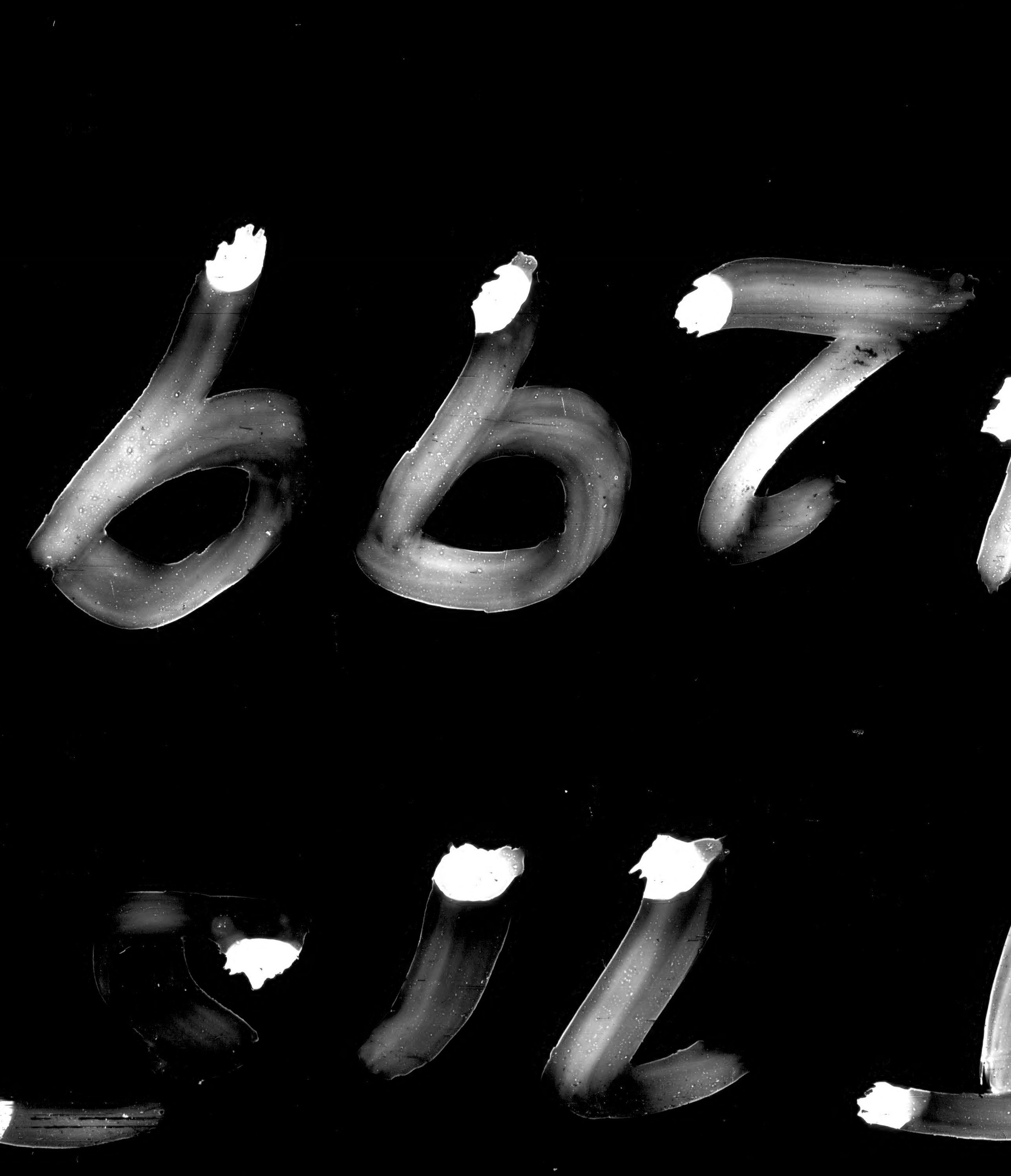


VOLUME-9539

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-10-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
10	Majestic	Southampton	108
	Rochambeau	Havre	23
	Munamar	Nassau	9
	Orizaba	Cuba	13
	Alamyth	Bermuda	1
	Lucia C.	Messina	2
	Lincoln	N.Brunswick	1
	La Marea	Cuba	3
	Barreado	Para	4
	Choluteca	Honduras	2
	City of Batavia	Cardiff	3
	Clan Stuart	Rotterdam	3

9539

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9539

July 10, 1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of OCT 19 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Anna Varadi
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 7/10/28
MANIFEST NO. [illegible] BILLED JUL 13 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing thereaboard (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 7/17/28 RG
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/18/28
Cards Checked RKnoll
Clerk

J C H Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1928
at New York.

E Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 7-10-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	C.I.	U.S. dept.	Temp. stay	In Transit	U.S. Citizens				Total
1st CABIN	29				32	33			7	393
2nd CABIN	46	2			13	67	1		4	133
STEERAGE	114	9			59	220			15	417
TOTAL	189	11			104	617	1		26	943

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	68	325	393
2nd Cabin	66	67	133
Steerage	197	220	417
Total	331	617	943

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Journals 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th JULY, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PIERS	Henry.	62		M	M	Merchant Marine.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England	Weymouth..	11528.	Londn.	Jun 7th.1928.	England.	Abingdon.
2	TRANSIT	Campbell-Reaten	Charlotte Grace	52		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G Britain	Scotch	Canada	Newmarket	12939/1457	London	June 29th. 1928	Scotland	Nerdington
3	TRANSIT	Campbell-Reaten	Margaret L	31		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nerdington	12938/ 1458	London	June 29th. 1928	Scotland	Nerdington
4		Hills	Eric F.	25		M	S	Representative	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Bedford	888	London	January 18th.1928	England	Bedford
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-14 NI Bus Manager 14
07-80 Journalist 61
04-16 Journalist " 66
02-14 NI Bus Manager 14
Stern Disp 7/10/28 11.00 am

19 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th, 1928, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Mrs Piers 38,Spring Road				Union Castle Mail Steam-Ship Co., Ltd.,					Union Castle Mail Steamship Co,																	
1	Abingdeaj England	England	Abingdon.	No	London.	Yes	Yes	Var.	Var.	25, Broadway, New York.N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blue Grey	Brown Grey	Nil.
	Husband Mr Campbell-Renten																										
2	Merdington Berwick On Tweed	Scotland	Merdington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Var.	Var	In Transit To Canada	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frs.	Brn	Brn	Nil
	Father DO																										
3		Scotland	Merdington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Var	Var	In Transit To Canada	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frs.	brn	brn.	Nil
	Father F.Hills																										
4	Brenhan Bedford	Engl	Bedford	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	~~xore~~, Broadway 170 New York	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frs.	Blk.	brn	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1925

at New York.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

3

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

at New York.

E. Hearn
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sator Aliens List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th JULY, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BUCKNALL	Nathalie.	52		F	M	Artist.	Yes	English. French. German. Italian. Russian. Spanish. Swedish.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Russian.	Russia/	St. Petersburg.	NI 12450.	London.	Jun 22nd.1928.	Gt.Britain.	London.
2		BURGOYNE	Clarence.	35		M	M	Fruit. Repre'ative	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	NI 12941.	do.	Jun 28th.1928.	do.	Hull.
3		[illegible]	Martha.	55		F	S	Maid.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Pensig, Kreis, Sorau.				U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
4		Whigam	Henry James	58		M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbelten	375120	Washington	May 11th. 1928	U.S.A.	New York
5		Whigham	Frances L.	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	375121	Washington	May 11th. 1928	U.S.A.	New York
6		Whigham	Sybil	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Department of Labour Written Authority			U.S.A.	New York
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 3 Muller Martha Transferred Manifest 17 Line 11

18 Total passengers . . . . W. T. Haywood Asst PURSER

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MEXICXEMICXICXIXXX "NEW YORK, JULY 10th. 1928, 19 28.

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	How long and for what purpose, or whether indefinite or permanent, if not returning by sailing? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr.C.H.Bucknall, 1, Marloes		Temporary admission extended until 1-10-32 File No. 98967-545																								
1	Road, Kensington. London.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.York.	Miss.F.M.Macconnell, 3849, Mentone Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
			Temporary admission extended until 7/10/30 File No. 98967-545																								
2	Mr.W.T.Burgoyne, 302, Park Ave				White & Son,					c/o. White Fruit Agency Corp,																	
	West, Hull, England.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	White House, Monument	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.YORK.	202,Franklin St, NewYork..Y.	Yes	For duration of existing Status	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil.
	Mrs.J.Frisk, 6016, Hagerman St,				London.E.C.																						
	Wilmington, Penn.			No		Yes	Yes	1923	Philadelphia				Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil
	Home 471, Park Avenue				Accomp.			1907		Home 471 Park Avenue																	
4	New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husb.	Yes	Yes	Born	N.York	New York	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Nil
	Home 471 ,Park Avenue				Accomp.					Home 471, Park Avenue																	
5	New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husb.	Yes	Yes	Born	Chicago	New York	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	drk	blk,	blue	Nil
	Home 471, Park Avenue				Accomp.					Home 471, Park Avenue																	
6	New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	New York	New York	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk.	drk.	brn.	Nil
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Record No 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master of the S/S Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 th. day of July., 1928

at New York.

E Berry

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1920

at New York.

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th JULY, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		DRUZ ✓	Aline.	48		F	S	Governess.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Switzerland.	French.	Switzerland.	Geneva.	353112.	Washington.	Mar 31st.1928.	U.S.A.	New York.
2		ELMSLIE ✓	Constance	39		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	France.	Paris.	358237	do.	Apl 11th.1928.	do.	Colorado Springs.
3	U.S.A.	Elmslie ✓	Cynthia.	13		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	July 1st. 1914.	Colorado Springs, Col.	Born	United States	Holds Birth Certificate		U.S.A		Colorado Springs
4	U.S.A.	ELMSLIE ✓	Vivien.	4		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	May 24th. 1924.	do.	do.		Born	United States	Holds Birth Certificate	U.S.A	Colorado Springs
5		FAVRE ✓	Blanche.	42		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	Switzerland.	French.	Switzerland.	Lausanne.	346989.	Washington.	Mar 9th.1928.	U.S.A.	New York.
6		KAHRS	Rudolph.	44		M	M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	German.	Germany.	Bremen.	359313.	do.	May 2nd.1928.	do.	do.
7		OBEE ✓	Thomas.	51		M	M	Manservant.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Beckenham.	356827.	do.	Jun 5th.1928.	do.	Chicago.
8		QUARRY ✓	Jessie.	40		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Popylaw.	355944.	do.	Apl 6th.1928.	do.	Springlake.
9		SIDEBOTHAM ✓	Arthur.	57		M	M	Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	359276.	do.	Jun 14th.1928.	do.	San Francisco.
10		THOMAS ✓	Roydon.	33		M	S	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Malta	Sen-lea.	353694.	do.	Apl 2nd. 1928.	do.	Springlake.
11		Muller ✓	Maria	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	De	Yes	German	Germany	Germany Persia	Germany German	356218	De	April 7th. 1928	do	Philadelphia
12		Bayer	Grace	28		F	S	Physician	Yes	De	Yes	GtBritain	England	Canada	Dresden	358104	do	May 31st 1928	De	Baltimore
13		Stuart ✓	Helen	52		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	De	England	England	Manchester	377520	De	May 18th 1928	U.S.A.	New York
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "MAJESTIC" NEW YORK, JULY 19th 1928, 19 28.

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 23)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily pursuing a calling or study in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.L. Druz, Esoinex, Geneva, Switzerland. Husband	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	see col 23.	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N York.	Mr. A. L. Humes, Springlake, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
2	Mr.W.G.Elmslie, 1918, El Pasaue, Colorado Springs, Col.	Col.	Colorado Springs.	No Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Colorado Springs.	Mr. W.G. Elmslie, 1918, El Pasaue, Colorado Springs, Col.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
3	Father DO	Col	ColoradosSpringsNo		Accomp Mother Accomp.	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	-	do.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk.	Brn	Nil
4	Faher DO	Col	Colorado Springs	No	Accomp Mother	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	-	do.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Drk	brn.	Nil
5	Mme. E. Witmer, Clocheton.s 10, Lausanne, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mr.Borden.	Yes	Yes	1905-1928	N York.	36,East 51st St, New York.N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	Nil.
6	Mrs.H.F.Dawson, 19, East 60th St, New York.N.Y.	do.	do.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	12yrs	do.	19,East 60th St, New York.N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light Brown	Blue	Nil.
7	Mrs.F.Obee, Red Cottage, Milwaukee Avenue, Libertyville, Ills.	Ills.	Libertyville.	Yes	Mr.Insull.	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Chicago.	Mrs.F. Obee, Red Cottage, Libertyville. Ills.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left hand.
8	Mrs.H.Turner, Gerrick, Kelso. Scotland.	N.J.	Springlake.	Yes	see col 23.	Yes	Yes	5yrs	N York.	Mrs.A.L. Humes, Springlake, N.J.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil.
9	Mr.L.Chatham, 46, Hough Green, Chelsea. London.	Cal.	San Francisco.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	27yrs	Balti-more.	Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco. Mr.A.L. Humes, Springlake,	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil.
10	Mr.A.Thomas, 7,Old Wells Road, Glastonbury, Somerset.	N.J.	Springlake.	Yes	see col 23.	Yes	Yes	5yrs	N York.	N. J.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil.
11	Emp Mrs.Crane 6440 Green Street Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Emp.see col 23	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	Pa.	Emp. Mrs Crane 6440, Green Street Philadelphia	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	brn	blk,	First joint forefinger left hand missing
12	Johns Hopkins Hospital Baltimore Md.	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Md.	John Hopkins Hospital Baltimore Md.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn.	grey	Nil
13	Home 1692 Grand Concourse New York City	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1928	N.Y.	Home 1692 Grand Concourse New York City	No	do	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn.	grey	Nik
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

at New York.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S. Majestic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1928

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Salon Lisch 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th JULY, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	GEBHARDT	Margaret.	12	F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	Australia.	Adelaide.	12827 443	London	June 26th 1928	Australia.	Burra.
2	UNDER 16	GEBHARDT	Christel.	9	F	S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	12827 445	London	June 26th 1928	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	GEBHARDT	Albert.	48	M	M	Farmer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	12827 445	London	June 26th 1928	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	GEBHARDT	Annie.	44	F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	1427 12827 445	London	June 26th 1928	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	GEBHARDT	John.	20	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	12674 1430	London	June 26th 1928	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	GEBHARDT	Michael.	17	M	S	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	12673 429	London	June 26th. 1928	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	CHEWINGS	Hyaline.	30	F	S	Governess.	Yes	do. English. Spanish. German.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	12872 1428	London	June 26th. 1928	do.	do.
8	TRANSIT	GLUCKSMAN	Enrique.	55	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	French.	Yes	Argentine.	Roumanian.	Roumania.	Czernovitz.	2873.	Paris.	Jul. 29th.1928.	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.
9	TRANSIT	JOLLEY	Frederick.	45	M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Australia.	Adelaide.	11928.	London.	Jul. 13th.1928.	New Guinea.	Rabaul.
10	TRANSIT	KINCH	Charles.	56	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	ENGLISH.	Barbados.	Bridgetown.	15194	London	July 3rd. 1928	Barbados.	Bridgetown.
11	TRANSIT	MURRAY	James.	58	M	M	Stockbroker.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	India.	Secunderamind.	445	Birmingham	June 21st 1928	England.	Knowle.
12	TRANSIT	MURRAY	John.	54	M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	430	Birmingham	June 13th 1928	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	TYLER	Percy.	44	M	M	Manu'fr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Londa.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		----	Canada.	Toronto.
14	TRANSIT	VELLENDER	Gerald.	27	M	S	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gt.Bookham.	12448	London	June 22nd 1928	England	London
15	TRANSIT	VIEUSSEUX	Edward.	60	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Victoria.	Canadian	Born Victoria,B.C.	----	England.	London.
16	TRANSIT	WILSON	Robert.	45	M	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Fiston.	8644	London	May 23rd. 1928	England	London
17	TRANSIT	GORDON	James.	44	M	S	Accountant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	6	Glasgow	July 3rd. 1928	Scotland.	Glasgow.
18	TRANSIT	Jones	Victor C.B.	50	M	M	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Weedon	18225	London	July 3rd. 1928	England	London
19	TRANSIT	Eumerfopoulos	Eustratie	58	M	M	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	London	15207	London	July 3rdl 1928	England	London
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

16

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th 1928, *19*28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) visit having permits to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported which see year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. E. C. Gebhardt, Claremont Road, Glen Osmond, S.Australia.	Australia.	Adelaide.	Yes	Father XXXX.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	In Transit to Australia.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr.	brn.	blue	Nil.
2	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fr.	brn	blue	Nil.
3	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn	blue	Nil.
4	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Nil.
5	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	Nil.
6	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Nil
7	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Mr.Gebhardt	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	d	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	frs	brn	Hazel	Nil.
8	c/o. Columbia Gramophone Co, 102, Clerkenwell Rd, London Armentine	Buenos Aires.		No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1915	N York.	c/o Columbia Gramophone Co., Broadway, New York.N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Black	Brown	Nil.
9	Mrs. Jolley, Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea.	New Guinea	Rabaul.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	In Transit to Australia.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil.
10	Mrs. E. A. Kinch, Bridgetown, Barbados.	Barbados.	Bridgetown.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York.	Mr. R. Badcock, 17, Exchange Place, New York.N.Y.	do.			do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
11	Mrs. F. L. Murray, Copt Heath, Knowle, Warwickshire.	England.	Knowle.	No	do.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	c/o.P.T.Sharples, The Sharples, Speciality Co, Philadelphia.Pa.	Yes	3-5weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
12	Mrs. Murray, Grimshaw Hall, Knowle, Warwickshire.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	Philadelphia.	do.	Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Steel, Blue	Nil.
13	Mrs.P.P.Tyler, 82, Chestnut Park Road, Toronto, Canada.	Canada.	Toronto.	Yes	Co.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
14	Mrs.C.E.Vellender, 82, Kings Rd, Kingston on Thames,	England	London	No	Wilfred Kitchin- Gold & Co. 4,Lloyds Avenue, London. E.C.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Mr. R. Howe, 22, East 47th Street, New York. N. Y.	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
15	Mrs.E.Viensseux, Woodbury, Clay Hill, Enfield. London.	England.	London.	No	Victor Blacker,	Yes	Yes	1925	N York.	Biltmore Hotel New York City	Yes	4-8 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
16	Georgina Lady Wilson, Bush-y-Garth, Garth, Brecknshire.	England	London	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	do.	Mr.R.Howe, 22, East 47th Street, New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Florid	Brown	Blue	Nil.
17	Mrs.Gordon, 148, St,Vincent St Soet'l. Glasgow. Scotland.	Canada-	Glasgow Montreal.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1926	N York.	Plaza Hotel New York.N.Y.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	Nil.
18	Home 16 Elden Place Hampstead Londen	Eng.	Londen	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Park Central Hotel New York	Yes	2 mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	gr dy	Nil
19	Home 89 Leigham Road Streaynam	Eng.	Londen	Yes	Self	Yes	No	+	+	Belmont Hotel New York	Yes	10 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	grey	dark	Nil
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.R. Metcalfe Master, of the S/S Majestic, from Southampton; do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1928

at New York.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1928

at New York.

E. Adams

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The List Journals 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th JULY, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	218093 U.S.Cit.	MONATH	Paul.	56		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	German. English. French.	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna.	NE 498	Girvan Teall	June 21st 1928	Austria.	Vienna.
2		MONATH	Hortense.	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	do.	U.S.A.	Newark	New Jersey	January 16th. 1905		Austria	Vienna
3	UNDER 16	MONATH	Peter. Conrad	6		M	S	Nil	-	Infant	-	dd.	do.	Austria	Vienna	NE 499	Girvan Teall	June 21st 1928	Austria	Vienna
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th., 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (she or alienborn, or healthbias for care and treatment of the himself, or supported by charity? If the latter, how?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offense, prostitution, or commission of any crime involving moral turpitude	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr.S.S.Erben, Frohenvasse 4,									Brother in Law																	
1	Vienna. Austria.	Austria.	Vienna.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2mths	N York	Dr. S. Hunerl, 777, Clinton Avenue, Newark. N. J.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
2	do.	do.	do.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Born	Here	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk.	Brn	Nil
3	do.	do.	do.	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant					NIL.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do
(Insert whether Master, Agent, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. L. Metcalfe
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1928
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1928

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBURG, 4th JULY, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	MENDELSOHN	Franz		28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German. English. French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	2536	Berlin	June 19th 1928	Germany	Berlin
2		Fernandez	Escarra Antonio	38		M	M	Physician	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguie	NI IN	TRANSIT TO	CUBA	Cuba	Camaguey
3	TRANSIT	Fernandez	Y Rodriguez Rita	39		F	M	Mrs	Yes	de	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	IN	TRANSIT TO	CUBA	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
4	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Rita Maria	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	de	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	IN	TRANSIT TO	CUBA	Cuba	Camaguey
5	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Antonia	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	de	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	In	TRANSIT TO	CUBA	Cuba	Camaguey
6		Gangloff	Marie	55		F	S	Governess	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Switzerland	Basle	2565 NI	Paris 3-2	June 19th 1928	France	Paris
7	TRANSIT	Munoz-Hurtado	Alvaro	32		M	M	Banker	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Chile	Latin	Chile	Valparaiso	22	PARIS 3-2	JULY 2nd. 1928	France	Paris
8	FRANCE	Munoz - Hurtado	Rosa	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	de	Yes	Chile	English	Italy	Rome	1670	PARIS	JAN. 24th. 1928	France	Paris
9		Aulet	Bartolome0	67		M	S	Realter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cubanas	Cuba	Cabanas	NI IN	TRANSIT TO CUBA		Cuba	Havana
10	TRANSIT	Aulet	Emangelina	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	IN	TRANSIT TO CUBA		Cuba	Havana
11	TRANSIT	Birch	Kathleen R.	39		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stratford	NI 641	Buenos Aires	April 25th 1928	France	Paris
12	TRANSIT	Muller	Paula	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	627	Buenos Aires	April 25th. 1928	France	Paris
13	TRANSIT	Cernadas	Alfredo	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	NI 630	Buenos Aires 3-2	April 25th. 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
14	UNDER 16	Cernades	Alfredo Jr.	14		M	S	Nil	Yes	de	Yes	de	de	de	de	628	Buenos Aires	April 25th. 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
15	UNDER 16	Cernades	Eduardo	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	de	Yes	de	de	de	de	629	Buenos Aires	April 25th. 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
16		Munoz	Analia	24		F	M	Mrs	Yes	de	Yes	de	de	de	de	625	Buenos Aires	April 25th 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
17	TRANSIT	Munoz	Felix	57		M	M	Doctor	Yes	de	Yes	de	de	de	de	626	Buenos Aires	April 25th 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
18	TRANSIT	Cueto Cardia	Mariano	35		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	de	de	de	de	2665	Paris 3-2	June 28th, 1928	France	Paris
19		Meser	Otto	52		M	M	Representative	Yes	English Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bienne	NI 115	Beirne 3-6	May 8th 1928	Switz.	Bienne
20		Rachow	Frieda	51		F	S	Governess	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Lapeutere	3583	Paris	June 1st 1928	S America	Rio De Janeiro
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest 14 line 1 Mendelsohn Franz Did Not Embark

W. T. Haywood Asst. PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor(or permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Franz Mendelsohn~~ Home Marti 13	Germany	Berlin	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No	5 days	For Film Corporation, New York N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown		Nil
2	Camaguey Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey	No	Self Accomp	Yes	No	Var.	1927 Var.	In Transit To Cuba	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk	drk	brn	Nil
3	DO	DO	DO	No	Husband Accomp	Yes	Yes	Var.	Var.	DO	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	brn	blk	Nil
4	DO	DO	DO	No	Faher Accomp.	Yes	Yes	Var.	Var.	DO	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		drk	brn	brn	Nil
5	DO	DO	DO	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Var.	Var	DO	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		drk	blk	brn	Nil
6	Home 46 Rue De Ranelagh Paris	France	Paris	No	Emp. see col 23	Yes	Yes	5 mths 1927	N York	Emp Mrs.Fahnestock care Mrs. Bertram Cyster Bay L.I	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	fair	brn	Nil
7	W Graves 2, Rue de la Paix Paris	France	Paris	No	Self Accomp	Yes	Yes	1917 1920	N.York	Mother In Law Mrs Moffatt 200 West 58th Street New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	drk	drk	brn	scar on head
8	W Graves 2, Rue de La Paix Paris	France	Paris	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 1929	N York	Mother Mrs.Moffatt 200 West 58th Street New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	drk	brn	Nil
9	Dr Jose Y de La Camara Banco Comercio Havana	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	500 Yes 1923	1928	Var.	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk	brn	blk	Nil
10	DO	DO	DO	No	Accomp Father	Yes	Yes 1000	192 5	N.C.	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	brn	drk	Nil
11	Friend Mis. Healy 4 Rue Mignenn Paris	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	-	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	~~30days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	brn	brn	Nil
12	Mme Cuto 24 Rue St Augustine Paris	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	-	DO	Yes	~~30days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	drk	blk	brn	Nil
13	Friend Mr R Munes Arroya 846 Buenes Aires	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	DO	Yes	~~30days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	brn	blk	Nil
14	DO	DO	DO	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	DO	Yes	~~30days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blk	Nil
15	DO	D O	DO	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	-	-	DO	Yes	~~30days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	fair	blk	Nil
16	DO	DO	DO	YES	Self	Yes	NO	-	-	DO	YES	~~30days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	brn	brn	Nil
17	DO	DO	DO	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do	Yes	~~30days~~	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	drk	brn	Nil
18	Mr.J Cueto 24 Rue St Augustine Paris	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	30days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	drk	brn	Nil
19	Father Mr Meser 54 Rue de Stand Beinne	N.J.	Woodbridge	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	N.J.	Wife Mrs.Meser 149 Greve Avenue Woodbridge	Yes	~~30days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	drk	drk	brn	Nil
20	Emp. Countess Regina Oliveere Hotel Gloria Rue de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York	No	Emp see col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Emp. Mrs.Whigham 471 Park Avenue New York	Yes	~~30days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	brn	brn	Nil
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S/S Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1928

at New York.

E. Neary

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, July 4th. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Flageolet	Marie	45		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Cerre	365187	Washington	April 25th 1928	New York	New York
2		Duveisen	Julie	51		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French Italian	Yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Neyen	348599	Washington	March 20th 1928	Massachusetts	Boston
3		Galli	Maria	41		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serna-Nevair	49	Nice	June 5th 1928	U.S.A.	New York
4		Sullivan	Mary	55		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ce Mayen	362190	Washington	April 19th 1928	U.S.A.	New York
5		Le Veyer	Marie	49		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Maisonnier	348497	Washington	May 7th. 1928	U.S.A.	New York
6		Favero	Orsilina	24		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	348467	Washington	March 3rd 1928	U.S.A.	San Francisco
7		Cabanels	Aline Caroline	49		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Redez	355050	Washington	January 11th 1928	France	London
8		Riviere	Louis	26		F	M	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Tauir	365327	Washington	April 23 1927	U.S.A.	New York
9		Andersen	Ingrid F.	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	348401	Washington	Dec. 1st 1927	Cal.	Los Angeles
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of New York July 10th 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Employer Mrs Barney 4, East 66th Street New York City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Emp. see col 23	Yes	Yes	1913 1928	N.Y.	Emp. Mrs. Barney 4 East 66th Street New York City	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Lt.	brn.	blue	Nil
2	Emp. Dr Murray 21, Marlborough St Boston	Mass.	Boston	Yes	see col 23	Yes	Yes	1928	Mass.	Emp. Dr Murray 21. Marlborough St. Boston Mass	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk.	drk.	brn.	cut on left wrist
3	Emp. Mrs. Graves 59 East 52nd New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Emp. see col 23	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Emp. Mrs Graves 59 East 52nd New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	Nil
4	Emp Miss Maynard 286, Lexington Av New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Emp see col 23	Yes	Yes	33yrs	N.Y.	Emp Miss Maynard 286, Lexington Av. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn.	Nil
5	Emp. Mrs Moore 7 East 96th Street New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Emp. see col 23	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Emp. Mrs. Moore 7 East 96th Street New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	lt.	brn	blue	Nil
6	Uncle Mr Favere 333, Mericere Sanata Barabar	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Emp. Self	Yes	Yes	190[illegible]	N.Y.	Home 340 Grosvener Stre.t San Francisco	No	Permt	Yes	Mom	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	lt.	brn	brn	Nil
7	Emp. Mrs Littel 8 Rutland Gate Lenden	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Emp.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Employer Mrw Luke 791 Park Awenue New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dark	Brn	Nil
8	Employer Mrs Rhinelander Tuxedo Park New York City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Rhinelander Tuxedo Park New York M[illegible]Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5½	2	Lt	Fair	Brn	Nil
9	Emp Mrs.G Miller 834 S Luserne Av. Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Emp.see col 23	Yes	Yes	1913 1928	Cal	Emp. Mrs Miller 834 S.Luserne Av. Los Angeles	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	grey	Nil
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master, of the S/S Majestic ; from Southampton , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G R Metcalfe.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1928

at New York.

E Neary

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Majestic sailing from Southampton Jul. 4th. 1928 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York July 10th 1928 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meincke	Blanche T.	57		F	M	Summerville Mass	August 16th 1870		1309 Union Trust Bldg Chicago Ill
2	Turner	Frank	24		M	M	Salisbury S.C.	August 8th. 1904		DO
3	Turner	Dorothy	25		F	M	Summerville Mass.	June 27th. 1903		De
4	Peaker	Alex.	26		M	S	New York N.Y	July 4ty 1902		966 E 156 Street New York
5	Nicoll	William L	39		M	M	New York	Sept 23rd 1888		Newburg N.Y.
6	Nicoll	William L.J.	14		M	S	New York	Sept 26th. 1913		Newburg N.Y1
7	Nicoll	Marian R.	38		F	M	Troy N.Y.	November 27th 1889		Newburg N.Y
8	Williams	Henry W.	74		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	March 28th. 1854		Mendheim N.J.
9	Williams	Annie S.	66		F	M	Fall River Mass	March 23rd. 1862		Mendheim N.J.
10	~~Turner~~	~~Frank~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Salisbury N.C.~~	~~August 8th. 1904~~		~~3240 Oak Avenue Evanston Ill.~~
11	~~Turner~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Summerville Mass.~~	~~June 27th 1903~~		~~3240 Oak Avenue Evanston Ill.~~
12	Saltzer	Lawrence	46		M	M	St.Joseph Mo.	Sept 11 th. 1881		35 Clarje Street Brooklyn
13	Saltzer	Marjorie	43		F	M	Chicago Ill	January 30th. 1885		De
14	Saltzer	Marjorie	9		F	S	Chicago Ill	September 25th.1919		De
15	Zimmermann	Louis W.	48		M	M	Crescent W.Va.	June 30th. 1880		332 S.La Salle Street Chicago Ill.
16	Zimmermann	Frances	30		F	M	Kansas City Mo.	November 30th 1898		De
17	Zimmermann	Louis W Jr.	10		M	S	Chicago Ill.	Julyy 10th. 1918		De
18	Johnsen	Hannah	45		F	S	Batavia Ill.	June 27th, 1883		DO
19	Tracey	William	64		M	M	Springfield Ill.	October 2nd 1853		Williamston Mass.
20	Eastman	Florence M.	55		F	M	Freeport Ill	March 12th 1873		221 East Mountain St. Glendale Cal.
21	Penn	Cordelia W.	50		F	M	Nelsch Tenn.	March 15th. 1878		1057 Main Street Danville ~~Street~~ Va.
22	Penn	Cordelia R.	15		F	S	Danville Va.	Nov.15th 1913 ~~1898~~		DO
23	Wills	Harriett	84		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	July 31st 1843		dDO
24	Wills	Maysie	54		F	S	Memphis Tenn.	April 4th 1874		DO
25	Murray	Merris	77		M	M	Rockburn Md	Jul. 5th. 1851		21, Marlborough Street Boston Mass.
26	Murray	Eleanor	61		F	M	Providence R.I.			DO
27	Eaton	Cyrus S.	45		M	M			By Virtue Of Parents Citizenship	8918 Euclid Avenue Cleveland Ohio.
28	May	Charles	48		M	M			District Court Cleveland Oct 27th. 1926	DO
29	Himmelstein	Leo	59		M	M			Superior Court San Francisco Cal 1907	166 Commenwealth Av San Francisco Cal.
30	Himmelstein	Florence	56		F	M	Los Angeles Cal.	April 11th. 1872		166 Commenwealth Av. San Francisco Cal.

Line 10 Turner Frank Duplicated Line 2

11 Turner Dorothy Duplicated line 3

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 4th JUNE, 19 28., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 10th., 19 28.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DUNAWAY	Frank.	46		M	M	Nov 17th. 1881. Shelbyville. Tenn.		
2	GORDON	James	44		M	S			203, First Ave, Pelham. N. Y.
3	GREGG	John.	61		M	W		Feb 23rd. 1905. Superior Court of Cook Co.Ill.	45, Gramercy Park. New York.N.Y.
4	HARRIS	Delancey.	61		M	W	August 20th 1866 Berks. Co. Penn.		99, Chambers Street, New York.N.Y.
5	HENSCHEL	Fred.	36		M	M		Dec 22nd.1921. Superior Court, Cook Co,Ill.	770, Sheridan Rd, Glencoe. Ills.
6	HENSCHEL	Anne.	38		F	M		By Marriage	do.
7	INSULL	Samuel.	68		M	M		1896. Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill.	1100, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.Ills.
8	INSULL	Margaret.	55		F	M	Mar 16th. 1873. New York.N.Y.		do.
9	JENSEN	Kristine.	35		F	S		Jan 26th.1928. District Court,	do.
10	LAWSON	William.	42		M	M	Feb 25th. 1881. New York.N.Y.		FOREST HILLS NEW YORK
11	LAWSON	OLIVE	42		F	M	Feb 12th. 1886. Chicago. Ills.		— Do —
12	LAWSON	Barbara.	12		F	S	May 27th. 1916. Evanston. Ill.		— Do —
13	LEIS	James.	47		M	M	Jul 12th. 1881. Nickolet. W.V.		339, Van Houten Ave, Passaic. N.J
14	LORD	Joseph.	65		M	W	Feb 7th. 1863. Philadelphia. Pa.		5009, Knox St, Germantown. pa
15	LORD	Joseph.	16		M	S	May 25th. 1912. do.		do.
16	MACKAY	Joseph	49		M	M	May 27th. 1879 Brooklyn. N.Y.		491, East 17th St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	MILLER	Edgar.	30		M	M	Aug 25th. 1899. Pasadena. Cal.		910, Edison Bldg, Los Angeles, Cal.
18	MILLER	Louise.	28		F	M	Feb 18th 1898. Chicago. Ills		do.
19	MILLER	Mary.	7		F	S	Nov 1. 1922. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
20	ANDERSON	Ingrid.			F	S			do.
21	MOSS	David.	40		M	M		April 1914. U.S. District Court, N.Y	80, Wall Stree, New York.N.Y.
22	PHELAN	John.	56		M	M	June 2nd. 1872 New York City		601, West 160th St, New York.N.Y.
23	PITCAIRN	Gilbert.	34		M	M	Mar 30th 1894. East Orange. N.J.		Hudson Park, West Orange. N.J.
24	POTTER	Beatrice	47		F	M	Jan.11th 1881 Lawrenceberg Ind.		1401 W Franklin Jackson Mich.
25	WESTEL	Kathryne	39		F	M	Jan.21st 1889 Bloomingberg Ohio.		1401, West Franklin Jackson Mich.
26	WINANT	John.	47		M	M	Jan 2nd. 1881. Hackensack. N.J		Vacuum Oil Co, 61, Broadway, New York.N.Y.
27	WOOLF	Harry.	68		M	M	July 9th. 1858 Lafayette. Ind.		Windermere Hotel Chicago Ill.
28	WOOLF	Jessie.	52		F	M	April 7th.1876 La Porte, Ind.		Windermere Hotel Chicago Ill.
29	WOLFE	Virginia.	21		F	S	Sep 19th. 1906. Rew, Pa.		186, Congress St, Bradford, Pa.
30	Stevens	Theodesius	48		M	S	December 13th. 1878 Hoboken N.J.		63 West 56ttth New York

Manifest 1 Line 2 Gerden James Transferred Manifest 16 line 7 7/10/28 "Calgaric" 10 am

Manifest 1 line 20 Andersen Ingrid Transferred Manifest 13 line 8 PURSER.

V. N. Hayes 2nd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4th JUIN, 1928., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUIN 10th., 19 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENBERG	Albert.	22		M	S	Nov 29th. 1906. Bayonne, N. J.		23 W 73 RD NEW YORK.
2	HARRIS	Thais.	28		F	M	Dec.26th. 1899 Indianapolis Ind.		1050 Quimby Avenue
3	HOAG	George.	55		M	M	Nov 1873. Kansas.		Wooster. O.
4	HOAG	Grace.	55		F	M	Sep 1872. do.		Palm Drive, La Canada, Cal.
5	HOAG	Geroge.	11		M	S	Mar 1917. New York.N.Y.		do.
6	DILWORTH	Louise.	21		F	S	May 1907. Kansas.		do.
7	HUMES	Augustine.	53		M	M	Nov 18th. 1874. Knoxville. Tenn.		do.
8	HUMES	Elsa.	5		F	M	May 12th. 1892. Kansas. Va.		280, Park Avenue. New York.N.Y.
9	HUMES	Valerie.	16		F	S	May 21st. 1912. Washington. D.C.		do.
10	HUMES	Hildegarde.	12		F	S	Nov 1st. 1915. do.		do.
11	HUMES	John.	6		M	S	Jul 21st. 1921. New York.N.Y.		do.
12	JONES	August.	27		M	M	Jun 1st. 1901. Cincinnati. O.		do.
13	JONES	Bess.	27		F	M	Dec 4th 1900. Lewiston. Idaho.		2552. Observatory Rd, Cincinnatio.
14	KAHN	Solonwa.	56		M	S	Jul 16th. 1872. Allert or. Ala.		do.
15	LEGGE	Percy.	68		M	M		Jan 2nd.1897. U.S.District Court,Philadelphia.	Philadelphia. Pa North 52nd And City Line
16	LEGGE	Ethel.	58		F	M		By Marriage	do Philadelphia
17	LEVINE	Jacob.	35		M	M	Jun 23rd. 1893. St. Paul. Minn.		do.
18	LEVINE	Helene.	25		F	M	Jun 27 h. 1903. N . O. La.		The Saint Paul, St. Paul. Minn.
19	LEVY	Alexander.	51		M	M	Mar 1st. 187 . Sturgis. Mich.	(i)	do.
20	LEVY	Hanna.	49		F	M	Aug 30th. 1879. Columbia City. Ind.		Drake Hotel, Chicago. Ills.
21	LLOYD	Fleurette.	57		F	S	January 21st 1881 Philadelphia		doc. 12 Street & Valley Road Melrose Park. Pa.
22	MAGNUS	Selemen	49		M	M	New York July 21st 1878		105, Fifth Ave, New York. N. Y.
23	MAYNARD	Mary.	50		F	S	Sept. 1878. New York.N.Y.		501, Fifth Avenue, NewYork.N.Y,
24	MAYNARD	Helen.	48		F	S	Jan . 24th 1888. do.		do.
25	MCLEAN	Stafford.	42		M	M	Oct 25th. 1885. Newburgh. N.Y.		17, East 71st Street, New York.N.Y.
26	MEYER	Charles.	49		M	M	OCT. 26th 1878 Buffalo.		200, Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y.
27	MEYER	OLGA.S	33		F	M	JAN 29th 1895 Jacksonville.		do.
28	MORGAN	John.	33		M	M	Jan 23rd. 1895. New York.N.Y.		39, West 11th Street, New York.N.Y.
29	O'SHEA	Benjamin.	51		M	M	Apl 28th. 187 . Dubuque, Iowa.		Beechmont, New Rochelle. N. Y.
30	OSSERMAN	Simon.	54		M	M		Oct 6th.1897. U.S. Superior Court,	200, est 90th Stre t, New York.N.Y,
							7/10/28 Philadelphia, 10th Dec Impo.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

18

S.S. "MAJESTIC" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 4th JULY , 1928. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 10th , 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OSSERMAN	Augusta.	54		F	M		By Marriage.	200, West 90th Street, New York.N.Y.
2	PAPE	Lee.	38		M	M	Philadelphia Pa August 8th, 1889		2009, N. Park Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.
3	PAPE	Rose.	36		F	M	Philadelphia Pal Feb 27th, 1892		do.
4	REGOTTAZ	Myles.	30		M	M	Mar 18th. 1898. New Orleans. Louisiana.		1, Hilcrest, Grasmere, Staten Island.N.Y.
5	RUEGGER	Phil.	53		M	M		Jan 30th.1919. Berren County Court House.	29[illegible], Armboy Ave, Metuchen. N.J.
6	SCHULZ	John.	50		M	M	January 11th 1878 Brooklyn New York		828, St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	SCOTT	Betty.	54		F	S	Mar 5th. 1874. Pittsburgh. Pal.		360, E. 50th Street, New York.N.Y.
8	SHEARMAN	Temse	57		M	M	May15th 1871 Paris. Mo.		2499, Piedmont Ave, Berkeley, Cal.
9	SMITH	Frank.	37		M	M	Oct 20th. 1891. Philadelphia. Pa.		801, Market Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
10	SOKAL	Frances	30		F	M	Feb 23rd. 1898. [illegible]		[illegible], Fuller & Bradley Apts, New York
11	STUART	Helen	32		F	S		New York. N. Y.	1046, Grand Concourse,
12	SUNDERLAND	Edwin.	41		M	M	Apl 20th. 1887. Great Bend. Kan.		60, East 81st St, New York.N.Y.
13	SUNDERLAND	Dorothy.	41		F	M	Jan 29th. 1887. New York.N.Y.		do.
14	TILY	Herbert.	61		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA.	801, Market Street, Phailadelphia.
15	TILY	Lucy.	58		F	M	Jan 2nd. 1869. PHILADELPHIA PA		do.
16	TILY	Ethel.	32		F	S	Feb 11th. 1895. — Do —.		do.
17	USERA	Vincente.	67		M	M	Mar 11th. 1861. Porto Rico.	Declared by Congress as U. S. C.	Ponce, Porto Rico.
18	USERA	Monserviate.	64		F	M	Jan 31st. 1864. Porto Rico.	11	do.
19	USERA	Julio.	41		M	S	Mar 30th. 1887. do.		do.
20	TOOLE	Frdd.	30		M	M	Aug 16th. 1886. Cedar Rapids. Io.	~	208, So Mansfield. Los Angeles, Cal.
21	TOOLE	Florence.			F	M	Oct 30th. 1898. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
22	UMSTED	Ralph.	31		M	M	May 15th. 1897. Philadelphia. Pa.		2135, Spruce St, Philadelphia. Pa.
23	UMSTED	Helen.	22		F	M	Apl 25th. 1906. do.		do.
24	VICTOR	Bessie.	42		F	S		CITY COURT Troy N. Y. 1896	1746, Undercliff Ave, New York. N.Y.
25	LEVINE	Lilian.	20		F	S	Mar 3rd. 1908. New York.N.Y.		do.
26	WALLENS	Sidney.	25		M	M	Jan 22nd. 1903. Buffalo. N.Y.		356, Norwood Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.
27	WALLENS	Mildred.	22		F	M	Jun 29th. 1905. Pittsburgh. Pa		do.
28	WALSH	Harry.	38		M	M	Dec 14th. 1888. Chicago. Ills.		717, 14th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
29	WALSH	Alice.	28		F	M	Jul 27th. 1898. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
30	WILLIAMS	Cyrus.	33		M	M	Apl 29th. 1895. Evanstown, Ill.		1446, Asbury Ave, Hubbard Woods. Ills.

Line 10 Sokal Frances Did Not Embark

11 Stuart Helen Transferred Manifest 17 Line 15

7/10/28 St Railroad 10-15 am
Insp.

W. T. Harwood Asst PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.

28 Cert

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19 6

S.S. Majestic sailing from Southampton July 4th. 1928, 19. Arriving at Port of New York July 10th. 1928, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lofguist	Harry P.	40		M	M	May 16th 1888 Brooklyn New York		919 Wainwright Building
2	Elliott	Lawrence J.	40		M	S	Attlebore Mass. May 12th. 1888		St Louis Mo.
3	Mc Vey	P Tener	60		M	M	New York City Sept 7th. 1877		79 Washington Place New York City
4	McVey	Florence E.	57		F	M	Whiting Ocean Co. N.Y. July 25th. 1891		50 East 9 th Street New York
5	Pettibone	Sadie	28		F	M	Armada Mich July 29th. 1899		DO
6	Smith	Mary P.	66		F	M	Armada Mich Jan. 16th 1862		645, Caion Street Redlands Cal.
7	Katzenburg	William	29		M	S	New York City May 10th 1899		612, Brookside Avenue Redlands Cal.
8	Price	T Brooke	57		M	M	Keyser W Va. August 31st. 1890		200 West 9 Ct Street New York
9	Price	Caroline	51		F	M	Charleston Va. Jan, 4th 1897		Box 1390 Charleston W Va
10	Commens	Harold H	22		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 9th. 1905		DO
11	Commens	Corinth	28		F	M	Chicago Ill February 16th. 1900		Princeton N.J,
12	Collins	Maybell E.	51		F	S	Chicago Ill. October 2nd. 1891		Princeton N.J,
13	Hatch	Margaret	61		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. March 30th 1867		536, West 112 New York
14	Williams	Cordie M.	59		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 30th 1869		1055, Fifth Avenue New York
15	Drury	Frederick	54		M	M	Alton Ill April 30th. 1874		DO
16	Hart	Jane B.	57		F	M	Lawrence Kans. November 5th 1870		100, Broadway New York
17	Hochschild	Harold	36		M	S	New York City May 20th. 1892		609, Greenway Apts. Baltimore Md.
18	Leeming	Jean R.	32		F	S	Fall River Mass Sept 15th. 1895		61, Broadway New York City
19	Hampton	Walter E.	56		M	S	Philadelphia pa. December 19th. 1871		119 East 39th. Street New York
20									17 Battery Place New York
21	Hammens	Walter	41		M	M	Bisten Mass. July 25th. 1886		Portland Me.
22	~~Canoon~~ CANOVAN	Joshua	46		M	M	Chester Pa November 30th 1881		10439, S Heyne Avenue Chicago Ill.
23	Waterman	Edmund	46		M	M	Cincinnati August 2nd. 1881		110 Washington Street New York
24	Waterman	Gustave	46		M	M	Galveston Tex. November 1st. 1881		DO
25	Ayers	Milton	38		M	M	Elizabeth N.J. March , 1890		100, Broadway New York
26	Ayers	Margaret	57		F	M	Hersey City November 11, 1872		1000 Broadway New York
27	Haskell	George	44		M	M	Arlington Heights Mass. November 9th. 1883		156, Wason Avenue Springfield Mass
28	Kebler	Regina	43		F	S	~~Brooklyn N.Y. May 9th. 1884~~	June 8-1921. Superior Court New York 1917	224 West 35th. Street New York City
29	Wolf	Frederick	38		M	M			924 West End Avenue New York
30	Atkinson	Eugene	56		M	M	Columbus Miss December 1871		6226 St. Charles Av, New Orleans

LINE 20 Blank

E. L. Harwood Asst PURSER

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20 — 3

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4th JULY, 1928. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 16th., 1928.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]	Walter	52	✓	M	M	Apl 4th 1876 [redacted]		[redacted] Pa.
2	BARNETT	Harry.	53	✓	M	S	Dec 14th. 1874.	Philadelphia. Pa.	Melrose Park. Pa.
3	BATES	Elizabeth.	64	✓	F	S	Mar 14th. 1865.	Gardiner. Me.	160, West 106th St, New York.N.Y.
4	BORDEN	Gerald.	57	✓	M	M	Jan 28th. 1871.	Chicago. Ills.	35, East 51st Street, New York.N.Y.
5	BORDEN	Lucile.	55	✓	F	M	Mar 30th.	St. Louis. Mo.	do.
6	BULLOCK	Calvin.	61	✓	M	M	Jul 25th, 1867.	Toledo. O.	7150, Pearl Street, Denver Col.
7	BULLOCK	Alice.	57	✓	F	M	Sep 12th. 1871.	Newark. Conn.	do.
8	BULLOCK	Katheline.	20	✓	F	S	Jun 10th. 1908.	Denver. Col.	do.
9	BULLOCK	Hugh	30	✓	M	S	Jan 2nd. 1897.	do.	do.
10	CAMPBELL	William.	46	✓	M	M		Jun 6th.1913. Superior Court, Cook Co. Ills.	4, North Drive, Great Neck. L. I. N Y.
11	CHAMBERLAIN	Joseph.	55	✓	M	M	Oct 1st. 1873.	Cleveland. O.	8, Sutton Square, New York.N.Y.
12	CORNELL	Grace.	53	✓	F	M	Sep 27th. 1874.	Milton. N.Y.	36, Washington Sq, New York.N.Y.
13	COURTENAY	Mary.	52	✓	F	D	Nov 16th. 1875.	Providence. R.I.	880, Beacon Street, Boston. Mass.
14	CRANE	Theron.	67	✓	M	M	Nov 29th. 1860.	India apolis. Ind.	WIDENER BUILDING. Philadelphia. Pa.
15	CRANE	Charlotte.	61	✓	F	M	Mar 10th. 1867.	Brooklyn.N.Y.	do.
16	DAVIS	Harry.	34	✓	M	S	Sep 16th. 1893.	New York.N.Y.	280, Park Avenue, New York.N.Y.
17	DISTLER	Walter.	37	✓	M	M	Nov 25th. 1890.	Baltimore. Md.	48, West 50th Street, New York.N.Y.
18	DISTLER	Anna.	34	✓	F	M	May 23rd. 1894.	Cumberland. Md.	do.
19	EASTMAN	Allen.	58	✓	M	M	Sept.1st. 1869	Pleasant Hills Mich,	221, E. Mountain, Glendale, Col.
20	FERRIS	Anna.	52	✓	F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship Apl 4th.1902.	2616, Boulevard, Jersey City.N.J.
21	FERRIS	Mary.	54	✓	F	S		do.	do.
22	FERRO	Peter.	49	✓	M	S		Apl 28th. 1925. Superior Court, Redwood Co,Cal.	390, Zerba Buena St, San Francisco.Cal.
23	FORD	Bruce.	55	✓	M	M	Jun 3rd. 1873.	Brooklyn. N. Y.	9230, Servanton Ave, Chestnut Hill. Pa.
24	FORD	Sophie.	57	✓	F	M	Apl 8th. 1871.		do.
25	FREW	George.	69	✓	M	M	Jun 15th. 1858.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Palisade. N.J.
26	FREW	Lessie.	68	✓	F	M	Dec 23rd. 1859.	New York.N.Y.	do.
27	GIBSON	Helen.	32	✓	F	S	May 17th. 1879.	Allendale. Ill.	1918, U Pasque, Colordao Springs. Col.
28	RICH	Martha.	31	✓	F	S	Mar 30th. 1897.	Sauk Centre. Minn.	1111, Wood Ave, Colorado Springs, Col.
29	GREASON	Spencer.	40	✓	M	M	1888.	New York.N.Y.	Brooks Bros, Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.
30	SIMPSON	Henry.	41	✓	M	M	1887.	do.	do.

Manifest 3 Line 1 Arensberg Walter Did Not Embark

M. F. Haywood PURSER

7/12/28 Palisades 10 Cau Imp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12
21

S. S. Majestic sailing from ~~The~~ Cherbourg July 4th 1928, 19, Arriving at Port of New York July 10th 1928, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arvidson	George E.	18		M	S	Chicago Ill November 14th 1909		100 East 42nd Street New York
2	Thems	Charles D.	30		M	M	Rochester N.Y. May 5th. 1898		
3	Thems	Grace F.	30		F	M	Ridgewood N.J. Sept 25th. 1897		115 Broadway New York City
4	Armstrong	Lucille	14		F	S	Santa Barbara Cal. August 10th. 1914	pp. 1489 Par	115 broadway New York City 1470 E California Street Pasadena
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 10 15 Am Dec

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22 9

S.S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg Ju y 4th. 1928 , 19 . Arriving at Port of New York July 1eth. 1928 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Austin	Grace	54		F	S	November 11th 1897 Weedsport N.Y.		760 West End Avenue New York
2	Steers	Helen	36		F	M	July 23rd 1892 New York City		36 West 11th Street New York
3	Palmisani	Anna	37		F	M	[illegible]	District Court Brooklyn February 1928	1469 , 58th Street Brooklyn
4	Adler	Harry C.	47		M	S	February 7th 1881 New York		227, West 86th. New York
5	Woodruff	John	40		M	M	October 15th 1887 Fort Macinack Mich.		Terre Haute Ind.
6	Simon	Horace	32		M	M	April 19th. 1896 New York		645 West End Avenue New York
7	Simon	Celeste	22		F	M	March 25th. 1906 New York		645 West End Avenue New York
8	Mayer	Edwin	53		M	M	January 20th. 1895 New York		135 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Mayer	Rosalie	51		F	M	June 27th. 1897 New York		135 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.y.
10	Eldridge	Irving C.	35		M	S	May 4th. 1893 Brooklyn		915 West End Avenue New York
11									
12	Gross	Irving	35		M	M	Sept 19th. 1895 New York		2285 Davidson Avenue Bronx New York
13	Gross	Martha	34		F	M	Boston Mass March 17th. 1895		DO.
14	Pollock ~~Pollock~~	Irving H.	29		M	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	1388 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Marks	Aaron	40		M	M	November 7th 1888 Boston Mass.		912, Broadway Far Rockaway N.Y.
16	Rafsky	Charles S.	51		M	S	April 2nd 1877 New York		720 West End Avenue New York
17	St Amant	George	52		M	M		By Marriage Parents' citizenship pp. 2369 Paris	Pleasant Valley Wheeling West Va.
18	St Amant	George Douglas	48		M	M	August 14th 1879 Louisville Ky.		DO
19	Davidson	Samuel	31		M	S		Bronx Dist Court N.Y. 1919	1660 , Cretana Park E Bronx N.Y.
20	Rich	John	52		M	M		Camp Dix. N.J. April 12th. 1919	628 West 151 Street New York
21	Szepietowski	William J.	33		M	M		By Act Of Congress 1918	4016 N Kestner Av. Chicago Ill
22	Eastman	Lucius R	53		M	M	Framingham Mass July 27th. 1874		Montclair N.J.
23	Eastman	Lucius R. Jr.	15		M	S	Montclair N.J. March 8th. 1913		Montclair N.J.
24	Ripley	Sidney D.	37		M	S	New York December 10th. 1910		1140 Park Abenue New York
25	Bigelow	Mary	61		F	M	Lawrence Mass. October 15th 1867		1010, Fifth Avenue New York
26	Gulden	Augusta	22		F	S	New York October 10th. 1905		995, Madison Avenue New York
27	Gulden	Augusta	40		F	M	New York October 31st. 1888		DO
28	Gulden	Julia	17		F	S	New York October 19 1910		DO
29	Benjamin	Alice	54		F	W	New York September 30th. 1873		66 East 79th Street New York
30	Heller	Sol	55		M.	S	Boston Mass. June 14th. 1873		300 West 108th Street New York

LINE 11 Blank

M. F. Hayward 1st PURSER.

Complete 10 1st Ave Dublin Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, July 4th. 1928, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 10th. 1923, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Barney	Lilley W.	76		F	M	Conway Mass.	July 4th. 1852		4 East 68th New York
2	Magid	Maurice	30		M	S	New York	Jly 3rd. 1898		687 Lexington Avenue New York City
3	Graves	Lorraine	39		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 28th. 1889		59, East 52nd Street New York
4	~~Williams~~	Berry	41		F	M				~~5 East 81 New York~~
5	Eames	Helen L	18		F	S			By Virtue Of Parents Citizenship	7 Wilmer Place Madison N.J.
6	Dexter	William	51		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 9th. 1877		67 Renner Avenue Newark N.J.
7	Eichelman	Celia	59		F	S	Syracuse N.Y.	November 17th 1869		425. Riverside Drive New York
8	~~Coaker~~	~~William~~								
9	Wiesen	Max	50		M	M			Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania June 11th. 1900 Philadelphia	272, West 90th Street New York
10	Wiesen	Rose	50		F	M			By Marriage	272 West 90th Street New York
11	Wiesen	Sherman	13		M	S	New York City	November 13th, 1914		DO
12	Wiesen	Eleanor	20		F	S	New York City	May 11th 1908		DO
13	Piering	Isadore	45		M	M			Superior Court New York May 10th. 1914	336, East 166th Street New York
14	Miller	Bettina	18		F	S	Lawrence Long Island	January 22nd. 1910		15 East 69th. Street New York
15	New	Gabriel B.	34		M	M	Memphis Tenn.	August 14th 1896		1, West 50th Street New York
16	New	Margaret W.	27		F	M	New York City	July 21st 1901		DO
17	Dodge	Murray W.	50		M	M	New York City	April 30th. 1878		Mt Kisco New York
18	Gurnee	Bell	55		F	S	New York City	February 5th. 1874		1516 16th. Street Washington D.C.
19	Sedwitz	Joseph	54		M	M			District Court Philadelphia 1913.	124 West 79th Street New York.
20	Sedwitz	Ada	49		F	M			By marriage	DO
21	De Witt	Hornblower	70		M	M	Newark N J	May 23rd 1858		680 Park Avenue New York.
22	Streut	Robert	50		M	M	Salem Mass	March 19th 1858		141 East 21st Street Brooklyn.
23	McMahon	Mary	26		F	S	Dayton Ohio	Sept 14th 1901		154 East 56th Street New York.
24	Hines	Alice	50		F	M	Claremont Pas.	May 15th 1878		12 East 70th Street New York.
25	Macfarlane	Helen	47		F	S	do	Dec 15th 18 0		do
26	Steinam	Edward	62		M	M	La Cres e Wis.	Sept 2nd 1865		52 William Street New York.
27	Steinam	Lita H	41		F	M	Wansam W s.	Dec 26th 18 6		do
28	Steinam	Dorothy M	17		F	S	New York City	April 27th 1911		do
29	Steinam	Edna	15		F	S	do	April 2nd 1913		do
30	Ritter	Angel	43		F	S			By Marriage	do

LINE 4 Williams Derry Transferred Manifest 7 Line 7

" 8 Coaker William Transferred Manifest 7 line 6

W. F. Haywood 2nd PURSER

Except #5, #24 and 25 A Berlin Imp

#24 + 25 A Berlin

#5 A Berlin 10 57 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11
24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Cherbourg, July 4th 1928, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 10th 1928, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fox	Walter C.	51		M	S	MERYVILLE PENN. JULY 18. 1876		730, Market Street Philadelphia Pa.
2	Thompson	Olive	57		F	M	Cedarville Ohio		Schenwasser San Fransisco Cal.
3	Fahnestock	Elizabeth	30		F	D	Boston Mass	August 24th 1889	pp 3056 Paris 11/17/27 Care Mrs Bertram Oyster Bay L I.
4	Fahnestock	Bertram	13		M	S	New York City	November 16th. 1914	DO
5	Fahnestock	Fontaine	7		F	S	Rosslyn N Y.	July 26th. 1920	DO
6	~~Reyce~~ Royce	Stephen	36		M	M	Liberty N Y.	November 18th 1892	Huntington Hotel Pasadena Cal.
7	Reyce	Dorothy	30		F	M	Rosslyn L I.	September 15th 1897	DO
8	Cordier	Charles	52		M	M	New York City	August 29th. 1875	898 Park Avenue New York
9	Cordier	Annie	55		F	M	New York City	December 1st. 1873	DO
10	Dryfous	Milton	52		M	M	New York City	November 15th 1876	38 East 73rd New York
11	Luke	Grace	46		F	M	New York City	February 15th 1882	pp. 4604 Paris 791, Park Avenue New York
12	Luke	Virginia	18		F	S	New York City	September 23rd 1909	DO
13	Guiterman	Arthur	56		M	M		By Virtue Of Parents Citizenship	121, Madisen Avenue New York
14	Guiterman	VIDA.	40		F	M	New York City	December 29th 1887	DO
15	Clarke	Harley	44		M	M	Richmond Mich.	December 1st 1883	327 S. La Salle Street Chicago Ill
16	Healey	Annette	51		F	M	Chicago Ill.	March 2? nd 1877	Kew Hall Kew Gardens L I
17	Healey	Nancy	20		F	S	Chicago Ill	June 10th 1908	Do
18	Belle	Catherine	35		F	M	Providence R I.	December 16th 1893	pp 4616 Paris Forest Hills L Island
19	Belle	Vera	20		F	S	Chicago Ill Chcago Ill	July 16th. 1908	DO
20	Froehl	Lisbeth	20		F	S	Milwaukee Wis.	May 8th. 1908	1122 Lake Drive Milwaukee Wis
21	Lorsch	Arthur	55		M	W	New York	September 14th. 1873	607, Fifth Avenue New York City
22	Hall	Sarah	60		F	M	Brooklyn New York	February 25th 1868	Colony Club 564 Park Avenue New York
23	Gruntal	Benedict	24		M	S	New York	September 2nd. 1903	19 West 5?th Street New York
24	Carver	Amos E.	63		M	M	Searsport Me.	July 14th. 1865	39 Water Street New York
25	Carver	Inez	58		F	M	Lynchburg Va.	Octeberv10th 1870	39 Water Street New York
26	Macomber	H. Kirke	27		M	S	Pasadena Cal	January 1st 1901	pp 1808 Paris 57 Broadway New York
27	Macomber	Marie P.	57		F	M	Chicago Ill.	January 19th. 1871	pp 2786 " 607, Butler Bldg. San Francisco
28	Moore	Edith P.	40		F	M	Lenox Mass.	June 19th 1888	7 East 96th. New York City
29	Moore	Clement	15		M	S	New York City	January 28th 1914	7 East 96th. Street NewYork City
30	Barret	Mary	50		F	S	New York City	December 3rd. 1898	610 West 139th Street New York

Complete 10 15 Am P Decelia Emp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25 Number 8

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 4th JULY , 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 10th. , 19 28.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McENTEE	Jean.	35		F	S	Dec 22nd. 1892. Merchantville. N.J.		644, Madison Ave, New York.N.Y
2	MILLS	Edward.	53		M	M	Jul 25th. 1874. Morristown. N.J.		Morristown Trust Co, N. J.
3	MILLS	Laura.	46		F	M	Oct 14th. 1881. New York.N.Y.		do.
4	MONAELESSER	Adolphe.	70		M	M	~~AUG 11th 1910~~.	Jun 5th. 1922. Supreme Court, New York.N.Y.	166, West 72nd St, NewYork.N.Y.
5	MORRIS	Florence.	44		F	M	Mar 2nd. 1884. Amsterdam. N.Y.		Broodside Avenue, Amsterdam. N.Y.
6	MORRIS	Agnes.	18		F	S	AUG. 11th. 1910. AMSTERDAM N.Y.		do.
7	MURRAY	Thomas.	70		M	M	Jul 9th. 1861. Howard Co, Md.		
8	NELSON	Joshua.	42		M	M		Nov 1926, Newark. N.J.	317, Lawn Ridge Road, Orange. N.J.
9	NORDLINGER	BEULAH.	50		F	M	May 29th. 1888. Providence. R.I.		Narragansett Pier.R.I.
10	KOOPMAN	Bertha.	16		F	S	Aug 15th. 1913. New York.N.Y.		do.
11	STEWART	Harriet.	43		F	M	Jun 1st. 1884. Jackson. Mich.		7, Granvin Lane, Cincinnati. O.
12	STREET	Charles.	65		M	S	Jun 18th. 1864. New York.N.Y		240, East 51st St, New York.N.Y.
13	SUNDERLAND	Leslie.	46		M	M	Jan 1882. DeKalb, Ills.		38, Bleecker St, New York.N.Y.
14	WALTERS	Henry.	79		M	M	Sep 26th. 1848. Baltimore. Md.		5, East 61st Street, New York.N.Y.
15	WALTERS	Sarah.	69		F	M	Jul 19th. 1869. Boston. Mass.		do.
16	WEIL	Irma.	35		F	M	Dec 7-1883 Rochester New York.N.Y.		210, West 70th Street, New York.N.Y.
17	MEYER	Martha.	74		F	M	June 30th 1854 do.		Bretton Hall 86th. Street New York
18	WEYBURN	Lyon.	36		M	M	Oct 10th 1882. Denver. Col.		75, Marlboro Street, Boston. Mass.
19	WEYBURN	Ruth.	30		F	M	Sep 19th. 1891. Boston. Mass.		do.
20	WILLIAMS	Marie.	19		F	S	Jul 14th. 1908. Cambridge. Mass.		Brentwood Country Club, Santa Monico.
21	Major	John D	44		M	M	December 18th.1883 Washington D.C.		4405 Stanford Cherrychase
22	Gentile	Misia	31		F	S		U.S.A. Dist Court N Jersey April July 9th 1928	211 Highland Avenue Newark N.J.
23	Deelker	William G.	39		M	S	New York 1888		141 East 54 Street New York
24	McLean	Elizabeth	43		F	M	Islip Long Island July 4th. 1885		17, East 71st New York
25	West	James	51		M	M	Trenton N J. 1877		Trenton N.J.
26	Lanigan	Joseph	37		M	M	Trenton N J. 1891		Trenton N.J.
27	Park	Elizabeth S.	60		F	W	Pittsburgh November 1868		10 Exchange Place New York City
28	Rhinelander	Philip K.	31		M	M	New York		Tuxedo Park New York
29	Rhinelander	Helen	30		F	M	New York		Tuxedo Park New York
30	Rhinelander	Phyllis	7		F	S	New York		Tuxedo Park New York

Line 7 Murray Thomas · Trandferred, Manifest 5 line 25

M. T. Haywood Asst. PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26 Number 7

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 4th JULY, 1928., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 10th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTHONY	Nathan.	55		M	M	Oct 6th. 1872. Boston. Mass.		84, State Street, Boston. Mass.
2	BIOW	Sophie.	30		M	M	Sep 21st. 1897. New York.N.Y.		993, Park Avenue, New York.N.Y.
3	CHADWICK	Charles.	53		M	M	Jan 7th. 1875. Boston. Mass.		11, Park Place. New York.N.Y.
4	CHADWICK	Blanche.	49		F	M	Jun 12th. 1878. do.		do.
5	CHADWICK	Harriet.	15		F	S	Oct 19th. 1913. Montclair. N.J.		do.
6	COAKER	William.	42		M	S		Mar 7th.1927. District Court of New York.	5, East 61st Street, New York.N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	Derry.	42		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
8	DOLAN	Ned.	41		M	M	Oct 16th. 1886. Bloomington. Ills.		801, N. Mercer Ave, Bloomington. Ills.
9	DOLAN	Charlotte.	41		F	M	Oct 3rd. 1886. do.		do.
10	DOLAN	Alonzo.	19		M	S	Feb 15th. 1910. do.		do.
11	DREESSEN	Martha.	51		F	M	Feb 25th. 1877. Lyons. Pa.		1335, 7th St, Milwaukee. Wis.
12	EGAN	Mary.	87		F	W		1888. Probate Court, Cincinnati. O.	497, Brush Hill Rd, Massachusetts.
13	FITZGIBBONS	Harold.	34		M	M	Nov 26th. 1893. Whitman. Mass.		Whitman. Mass.
14	MURPHY	Clarence.	38		M	M	Dec 11th. 1889. Salem. Mass.		Belmont, Mass.
15	FREEMAN	Anne.	44		F	S	Oct 26th. 1883. Cincinnati. O.		3020, Observatory Rd, Cincinnati.O.
16	FREEMAN	Marion.	29		F	S	Nov 2nd. 1898. do.		do.
17	FRESCHL	Edward.	51		M	M	Jan 26th. 1877. Kalamazoo. Mich.		1122, Lake Drive. Milwaukee. Wis.
18	FRESCHL	Gertrude.	41		F	M	Feb 2nd. 1897. Atlanta. Ga.		do.
19	FRESCHL	Anna.	16		F	S	Sep 4th. 1917. Milwaukee. Wis.		do.
20	FRESCHL	Edward.	9		M	S	Nov 24th. 1918. do.		do.
21	HAMMEL	August.	49		M	M		Apl 1902. Butte,	Lexington. Ky.
22	HANSON	Florence.	41		F	M	Jul 26th. 1886. Cedar Rapid. Iowa.		Wallace, Idaho.
23	[illegible]	Frederick	39		M	M	Aug 29th. 1889. Grand Rapids. Mich.		[illegible]
24	HINES	Eleanor.	30		F	S	Feb 27th. 1898. Thompsonville. Conn.		163, Pearl Street, Thompsonville. Conn.
25	HINES	William.	58		M	M	May 25th. 1870. do.		do.
26	HUSSERL	Adelaide.	15		F	S	1913 Neawark. N.J.		777. Clinton Ave, Newark. N. J.
27	LAWRENCE	Frank.	52		M	M	Sep 27th. 1876. Philadelphia. Pa.		370, Riverside Drive, New York.N.Y.
28	LAWRENCE	Virginia.	55		F	M	Sep 22nd. do.		do.
29	LITTLE	Lincoln.	59		M	M	Feb 12th. 1869. New York.N.Y.		90, 82nd Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	MAUS	William.	48		M	M	Aug 9th. 1879. Trenton. Mo.		370, Gowen Ave, Mt. Airy Philadelphia.
	Haskell LINE 25	Haskell Frederick	Transferred Manifest 6 Line 27						

(6) W. A. Haywood Asst. PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Lewis
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, July 4th, 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BUKIMOVICH	Mordush (Max)	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian, Yiddish German	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Poland	Volozhin	2 N.I.	98	Riga	June 18/1928	Latvia	Lmbe
2		BRANDSTATTER	Perenc	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Hung. German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Nagymuchos	N.I.	821	Bucharest	June 25/1928	Hungary	Budapest
3		BOEMBERG	Sara	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish, Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	3-7 8649		Warsaw	June 25/1928	Poland	Warsaw
4		GARABEDIAN	Agob	31		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Syrian	Armenian	Turkey	Antioche	N.Q. 451		Marseilles	June 26/1928	France	Marseilles
5	U.S.C.	MAJARIAN	Charles	30		M	M	U.S. Citizen	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Accompanying Wife	Naturalised at the District Court Chicago Illinois. 8th June 1927							
6		MAJARIAN	Serenoush	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Osmanie	N.Q. 446		Marseilles	June 30/1928	France	Marseilles
7	U.S.C.	GOSKARIAN	Armeno	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Accompanying Wife	Naturalised at County Court Brooklyn New York 24th March 1921.							
8		GOSKARIAN	Yester	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	N.Q. 436		Marseilles	June 28/1928	France	Marseilles
9		CZEMY	Rose	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hung. German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	N.Q. 525		Budapest	June 15/1928	Hungary	Budapest
10		POLACSEK	Perenc	74		M	M	Mone	Yes	Hung. German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mandglilo	2 N.I. 694		Budapest	June 25/1928	Hungary	Debreczen
11		POLACSEK	Emil	73		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hung. German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsorogadon	2 N.I. 694		Budapest	June 25/1928	Hungary	Debreczen
12		POULIOS	Theodoros	44		M	M	Furrier	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	2 N.I. 75		Salonica.	June 29/1928	Greece	Kastoria
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 13 Line 2 Brandstetter F. Not on Board.

A Byrne
Purser.

Total Passengers 11
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th. JULY 1928, *19* 28

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad, or intends to become a citizen of the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches by force or violence the overthrow of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches by force or violence the overthrow of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife : Raina Bunimovich, Krasjon Parcela 29, Lavine, Latvia	Latvia	Ludze	Yes	Self	270 Yes	No	No	No	Father. T. Bunimovich 138 Henry Street, New York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Uncle : Mr. Paohs Samon, [illegible]	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father : Branistetter Peresc, 380 Park place, Budapest, Hungary	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	Husband : Abrem Rosemberg, Mylna 8, Warsaw, Poland.	POLAND	WARSAW.	Yes	Self	Refused 53 Yes	No	No	No	Brother : Abe Holman, 56 Stroop Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Redgreen	Blue	Blue	No
4	Cousin : Roupen Garabedian, 15 Rue des Dominicaines, Marseilles France	Conn.	New Britain	No	Self	20 Yes	No	No	No	Father : Toros Garabedian, 115 N. St., New Britain, Conn.	No	Ask Father Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Burn mole
5										Home : 350 6th Ave. Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.																
6	None.	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Majarian Charles, 350 6th Ave, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	None
7										Home : 995 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.																
8	Daughter. Miss A. Goshkarian 49 Rue Nationale Marseille	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Goshkarian Armenac, 995 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	None
9	Aunt : Rachhild Moine, Brody No 31, Budapest, Hungary	See Col. 23 N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father : Mr. Gnorny Mac 3858 Briggs Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
10	Beck Henrich, Son in law Dohany n.77, Budapest, Hungary	HUNGARY Ohio	DEBRECZEN Cleveland	No	Self	1100 1930 Yes	Yes	21	Cleveland	Son : M. Polatsek, 1510 Williamson Building, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	6 months Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
11	Beck Henrik SON IN LAW Dohany n.77, Budapest, Hungary	HUNGARY Ohio	DEBRECZEN Cleveland	No	Accomp. Husband.	1920/ Yes	Yes	21	Cleveland	Son : M. Polatsek, 1510 Williamson Bldg, Cleveland Ohio	Yes	6 months Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
12	Brother : Mr. Nicholas Poulios, Kastoria, Greece	GREECE Mary	KASTORIA. New York	Yes	Self	700 1925 1926 Yes	Yes	25	Yellow New York	Brother : Mr. Ereas Poulios, [illegible]	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Extended until 7/1/30 File No. 99254/456

7/16/29 File No. 1-25-4/456

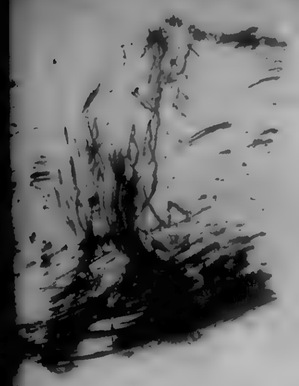
7/10/29 File No. 99133/824

7/10/29 File No. 99133/824

7/10/29 File No. 99133/824

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G.R. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 29

G H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , July 4th , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CZELENYNSKA	[illegible]	60		F / M	Housewife	Yes	Russian, Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motol	No. 3[illegible]	Warsaw	May 10/1928	Poland	Warsaw
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F / M		Yes	Hebrew, Engl. Pol. Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motol	3488	Warsaw	May 10/1928	U.S.A.	Mamaroneck N.Y.
3		[illegible]LOV	[illegible]	34		F / M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Secovce		Prague	June 30/1928	Czech.	Secovce
4		BYRNE	JAMES DAWSON	45		M	S Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit:	Irish	Ireland	W.Meath	374008	Washington	11th.Jun.28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		COHEN	SARAH (Lena)	51		F	M Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kosmiewicz	341162	Washington	15th.Feb.28	U.S.A.	St.Louis
6	TRANSIT 3478/34	FELDT	GEORGE ADOLF	42		M	M Master Brew	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	5197	Berlin	30th.Jun.28	Argentine	B.Aires
7		FRANKEL	BARUCH	29		M	S Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Slovakia	Kosice	342659	Washington	21st.Feb.28	U.S.A.	New York
8	SUBMITTED	GONDON	SAMUEL	48		M	M Expert Cotton	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrowo	9458	Berlin	20th.Jun.28	Russia	Moscow
9		HARKAVY	GERSHON	23		M	M Clerk Bank	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ponevenz	286603	Washington	20th.Jul.27	U.S.A.	New York
10	DIPLOMAT Visa	JAZDOWSKI	STANISLAW	22		M	S Officer Immigration	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Leningrad	183	Antwerp	19th.Jun.28	Belgium	Antwerp
11		KESZ	GIZELLA	28		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Slovakian	Slovakia	SpiskeNova Stare	361741	Washington	16th.Apr.28	U.S.A.	Flint
12		KAVACS	SOFIE (Sophie)	27		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslav Republic	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Moravica	356310	Washington	7th.Apr.28	U.S.A.	New York
13		KORNMANN	ARON	48		M	D Buyer	Yes	German	Yes	Nicaragua	German	Cent.Asia	Taskent	9567	Berlin	27th.Jun.28	Germany	Berlin
14		NIESSBERGER	EDWARD	25		M	M Composer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Strassburg	179667	Washington	14th.Jul.26	Italy	Milan
15	U.S.C.	NIESSBERGER	BELESKA	30		F	M				U.S.A.	Born at Chicago Illinois 26th.August 1898							
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

7/10/28 Calcutta 11th mo Insp.

Sheet 12 Line Shapera Mera Not on Board.
Sheet 12 Line 3 Kanisova Anna Not on Board.

.....
Purser.

21

Total Passengers 13
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 14

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 10th. JULY 1928, *19*

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether or paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to previous contract, and if so, by whom	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother : Pulik Bejla				See 8/20					Husband : Moses Shapera																
1	Motol, Poland	N.Y.	Namaronek	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922/		37 New-York 305 W. Boston Road, Namaronek N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
2		N.Y.	Namaroneck	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896/		Moses Shapira, Boston Post Road No 305, Namaroneck N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
3	Gdmother : Maria Chorvatovo, Secove c.156, Juesnaslov.	Pa.	Duquesne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Y. Bel		Husband : Jan Kamis, 71a Str. Briquette Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
4	Brother Edward Byrne. 101 Upper Church St. Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1933	B'lyn.	Home. 225 Sixth Avenue Brooklyn New York,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
5	Mother. Mrs J. Buzustouski Leosniewice Poland.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 1928	S. Louis	Husband. A. Cohen. 135 McCausland Ave. S. Louis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk.	Grey	Nil
6	Friend. M. Astheimer. Schopen str. 1-3. Hamburg. Germany.	Columbia	Bogota	Yes	Hamburg Amerikan. H.C. Dock	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.C.	In Transit to S. America.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil
7	Faher. A. Frankel. Limanova Poland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	N.Y.C.	Home. 417 E Houston St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
8	Friend. M. Rosenblut. Sophiosthapo 6, Moscow.	Russia	Moscow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Friend, Mr. Amstorg. 1/1/30 File No. 92/20/27	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
9	Wife. Mrs Z. Harkavy. W. Wielka pohulanka 9. Vilna Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1927	N.Y.C.	Home. 1114 Sherman Ave. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	Father. C. Jazdowski 12 Seegartenstr. Zurich.	Belgium	Antwerp	No	White Star Line	Yes	No	-	-	Care Polish Consulate General. New York.	Yes	4 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
11	Father. A. Shultz. Smolning C'slovakia.	Mich.	Flint	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Flint	Home. 2613 St. John Str. Flint Michigan	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
12	Mother. J. Kish Szeged, Hungary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1928	N.Y.C.	Home. 528 W. 156th. Str. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
13	Son. Mr. J. Rosenmann. Wienerhsdorf Nassauchaussee. Berlin.	Germany	Berlin	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible] 1926	N.Y.C.	Friend, Mr. W. Schreiber. 21005 24th Avenue Cellairt. N.Y.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
14	Father. Mr. C. Niessberger. 24 Rue des Glaciers. Strassburg	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1926	N.Y.C.	Friend. C. W. Nicholls. 14 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
15										Friend. -do-																
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Metcalfe Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo E Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1928 , 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC 35 SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAJESTIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , July 4th , 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1.	TRANSIT 30-1657	PEREZ	Isaac	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish, French	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Morocco	Tanger	Transit : 5	Paris	July 3/1928	Palestine	Jerusalem
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7/10 28 Cailtaris

22

(1)

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th. JULY 1928., *19*

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father in law B. Guini, King George Ave.																										
1	Jerusalem, Palestine	Guat.	Guatemala	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New-York	In transit to Guatemala	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.R. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1928 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Harris
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, July 4th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KAUFMANN	Werner Rudolf	28 ✓	M	M	Artist	Yes	French Engl. German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Bâle	REENTER PERMIT : 364151	Washington	April 23/28	U.S.A.	Corona L.I.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

08-36

99

7/10/28 Mailed to Mrs. Mayer

23

10

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th. JULY 1928, *19*

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when and in which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father. Mr.R.Kaufmann 140 Vogesenstr.Bale.Switz.	N.Y.	Corona	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922/ 28	New-York	Home : 2839 Ericson St. East Elmhurst, Corona, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	None	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1928 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Rhoda Runnit

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... Two ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WILSON	Hannah Louisa	27		f	m	Housewif	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	7701	London	11th May,1928	England	London.
2		WILSON	James Albert Henry	3		m	s	Child	no		no	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	7701	London	11th May,1928	England	London.
3		BRYANT	Violet Rosina	20		f	s	Shop Assis	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bath	2465	Southampton	27th June, 1928	England	Bournemouth.
4	TRANSIT 364995	RESNICK	YOCEL	56		m	m	Plywood Merchant	yes	English	ues	Gy. Brit.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	10519	London	28th May,1928	England	London.
5		DENIS-NATHAN	Herbert	20		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	S.Agrica	English	S.Africa	King William's To wn	2	Durban	4th. Jun. 28	S.Africa	Cedara.
6	TRANSIT 364996	GAIR	James	53		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Forres	13032	LONDON	30TH. JUNE 1928	England	London.
7		CHISHOLM	John Alexander	62		m	m	Representat-ur	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham	133	Nottingham	5th Apr.1928	England	Nottingham.
8		CHISHOLM	Sarah Ward	59		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham	132	Nottingham	4th Apr. 1928.	England	Nottingham.
9	TRANSIT 364993	CLARKE	Annie Beatrice Emily	30		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	6444	London	25th. Apr. 28	England	London.
10	TRANSIT 364997	BLOOM	Samuel	31		m	s	Glazier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	11528	LONDON	7TH. JUNE 1928	England	London.
11		NICHOLS	Elsie Jane	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	378588	Washington	19th. May. 28	England	London.
12	TRANSIT 364994	ANDERSEN	Jane	63		f	Wd	Housework	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S.Africa	Natal	57	Durban	25th May,1928	S.Africa	Durba.
13		PETRIE	James	32		m	s	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Ft. Brit	English	Scotland	Glasgow	13294/21	London	3rd. Jul. 28	England	Glasgow. RES
14		FRENKIEL	Estera	53		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	8653	Warsaw	25th June, 1928	Poland	Bialystok.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 7 Line 1 Wilson H/L. Not on Board.
Sheet 7 Line 2 Wilson J.A.E. Not on Board.

Purser.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th, 1928, *19* 28. 36

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Due to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Husband James Wilson, 40, Long Str, London.	England	London	yes	See Q. 17. Husband	yes	no			Friend Michal Arnold, 3 Box 20, Atlanta, Ga.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	None.
2	Father do.	England	London	yes	Father	—	no			Friend do.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	None.
3	Father John Bryant, 31, High Str, Christchurch,	England	Bournemouth	yes	See Q. 23 Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother John Bryany, 436W 26lst Str, New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	br	None.
4	Wife Mrs. Jane Resnik 120 Kingsland Rd, London,	England	London	yes	Self	yes	yes 1918	N.Y.C.		Brother David Resnik 55 2nd Ave, New York. N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	None.
5	Mother Denis-Mathan, Mrs. L. L. The Sheiling, Tayser Rd, Tamboer	S.Africa	Capetown	no	See Q. 17. Mother	yes	no	—	—	Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	gr	bl	None.
6	Wife, Edith Gair, Kloof, C. Town, S.A 165 Lynton Rd, Acton Hill, London,	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	McALPIN HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	br	bl	None.
7	Sister Nora Toda, Ousden, Newmarket,	England	Nottingham	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend, E. Carron, Covington, Kentucky.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	None.
8	Sister in Law d.	England	Nottingham	yes	Acc. comp. Husband	yes	yes	1890	New York	do.	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	gr	bl	None.
9	Mother Mary Elizabeth Clarke, 132 Wes combe Hill, London.	England	London,	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Sister G. Bell, 7245 Manse Str, Forest Hills,	LI.N.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	gr	dk	None.
10	Brother L. Bloom, 167 Barking Rd, London,	England	London.	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Uncle Louis Zeitlen, 199 Powell Rd, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	None.
11	Friend Mrs. J. Howbotton, 46 Solon Rd, Brixton, London	N.Y. NEW YORK England		yes	Self	yes	yes 1927	New York		Husband. H. Nichols 606 W 138th. Str. New York	NO yes	Perm.	YES no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sal	dk	by	None.
12	Sister, T. Ryse, 58 Woodford Grove, Durban,	S.Africa	Durban	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Son, W.H.K. Copeland, 1, Elm Place, Baldwin, LI.NY	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	bl	None.
13	Sister Olsa Petrie, 167 Gt. Western Rd, Glasgow,	Foreign Ship	Castillian Prince	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	M.V. "Castillian Prince" Furness Withy Co. New York	no	1 s ek	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	jo	5	8	fair	fair	bl	None.
14	Husband Chaja Frenkiel, Biatystok, Poland,	Poland	Biatystok	yes	Sister	yes	no	—	—	Sister Lipett, 1115-5lst Str, Brooklyn NY	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	ni	5	1	fair	gr	gr	None.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 10 JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E C Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 10 JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KING	Elsie Mabel	38		f	s	Book keeping	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Crowthorne	313832	Washington DC	21st Oct.1927	U.S.A.	Detroit.
2		COPUS	Ann Elizabeth	49		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Tenby	297198	Washington DC	10th Aug..1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3		DREWNOWSKI	Polikarp	49		m	Wd	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Drewnowo	282976/285523	Washing on DC	7th July,1925	U.S.A.	Paterson.
4		NILSON	Olof	27		m	s	Furrier	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lksjo	374016	Washington DC	11th May, 1928	U.S.A.	New York.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 10 55 Am

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10 26, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the land he is now leaving? If not, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as a visitor, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother J. King, Church Rd, rowthorne, BERKS.	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	50+ yes	yes	1923/7	Detroi	BROTHER. C.KING. 2910 Montgomery Rd, Detrot. Mich	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	None,
2	MOTHER, MRS. ESTHER MARIE TENBY. SOUTH WALES.	NLY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	# 50+ yes	5/1/28 yes	1921/8	Brooklyn	Husband, Albert Edwar Copus, 35 Clerk Str, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	ni	ni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dk	bl	None,
3	Mother Paulina Drewnowski, Drewnowo, oland,	N.Y.	Paterson	yes	Self	2.20 yes	July 2 1927 yes	1920/7	Paterson	64 Washington Avem waterson. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bld	bl	None,
4	Father G. Nilson, Eksjo, Sweden,	NY	New York	yes	Self	50+ yes	yes	1922/8	New York	156, W 46th Str, New York. NY	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		6		fair	bld	bl	None,
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Steward Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FRIGGENS	Dorothy May	20		f	s	Typist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Penzance	7574	Southampton	3rd. Jul. 28	England	Penzance
2		ROWLANDS	Marjorie	33		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	1262	London	27th June 1928	U.S.A.	Detroit.
3		COOMBE	Winnifred	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Par	3	Southampton	3rd. Jul. 28	England	Biscovey,
4	UNDER 16	COOMBE	Doreen	8		f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Austell	4	Southampton	3rd. Jul. 28	England	Biscovey,
5	HELLER VL 162/641	[illegible]	MATYLDA	45		f	m	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish x	Poland	Erembowla	1096	London	8th May, 1928	Poland	Krynica.
6	VL 99107/20	NICHOLLS	Elizabeth	34		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Mewlyn	5	Southampton	3rd July, 1928	U.S.A.	Elversen.
7		TELLEFSEN	Bergitte B.K.	28		f	m	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	GNorway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	4864	Bergen	18th Apr. 1928	Norway	Maaloy.
8	UNDER 16	TELLEFSEN	Gerd	6		f	s	Child	no	Child	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sor Vaagsoy	4865	Bergen	17th Apr. 1928	Norway	Maaloy.
9	UNDER 16	TELLEFSEN	Torwald E S	4		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sor Vaagsoy	4866	Bergen	17th Apr. 1928	Norway	Maaloy.
10		ANGEL	John Lawrence	13		m	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	2636	London	11th Apr. 1928	England	London.
11		MEDWIED	Bluma	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rudina	3567	Warsaw	18th May, 1928	Poland,	Rudina,
12		MEDWKD	Jenta Zlata	6		f	s	Child	no	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Berezneica	3568	Warsaw	18th May, 1928	Poland,	Rdina,
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

See file for auth 14.99/62/641

Complete 12 45 a.m. P. Devlin Insp

26

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-, JULY 10th. 1928., 19 28.

40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 in full text below.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or for other immoral purpose	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported (if so, give date and circumstances)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother J.E.Friggens, 5, W. Terr. Tolcarne, Penzance	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mother W.J.Briggens, 352 North St, Akron, Ohio	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	has	None,
2	Step mother, Mrs. B.Rowlands Sketty Ave, Swansea,	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926/8	Detroit	Mrs. Friend, E.G.O'Brien, 1044 Van Dyke Ave, Detroit Mich	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	blk	br	None,
3	Mother E.J.Lamberton, Biscovey Par Cornwall	Mich	Detroit	yes	See Col. 23 Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband H.J.Coombe, 2637 N. Western Ave, Detroit. Mich	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	br	has	None,
4	Grandmother do.	Mich	Detroit	yes	See Col. 23 Father	No	no	-	-	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	br	has	None,
5	Froend J.Ford, 27, Constantine Rd, Hampstead,	NY	Bronx	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913/28	Bronx	822E 180th Str, Bronx, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Mother C.Nicholls, 2, Church Str, Newlyn,	Pa	Elverston,	No	Self	yes	yes	1923/7	Elverston,	Sister N.Cotton, R.D.2., Elverston, Pa	np	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	None,
7	Father Simon Risnes, Kalgrc Sule n, Norway	NY	Port Richmond Staten Island	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916/7	NewYork.	Husband Finn Schroder Tellersen, 43 Palmer Ave, Port Rochmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dk	br	br	None,
8	Grandfather do.	NY	Port Richmond	yes	Accomp. Mother	No	no	-	-	19 N. Berger W. New Brighton Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	None,
9	Grandfather do.	NY	Port Richmond	yes	Accomp. Mother	No	no	-	-	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bld	bl	None,
10	Friend, Christine Hall, 25 Carlton Mole, London,	N.Y.	New York	yes	See Q. 23 Father	Yes	yes	1928	Wallingford.	Father John Angel, 620W 122nd Str New York, N.Y.	no	permnt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bld	bl	None,
11	Mother/Fuks Mrs. Basia Rudina, Poland,	Mich	Detroit	yes	See Col. 23 Husbad	$10	no	-	-	Hudband Harry Medow, Detroit Mich. 621 Hayne Ave.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	br	None,
12	Grandmother do.	Mich	Detroit	yes	Father	No	no	-	-	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	None,
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 10 JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KORB	Moishe	22		M	S	Rabbi	yes	English	yes	Lithuania	Hebrewian	Lithuania	Rovieszch	20	Johannesburg	10th May, 1928.	S.Africa	Balfour.
2		BERENTZEN	ENGLEBERT	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haselnenne	18686	Cologne	16th.Apr.28	Germany	Emsdetten
3		BRERETON	DAISY ANNIE	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Micham	1376	London	1st.May.28	England	London
4		COOK	ALFRED	26		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Newmarket	353777	Washington	2nd.Apr.28	U.S.A.	Buffalo
5		ELIASSON	GUNNAR	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	Sweden	Orkelgunga	688	Gothenburg	8th.Jun.28	Sweden	Orkelgunga
6	TRANSIT 360615	FUKAKAWA	TAKASHI	31		M	M	Potter	Yes	English (Japanese)	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sagaken	18	Nagasaki	28th.Sep.27	Japan	Arita
7		JANSSON	BORJE	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	Sweden	Orkelgunga	689	Gothenburg	8th.Jun.28	Sweden	Orkelgunga
8		PALSSON	GEORG	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	Sweden	Orkelgunga	699	Gothenburg	8th.Jun.28	Sweden	Orkelgunga
9		SS SVENSON	RAGNAR LEONARD	28		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	Sweden	Orkelgunga	305	Gothenburg	5th.Mar.28	Sweden	Orkelgunga
10		TILBROOK E.I.N. 30974	WALTER GEORGE	55		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Gt.Hookham	363285	Washington	21st.Apr.28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 11.45 Cm. Deadline Disp.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th. 1928, *19* 28.

42

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle, E.Koeff, Box 11, Friedefort, O.F.S.S.A. Brother.F.Berentzen.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	Left credit for $150	yes	no	-	Congregation Taheras Hakodesh 112E 104th Str New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	None.
2	Mitelem/ Burgsteinfurt, Father.W.Tapp. 20 Southey	Cal	SanFrancisco	No	Self	$500	Yes	No	-	Friend.C.Beering. 1130 Ellis Street San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Nil
3	Road Wimbledon London.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband	$1,000 Yes	Yes	No	-	Husband. J.Brereton 1124 Putnam Ave.Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Haz.	Nil
4	Father.J.Cook. Newmarket Cambs.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50 + $50	Yes	Yes	1928	Home. 690 Delaware Ave.Buffalo	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil
5	Father.August Eliasson Orkelljunga Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend.Carl Johnson. 829 Thomas Ave.Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
6	Home. Arita Sajaken Japan.	Japan	Arita	Yes	Self	$50 + Aug 1927	Yes	Yes	1927	N/Y/C.	In Transit to Japan	Yes	Fifty days 50 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
7	Father Jan Olsson. Orkelljunga Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend.Carl Johnson 829 Thomas Ave.Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
8	Father Karl Pallson. Orkelljunga. Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend. Eric Lonaca. 1056 Corchelia Ave.Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
9	Father.Johan Peter Svenson Eshult. Swedebn Brother.W.H.Tilbrook.48 Old	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$60 $25	Yes	1923 Minnea 1928 polis.		Home 525 Russell Ave N. Minneapolis Minn.	Returns See 9/1926 No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
10	Dover Rd.Blackheath S.E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1916 1928	N.Y.C. Home. 684 E.19th.Street Brooklyn New York	No	Perm/	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
11																					5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I G.R.Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 10 JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ss'aane thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 10 JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	MAIER	Harold Robert	30		m	s	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Enfield	11214/1334	LONDON	1st. JUNE 1928	Venezuela	Maracait.
2	TRANSIT	CARWER	Harry Milton	40		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Cootamundra	12695/1431	London	25th. Jun. 28	Australia	Sydney.
3	TRANSIT	CARTER	Norah	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Cootamundra	12696/1432	London	25 th. Jun. 28	Australia	Sydney.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7/9/28 "Carinthia" 11th Sail
C 3446

28

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th. 1928, 19 28.

41

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, soc'y, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER MR.W.J. MAERR 14CATISFIELD RD. ENFIELD MDSH.ENGLAND. Home. Care P.P. Bank	Venezuela	Maracaibo	no	Self	yes	yes	1928 New York	IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA.	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	none,
2	12 Martin Pl. Sydney.	Australia	Sydney	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927 N.Y.C.	In Transit to Australia	Yes no	16 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	None,
3	Home -do-	Australia	Sydney	yes	Accomp. Husband	No	Yes	- -	In Transit to Australia	Yes no	16 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	None,
4	"																									
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. McAlpine, Master, of the MAJESTIC. from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R McAlpine
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1928 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer

16—4280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... Ten ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 10 JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Lewis
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PUMPHREY	Lionel Francis	28		m	s	Broker.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sunderland				Canada	Vancouver.
2		BALL	EDWARD	68		M	M	Asst. Superintendent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Stourbridge				Canada	Toronto
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7/10/28, Railroader 11th am
Dover

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th. 1928., 19 28. 46

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Fredk. Umphrey, 1335 Davie Str, Vancouver, BC	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927	Vancouver	In Transit to Home 1335 Davie Str, Vancouver B.C.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	rdy	fair	bl	None,
2	Sister Mrs. Harvey. 20 Cliff Road. Ashtongate Bristol	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Home. 104 Broadway Ave. Toronto	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I G H Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words Master, First, or Second Officer)

G H Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 10 JUL 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK~~XXXX~~ 10th JULY, 19 28.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WISEMAN	Joseph Benjamin	40		m	m		Nov. 1915. Supreme Court Nassau. L.I.N.Y.	109E 55nd Strm New York.
2	STREETER	Geoge L.	55		m	s	12th Jan, 1873. Johnstown N.Y.		Entaw 2022 ~~Huston~~ Place, Baltimore, Md.
3	LAWSON	Emil	31		m	m	14th Apr. 1896. Brooklyn. N.Y.		82 Marine Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	LAWSON	Elsa	18		f	m	2nd Dec. 1909. Brooklyn. N.Y.		do.
5	HELLER	Cäsza	~~34~~		f	s	10th June 1917 Orange, N.J.		822E 180th Str Bronx, N.Y.
6	HELLER	Paul	111		m	s	10th June, 1917. Orange N.J.		do.
~~7~~	~~STRAUSS~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~11th July, 1882. Portland, Oreg.~~		~~2171 Pacific Avem San Francisco,, Cal.~~
~~8~~	~~BRYKOZYNSKI~~	~~Joseph~~	~~64~~		~~m~~	~~Wd~~	~~Mar. 1897. Chicago. Ill~~		~~5109 S Ashland Avem Chicago. Ill.~~
9	BILLINGHAM	Pearl	22		f	s	~~[illegible] June, 1906.~~	PHILADELPHIA. 5th Apr. 1920. Eastern District Court of Pa.	521, Haddon Ave, Collingswood N.J.
10	KLOESZ	William H.	46		m	s	Buffalo N.Y. 13th. October 1881		32 W. Parade Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.
11	WILLIAMS	Thomas R.	70		m	Wd		Supreme Court Buffalo N.Y. Date Unknown.	74 Wellington Rd, Buffalo. N.Y.
~~12~~	~~JOHNSON~~	~~Edward~~	~~56~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~21st Oct. 1891. Superior Court New York~~	~~108 20th 80th Ave, Corona New York .N.Y.~~
13	~~BRG~~ RUTS	Edvard	56		m	s		By Par~~ch~~tape.	920 5th Ave, Marysville, Cal.
~~14~~	~~THOMPSON~~	~~Thomas Ross~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~3rd May, 1901. Brownsville, Pa.~~		~~115, Water Street, S. Brownsville, Pa.~~
15	SMYTH	Ruth P.	58		f	m	25th Oct. 1859. Shreveport, La.		22 Moroen Str, Princetown, N.J.
16	ROWAND	Edwin	47		m	m	2nd Nov. 1880. Laurelspring N.J.		~~Lindenwold~~, N.J. Lindenwold.
17	HAMBLEY	Lena	41		f	m		P.O. Court. Brooklyn N.Y. 1923.	28 Greenfield Ave, Bronxville, N.Y.
18	SAMUELS	Morris Gilbert	53		m	m		DISTRICT COURT. 15th Feb. 1898. Baltimore, Md.	92 St Nichalas Ave, New York. N.Y.
19	BLANK	RACHEL	40		F	M		By Marriage	1329 S. Orange Ave. Los Angeles Cal
20	BIANK	JESSIE	20		F	S	Los Angeles Cal. 25th. December 1907.	—	-do-
21	BLANK	BERTHA	17		F	S	Los Angeles Cal. 23rd. May 1911	"	-do-
22									
23	KRATOVILLE	OLIVE	32		F	M	Jersey City N.J. 18th. February 1896		Caldwell N.J.
24	KEMP	ALBERT M~~G~~	72		M	S	Wellfleet Mass. 5th. Oct. 1855		181 Berkeley Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	ISRAEL	NATHAN	37		M	M		P.O. Court Brooklyn New York 1927	1163 52nd. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	OSBORNE	MAYSIE T.	52		F	M	Middletown N.Y. 6th. April 1876		State Homeopathic Hospital Middletown N.Y.
27	PAUL	ANDREW	55		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 18th. November 1872		1227 Butler St. Phila. Pa.
28	PAUL	ANNIE V.	52		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 12th. February 1876		-do-
29	SHEPPARD	GEORGE	60		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Illinois. 1894	9032 53rd. Ave. Elmhurst L.I.N.Y.
30									

Sheet 1 Line 7 Strauss L. Not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 8 Brykozynski J. See Sheet 9 Line 13.
Sheet 1 Line 12 Johnson E. See Sheet 9 Line 19. Sheet 1 Line 14 Thompson T.R. See Sheet 9 Line 22.
Sheet 1 Line 22 is Blank.

.....
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, July 4th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PAVIA ~~TANCREDI~~	Giovanni Tancredi	40		M	M		Superior Court. San Francisco Cal. August 1927	Wife Tancredi Cettérina Francisco St. 2270 San Francisco
2	SURDUT	Beckie	43		F	M		Through marriage	440 Ave T. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	SURDUT	Leo	18		M	S	New York Oct. 6th 1909		440 Ave T. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	WEINBERG~~ER~~	~~Ellen~~ HELEN	46		F	M		Through marriage	781 Elsmere Place Bronx N.Y.
5	REYNOLDS	~~Wieger~~ WALTER	63		M	M		Philadelphia 1884 County Court.	Atlantic City New Jersey
6	REYNOLDS	Mary	59		F	M	Philadelphia 1869 8th. February		Atlantic City New Jersey
7	BONDAR	Abraham	42		M	M		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1927	1939 - 61st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	LUCE	Philippe	64		M	M	Island of Jersey Dec. 19th 1888		562 West End Ave New York
~~9~~	~~ZANINOVICH~~	~~Vincent~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~May 16th 1927~~	~~Rod.2 Box 765 Porterville Cal.~~
~~10~~	~~ZANINOVICH~~	~~Francisc~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Through marriage~~	~~Rod.2 Box 765 Porterville Cal.~~
~~11~~	~~ZANINOVICH~~	~~Winefred~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Rod.2 Box 765 Porterville Cal.~~
~~12~~	~~ZANINOVICH~~	~~Mary~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Rod.2 Box 765 Porterville Cal.~~
13	STEELE	Sidney	32		M	M		County Court. 24th. December 1925. San Antonio Tex. Bexar County Dec. 1926	San Antonio Texas. Brady Building
14	KOLAKOWSKI	Edward	67		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. June 1859 New York	1511 Wickow Park Ave Chicago Ill.
~~15~~	~~GROSS~~	~~Irwing~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~2365 Davidson Ave Bronx N.Y.~~
~~16~~	~~GROSS~~	~~Martha~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~2365 Davidson Ave Bronx N.Y.~~
17	MILLER	Nathan	61		M	M		Supreme Court. White Plains Dec. 2nd 1908	543 W. 161st St. New York
~~18~~	~~BRANDSTETTER~~	~~William~~			~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Bridgeport Conn.~~
~~19~~	~~BRANDSTETTER~~	~~Mrs~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Bridgeport Conn.~~
20	SHAPERA	Moses	68		M	M		Supreme Court White Plains N.Y. Febr. 27th 1925	Boston Post Rd 305 Mamaraneck NJ.
21	CIMAGLIA	Nicodemo	18		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio Dec. 10th 1909 31		5339 Roleston Ave Cincinnati Ohio
22	BARONE	Pasquale	20		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio ~~Dec~~ 17th. August 1907		5339 Roleston Ave Cincinnati Ohio
23	SEGLIE	Frank	26		M	M	Big Pine Cal. Jan. 2 2nd 1902		~~Ivy~~ Tipton Cal.
24	BERENSTEIN	David	33		M	M		Camp Merritt N.Y. June 8th 1918	St Louis Mo. 612 International Life Bldg
25	BERENSTEIN	Etnel	30		F	M	New York March 4th 1898		St Louis Mo. 612 International Life Bldg
26	BERENSTEIN	Joyce	2		F	S	St Louis Mo. Dec. 28th 1925		St Louis Mo. 612 International Life Bldg
27	FINKELSTEIN	Frank	48		M	M		St. Louis. U.S. District Court Eastern District Of Missouri 1913 20th. September	Hutchinson Kansas
28	FINKELSTEIN	Sopnia	45		F	M		Through marriage	Hutchinson Kansas
29	HELBIG	Ethel	53		F	M		Through marriage March 25th 1914	105 Arlington Ave Providence R.R.
30	LEWIS	Fred	30		M	M	Bayonne N.J. 1898		561 - 5th Ave New York City

Sheet 8 Line 9 Zaninovich V. Not on Board. Sheet 8 Line 10 Zaninovich F. Noton Board. Sheet 8 Line 11 Zaninovich W. Not on Board.
Sheet 8 Line 12 Zaninovich M. Not on Board. Sheet 8 Line 15 Gross I Not on Board. Sheet 8 Line 16 Gross M. Not on Board.
Sheet 8 Line 18 Brandstetter W. Not on Board. Sheet 8 Line 19 Brandstetter Mrs. Not on Board. Sheet 8 Line 30 Lewis F, Not on Board.

8

.....
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 4th, 19 28 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th. July 1928 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~DECKER~~	~~Herman~~	~~67~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court Chicago Ill. March 12/1888~~	~~Northwestern Ave 9122 Chicago~~
2	~~TUSIK~~	~~Kazimierz~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court Chicago Ill. 1921~~	~~1951 Hervey St. Chicago Ill.~~
3	~~OSBORNE~~	~~Marjorie~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Middletown N.Y. April 6th 1876~~		~~Middletown State Homeopatnic Hospital Middletown N.Y.~~
4	OSCAR	Samuel	35		M	W		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. May 21st 1919	1060 Sherman Ave Bronx N.Y.
5	CARY	Arthur	28		M	S	Dallas Texas Oct. 15th 1899		1470 E.California St.Passidine Ca
6	SHAINE	William	58		M	M		District Court.26th.July 1894 Providence Rhode Island	Charryvale Ave 62 Springfield Mass.
7	SHAINE	Anny	55		F	M		Through Marriage	62 Charryvale Ave Springfield Mass
8	Shaine	Edward	19		M	S	Boston Mass. June 15th 1909		62 Charryvale Ave Springfield Mass
9	LOSCALZO	Rocco	32		M	M		P.O Court Brooklyn N.Y. April 20th 1932	1151 - 59th St.Brooklin N.Y.
10	KOVACH	Louis	9		M	S	St Louis Feor. 19th 1919		Father: Kovacs Aloys 528 W. 156th St. New York
11	KOVACH	Eugene	8		M	S	St. Louis Sept. 10th 1920		Father: Kovacs Aloys 528 W. 156th St. New York
12	KOVACH	Mary	6		F	S	St. Louis Sept. 2nd 1922		Father: Kovacs Aloys 528 W. 156th St. New York
13	BRYKCZYNSKI	JOSEPH	64		M	W	~~Chicago Illinois March 18~~	SUPREME COURT. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. 1897	5129 S Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.
14	CHIORE	PAUL BABY	6		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 20th. April 1922		1151 59th.St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	COHEN	MAX	43		M	M		SUPREME COURT. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 25TH. MAY 1910.	486 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
16	GROEN	LEO	58		M	M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY. 1910	346 WEST 30TH STREET. N.Y.C.
17	HAMBURGER	ALBERT	43		M	M		Supreme Court .Los Angeles Cal. 1921	1445 3rd.St.Santa Monica Cal.
18	HAMBURGER	MAYME	36		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
19	JOHNSON	EDWARD	59		M	M		Superior Court New York City 21st October 1891	108-20. 38th.Ave.Corona L.I.N.Y.
20	ROSENSTEIN	SARAH	51		F	M		By Marriage	1111 Edwards Terr. St.Louis Lo.
21	SONENBERG	ISRAEL	64		M	M		P.O.Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	1546 Park Place Brooklyn New York
22	THOMPSON	T. ROSS	27		M	S	S.Brownsville Pa. 3rd. May 1901		815 Water Str. S.Brownsville Pa.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

Sheet 9 Line 1 Decker H. Not on Board.
Sheet 9 Line 2 Tusik K. Not on Board.
Sheet 9 Line 3 Osborne M. See Sheet 1. Line 26.

Examined Immigration Insp. 7/10/28 10 am

C. Byrne
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Majestic, sailing Herewith, do
(Strike out whichever is inapplicable) (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.)
L. F. P. S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10½ day of July, 1928.

at New York.

E. H. Cuff
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ILIESCU	Sylvia											03-31							
2		PENMAN						Fashion Artist						03-15							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		HUBSCHMAN	Paul	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	497	Berlin	29th. June 28.	U.S.A.	Detroit	
7	1/217/38	ACEVES y Santre	Candido	29		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coca	97	Madrid	13th. June 28.	Spain	Madrid	
8		GORDI	Alfred	28		M	S	Physician	yes	Swisse	yes	Swisse	Swisse	Switzerland	Burgdorf	129	Bern	13th. June 28.	Switzerland	Bern	
9		SCHUTZ	Geyza	28		M	M	Student	yes	French German	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	40	Geneva	30th. June 28.	do	Geneva	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					D
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1. J.H.Ryan 7/13/28. 1 Pm 7.9. J.H.Ryan 7/11/28. 11am

7/13/28 Chalender Ex #1,7,9 - 3pm
Insp

Manifest C.36. Line 3. Isak Wallack ==== Not on board
4/5. Malcolm and Cornelia Young == Not on board.

Geo. B. Carter
Inspector

33

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—880

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th. 1928, 19 [51

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	Rou.	Bucharest		SELF	100 00				[illegible]	Yes		ca		2/6											
2	[illegible]	Fce.	Paris			100				[illegible]	Yes	3 do														
3	[illegible]																					5	9				
4	[illegible]		London							[illegible]																	
5																											
6	Father, R. Hubschman, Leipzigerstr, 113. Chemnutz, Ger.	Mich.	Detroit	no	Self	yes	yes	1923 1928.	Mich.	7030 Thiesen Avenue Detroit, Mich.	No	always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
7	Paslo Castellano, 65. Madrid, Spain	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	100 00	No	- - -	- - -	Columbia University, New York City	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none
8	Nubelmatstr, 27 Bern, Switzerland.	Cal.	San Francisco	no	bo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] San Francisco, Cal.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none
9	2b Chemin de la Cheilarde, Geneva, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	200 00	yes	1928,	N.Y.	Columbia University New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Nora.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R. Metcalf

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1925.

at New York.

E. Drury

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD CLASS

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN.: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty~~ 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 19 28.

at New York, NY.

E. Henry
Dick
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M I C M A C. Passengers sailing from G I B R A L T A R, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
ADMITTED 1		(Ezerski) EZERSKIS	(Leib) Leon			M	M	Merchant	Yes	5-1598 Yiddish	Yes	Lithuanian	✓	03-24 Russia	7/9 41	3-2	Kovno	June 26th.1928	✓ Lithuania, Russia		X
2																					
3								Complete 1/2 Rel. Jewish Camp													
4																					
5																					D
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					D
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34

C35

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10TH. JULY., *19* 28.

53 THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		35		36
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (state language used)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(Lithuania.) [illegible]	Lith-uania.	Rughva.		See col.23.		No	No	No	Anna Katz [illegible]	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No			Both Eyes Conjunctivitis						
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

C35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTEEN 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* July, *19* 28.

at New York, NY.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—420

Ordinary 3rd class - Non Quota Immigrant Manifest

C35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.) L. F. P. S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

at New York.

E. Drury

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

54

Transit Manifest Saloon Pass.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	D
1		[illegible]	Lea						yes	1-5617	yes								do		
2		[illegible]	John						yes	1-5617	yes	Germany							do	do	
3		BIO[illegible]O	[illegible]						yes	[illegible]	yes								do	do	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]											
5		[illegible]	[illegible]							4/458									do	do	
6		FARET	Claude	32		M	M	Toolmaker	yes	4-0617 French	yes	France	French	France	Misereaux	344870	344658 do	Mar.1st. 1928	do	do	
7		FARET	Jeanne Ma[illegible]	36		F	M	Wife	yes	4-0617 do	yes	do	do	do	Sathonay	344867	344636 do	do,	do	do	
8		BAUMAN	Edmond	1		M	S	child	no	child	no	United States Citizen by father's papers. Father US born citizen									
9		GELIMAN	Olga	28		F	S	Dentist's Assistant	yes	1-5617 Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Chesinau	186293	201264 Washington	Aug.4th.1927	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Complete 12 40

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th. 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister, Mrs Brum,																										
1	Pomorskstr,53. Lodz, Poland.	N.Y.	✓	✓	$2.00					295 Broom St		✓															
2			✓	✓	50.		May 12, 1928			C/ Hirsh Merman Baccarach							no										
3	U..C.																										
4	U..C.																	U.S.C.									
5	U..C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes		yes				Hirsh		✓						U.S.C.									
6	Mother, Mrs Faret, Heyrieux, Ain., France.	do	New York	yes	do	$100	4/28/28	1928.	do	465 W. 88th.St. 4031-7834 New York. Jackson Heights L/C	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
7	do	do	" do	yes	do	yes	do	4/28/28	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	aub.	blue	non
8										50 W. 72nd.St. New York City.																	
9	Brigillalande 46. Vienna, Austria. ✓	N.J.	Atlantic City	No	self	$30	yes	1927.	N.J.	146 South Bellevue Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.	no	permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

G51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R Metcalf (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 411 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalf
~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928
at New York.

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—439

G51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW :, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~TWELVE~~ 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July., 19 28.

at New York.

E. Hagen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

Ordinary 2d class - Reuter Steamd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

WASHINGTON RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]								3-1635				08-29					99	
2		[illegible]								3-3603						283906	288346		U S A	San Francisco, Cal
3		[illegible]								3-3603		Slovenean		06		295771	321753		U S A	Chicago, Ill
4		ZACHINSKY								3-5712		Slovenean				332504	333305		U S A	Chicago, Ill
5		[illegible]								3-0087				38		291729	328139		U S A	Leisytown, Pa
6		JAROSZ								3-1635						328738	328370		U S A	Cleveland, Oh
7		SAVARDZICH								3-0684				27		346231	345280		U S A	Passaic, N J
8		[illegible]								3-3515				38		317579	322327		U S A	Jackson, Mich
9	YF 163-1/19/3-JDK	[illegible]								3-3615						292215	296572		U S A	Memphis, Tennessee
10		[illegible]		48						3-3615						289433	298340		U S A	Memphis, Tenn
11		[illegible]								3-0501						290496	297537	July 1927	U S A	Hazleton, Pa
12		[illegible]								3-3603				19		282400	289615	July 1927	U S A	Gatesburg, Ill
13		MANIPREIAN	VARTANOOSH							5-593				55		373696	372609		U S A	Cleveland Oh
14		MANIPREIAN	AGAVNIE	23		F	M					Born 11th November, 1925.				364675	364664		U S A	Detroit, Mich
15		MANIPREIAN	YERVANT	1		M	S	Child.												
16		MIONSKI	KYRIAKO							3-3596		10th January 1927				3105				
17		PREDPAS	NATHAN							3-5026				07-18		284495	324012		U S A	Hammond, Ind
18		[illegible]								3-5026		Albania		3		315968	15500		U S A	Bronx, NY
19		[illegible]								Romanian 4m.0640		Albania		07		291224	298-97		U S A	Cleveland, Oh
20		[illegible]								3-1635				01		292306	298	July 30th 1927	U S A	New York NY
21		[illegible]	ESTRE									Albania		29		314070	314402		U S A	New York NY
22		[illegible]										Albania		01		294815	312408		U S A	New York NY
23	2F 1198 3/9/32 JDK	QENAM	QERIM									Albania				293161	310		U S A	Mansfield, Oh
24		[illegible]						Furrier.		3-5026						295697	312		U S A	Louisville, Ky
25		NANYS	STANISLAWA	40		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	31		331818	145-52		U S A	Bronx, NY
26														Poland 29	Hungarian	354293	354 Washington	3 April '28	U S A	Detroit, Mich
27														1						
28			36																	
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. Citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
WASHINGTON RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 TH. JULY., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have his prints or photographs, or facsimile thereof, or record been obtained by Bureau? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible] Poland.	Cal.	Redwood City				1928			Care The National Bank.																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1923 1927			[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]				1923 1927			[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daisytown.				1928 1927		Daisytown, Penna.	Friend:- Paul Makovnik. Daisytown, Pensylvania.																	
5	[illegible], Fatvo,	Ohio	Cleveland.				[illegible]		Ohio	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																	
7	[illegible], Yugoslavia.	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible], Passaic,- N.J.																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible], Tenasee.																	
10	[illegible]	Penna	Hazleton.				[illegible]		Hazleton, Penna.	[illegible], Tenasee.																	
11	[illegible]	Ill.	Galesburg.	No			1911			Hazleton, Pa.																	
12	[illegible], Hungary.	[illegible]	[illegible]				1910 1928	Ohio		426, Knox St. Galesburg, Ill. to husb Jacob.	No	Perm	Yes														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Mich.	7077, [illegible]																	
14	U.S.C.									7077, [illegible]																	
15	U.S.C.									7077, [illegible]				Citizen of the United States of America.													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																	
17	[illegible] Hrancy.	N Y	Bronx.				[illegible]			1761, Bathgate Ave, No.																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Ohio.	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]				[illegible]		New York	64 State St. New York. City.																	
21	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]				[illegible]		New York	514 East 18th.Str. New York.																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			52 Pinington St. New York City.																	
23	[illegible]	Ohio.	Louisville				[illegible]		Ohio.	P.O. Box 371, Mansfield, Ohio.																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			:- Box No. 10.																	
25	Sister in Law: M. Nanys. Zelona 30, Czenstechowa, Poland	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923 Mich	946 Bronx Park South, New York, NY. Home:- 4745, Cecil Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

THIRD CLASS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~TWELVE~~ 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* July, *, 19* 28.

at New York.

E Drury

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA -

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M A J E S T I C. Passengers sailing from C H E R B O U R G on 4th July, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	CRAGG	Robert	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	[illegible]		In transit to Canada		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	COUTU	Eugene	27		M	S	Priest Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	St Felix de Valois		3-3 do do		France	Carthage Tunisia
3	[illegible]	LACROIX	Jos Emile	26		M	S	Priest Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	U.S.A.	Manchester		3-3 do do		Africa	Carthage Tunisia
4	[illegible]	MAGNAN	Louis Arthur	30		M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	do	Canada	Joliette		Canadian Citizen do do		Canada	Montreal
5	[illegible]	ROBERT	Rosaire	27		M	S	Priest Missionary	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Quebec		Canadian Citizen do do		Africa	Carthage Tunisia
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 1/2 3/5 on American Quota.

35

C.G.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th. 1928, 19

59

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant-aid society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	12 rue Le Sevres Boulogne s/Seine	Canada	Ontario	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912		In transit to Canada	In transit	Two days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none
2	Maison Carree - Algeria Afric	Ontario	Peterborough	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1924.	Transit	29 Ruddige St. Peterborough Ont.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA															
3	Superior General of the White Fathers	Kenogami		No	Self	$50	yes	1924.	Transit	Mother - Ste Elisabeth Joliette	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None
4	Superior General of the White Fathers Maison Carree Algeria	Kenogami		No	Self	$50	do	do	do	Father - Kenogami Chicoutimi	do	do	Ten days	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None
5	385 Sherbrook East, Montreal, Que. Canada.	Montreal		No	Self	$50	do	do	do	Home - Montreal	do	do	Two days	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	None
6	Superior General of the White Fathers, Maison Carree, Algeria.	Que.	Quebec.	No	do	$50	do	do	do		do	do	Two days	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None
7														No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalf

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN ; L. F. P. S. GLASGOW ; , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, , 19 28.

at New York, NY.

E. Hung
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

List _____

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
TRANSIT LIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	VUKOVIC	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	S-1598 Yugoslavian English.	Yes	Canada.	Slovenian.	Yugoslavia.	Szlovin.		Canadian Passport [illegible] Canada.		88	Hamilton, Ont.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-08

Complete 2.10 P.M. P. Nicolin Insp.

38

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—622

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TRANSIT LIST.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

THIRD CLASS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 TH. JULY, *19* 28.

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf & dumb, or a blind person, or helpless invalid, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Yugoslavia.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Self $60		No	=	=	[illegible] ✓ Hamilton, Ont.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* July, *19* 28.

at New York.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.) L. F. P. S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

Transit Cabin manifest. New York Returning aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST - NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS -

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on July 4th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) GC	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDRADE	Evangeliste Juan E. Andrady	58	✓	M	M	Optician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Cuenta	69-96 NP. 4e	Paris ✓	2 July 1928	96	Argentine Buenos Aires
2								Sadcana, Insp 7/11/28								11 45 am				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ New York _____, July 10th, 1928 _____, 19

[63]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien or nationless, or hostile) come for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See text of this question on reverse side.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and, if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	37 Avenue Marceau, Paris, France.	NY	New York	Yes	Self $1600	Yes	Yes	2Y.	New York	Bro Alexander Andrade 123 W. 95th St. New York	No	Med Cert. 1yr Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	white	Brown	Brown	None (U.S. Card No 21513)
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

C.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton; do
(Strike out words not applicable)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalf
~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.
at New York.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—

C.28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC." SAILING WITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 19 28

at New York.

E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavits executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS -

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on July 4th, 19 28

THIRD CLASS

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (Space for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		JABER	ABDUL AZIZ	41		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Arabian 5/0805	Yes	alestinian	alestinian	alestinia	Hesinah	4B 188	Jerusalem	April 25.1928	U S A	Youngstown, Ohio
2		KALES	Dhimi	34		M	M	Machine Operator.	Yes	English Albanian 11/0715	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dolvino	4B 187	Tirana	June 2. 1928	U S A	Worcester, Mass
3		SCHUSTER	Michael	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Alsoronok	4B 570	Budapest	June 19th 1928	U S A	Allentown, Pa.
4		SCHUSTER	Julia wf.	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German 11/3717	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nemfuzo	4B 571	Budapest	June 19th 1928	U SA	Allentown, Pa.
5	U.S.C.	SCHUSTER	Julia	2		F	S	C H I L D		BORN IN U.S.A.			Allentown, Pa.	22rd. June 1919.		U.S.P.P. 305718 issued N.Y. 11/30/26				
6	U.S.C.	SCHUSTER	Maria	8		F	S	C H I L D		BORN IN U.S.A.			Allentown, Pa.	~~23rd. September, 1921.~~ Oct. 31, 1920		U.S.C. do				
7	U.S.C.	SCHUSTER	Hilda	6		F	S	C H I L D		Born in U.S.A.			Allentown, Pa.	~~12th. April, 1925.~~ Sept 16, 1922		U.S.C. do				
8	U.S.C.	SCHUSTER	Ortto	3		M	S	C H I L D		BORN IN U.S.A.			Allentown, Pa.	19th. August, 1925.		U.S.C. do				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indiana, Insp. 7/11/28 - 11 20 am

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS ALIENS.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 TH. JULY, 19 28.

65

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Does he believe in or belong to any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See Footnote for full text of this question)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife Aoulim Najme Higaxx Palestine	Ohio	Youngston	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1926	Youngstown	to Cousin Husian Bakoal (Ohio.) North Phelps St 118 Youngstown	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None
2	Wife:- K. Kali. r.to Lusi Nitm. Domino Alcatraz	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1925 11/25/27	Returned to Syria	Bro. Pandeli Kalio 147 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None
3	Father Michael Schuler Alsorosok 150, Rabafuzes, Hung.	a	Allentown	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1913	Allentown	to Stephen Joseph Schuster 415 s Rail Road Allentown a	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None
4	Father Mich l Schuler Alsorosok 150, Rabafuzes, Hung.	a	Allentown	Yes	Accompanying Husband	$100	Yes	1913	Allentown	Home 415 s Rail Road Allentown a	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Blond	Blue	None
5	U.S.C.									Home 415 s Rail road Allentown a	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Blond	Blue	None
6	U.S.C.									Home 415 s Rail road Allentown a			Citizen of the United States of America.	Birth Cert exhibited													
7	U.S.C.									Home 415 s Rail road Allentown a			Citizen of the United States of America.	Birth Cert exhibited													
8	U.S.C.									Home 415 s Rail road Allentown a			Citizen of the United States of America.	Birth Cert exhibited													
9										Home 415 s Rail road Allentown a			Citizen of the United States of America.	Birth Cert exhibited													
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER., *of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~TWELVE~~ 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* July, *19* 28.

at New York. NY.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—420

Ordinary D.I. Alien Returning Alien

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW :, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~TWELVE~~ 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 19 28.

at New York.

E. Hamm
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

THIRD CLASS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

List _____

THIRD CLASS

ALIEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

ORDINARY THIRD CLAS. - QUOTA MANIFEST

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG JULY 4th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DUMANOFF ✓	Ivan P.	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgarian ✓	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	31-05 Bulgaria	Bonsko	92 Q	Sofia	28 April 1928	05 U S A	Farrel, Penna.
2							F J Ryan 7/	/28. 11a.												
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12							6													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

41

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
ALIEN

List THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10TH. JULY., *19* 28.

G7

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to join a husband or father in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person of any class admissible, presumably, under the contract labor law, but not otherwise admissible, coming to perform labor	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Eleonor Dumanof Bonsko - Bulgaria	-	Farrel	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	1922	Farrel, Penna.	Friend: Ben Grenburg. 1003, Broadway St. Farrely Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

G 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER., *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, according to whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* July, *, 19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

C.12

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Do 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10½ day of July, 1928

at New York.

E. Leary

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Tourist Class Accompanied - Non Quota Immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

12

C.12

Form 8001B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C12

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

– CUSTOMS MANIFEST – NON QUOTA PASSENGERS –

GG

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on July 4th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U S Cit	ASHJIAN	Levon	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C. naturalized in Chicago Ill on January 25th 1927		Armenia	Karpont	06-42 (4a) N.A.	Pp. 5976. U.S.C.	July 2 1928	France	Paris
2		ASHJIAN (NAVART)	Nevarte wife	20		f	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenia	Armenia	Karpont		Paris			
3		[illegible]		58		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Colombian	Syria	Colombia	Curto	N. 3	Paris	July 2 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
4	U S Cit	RAAD	Michel	32		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	USC	Naturalized	Paterson, N.J. 1924.		U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
5		RAAD	Neda wife	17		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Syrian	syrian	Syria	Aleppo	06-57 (4a) N.A. 35	Aleppo	May 8 1928	Syria	Aleppo
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest C.12. Line 3. Juan Andrade — See Sheet C.22. Line 1.

J. J. Ryan 7/11/28 Man.

Alex. Plantier
Purser.

42

C.12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

C.

2 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

...ports, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.12

Arriving at Port of _____, New York July 10th. 1928, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	U.S.C.									Home - ~~221~~ 383 Washington Ave BELLEVILLE NY.																	
2	Mr Gassanjoan - 41 Avenue d'Italie Paris	NY	Belleville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	383 Washington Ave Belleville NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	mad brown	brown	None
3		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York	~~Home - 221 Mil St. Paterson NJ~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black		None
4	U.S.C.									221 Mil. St. Paterson NJ																	
5	Father - Alexander Hazzas Rue Nayel Alep o Syria	NJ	Paterson	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	221 Mil. St. Paterson NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown ghost	ghost	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

12

C.12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1929.
at New York

E Reed
Immigration Officer.

14—480

C

C.12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.12

C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW :, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~TWELVE~~ 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 19 28.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

On January 3rd Sailed Mon Olinda Tech. Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	SI	KANISCVA												06-06		1527	Prague	30 June 1928		
2		POETSCHKE	HERMANN Johann	30		M	M	Paperhanger	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	30-12	Bilder-weitschen	6041	Berlin	7 May 1928	Germany	Eydtkuhnen
3		BECKER	SAMUEL	20		M	M	Salesman.				U S A	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.							
4		BECKER	ITA PEREISZTEJN	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	06-29	Poland Sokolon	3788	Warsaw	5 June 1928	Poland	Sokolon
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Except #1
1. J. Ryan 7/11/28 via

P. Berlin Europ. 245 pm

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL? ADVISERS.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10TH. JULY., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person or an anarchist, or polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy) or practical belief in or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocacy of the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocacy of the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Maria Hovat. Secovce - Czechoslovakia.	Pa.	Duquesne.	Yes	see col.23. Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	No	Husband: Mr. J. Kanis.																	
2	Father:-Hermann Poetschke. Eydtkuhnen, Germany.	Misc.	Racine.	No	Self.	No	No	-	-	714,Oak Street. Duquesne, Penna.	no	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Brown	Tans
3										Friend: Clan Woosley. 3310 Republic Av.Racine,Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Brother:Zyskind Perelsztejn. Sokolon, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Husband Accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- 1744, West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill. Home :- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER, *of the* S.S." MAJESTIC." , *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, *do*
(Master or Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~THIRTY~~ 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* July, , *19* 28

at New York.

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." , SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~TWELVE~~ 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J C H Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 1928.

at New York.

E Henry
(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THIRD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - NON QUOTA MANIFEST

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 4th, 19 28

1 THIRD CLASS 3

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		[illegible]	Samuel	28		M	M	Salesman	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A. by Father's Citizenship.					U.S.C.			
2		[illegible]	Ita	12		F	M	Home life	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Sokolow	2768 N....	U.S.C.	June 5th 1928	Poland	Sokolow
3	VL 26/641	CABELLI	Victor	22		M	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes	Egypt	Greek	Greece	Janina	26 N....	Alexandria	18 June 1928	Egypt	Alexandria
4		DIMS	GEORGE KOSTAS	1		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	5 N....	Salonika	June 19th 1928	Greece	Florina
5		DIMITRI	TOMAIRS.	32		F	M	Home life	No	Illiterate	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	457 N....	Salonika	June 18th 1928	Greece	Florina
6	UNDER 16	DIMITRI	Stavroe	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	456 N....	Salonika	June 18th 1928	Greece.	Florina.
7	UNDER 16	DIMITRI	NADEJDA	7		F	S	Child.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	459 N....	Salonika	June 18th 1928	Greece	Florina
8		DIMITRI	Maria A	48		F	M	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Hevoria	461 N....	Salonika	19 June 1928	Greece	Ano Hevoria
9		DIMITRI	Christo A	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Hevoria	2 N....	Salonika	19 June 1928	Greece	Ano Hevoria
10	UNDER 16	DIMITRI	Stavro A	7		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Hevoria	4 N....	Salonika	19 June 1928	Greece	Ano Hevoria
11		MOUSAL	KATA	35		F	M	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Vuksin Sipak	951 N....	Zagreb	June 21st 1928	Croatia	Vuksin Sipak
12		VEGES	John	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungary 3/3714	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szandro	578 N....	Budapest	June 25th 1928	Hungary	Szandro Lad
13		PETROVICS	Joseph	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hungary 3/3714	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alaska	6 N....	Budapest	June 25th 1928	Hungary	Collal omoth
14	U.S.C.	KANCHURA	Joseph	35		M	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	NATURALIZED IN [illegible] Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 6th July, 1921.							U.S. P.P. # 81 issued Budapest. 11/4/27 U.S.C.			
15		KANCHURA	Elisabeth wf	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary		2 N....	Budapest	June 18th 1928	Hungary	Fusool
16	U.S.C.	KANCHURA	Elisabeth d.	1		F	S	U.S.C.	by virtue of Father's Citizenship.								Father's U.S.C. not yet exhibited U.S.C.			
17		KATZ	Samuel	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian 3/3698	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Stratmanoz	513 N....	Budapest	June 12th 1928	Hungary	Stratmanoz
18		KACALIDHAS	DHIMITRI	17		M	S	Student.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dopino	12 N....	Tirana	May 28th 1928	Albania	Dopino
19		KACALIDHAS	Konstantin bro.	25		M	S	Student.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dopino	16 N....	Tirana	May 28th 1928	Albania	Dopino
20		TOTH	Benedek	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian 3/3714	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Zalaegerszeg	5 N....	Budapest	June 25th 1928	Hungary	Zalaegerszeg
21	U.S.C.	ZARSSIAN	KARKIN	32		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	U.S.C.	Naturalized in California Superior Court.				U.S.C.			
22		ZARSSIAN	Martha	32		F	M	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpout	445 N....	Marseilles.	June 30th 1928	France	Kharpout Z.S.
23		Gekas	[illegible] O.	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Greece.	Greek.	Turkey	Constantino	7 N....	Paris	July 3rd 1928	Greece	Saloniki.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest "C.10." Line 1. Samuel Becker, see sheet C11. line 3.
Line 2. Ita P. Becker, see sheet C11. Line 4.

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 38

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 TH. JULY, *19* 28.

THIRD CLASS

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (private or class)belong to or support by money or otherwise or believe in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or does he (private or class) believe in or support or advocate the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or does he (private or class) believe in or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he (private or class) a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or any other similar organization? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	U.S.C.									Home 1114 W. Lake St Chicago Ill																		
2	Sister in law Mother-in-law Bohemia Czecho	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Ill. W. Lake St Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Red	Brown	Gray	None
3	Father Cerald Boitz, of the 120 Alexandria - Egypt	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	$125	No	No	No	to State University, Columbus, Ohio.	Yes	6 years	No															
4	Mother: Mrs. Petra Dines. Florina Greece	Mich. N.Y.	Battle Creek. New York	Yes	See col.23. Father	$25	No	No	No	to Father: Kosta George Dines. 91 Sherman St Battle Creek Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	None
5	Father:- Porto Stoyan Florina Greece	Ohio. N.Y.	Portsmouth. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	to Husband: Philip Dimitry. 511 ½ Waller - Portsmouth - Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	None
6	Grandfather:- Porto Stoyan Florina Greece	Ohio N.Y.	Portsmouth New York	Yes	Mother Accompanying Mother	$50	No	No	No	to Father: Philip Dimitry 511 ½ Waller - Portsmouth Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Light	None
7	Grandfather:- Porto Stoyan Florina Greece	Ohio N.Y.	Portsmouth New York	Yes	Mother Accompanying Mother	$50	No	No	No	to Father: Philip Dimitry. 511 ½ Waller - Portsmouth Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Light	Light	Brown	None
8	Mother: Ellena Marko. Anohworna - Greece	Mich	Battel Creek	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	to Husband Dimitri Amasta Battle Creek - Michigan (50 Claire Street.)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Light	Light	Brown	None
9	Grandmother: Ellena Marko. Anohworna Greece	Mich	Battle Creek	Yes	Accompanying Mother	$50	No	No	No	Father Dimitri Amasta Battle Creek - Michigan (50 Claire Street.)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fairy	Brown	Brown	None
10	Grandmother: Ellena Marko. Mother Anohworna - Greece	Mich	Battle Creek	Yes	Accompanying Mother	$50	No	No	No	to Father Dimitri Amasta Battle Creek - Michigan (50 Claire Street)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mother Maria Car Vukari Georgia	a	Braddock.	Yes	Self	$44	No	No	No	to Husband Peter Novosel 511 Grant Str. Braddock Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Mother Veres Mofiolna Country Bosnia - Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	to Father Veres Janos 5114 Rawlings Av Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	Uncle Jorsef Gulldowod Country Yes NHungary	N J	Perth Amboy	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	to Father Istrovics Janos (Perth-Amboy) 71 Elizabeth St Amboy, New Jersey.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
14	U.S.C.									to Bro. Chas. Wanchura, 1410 - 18th Chicago Ill	No	Always	Citizen of the United States of America.															
15	Mother Wanchura Anna Furcal - Hungary	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$55	Yes	No	No	No	Home :- 627, 90th. Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	U.S.C.									Home 627 th 90 th Str Chicago Ill			Citizen of the United States of America.															
17	Father:- Katz Meyer, Tarpa, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$4	Yes	No	No	No	to Wife Katz Mollie 398 E 8th New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Black	None
18	Mother: P. Kacalidha. Anna Lubinska Divinc Alsania	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	No	No	No	to Husband Stefano 242 West 52nd St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
19	Mother: P. Kacalidha. Vilmos Otvo Lodi Nina Divino	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Home 242 West 52nd St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dar	Brow	Brown	None
20	Uncle: Istvan Toth. Vashildogmazmy - Hungary	N J	Perth Amboy.	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	No	No	No	to Home Father: Benedik Toth. R.F.D. 222/A. Perth Amboy, NJ.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Black	None
21	U.S.C.									to Bros. Lik Zekaccian, 441 - 18th St San Francisco - Cal			Citizen of the United States of America.															
22	Nephew - MARSELLI	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	No	No	No	Home 4416 - 18th St San Francisco - Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Grey	Grey	None
23	Father George Kozich Caroline Slovakia Greece	Mass.	Springfield.	Yes	Accompanying Husband	$10	Yes	No	No	No	to With Husband Springfield, Mass. Hotel Kimball.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med. Brown	Brown		None
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Mid Cert. 1st Coatre, simple.

Mat Cert exhibited

Mat Cert exhibited

L.P. Sgt. Wapenisa

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—639

C.10

0.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER., *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CIDERBOURG., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~FIFTEEN~~ 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* July, *19* 28.

at New York.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." , SAILING THEREWITH , (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 74

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, , 1928.

at New York, NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

THIRD CLASS

List 16.
SOUTHAMPTON " 16 "
THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
NON-IMMIGRANT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH. JULY., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 9682	WILSON	HANNA LOUISE	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England.	London.	7701	London	11 May 1928	England	London
2		WILSON	JAMES A. H.	3		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Gt.Brit.	English.	England.	London.	7701	London	11 May 1928	England	London
3																				
4									Complete				2 15							
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

45

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
NON. IMMIGRANT.

List SOUTHAMPTON "16"
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
THIRD CLASS

75

16.
THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10th July June, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own ward	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband: Mr. James Wilson. 40, Long St. Hackney, London.	England.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes 130	No	-	-	Sister: Mildred Arnold. Route 3. Box 29, Atlanta, Ga.	Yes	Six weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey.	None
2	Father:- - ditto -	England.	London.	Yes	Accompanying	No	-	-	-	Aunt:- - ditto -	Yes	Six weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE., MASTER., of the S.S. "MAJESTIC." (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 1928.

at New York, NY.

E Geary

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN.; L. F. P. S. GLASGOW; , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~THREE~~ 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 1928.

at New York.

E Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4389

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

15

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

ALIEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTO JULY, 4th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~SAIMI~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Commissioner~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Mucla~~	~~286966~~	~~Washington, D.C.~~	~~27th. Dec.1928~~	~~Finland~~	~~Helsingfors.~~
2		JMIGIELIENE	Elena	46		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish.	yes	Lithuania	Polish	06-32 Latvia	Dangav 44	nd. 248	Kovno	15th June, 1928	Lithuanian	Kovno.
3								F. J. Ryan 7/11/28 11 am												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

46

Manifest no. "15" Line no.2. Wilhelm Salmi,
see sheet "10" line 5.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

F. J. Ryan
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS ALIEN.

List 15.
THIRD CLASS
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th JULY, *19* 28.

77

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions or pamphlet of laws etc. this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Brother Johan Keski, Torijoki, Finland,~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fitchburg~~		Self	~~25~~	yes	1916/20	Fitchburg	~~Friend Wm. Reive,~~ Husband Tadousz Szmigiel,	~~Visit~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	None.
2	Mother Anela Zareiko,	Mich	Hamtramck	yes	Husband,	8 10	yes	1921/4	Detroit	11439 Conant Str, Hamtramck, Mich.	No	Perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	None.
3	5, Albertstr Libau, Latvia				see col.23.				Mich.																		
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Reports 4 C's

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER, *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] - 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* July, *, 19* 28.

at New York.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC.", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P: S. GLASGOW :, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 19 28.

at New York.

C. Hunt
U.S.I.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

THIRD CLASS

13

THIRD CLASS

Form 500B
U[illegible]MENT OF LABOR
[illegible]N SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

TRANSIT LIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	HUGHES	Dudley Walker	23		m	s	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	13052/1468	London	30 June 1928	Australia	Sydney
2	TRANSIT	BARBER	Allen George	24		m	s	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	13053/1469	London	30 June 1928	Australia	Sydney.
3	TRANSIT	BREDAL OLSEN	Ludvig	36		m	m	2nd Mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hemmesoy	187	Stavanger	29th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger. Re-
4	TRANSIT	JAKOBSEN	Svend Oldor	27		m	s	Boatswain	yes	Norwegia	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Avaldsnes	184	Stavanger	29th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger. Re-
5	TRANSIT	STANGELAND	Olav Anker	17		m	s	Messboy	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwa	Scandinavian	Norway	Time	186	Stavanger	29th June, 1928	Norway	Time, Re-
6	TRANSIT	MIKKELSEN	Leif	29		m	Wd	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	181	Stavanger	29th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger Re-
7	TRANSIT	PERSSON	Nils Mauritz	47		m	m	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Sweden	Scamdinavian	Sweden	Solvesborg	182	Stavanger	29th June,,1928	Norway	Stavanger Re-
8	TRANSIT	SAND VINTERHUS	AXDEL KORNELIUS ~~Axel Cornelius~~	22		m	s	Fireman	yes	Norwrgian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	185	Stavanger	29th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger. Re-
9	TRANSIT	LENDE	Karl	23		m	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	188	Stavanger	29th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger, Re-
10	TRANSIT	SORENSEN	Oskar Ingwald	22		m	s	A.B.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kopervik	183	Stavanger	29th June, 1928	Norway	Kopervik. Re-
11	TRANSIT	HATLESKOG	Johannesen Johannes	23		m	s	Cook	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Strand	176	Stavanger	29th June, 1928	Norway	Strand, Re-
12	TRANSIT	SVENDSEN	Emil	18		m	s	Messboy	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	173	Stavanger	28th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger. Re-
13	TRANSIT	RASMUSSEN	Magne Kristian	19		m	s	A. B.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	180	Stavanger	28th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger. Re-
14	TRANSIT	HANSEN	Arne	22		m	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	175	Stavanger	28th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger, Re-
15	TRANSIT	GITLESEN	Erik	26		m	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Stavanger	174	Stavanger	28th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger. Re-
16	TRANSIT	PAULSEN	Henrik Sigurd	19		m	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	177	Stavanger	28th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger. Re-
17	TRANSIT	PAULSEN	Torleif Mangor	22		m	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	178	Stavanger	28th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger. Re-
18		BEVER OLSEN	Hellik	40		m	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	179	Stavanger	28th June, 1928	Norway	Stavanger. Re-
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TRANSIT LIST.

THIRD CLASS
List 13
THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th. JULY, 19 28.

79

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from this port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Friend George Duval, England. 11, Berrylands Rd, Surbiton	Australia	Sydney	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Transit to West Kogarah, New South Wales, Australia.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	00	fair	br	gr	None,
	2	Friend G.Duval, - do. -	Australia	Sydney	yes	Self	yes	n	=	=	Transit to West Kogarah, New South Wales, Australia.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	blk	gr	None,
-ship	3	Wife, Marie Bredal, 25, Vaaland, Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Krosfond"	yes	Employer, Bergesen, Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	s.s. "Krosfond", c/o Bennett, Hoosief Co. 25 Broadway New York, N.Y.	yes	1 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	blk	gr	None,
-ship	4	Father Svend Jakobsen, Avaldsnes Haugesund, Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Krosfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	1 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bld	bl	None,
-ship	5	Father Petter Stangeland, Bryns Jaere , Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Krosfond"	yes	Emplo er Bergesen, Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	1 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bld	bl	None,
-ship	6	Son Henry Mikkelsen, 4 Ryfylkegaten Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Krosfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen, Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6	fair	bld	bl	None,
-ship	7	Wife Marie Bergesen, 3 C 10 Bakkeland. Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Krosfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen, Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	bld	bl	None,
-ship	8	Father Bertel Sand, 2, Ryfykegaten, Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Krosfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Norway	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	1 dayd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	8	fair	dk	gr	None,
-ship	9	Father Kristian Lende, 8, Aadlandsmuget, Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Krosfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	None,
-ship	10	Father Ingvald Sorensen, Kopervik, Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Krosfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	1 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	bld	bl	None,
-ship	11	Father Johan Hatleskog, Tou l Strand, Nr Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Svatrfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	bld	bl	None,
-ship	12	Father Martin Svendsen, 54, Lokkeveien Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Svartfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	Joining Norwegian s.s. "Svartfond" c/o Norwegian Consul New York	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bld	bl	None.
-ship	13	Father Mathias Rasmussen, 56, Jelsegaten, Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Svartfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	mo	5	7	fair	bld	bl	None
-ship	14	Father Nils Hansen, 3, Solbakkeveke , Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	s.s. "Svartfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	3 dyas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	bld	bl	Non.
-ship	15	Mother Anna Gitleesen, 71, Brønningensgaten, Stavanger	N.Y.	s.s "Svarrfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	3 days	n	no	no	no	no	jo	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bld	bl	None,
-ship	16	Father Henrik Paulsen, 9, Mellemstrandgaten, Stavanger	N.Y.	s.s. "Svartfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	fair	bld	bl	None,
-ship	17	Father Henrik Paisen, 9, - do. -	N.Y.	s.s. "Svartfond"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	bld	bl	None,
-ship	18	Mother Berst Knutsen, 103, Suldalsgaten, Stavanger	.YL	s.s. "Svartfond,"	yes	Employer Bergesen Stavanger	Nil	No	=	=	- do. -	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bld	bl	None,
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER., *of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* July, *, 19* 28.

at New York.

E. Leary

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW :, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 1928.

at New York.

E Howe
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

THIRD CLASS

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BACHMANN	Karl	25		m	s	Electrician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaunchen	36302	Stuttgart	12 March 1928	12	Munchen,
2		KROHM	FRIEDRICH WILHELM	38		m	m	Real Estate	yes	German	yes	Danzig F.S.	German	Germany	Danzig	11	Danzig	26th Mar.1928	Danzig	Danzig.
3		MORGAN	Ethel	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	7380	Southampton	3rd July,1928	Wales	Tredegar.
4	UNDER 16	MORGAN	LAVINIA	8		f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	7381	Southampton	3rd July,1928	Wales	Tredegar.
5		LARSEN	BETTY KRISTIANE	27		f	s	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	2292	Copenhagen	6th Mar. 1928	Denmark	Copenhagen.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	s	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	Berlin	12th Apr. 1928	[illegible]	Berlin.
7		AUERMAN	Anna	32		f	s	Office Clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zagieluice	3165	Warsaw	2nd Apr. 1928	Poland	Tarnapol.
8		CIESLEWITZ	Kunegunda Wf.	23		f	m	Housewife.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Orzatowo	4004	Warsaw	19th June,1928	Poland	Strzatowo.
9	U. S. CIT.	CIESLEWITZ	John	41		m	m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	U S A	Polish	Poland	Supreme Court, Goshen, NY. 9th April,1927.					
10		ZAKEL	Malka Blima	32		f	M.	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Podlaski	3668	Warsaw	23rd May,1928	Poland	Podlaski.
11		COOGAN	William	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	12277	Dublin	2nd July 1928	Ireland	Dublin.
12		COLOVIN	Margaret	33		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	22635	Dublin	5th Mar.1928	Ireland	Dublin.
13		JONES	Maggie	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Trehafod.	7382	Southampton	3rd. July '28	Wales	Porth.
14	UNDER 16	STEVENS	Son Norman George	13		m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Trehafod.	7383	Southampton	3rd. July '28	Wales	Porth.
15		VAN OVERMEIR	Eduard	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Clinze	1007	Rotterdam	2nd July,1928	Holland	Hulst.
16		VAN OVERMEIR	Jeanette Wf.	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hulst	1008	Rotterdam	2nd July,1928	Holland	Hulst.
17	UNDER 16	VAN OVERMEIR	LEONARDUS FRANCISCUS Son	8		m	s	Child	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Clinge	1009	Rotterdam	2nd July ,1928	Holland	Hulst.
18	U. S. CIT.	DHAESELEER	RENE	22		M	M	U S Citizen				U S A		Naturalized District Court, Detroit, Mich. 30th. January,1928.						
19		DHAESELEER	CLARISSE Wf.	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erembodegher	304	[illegible]	26 June '28	Belgium	Erembodegher
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest no,"12" Line 6. George Gering, did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A. Bergen
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 12

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th.JULY, 19 28.

[illegible] 81

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Kreszenz Bachmann, 2/3 Orleansplatz, Munchen Germany	N J	Cliffside Park.		yes Self	700	no	=	=	Friend Theodor Weissenstein, 402 Anderson Av. Cliffside Park, NJ.	np	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Wife Vera Wrohn, 13, Delverton Rd, New St, London	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923/6 & 1927	New York N.Y.	Home:-131 W.69th.St, New York, NY.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	br	bl	None,
3	Mother Elizabeth Smith, Wales. 1. Clarence Terry Tredeger,	Pa	Scranton	no	See Q. 23 Husband	Yes	no	=	=	Husband Idris Morgan, 506, Dean Str, Scranton, Pa	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dk	dk	None,
4	Grandmother do.	Pa	Scranton	no	See col.23. Father	--	no	=	=	Father do.	n	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Mother Larsen, Sofie; 2, Slangerupgade, Copenhagen,	Denmark. NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923/6	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother Olaf Larson, 226 76th Str, Brookl. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	bl	None,
6	~~Father Karl Corino, 9, Brandenburg str, Berlin, Germ~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brockport~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~Friend George K. Foster, 40, South Ave, Brockport, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~permnt~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~bl~~	~~None,~~
7	Sister Fijga Giusberg, Tarnopol, Poland,	.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See Q. 23 Father	Yes	no	=	=	Father N.Auerbahn 2613 9th Str Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk	gr	None,
8	Father Clewski Amustazja, Przadkowo, Poland,	N.Y.	Middletown	yes	See Q. 23 Husband	Yes.	no	=	=	Husband John Cieslewicz, R.F.D. Middletown, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dk	br	None,
9								=	=																		
10	Father Marja Lenenbau, Janow, Poland,	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	See Q. 23 Husband	Yes	no	=	=	Home:- do. Lawel Sarver, Husband [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dk	dk	None,
11	Father Thomas Coogan, (Ireland.) 14, Croydob Trce, Dublin,	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	No	=	=	Citizen of the United States of America. 158, East 56th. Street, New York. Fiance Anne Greene, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dk	br	None,
12	Sister Rose Anne Calovin, Ireland. 476 N. Circular Rd, Dublin,	NY	New York	yes	Self	Yes	no	=	=	Friend Miss Jennings, 906 Amsterdam Ave, New York. NY	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	blk	be	None,
13	Sister Edith Broen, 62 South Str, Ynyshire, Wales.	Ill	Chicago	ye	Self	Yes	no	=	=	Husband David Jones, 6207 S.Parkside Ave, Clearing, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	air	br	gr	None,
14	Stpe aunt -do.-	Ill	Chicago	no	Self.	m--	no	=	=	Stpe father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	sub	gr	None,
15	Father F.V.Overmeire, Clinge, Holland,	Wis	Harrison	ni	Self.	Yes	no	=	=	Friend Charles Magnes, Harrison, Wis	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blk	gr	None,
16	Father in Law do.	Wisc.	Harrison	no	Accompanying Husband	=	no	=	=	Friend do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	Grey	None
17	~~Grandfather:-~~ do.	Wis	Harrison	no	Accompanying Father		no	=	=	Friend do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	7	fair	bld	gr	None,
18										Home:- 7429, East Lafayette Ave., Detroit, Mich.																	
19	Father:-F. Ferdinus. De Decher, Erembodegher, Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes.	Husband Accompanying	Yes	No	=	=	Citizen of the United States of America. Home:- - ditto -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER, *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~TWELVE~~ 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this tenth *day of* July, *19* 28.

at New York.

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." , SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J W B Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July. , 19 28.

at New York.

E Henry
Dpt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

THIRD CLASS

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, *19* 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EDMUNDS	Annie Mary (Mother)	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Aberavon	23166	Southampton	21st Mar.1928	Wales	Aberavon.
2	UNDER 16	EDMUNDS	Sarah Ann	14		f	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Newport	23167	Southampton	21st Mar.1928	Wales	Aberavon.
3	UNDER 16	EDMUNDS	Mary Elizabeth	12		f	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Newport	23168	Southampton	21st Mar.1928	Wales	Aberavon.
4	UNDER 16	EDMUNDS	William John (Ok)	9		m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Newport	23169	Southampton	21st Mar.1928	Wales	Aberavon,
5	UNDER 16	EDMUNDS	Ernest Rowland	6		m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Newport	23170	Southampton	21st Mar.1928	Wales	Aberavon,
6		BREEN	Emily Certrude	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Wales	Caerphilly				Wales	Maesteg.
7		BREEN	Brinley Maurice	4		m	s	Child	no		no	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Wales	Maesteg				Wales	Maesteg.
8		JONES	Florence Ellen (Mother)	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Neath	24723	Southampton Q	3 July 1928	Wales	Neath.
9	UNDER 16	JONES	Thomas Clifford (Son)	9		m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Port Talbot	24724	Southampton Q	3 July 1928	Wales	Neath.
10		DAVIES	Thomas (Br.Father)	60		m	Wd	Collier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Penteillych	7375	Southampton Q	3 July 1928	Wales	Mountain Ash
11		WILLIAMS	May (Sr.Daughter)	15		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	~~Gt. Brit.~~ Gt. Brit. IRISH FREE STATE	Welsh	Wales	Pendreicty	6	Southampton	3 July 1928	Wales.	Mountain Ash.
12		CARMODY	Cornelius	48		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	~~I.F.Brit.~~	English	Ireland	Scarigal.n	11105	Southampton Q	4 July 1928	Wales	Swansea.
13		FORDE	Agnes Mary	66		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	I.F.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Ringaskiddy	614	London	22nd Feb.1928	England	London.
14		POETSCHKE	Herman	38		m	m	-	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bilderweitshen	8094	Berlin	7th May,1928	Germany	Bydtruhern
15		PIEPENBRINK	Gertrude (geb Meyer)	31		f	D	Governess	yes	German (1-926)	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	30520	Hamburg. Q	2 July 1928	Germany	Hamburg.
16		NOLAN	Patrick Stephen	24		m	s	Musician	yes	English	yes	IRISH FREE STATE I.F.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	26985	London Q	24th March'28	England	Colchester.
17		WATERS	Catherine Mary	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Wales	Aberavon	23171	Southampton Q	21st Mar.1928	Wales	Aberavon.
18		ANDERSON	Mary	41		f	m	House work	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Newport		Southampton	3rd July, 1928	Wales	Newport.
19		CHEMAIN	George James.	23		m	s	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	2532	London Q	14th Mar.1928	England	London.
20		SMITH	Elizabeth Fanny	55		f	m	House wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Feock.	23752	Southampton Q	3rd July, 1928	England	Cambarne.
21		DAVIES	Margaret Ellen	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Urmouth				Wales	Aberaman,
22		KENNEDY	William Joseph	34		m	m	Collier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irishish	Wales	Maesteg	23202	Southampton Q	20th Apr. 1928	Wales	Port Talbot
23		KITTO	Henry Hayden	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Breage	23756	Southampton Q	3rd July,1928	England	Germoe,
24		HUGHES	JOHN HYWEL	24		m	s	Farm labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly,	24726	Southampton Q	3 July 1928	Wales	Fishguard.
25		ROWE	Richard Millett	33		m	m	Close Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Just	23754	Southampton Q	3rd July, 1928	England	St. Just.
26		FITZGERALD	John Joseph	42		m	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	I.F.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Lismore	11104	Southampton Q	3rd July 1928	Wales	Maesteg.
27		EVANS	William	35		m	s	Tin Plate Millman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welshish	Wales	Swansea	23218	Southampton Q	16th Apr. 1928	Wales	Swansea.
28	V/L 475/539	MORGAN	George Henry	20		m	s	German	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tinbuck.	24725	Southampton Q	3rd.July 1928	Wales	Port Talbot.
29		LLOYD	Stanley Charles	17		m	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Penlypudes				Wales	Caerphilly
30		WILLIAMS	George Washington	30		m	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Aberavon				Wales	Aberavon.

49

7/10/28 Railroader

Manifest No.11. Line. 6. Emily G. Breen, did not embark. Line 7. Brinley M Breen, did not embark.
Line 13. Agnes M Forde, did not embark. Line 14. Herman Poetschke, see sheet "C.11." line 2.
Line 18. Mary Anderson, did not embark. Line 21. Margaret E Davies, did not embark.
Line 29. Stanley C.Lloyd, did not embark. Line 30. George W. Williams, did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

16—280

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List ..... THIRD CLASS 11 THIRD CLASS

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th. JULY, 19 28.

83

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," attach full explanation)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Friend Elizabeth Thomas, Wales. 6, Cwmavon Rd, Aberavon, Port Talbot,	N.J.	W.Orange.	no	See Q. 23 Husband	yes	no	=	=	Husband Ernest A.Edmunds, 133, Watson Ave, West Orange N.J.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	None,
2	Friend do.	NJ	West Orange.	no	see col.23. Father	—	no	=	=	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	=	=	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
3	Ftiend do.	NJ	West Orange.	no	see col.23. Father	—	no	=	=	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	=	=	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Friend do.	NJ	West Orange	no	see col.23. Father	—	no	=	=	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	=	=	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Friend do,	NJ	West Orange	no	see col.23. Father	$5	no	=	=	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	=	=	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	~~Step Father, Maurice Nolan, 29, Kansas Str, Conroy, Knoxtag,~~	N.Y.	Albany	yes	See Q. 23 Husband	yes	no	=	=	~~Husband Patrick Broom, 602, 2nd Str Albany, N.Y.~~	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	=	=	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	~~Step Grandfather do.~~	N.Y.	Albany	yes	Father	—	no	=	=	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	bae	None,
8	Mother F.Williams, Wales. 2 Efail Fack, Pontrhyfen Port Talbot	Pa	Scranton	yes	Self	yes	yes	1892	New York.	Husband William Jones, 2611 North Main Ave, Scranton, Pa.	np	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	None,
9	Grandmother do.	Pa.	Scranton	yes	Accompanying Mother	—	No	=	=	Father do.	np	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	=	=	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Daughter, E.Morris, Wales. 50, Pangcoed, Pantwcevber,	Pa	McKeesport	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Daughter Mrs. Williams, 2601 Banker Ave, McKeesport, Pa	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	None,
11	Sister do.	Pa	McKeesport	yes	see col.23. Mother	—	no	=	=	Mother:- -do.-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	None,
12	Friend Cyrus J.Williams, 68 High Str Goninion, Wales.	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Brother Michal Cormody, 250 Vermilyea Ave, New York. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	jo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	None,
13	~~Friend Mrs G. Pugh, 7, Crescent Way, Linchley,~~	Cal.	California	yes	See Q. 23 Brother	yes	no	=	=	~~Brother Henry Pugh, Pasoondonor Ave, California,~~	np	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	~~blk~~	gr	None,
14	~~Wife, Maria Poetschke, 38, Hindenburgger, Eddhadned,~~	Wis.	Germany Ravine	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	~~Friend Olon Wesley, 2810, Pennsylvania, Ave, Ravine~~	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bld	gr	None,
15	Father:- Wilhelm Meyer. 102, Neustadterstr, Hamburg, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	26/7 San Francisco.	Friend Anna Berscheid, 1510, Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bld	bl	None,
16	Aunt F.Drury, (England.) The Old Rectory, Nr. Petersfield,	N.Y.	Long Island City New York	no	See Q. 23 Mother	yes	no	=	=	Mother A Nolan, N.Y. 3711 35th Str, Avep, Long Island City	no NY	permnt	yes	no	jo	no	no	no	m	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	hak	Nil.
17	Mother T.Waters, (Wales.) 13, Velindra Str, Aberavon Port Talbot,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	See Q. 23	yes	no	=	=	Friend Miss K.Walsh, 150 E 48rd Str, New York. NY	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	ni	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	aub	gr	None,
18	~~Brother David Griffiths, Norreton Farm, Bridgend~~	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	~~Husband Rudolph Anderson, 4342 Cameon Str Philadelphia,~~	Pa no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	gr	gr	scar 3rd finger L.h. head,
19	Father Mr. Germain, 50, Ebury Str, London, England.	Conn	Norwich	yes	See Q. 23 Uncle	yes	no	=	=	Uncle McGregor, 24 Cliff Str, Norwich Conn	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		faiw	aub	gr	None,
20	Son, John Hendly Neast, England. 11, Mashwir Rd, Camborne,	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Son in Law, Ivey, Loveday, Esq. 6859 Grenville Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	None,
21	~~Mother Williams, 14, Milford Dte, Aberdare, Glamorgan~~	W.Virginia		no	Self	yes	no	=	=	Friend Gibby, Sunny Lane, West Virginia, O.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	None,
22	Wife, Norah Kennedy, 16, Croft Str, Aberavon, Wales.	Pa.	Nanticoke	no	Self	yes	no	=	=	Friend J.A.Buskley, 380E Ridge Str Nanticoke, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	dk	bl	None,
23	Father T.Kitto, Germoe, Marazion, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	yes	no	=	=	Sister G.Hammell, 15847 12th Str, Detroit, Mich	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	br	gr	None,
24	Friend Gwyn Morgan, Wales. Pantywrach Farm, Treawn, Letterston,	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Friend John Williams, 565 W 175th Str, New York. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	br	bl	None,
25	~~Wife, B.Rowe, (England.) 520 Tregeseal Hill St, Dunt,~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	no	=	=	Uncle Rev. Thos, Grenfell, 320 6rh Avem Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sal	blk	br	None,
26	Wife, Harriett Fitzgerald, 29, Hantyffyllon Terr, Maesteg	Pa	Nanticoke	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Friend Peter Roach, Penna. 807 South Market St, Nanticoke,	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blk	bl	None,
27	Father David Evan, (Wales.) Bridge House, Tnysfergan, Swansea,	W.Va.	Folonsebee.	No	Self	yes	no	=	=	Friend:- Mr. T. E. Jones. Virginia Av. Folonsbee, W.Va.	no	pe mnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dk	br	None,
28	Mother G.L.Norman, Wesley Place, Port Talbot. Talbach, Wales.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre. Scranton	No	Self	yes	no	=	=	Father Jenkin Morgan, Penna. R.F.D. I. Dundee, Wilkes, Barre,	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dk	bl	None,
29	~~Wife, Lloyd, (Wales.) Virginia House, Canfield Wor, Cwmgwrach,~~	O.	Youngstown	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Friend E.Rogers, 1[illegible] Ave, Youngstown, O.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dk	br	bae	None,
30	~~Mother Mrs. Williams, Wales. 14, Milford Dte, Aberdare, Aberdare,~~	Pa	Johnstown	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Brother T.A.Williams, 661, Highland Ave, Johnstown, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	None,

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER, of the S.S. "MAJESTIC." (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XXXXX~~ 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.

~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 1928.

at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." , SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

84

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, , 19 28.

at New York.

A. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

THIRD CLASS

FORM 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

WASHINGTON RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAILEY	Reginald	23		M	S	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bath	3[illegible]350	Washington DC	24th Mar. 1928	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill.
2		ENDRAY	Thomas James	42		M	M	Farming	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gwinear	349182	Washington DC	19th Mar. 1928	U.S.A.	Mich.
3		ENDRAY	Emily Jane	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S.Africa	Laugloaghan	23753	Southampton	3rd July, 1928	England	Cwm Brea.
4		CROCKFORD	JOHN	70		M	M	Launch Driver.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England.	Worcester	347718	Washington.	13 March 1928	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.
5		SALMI	WILHELM	48		M	S	Commissioner	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Muola.	226956	Washington.	14 Jan 1927	U.S.A.	Fitchburg, Mass.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

OE-15 — 99

OE-15 — 347573

OE-67 — 23753

OE-15 — 347718

OE-15 — 226956

Complete 1 = 4 Mo Double Insp

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

WASHINGTON RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

List 10

THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th. JULY, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother:- Mrs. Robbins. 5,Albert Bldgs. Bath, England. ~~Sister-Mrs.Henry~~ ~~5019-W.Ohio-Str,-Chicago,~~																										
1	Uncle W.B.Johns	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self $100	yes	yes	1920/8	Chicago, 5019, W.Ohio Str, Chicago, Ill	Brother in Law, F.H Lear,	No	Perm	Yes							Good	no	5	8	Fair	far	bl	None.
2	"Northview" Copperhouse, Hayle,	Mich	Northville	No	Self $100	yes	yes	1.1.27/8	Northville.	Home:- Mich.	No	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	None.
3	Uncle do.	Mich.	Northville	No	Accompanying Husband	no	= =			Home:- do.	no	per nt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	None
4	Sister:-Mrs.Weaver. 130, Rosefield Rd.Smethwich,B'ham. England.	Va.	Norfolk.	Yes	Self. $50	Yes	Yes	1924	Norfolk	Home:- 122 East 26th.St.Norfolk, Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
5	Brother: Johann Keekie. Terijeki, Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg.	Yes	Self $200	.25	Yes	1916 Fitchburg 1927 Mass. Ap. 25 1927		Friand:William Reeve, 2, Pleasant St.Fitchburg,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~twelve~~ 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R. Metcalfe

MASTER.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* July, *19* 28.

at New York.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic., sailing therewith., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas)., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July., 1928.

at New York.

E. Thayer
U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, *19* 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SUTCLIFFE	John William	64		m	m	Banking	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Acton	536	Mexico City	28.4.1928	Mexico	Mexico City.
2	TRANSIT	RICHINGS	John	48		m	m	Railwayman	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	13020	London	30.6. 1928	Australia	Sydney,
3	TRANSIT	RICHINGS	Charlotte L.	57		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	do	do	do	Australia	Sydney.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now presents himself in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Josefina Bell Sutcliffe, 275 av Jalisco, Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928	NewYork	Friend C.M.Nibbk, 304 Laxington Ave, New York. N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	gr	br	None,
2	Friend Mrs. Murphey, 132 York Rd, Westminster,	Australia	Sydney	yes	Self	yes	no			c/o White Star Line Broadway New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	br	bl	None,
3	Friend do.	Australia	Sydney	yes	Husnand	yes	no			do.	yes	2minths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	None,
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 & 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalf

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.(Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glds), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York.

E. Henry

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CURRY	Philip H	37		m	m	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	12601	London	25th June, 1928	England	London.
2	TRANSIT	CURRY	Bessie	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Wales	Bridgtr	12601	London	25th June, 1928	England	London.
3	TRANSIT	GOWING	Horace Guy	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Norwich	4	In transit to Canada		Canada	Salmon Arm B.C.
4	TRANSIT	GOWING	Kathleen Violet	45		f	m	Housewif	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	New Zealand	Plymouth	"	do		Canada	Salmon Arm B.C.
5	TRANSIT	CLAWRENCE	Laurie	20		m	s	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	13282/29	London	3rd July, 1928	England	London.
6	TRANSIT	LAWRENCE	John Arthur	28		m	s	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	13282/19	London	3rd July, 1928	England	London.
7	TRANSIT	MAINPRICE	Walter Edward	55	6	m	s	Traveller	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toront	"	In transit to Canada		Canada	Toronto.
8	TRANSIT	LITTLEWOOD	Herman	52		M	M	Mechanic	yes	do	yes	Gt.Brit.	do	England	Manchester	" 81	Transit Cert. Manchester.	29th June 1928	Mexico	Nocozaria
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th JULY, 19 28. ! 89

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (or can and cannot) if over 16 years, or supported by money? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs, Curry, 127 Dalstom Lane, London,	England	London	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927	Detroit	Hotel Commodore New York N.Y.	yes	3 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	None,
2	Mother in Law, do.	England	London	yes	Husband	no																					
3	Mother, Mrs Gowing, Spowston, Norwich.	B.C.	Salmon Arm	no	Self	yes	yes	1928	Cal.	In transit to Canada	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	br	bl	None,
4	Mother-in-law, do	B.C.	Salmon Ar,	no	Self	—	yes	1928	do		yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	None,
5	Father Arthur Layten e, 65 Holland Str, London,	Que	Montreal	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	NewYork.	Chesterfield Hotel do H & C.	yes	one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	gr	gr	None
6	Father do.	Que	Montreal	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	NewYork	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk	dk	br	None,
7	Royal Hotel, Princes, London, England.	Ont	Toronto	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926	do	in transit Bristol Hotel do	yes	do	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk	dk	bl	scars on neck.
8	Stafford House, Victoria Park, Manchester.	Mex.	Nocozaria	no	do	yes	yes	1927	do	In transit to Mexico	yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	gr	b;	None,
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S. S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R. Metcalf

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1925.

at New York.

E Stacy

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E 90

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11C. 1a.

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~BERENTZEN~~	Engelbert	36		m	s	Shop Assis.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	~~Germany~~	~~Hoogland~~	10686	Cologne	~~10th Apr. 1928~~	~~Germany~~	~~Enschede.~~
2		~~HUEBSCHMAN~~	Paul	36		m	s	Mech. Engineer	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	~~Germany~~	~~Chemnitz~~	10124	Berlin	~~10th Apr. 1928~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit.~~
3		MARSH	Thomas B.	40		m	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bunley	725	Glasgow	23td Mar.1928	Scotland	Dundee.
4		MARSH	Louise	42		f	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bunley	726	Glasgow	23rd Mar.1928	Scotland	Dundee.
5	UNDER 16	MARSH	Irene	15		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	727	Glasgow	23rd Mar.1928	Scotland	Dundee.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				D
20																				
21																				D
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest 6. Line 1. Engelbert Berentzen — Not on board
2. Paul Huebshman — See Sheet No.C.36. Line 6.

Wm B Carter
Purser.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

— States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sh[illegible]ust be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary permit in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Buethen Fritz Bonnatzen, Kaselen Germany~~	Cal	San ~~Francisco~~	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend, Clemens Dearing, 1130 Ellis Ste, San Francisco	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	bld	bl	None,
2	~~Friend, Ribert Hubschmann, 113, Leipzigerstr, Chemnitz, Germany~~	Mich	Detroit	yes	White Star Line New York	yes	yes 1924/8	Detroit		Friend Sidney O Penny, 7030 Theisen Ave, Ferdeen, Mich	yes	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	bld	bl	None,
3	Father David Marsh, 36 Glenmoy Ave, Lawton, Dundee,	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913/26	Saule Le Maru	Home:- Sault Ste Marie, Michi	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gr	None,
4	Father do.	Mich	Sault Le Maru	yes	S l	tes	yes	1913/26	Maru	do..	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	None,
5	Grandfather do.	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	yes	Father	yes	yes	1913/26	Maru	do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Goodc	no	5	2	fair	dk	gr	None,
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton., do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York

E Neary

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Majestic, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.) L. F. P. S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 & 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York

E. Howard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ABOKOLOV	Abe	28		m	s	Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London				England	London.
2	TRANSIT	THOMPSON	Horace Basil	50		m	s	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Taunton	7511	London	9th May, 1928	England	London.
3		THOMAS	Alice Maud	48		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Taunton	7487	London	9th May, 1928	England	Harrow.
4	TRANS	KRIEGSHEIM	Karl	57		m	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gouningen	9241	Berlin	5th June, 1928	Germany	Wandlitfsec.
5	TRANS	KRIEGSHEIM	Katharina	41		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	9242	Berlin	5th June, 1928	Germany	Wandlitfsec.
6	UNDER 16	KRIEGSHEIM	Stefanie	13		f	s	School	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	9243	Berlin	5th June, 1928	Germany	Wandlitfsec.
7		FICKER	Walter	21		m	s	Theatrical	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neugersdorf	362	Stockholm	2nd Apr. 1928	Germany	Chemonitx.
8		MEULEMEESTER	Maria	29		f	Wd	Housewif	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Boom	182	Antwerp	16th. June. 28	Belgium	Antwerp.
9		MEULEMEESTER	Georg	7		m	s	Child	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	182	do	do	Belgium	Antwerp.
10	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	Arthur	54		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	4	Dublin	3rd. July 1928	Ireland	Edenderry.
11	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	Agnes	44		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	4	do	do	Ireland	Edenderry
12		WILSON	Emily Marguerite	62		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Ireland	Belfast				England	Dudley.
13		DORC DE LA TORRE	Cecilia	47		f	m	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	39	Calloo Lima	29th Sept. 1927	Peru	Lima.
14		DORC DE LA TORRE	Carlos	17		m	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	13163	London	2nd. July 1928	Peru	Lima.
15		KYIET	Harris	54		m	Wd	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vidz	13109	London	2nd July, 1928	England	London.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest 5. Line 1. Abe Sokolov --- Not on board
12. E.Marguerite Wilson --- Not on board.

Geo. B. Carter
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th JULY, 19 28. 93

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town								Whether alien intends to proceed to country of which he is a citizen, after voyage (temporarily) in labor, or permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Wife, Mrs, Sockalon, 958 Ct, Cheetham Str, Broughton, Manchester~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	yes	Self	yes	no			~~Hotel, Mailpin, New York~~	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	br	None,
2	Mother Florence Ellen Thompson, 4a, Worth Hill, Highgate, London,	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister Mrs. Wheader, 660, Adams Ave, Elizabeth N.J.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dk blk	br	scar Lt. hand.
3	Sister Mrs, Dalesday, 11, Kingsfield Ave, Harrow,	England	Harrow,	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916	Greensburg,	Sister Mrs Anio, Hickory Ave, S. Hills, Charleston,	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	br	has	None,
4	Son, Karl Friegsheim, Grimma, Koester Nimbschen, Germ.	Germany	Nimbschen	yes	Self	yes	no			Cornish Arms Hotel, West 23rd. St. New York.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	br	gr	None
5	Son. do.	Germany	do	yes	Hudband	--	no			do	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dkl	br	gr	None,
6	Brother do.	Germany	do	ye	Fathr	—	no			do	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	br	br	None,
7	Friend, Theodor Ficker, Chemnitz, Germany	Germany	Chemonitz	yes	Self	yes	no			2541 Richton Ave, Detroit, Mich	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	None,
8	Mother Rosa de Kuyper, 23 Van Iyckkaai, Antwerp. Belg.	Belgium	Sntwerp	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister Emma Broeckeyer, 368 Gates Av, Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	None
9	Grandmother do.	Belgium	Antwerp	yes	Mother	—	no			Aunt do.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None
10	Brother C.C.Williams, Edenderry, Co. Offales, Ireland	Ireland	Edenderry	yes	Self	yes	no			Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	gr	gr	None,
11	Beothrr in Law do.	Ireland	Edenderry	yes	Husband	--	no			do	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
12	~~Husband Wilson, [illegible] Longworth Rd, Sudley, Manchester~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	no	Self	yes	no			~~Brother William C. Bourne, Williams ant R.D.~~	~~yes~~	~~5 weeks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~br~~	~~bl~~	~~None,~~
13	Friend, Emilio del Solar, Peruvian Legation, Southampton Row London.	Peru	Lima	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927	NewYork	c/o H.A.Artlett & Co., 64, Water Str, New York. N.Y.	no	4 weeks	no	no	n	n	o	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk	dk	None,
14	do.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	NewYork	do.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	n9	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk	dk	None,
15	Brother in Law, W.L.Coher, 97, Silver Str, London,	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no			Father 760E 178th Str Bronx N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	n9	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	gr	bl.	None,
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 7/10/29 File No. 55733/326

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S. S. Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 & 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalfe

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Myestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin) L. F. P. S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 & 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I 94

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York

E. Glynn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T.T.C.
N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DE BUNSEN	Ronald	18		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	8277	London	19th May, 1928	England	London.
2		BOLSON	Polly	48		f	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Poland	Lamask	11401	LOndon	5th June, 1928	England	London.
3		ACKROYD	Jabel Robert	46		m	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Kerby	7487	do	9th.May 1928	England	London.
4		BARRAND	Charlotte Evelyn Ethel	32		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leeds	11198	London	1st June, 1928	England	London.
5		BUCHAN	Elizabeth	35		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	St. Combs,	228	Dundee	2nd June, 1928.	Scotland	St. Combs,
6		MCDONALD	Ronald Hugh	39		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	English	S.Africa	Queenstown	11698	London	9th June, 1928	S.Africa	Queenstown,
7		CLEMOW	Raymond Allan	21		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	English	S.Africa	Cymberg	11694	London	9th June, 1928	S.Africa	Queenstown.
8		CLEMOW	John Allanson	53		m	m	Hotel Prop.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Padstow	11696	London	9th June, 1928	S.Africa	Queenstown.
9		FRANZEN	Sally	22		f	s	Theatrical	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vada	361	Stockholm	2nd Apr. 1928	Sweden	Lindholmen
10		GEEN	Hane	51		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	12663	London	26th June, 1928	England	London.
11	UNDER 16	GEEN	Norman Son	8		m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	12663	London	26th June, 1928	England	London.
12		GRANT	Angus Campbell	24		m	s	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	England	Mersham	11845	London	12th June, 1928	England	London.
13		GOLDSMITH	Elizabeth Walls	65		f	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Worthing	2429	Southampton	21st June, 1928	England	Southampton.
14		SHAW	Eliza Harriett	48		f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	12244	London	19th June, 1928	England	London.
15		JENNINGS	Frank Leonard	37		m	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Grays	11399	London	5th June, 1928	England	London.
16		TANNER	Thomas Leslie	18		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	Glasgow	191	Bristol	27th June, 1928	England	Bristol.
17		HOWARD	Ralph Campbell	34		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	12589	London	25th June, 1928	England	London.
18		HUXLEY	Joseph Harold	35		m	m	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	44565	London	23rd June, 1928	England	London,
19		JENNINGS	Hyacinth Blanche	36		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Barton	2598	Southampton	4th.July 1928	England	Weymouth
20		LAUNDER	Edith	50		f	s	Shop Ass.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Redruth	113	Plymouth	11th.June 1928	England	Redruth.
21		MATHER	John	50		m	m	Theatre Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Norwich				England	Norwich
22		MAY	Lily	38		f	Wd	Housework	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	331	Birmingham	28th Apr. 1928	England	Birmingham
23		MICHELL	Fredk	49		m	m	Stockbroker	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	195	Dublin	29th May, 1928	Ireland	Dublin.
24		MICHELL	Beatrice	53		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	English	England	Bradford	197	Dublin	29th May, 1928	Ireland	Dublin.
25		MCCONNELL	Mark V.	48		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	12025	London	14th June, 1928	England	London.
26		MOORE	Elizabeth	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	12023	London	14th June, 1928	England	London.
27		TAYLOR	Robert Alexander	63		m	m	Confectioner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Warrington	2600	Southampton	4th.July 1928	England	Warrington.
28		RICHARDS	Louisa Ann	73		f	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Cowbridge	166	Cardiff	22nd.June 1928	Wales	Cardiff.
29		ROBINSON	Frederick	61		m	m	Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wellington	11156	London	do	England	Lowestoft
30		SAINER	Archer	44		m	m	Licensed Victualler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Russia	Schavola	12314	do	20th June.28	England	London.

55

Manifest 4. Line 7. Raymond Clemow -- Not on board.
21. John Mather -- Not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

S.S. 35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th., 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or alien[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Lothan George de Bunsen, 14 North St, London. SW1.	England	London	yes	See Q. 17. Father	yes	no			Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	br	gr	None.
2	Son, H.Bolson, 81, Shepherdess Walk, City Rd, London.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Maurice Alterman, 1173 W. Farm Rd, Bronx N.Y.	yes	3 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	None.
3	Wife, Winifred Ackroyd, 32 Lewisham Pk, London,	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend c/o Linley C. Gordon, 70 5th Ave, New York..N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	None.
4	Mother Charlotte Barrand, 40, Vera Rd, Fulham, London,	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister Mrs. Thompson, 563a 5th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	br	bk	None.
5	Brother William Buchan, 5, Church St, St.Combs, Scotland	Australia	Melbourne	yes	Self	yes	no			Golden West Hotel, Santiago, Cal.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk blk	br		None.
6	Sister Richard FreemanWeir, Peuleni Farm, Bolowta, S.Africa	S.Africa	Queenstown	yes	Self	yes	no			Knickerbocker Hotel, New York	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	fair	br	scar on chin,
7	Home:- Queenstown S.Africa.	S.Africa	Queenstown	yes	See Q. 17. Father.	yes	no				yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	dk	bl	None.
8	Home, do.	S.Africa	Queenstown	yes	Self	yes	no			Knickerbocker Hotel, New York.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	br	None.
9	Friend. Frans Gustavsson, Lini Holmen, Sweden,	Sweden	Lindholmen	yes	do	yes	no			2541 Richtn Ave, Detroit, Mich.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	bl	None,
10	Husbandin Law, Maurice Geen, "Camelot", Mortlake Rd, London	England	London	yes		yes	no			Sister J.Gallow, 2019, W 13th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	br	has	None,
11	Father do.	England	London	yes	do	--	no			Aunt do.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fair	br	br	None.
12	Father Robert Erant, Hale Edge S.Nutfield,	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister R.E.Grant, Post Larrow, New Hope, Pa.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gr	None,
13	Friend. Mary Elizabeth Mason, 10, Blighmont Cresc, Millbrook,	England	Southampton	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925	Rockville.	Friend Walter James Goldsmith, 21, Park Aven, Rockville Centre, Long Island, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	gr	br	None,
14	Friend Henry James Shaw, 16, Harewood Ave, Marylebone, London.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923		Cousin Edward Lees, 12 Prospect Str, Douglaston L.I.	N.Y. yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dk	br	gr	None,
15	Wife, Georgina Jennings, 89 Bushey Hill Rd, London.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	Chicago.	Father Revd.C.H.Jennings, 625 N.Jackson Str, Monroe, Wis	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blk	br	None,
16	Father Herbert George Tanner, Woodville, 11 The Ave, Sneyd Pk, Bristol.	England	Bristol	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Walter Lillard, Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass,	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	br	bl	None,
17	Mother AL.Howard, 128, Valley Rd, London.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no			c/o White Star Line, Broadway NewYork	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	bl	None,
18	Wife Freda Hurley, 5a, Wetherly Mansions, London.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no			c/o Cameron Can Machinery Co., Westland Ave, Chicago. Ill	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	Birthmark Lt.Hip.
19	Father Frank J.Jennings, The Hollies, Trimley St.Mary,	England	Weymouth	yes		yes	no			Friend Andrew Nilson, 2805 34th Str, Astoria, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	aub	br	None,
20	Sister Mrs Simmons, 4 Bassett Str, Redruth,	England	Redruth	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905	N.J. Bloomfield	Sister J'Hooper, 362 Woodland Str, Hartford, Conn	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	None,
21	Wife Mrs Mather, 98 Hamm Str, Bury Lancs,	England	Bury	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Hotel Mc Alpin, New York. N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	None,
22	Daughter Mrs Blias, 200 Heybarnes Rd, Small Heath B'ham	England	Birmingham	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister F.Parkin, 65 Bennetts Ave, Aron, N.J.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	None,
23	Mother Michell , Catherine, 6, Charleston Rd, Dublin,	I.F.S.	Dublin	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother in Law, Samuel Whitehead, 2623 N. 2nd Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	None,
24	Mother in Law, do.	I.F.S.	Dublinb	yes	Self	--	yes	1926	Philadelphia.	Brother do.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	None,
25	Son, Stanley Moore, Kingsweir, High Rd, Loughton,	England	London	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926	NewYork	Hotel Manger, New York. N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	br	gr	None,
26	Son do.	England	London.	yes	Husband	--	no			do.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	None,
27	Wife, Mrs. Naylor, Priory Winich, Warrington,	England	Warrington	yes	Self	yes	no			Hotel Mc.Alpin, New York.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dk	br	None,
28	Cousin, Mr. Warren, Cowbridge, S. Wales	England	Cowbridge	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister, 455 20th Str, Ogden, Utah. 7 Winova Avenue,	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	gr	bl	None,
29	39a Lyndhurst Rd, Lowestoft,	England	Lowestoft	yes	Self	yes	no			Haverhill, Mass	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	br	None,
30	Wife, 26 Durston Strm Kingsland Rd, London.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926	NewYork.	1 E. 171st. St. Bronx, New York.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gr	None,

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf. (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 & 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G R Metcalfe

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.) L. F. P. S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TTC Purser.

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 19 28.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		WATZL	Ernest	39		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	366595	Washington	April 27.1928	U.S.A.	Cleveland Heights.
2		DUCKWORTH	Harold Victor	34		m	s	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	383227	do	May 26th.1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		EDWARDS	Florence May	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Nuneaton	310743	Washington DC	11th Oct.1927	U.S.A.	Stillwater. N.Y.
4		EDWARDS	Elisabeth T	4		f	s	Child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.	Born July 27th. 1924			U.S.A.	Stillwater. N.Y.
5		TSCHURSCH	Jan	38		m	m	Theatrical	yes	English	yes	Czecho sl.	Austrian	Austria	Leer-owalden	242651	Washington DC	25th Mar.1927	U.S.A.	New York.
6		TSCHURSCH	Lillian	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Czechoslov	Swandinavian	Sweden	Korsto	239428	Washington DC	15th Mar.1928	U.S.A.	New York.
7		OHMANN [illegible]	Alfred	27		m	s	Theatrical	yes	English	yes	Czecho slov	Austrian	Germany	Lengendorf	242650	Washington DC	25th Mar.1928	U.S.A.	New York.
8		HABETS	Nicholas	35		M	S	Minister	yes	do	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heerlen	342886	do	Feb.23rd.1928	do	Fairfax, Va.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7/10/28 1st Cabin. 12.30 pm

56

3

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—880

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th JUNE, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle, Mr.Devereaux, 78 Elm Park Rd. London.	Ohio	Cleveland Heights	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928.	Ohio	1719 Pryor Rd. Cleveland Heights Ohio.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bld	gry	None
2	23 Ardgowan Rd, Catford London.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	N.Y.	572 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gry	None
3	Father W. Holloway, "Fendalton", Wokingham,	N.Y.	Stillwater	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	27Albany	Father in Law, W.A.Edwards, Stillwater N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	None.
4	Grandfather do.	N.Y.	Stillwater	no	Mother	--	yes	1924	8Albany	Grandfather do.	no	permnt	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None
5	40 Old Compton Street, London, England.	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	7 Mich	Friend C.O.Alen, 2541 Richton Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	dk	grn.	None.
6	do	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	7 do	do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	bl	None.
7	-Do-	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	7	do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk	None.
8	J. Eder, 69 Saroleastr, Heerlen, Holland.	Va.	Farifax	no	do	yes	yes	1928.	Va.	Home, Farifax, Virginia.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 & 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at New York.

C Henry

Immigration Officer

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

G3

GC S.S. [illegible]ESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on July 4th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York July 10th. 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	Leslie	40		M	S	BROOKLYN NY April 19th ; 1888		306 West 80th St NEW YORK CITY
2	BRYAN	Harold	23		M	M	BROOKLYN NY 1905		4508- 17th Ave BROOKLYN NY
3	BRYAN	Ann	26		F	M	NEW YORK NY. 1902		4508- 17th Ave BROOKLYN NY
4	BRICKMAN	Morris	58		M	M		BROOKLYN NY 1915	972.St.John's Place BROOKLYN NY
5	CSONKA	Frank	39		M	M		1923 PITTSBURGH Pa.	10 Vista Ave Oakcrest Alexandria Va
6	CSONKA	Lola	28		F	M		1927 Alexandria Virginia	10 Vista Ave Oakcrest Alexandria Va
7	CSONKA	Virginia C.	2		F	S	WASHINGTON DC.4 May 1926		10 Vista Ave Oakcrest Alexandria Va
8	FIELD	Louise H.	39		F	S	BROOKLYN NY 1889		53 Pineapple St BROOKLYN NY
9	~~FARET~~	~~Claude~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~November 4th. 1897 NEW YORK CITY~~		~~465 W. 88th St NEW YORK CITY~~
10	~~FARET~~	~~Lyn.~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~December 19th. 1900 NEW YORK CITY~~		~~465 W. 88th St NEW YORK CITY~~
11	FISHER	Edith	50		F	S	Stockport NY March 8th. 1878		49.Langdon St.Cambridge. Mass. BOSTON
12	FLOMENHAFT	Sam	32		M	S	January 6th. 1896 NEW BRUNSWICK NJ		1865 Ocean Parkway BROOKLYN NY
13	GEROME	Michael	35		M	M	~~December~~ 9th.May. 1893 NEW YORK CITY		120 Broadway NEW YORK CITY
14	GROVE	Isabella	41 Ad		F	S	Buckley. Ill. washington DC Sep.23rd. 1887.		Walter Reed Hospital WASHINGTON DC
15	GILL	Charles M.	57		M	M	Hilledale Mich. May 30.1870		2015 University Ave NEW YORK CITY
16	GILL	Meda Hart.	57		F	M	June 13th. 1870 SPENCER Ohio		2015 University Ave NEW YORK CITY
17	~~GERBAIDE~~	~~Jacob~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Brooklyn NY .November 15th. 1927~~	~~75 E. 3rd St. NEW YORK CITY NY~~
18	~~HANSON~~	~~Helene~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BROOKLYN NY May 8th. 1898~~		~~554 W. 153nd St. NEW YORK CITY~~
19	HAINES	Constance S.	31		F	S	MOORISTOWN NJ. 19 Jan. 1897		Jackson St. Providence Rd MEDIA Pa
20	HARRIS	Martin S. Mr.	27		M	M	NEW YORK CITY Oct. 25th. 1900		1179 -51st St. BROOKLYN NY
21	HARRIS	~~Martin Mrs.~~ Anne	21		F	M	NEW YORK CITY Apr. 28th. 1907		1179 -51st St. BROOKLYN NY
22	KUPCZYNSKE	George	55		M	M	~~1927~~	1897 Scornton Court. POTTSVILIE	317 N.Delwon Ave MINENSVILIE Pa
23	KUPCZYNSKE	Katherine	52		F	M		by husband	317 N.Delwon Ave MINENSVILIE Pa
24	LETERMA	Albert	24		M	S	PORTO RICO 28 April 1904		555 W. 184th St NEW YORK CITY
25	CEBOLLERO	Albet	32		M	S	Porto Rico 30 April 1896		555 W. 184th St NEW YORK CITY
26	~~LEHMAN~~	~~Douglas A.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Patoka Ind. March 23rd. 1887~~		~~103 N.Granger St. HARRISBURG Ill.~~
27	ROCHE	Bessie G.	29		F	S	Palmer. Mass. Oct.10th.1890.		53 Pineapple St. BROOKLYN NY
28	RECHT	Samuel	46		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 1905	402 Mitchell Ave CLAIRTON Pa
29	BILLION	Marie	26		F	S	Jan. 2.1902 NEW YORK CITY		4112-74th St. JACKSON HEIGHTS NY
30	LAMBRECH	Marie	30		F	S	Dec. 4th. 1897 NEW YORK CITY		133- 4th.St. RIDGEFIELD Pa. NJ

Manifest C 3. Lines -9/10. Claude and Mrs Faret -- See Sheet No.C.31. Lines 6/7.
17. Jacob Gerbaide -- Not on board.
18. Helene Hanson -- See Sheet 14. Line 12.
26. Douglas Lehman -- Not on board.

Examined Arrived 7/10/28 1054

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 666 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.4 TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

99

C.4

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on July 4th., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York.July 10th.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AVERILL	Esther Holden	25		F	S	Bridgport. Conn. July.24.1902.		Mother - Mrs.C.K.Averill 1075 Iranistan Ave BRIDGEPORT Conn
2	DOBRES	Charles	29		M	S	—1899	Cleveland. Ohio. May.17th.1928.	822 E. 103rd St. CLEVELAND Ohio
3	FENICH	Chaim	46		M	S		Supreme court NEW YORK April 7th. 1927	441 E.Houston St NEW YORK CITY
4	LAROSE	Edgar	28		M	S	Holyoke Mass. November 16.1899		630 Mc Kinstry Ave ALDENVILLE Mass Frank Larose - Father
5	HUPKA	Joseph	23		M	S		New York January 13th. 1928	1013 Simpson St NEW YORK
6	LACHOWSKI	Victor	26		M	S		by father	1458 Washington Ave NEW YORK CITY
7	LEBOWITZ	Emanuel	26		M	S		NEW YORK March 23rd. 1928	724 E. 160 St. BRONX NY
8	LESKOVITZ	Jacob	37		M	M		PITTSBURGH Pa. April 12th. 1928	Sister - Jevnikar Frances PO. Box 34 BESSEMER Pa.
9	LARSEN	Robert	32		M	S		District court NEW YORK CITY	Arnold Green - 2500 Webb Ave NEW YORK CITY
10	MALNICH	Veronich	35		F	M		1912 Vilenstale Pa.	743 East Grand Avenue TOBOER Pa CITY
11	Mc JARREN	Herbert	46		M	S		Massillon Ohio. Nov. 17.1879	General Land office WASHINGTON DC
12	~~MAX~~	Jansuo	40		M	M		~~Naturalized~~	~~3036 E. 6th St BROOKLYN NY~~
13	PAQUIN	Henry	27		M	S	BRUNSWICH Maine Febr. 8th. 1901		213 Franklin St RUMFORD Maine.
14	VOGEL	Jean-Baptist	79		M	S		District court BILLINGS Sept.29.1920	BILLINGS Montana
15	VAHEY	William	24		M	S	Youngstown Ohio May 22nd. 1904		249 Norwood Ave YOUNGSTOWN Ohio
16	Vintera	Charles.	34		M	M		Garn Haven.Mich. 1918.	2218. S.56th Ave.Cicero Ill.
17	Hoffman	Issabella.	25		F	S	Bristol. R. I. Nov.23.1903.		Short Hills. New Jersey.
18	Hoffman	Martin	15		M	S	Short Hills. N.J. Dec.27th. 1912.		do.
19	Barp	Guido	34		M	M		Cleveland.Ohio. Feb.1926.	1591O.St Clare Ave. Cleveland.Ohio.
20	Speller.	George.	31		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Dec.25. 1897.		162.East.56th St NY
21	SPeller	Harold	6		M	S		by father.	do.
22	~~Stakoe~~ Stakoe	Walter	41		M	M		Detroit. Michigan. 1924.	7432 W Warren Detroit.Michigan
23	Stakoe	Anna	32		F	M	Shirdsville.Ohio. April.24.1894.		do.
24	Stakoe	Adolphe	9		M	S	Frankfort Heights. Ill.Nov.28th. 1918.		do.
25	Iverson	Jesse.B.	56		M	M	Salman. Cal. Nov.23rd 1872.		435.Pajaro St Salman. Cal.
26	Iverson	Anita. A.	51		F	M	Monterry. Cal. Jul.15th. 1877.		do.
27	Penske	Merrell.	24		M	S	Mich City. Ind. June.5th. 1904.		Mass. Inst of Techn Cambridge. Mass.
28	Davidson	Robert	23		M	S	Anderson. Ind. Mar.5th. 1905.		do.
29	Handelsman	Irving	26		M	S		New York City. 25th.May.1927.	1184.Walton Ave. Bronx.NYC.
30	~~Fertig~~ Fertig	Ruth	25		F	S	~~212.Columbus St.Pitman St. Wash~~. By father.		38th.St.Lexington Ave.New York.

Manifest C.4. Line 12. Jansuo Max -- Not on board.

Purser.

Brgn. 7/10/28 10 a

C.4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

THIRD CLASS

9

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 100

THIRD CLASS

9

THIRD CLASS

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th. JULY, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORROW	Charles	22		m	s	26th Aug. 1906. New York. N.Y.		555 E. 169th Str, New York.
2	~~CHILD~~	~~Hannah E~~	69		f	m			~~4-5 20th Str, Ogden Utah.~~
3	~~CHILD~~	~~Charles U.~~	72		m	m	~~21st Nov. 1855. Ogden, Utah~~		do.
4	~~BLACK~~	~~Edward~~	56		m	m		~~21th May, 1924. Brooklyn, N.Y~~	~~4-8, Marine Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
5	LEVENTHAL	George	21		m	s	24th. December, 1906. ~~24th Sept. 1906.~~ New York. N.Y.		611 5th Str, New York. N.Y.
6	MEYER	Harry	21		m	s	27th. May 1907. ~~May 27th, 1907.~~ New York. N.Y.		801 6th Str, New York. N.Y.
7	HUGHES	Harold Fred.	24		m	s	13th. August 1902. ~~Born May, 1902.~~ Bristow, Okla.		110, West Fifth Str, Sapulpa, Okla.
8	~~WESTERN~~	Olof	40		m	s		District Court, 4th June, 1918. Camp Travis, Texas.	1516 11th Ave Minneapolis, Minn. Home:-
9	ANDERSON	John Alfred	60		m	m		[illegible] Court, Nassau Co. N.Y.	3443 West Grand Ave, Chicago.Ill.
10	NAFT	Max Lionel	21		m	s		Supreme Court, [illegible] of New York.	44 Barrett Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	STAAF	Max	22		m	s	26th May. 1906. New York. NY.		106, Ridge Street, New York, NY.
12	JAKES	Joseph	32		m	m		District Court, Camp Devens, Mass. 13th. May, 1919.	73, Dwight Street, New Britton, Conn.
13	ZAWERUCHA	Peter	39		m	m		County Court. May, 1914. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	15, Albany St. Poughkeepsie, NY.
14	LAULENAS	Joseph	25		m	s	15th Feb. 1905. Brockton Mass.		110 Washington Str, Haverhill, Mass.
15	KOWAL	Michal	20		m	s	18th Mar. 1908. Chester, Pa.		2322 W 4th Str, Chester Pa.
16	LINDBERG	Louis	68		m	m		Circuit Court, [illegible], Wheeling, W.Va.	[illegible] 140th Str, Cleveland, Ohio.
17	HELLBERG	Helen	69		f	m		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	do.
18	STEVENS	Gertrude	62		f	Wd		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	3 75 113th Str, Cleveland, O.
19	ANTTILA	Ingrid Onewa.	16		g	s	13th. May 1910. ~~Born May, 1910.~~ Telluride, Colo.		U. S. N. R. No.2. Conneaut, Ohio.
20	~~HUNTER CROCKFORD~~	~~John~~	50		m	m			1[illegible] 36th Str, Norfolk, Va.
21	ALLEN	~~Richard~~ EDGAR.	28		m	s	23rd Apr. 1904. Chicago. Ill.		5106, North Troy St. Chicago, Ill.
22	WEISS	IRVING.	22		m	s		Supreme Court. April, 1917. New York, NY. ~~Supreme Court. New York, N.Y.~~	50, Avenue 'D', New York, NY. ~~50, Avenue 'D', New York, NY.~~
23	ANDERSON	MARY	58		f	M.		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Home:- 2345, West Grand Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
24	TISCHLER	STEPHAN	46		M	S.		Court of Common Pleas. Salem, Ohio. 10th. May, 1924.	5357 West 91st.Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest No. 9. Line 2. Hannah E Child, did not embark.
Line 3. Charles U Child, did not embark.
Line 4. Edward Black, did not embark.
Line 20. John Crockford, see sheet "10" line 4.

A Byrne

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 449 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ed 14-216

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101 — 2

S. S. ..... MAJESTIC ..... sailing from ..... SOUTHAMPTON ....., JULY 4th, 1928, Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ..... 10th JULY ....., 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OWEN	Margaret (Mrs Father #1/27)	1		f	s	11th.Mar.1927. Assiut.			708 S Iowa Ave Washington Blvd. Ia.
2	RAWNSLEY	Mabrl	27		f	s		6th May, 1928.	Paterson, N.J.	31, Katherines Ave, Passaic, N.J.
3	MORGAN	Isaac	62		m	m		23rd May, 1916½	Scranton, Pa.	15 Landis Str, Scranton, Pa.
4	POST	William M.	22		m	s	7th June, 1906. Newark. N.J.			107 Franklin Str, Silver Lake, Newark. N.J.
5	PECKER	Davis	23		m	s	1st Jan, 1905. New York. N.Y?			956 E 156th Str, Bronx, N.Y.
6	IVEN	John	25		m	m	20th.May.1903. [illegible] Pass Creek. Wy.			43W 59th Str, New York. N.Y.
7	ROSENTHAL	Arthur I	24		m	s	5th Sept. 1903. New York. N.Y.			415 Christopher Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	GOLDOWSKY	Ira	23		m	s	13th Oct. 1904. New Jersey City, N.J.			85 Warner Avem Jersey City, N.J.
9	FEUER	Isidor	22		m	s	21st Jan,.1906. Brooklyn. N.Y.			2250 81st Str, Brooklyn. N.Y
10	FARNDELL	Stephen M	41		m	m		10th July, 1920.	Chicago. Ill.	Downers Grive, Ill.
11	BLUM	Herbert Richard	23		m	s	25th Apr. 1905. New York. N.Y.			213 Bryant Ave, New York. N.Y.
12	COHEN	Frieda	28		f	m	4th July, 1901. New York. N.Y.			1817, Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.
13	COHEN	Laura	3		f	s	16th Sept. 1924. New York. N.Y.			do.
14	KAHLE	Katherine	29		f	m	23rd.Jan.1899. San Francisco, Cal.			3353 Albatross Sandiego, Cal.
15	CLEVELAND	William G.	61		m	m	19th July 1866, Bonaparte. Ia.			Pasadena Cal, 651 S. Los Robles Ave,
16	CLEVELAND	Clara A.	58		f	m	2.th Apr. 1870. Oskaloosa. Ia.			do
17	~~GOFF~~	~~Leron~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~11th Aug. 1903.~~			~~115 Clark Rd, Ardmore Pa.~~
18	~~GOFF~~	~~Richard~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~27th June,1904~~			~~9430 Tracy Place, Washington DC,~~
19	GARMONG	Claude H	46		m	m	4th Oct. 1881. Marshall Ill.			Terre Haute Ind, 2311 S. 7th Str,
20	GARMONG	Hattie	46		f	m	18th Apr. 1882. Lasalle Ill.			do.
21	GARMONG	Richard C	20		m	s	21st July 1908. Terre Haute Ind,			do.
22	PIERSON	Mary. R.	38		f	m	14th Apr 1889. Terre Haute Ind,			510 Osborne St, Terre Haute, Ind,
23	PIERSON	Laura	13		f	s	9th July, 1914. Terre Haute Ind,			do.
24	PIERSON	Mary	11		f	s	20th Dec.1926 Terre GHaute, Ind,			do.
25	PIERSON	Frank. M	42		m	m	27th Feb.1886. Terre Haute, Ind,			do.
26	PIERSON	Frank. M.	13		m	s	8th Oct 1913. Terre Haute, Ind,			do.
27	PHILLIPS	Richard Betts	26		m	s	15th Sept 1901. Boston,			40, Central Str, Boston,
28	MOONEY	Joseph	33		m	s	21st May, 1896, New York.			603 W 140th Str, New York. N.Y.
29	MUNSDORF	Herbert Joseph	21		m	s	9th Oct. 1906. Englewood N.Y.			510 Elmwood Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	MUNSDORF	Norman Harold	19		m	s	2nd Jan, 1909. New York N.Y.			do.

Manifest 2. Lines 17/18. Leron and Richard Goff -- See Sheet C.37. Lines 1/2.

Insp 7/10/28 10 50

Geo B Carter Asst. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July.4th., 1928., Arriving at Port of New York. July.10th. 102, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goff	Le Roy	24		M	M	Tisbury. Mass. Aug.11th.1903.		115.Glenn Road. Ardmore. Pa.
2	Goff	Richard.C.	17		M	S	Tisbury. Mass. June.27th.1911.		do.
3	Herndon. E.W.	John.W.	58		M	S	Fredenoksburg. Va.July.12th.1870.		919.Prince St. Alexandria.Va.
4	Bussey.	Paul.G.	47		M	M	Urbana. Ill. Oct.5th.1880.		1201. S Bussey. Urbana. Ill.
5	Essle.	Frank.J.	40		M	M		Bridgport. Conn. 1922.	87.Merriam St. Bridgport.Conn.
6	Essle.	Lillian.	34		F	M	Albany.New York. Apl.19th.1894.		do.
7	Brown.	Louis.	39		M	M	New York. 1889.		2376.Goodrich St. L.I. New York.
8	Hunt.	Pauline.	26		F	S	Washington.D.C. Mar.7th.1902.		233.Bryant St N.E. Washington.
9	Hunt.	Helen.	33		F	S	Washington.D.C. May.26th.1895.		do.
10									
11	Tucker.	Samuel.	39		M	S	Washington.D.C. 1889.		1336.Gerard St.N.W. Washington.D.C.
12	Zausner.	Max	40		M	M		Buckland. New York. 1922.	182.W. 22nd Street. New York.
13	Hughes.	John.	42		M	M	Sudbury. Mass.		25.High Street. Boston.
14	Welch.	Livington.	26		M	M	New Rachelle.New York.Aug.8th.1901.		42.E.78th.Street. New York.
15	Welch.	Basilia.	22		F	M	By marriage.		do.
16	Kelso	Caroline.	27		F	S	Michigan.New York. Sep.8th.1901.		236.E.Gunhill.Bronx. New York.
17	Schmierer.	Yella.	45		F	M	By marriage.		429.Baldwin Ave.J.C. New York.
18	Stevens.	Paul.E.	28		M	S	Rowan. In. June.1st.1900.		Whittlemore. In.
19	Veremis.	Marcus.	32		M	S		Norfolk. Virginia.Jan.10th.1919.	401.E.69th.St.Chicago. Ill. New York.
20	Overlook.	Isabelle.	34		F	S	Chicago.Ill. July.29th.1894.		3228. 18th.Ave.So., Minneapolis. Mim.
21	Doll.	George.	79		M	S		Goshon. Ind. 1880.	400.W.Marion Street. Elkhart. Ind.
22	Rankin.	Charles.	36		M	S	Keokuk. Iowa. June.2nd.1892.		3542.South Flower St. Los Angeles.
23	Miller.	Sam	34		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. Oct.1922.	439.E.79th.Street. New York.
24	Jack.	Isaac	35		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. Oct.4th. 1922.	409.E.84th.Street. New York.
25	Gaffney.	Elen.	31		F	Wd	Louisville.Kentucky.Feb.5th.1897.		250.W.70th.Street. New York.
26	Tuths.	Joseph.	23		M	S	Brooklyn.New York. June.28th.1905.		10121.93rd.St.Ozone Park. New York.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest C.37. Line 10. -- BLANK.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(In England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

T T C S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 10th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CONANT	Alice	44		f	s	7th June, 1884. Peterson, N.J.		446 Riverside Drive, New York. N.Y.
2	COCKER	Thomas	64		m	m		Brooklyn.New York. May.26th. 1894.	1679 E 21st Str, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	COCKER	Margaret	59		f	m		By virtue of husband's nationality.	do.
4	CROMPTON	William	67		m	m		9th Jan, 1888. Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia	1030 Herberth Str, Franford, Pa.
5	[illegible]	Charles Henry	38		m	m			45 5th Ave, New York. N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Elizabeth	36		f	m	1st June, 1892. Bronxville, N.Y.		do.
7	WALK	Elsie	35		f	m		By virtue of husband's nationality	404 Lincoln Way West Chamberburg, La.
8	[illegible]DENCRANTZ	Louise	44		f	s	22nd.Aug.1886. Gothenburg. Nebraska. New York.		510W 123rd Str, New York. N.Y.
9	[illegible]NELSON	Catherine			f	s	New York. N.Y.		130E 22nd St, New York. N.Y.
10	KAMRATH	Augusta	43		f	s	27th Dec.1884, Muskago Wis.		607 67th Ave, West Allis, Wis.
11	MELESKI	Harry	30		m	s	30th May, 1898. Holyoke, Mass.		130, Endicott Str, Worcester, Mass.
12	GOLLOP	Edward	30		m	m		Nov. 1920. District Court Milwaukee,	697½ 65th Ave, West Allis Wis.
13	GOLLOP	Irma	27		f	m	13th Jan, 1900, Muskego, Wis.		do.
14	GOLLOP	Geraldine,	3		f	s	27th Oct, 1924, Milwaukee Wis,		do.
15	BROWN	Eleanor B.	26		f	s	6th July 1901. Yonkers, N.Y.		435 W 119th Str, New York. N.Y.
16	HUNTINGDON	Clarence	32		m	m	22nd Aug, 1895, Watertown, N.Y.		38 Alexander Ave, Nutley, N.J.
17	[illegible]	Pauline	26		f	s	7th Mar.1902, Washington DC.		2S3 Bryant St, Washington, D.C.
18	[illegible]	Helen	33		f	s	26th May, 1895, Washington DC,		do.
19	HABETS	Nicholas,			m	s			Fowler Station, Va.
20	HEMMING HEMMING	Amy	21		f	s	21st Sept. 1906. Fair Haven, N.J.		42 Elm Rd, Red Bank, N.J.
21	KELLEY	Dorothy Winifred	34		m	m		25th Oct, 1918. By virtue of husband's natuonality	356 Matagorda Texas,
22	OKEN	Jacob	49		m	m		22nd Jan, 1914. Supreme Court New York.	1690 Crotona Parkway, Bronx, N.Y
23	SHAFFNER	Felix Ira	24		m	s	15th Feb. 1904. Boise Idaho.		Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
24	WENTWORTH	Hazel M	30		f	s	24th Sept. 1897. Albany N.Y.		139 2nd Str, Albany, N.Y.
25	OWEN	Charles	42		m	m	4th Aug. 1885. Winchester K.		708S Iowa Avem Washington Ia.
26	OWEN	Margaret	41		f	m	17th Apr. 1887. Washington Ia.		do.
27	OWEN	John	15		m	s	14th.Aug.1914. Assiut.	By father	do.
28	OWEN	Charles	12		m	s	3rd.Dec.1916. Assiut.	do	do.
29	OWEN	Richard James	9		m	s	1st.May.1919. Cairo.	do	do.
30	OWEN	Richard	6		m	s	6th.Sep.1923. Assiut.	do	do.

Manifest 1. Lines 5/6. Charles and Elizabeth Saroles -- Not on board
9. Catherine Nelson -- Not on board.
17/18. Pauline and Helen Hunt -- See Sheet No.C.37. Lines 8/9.
19. Nicholas Habets -- See Sheet No.3. Line 8.

Examined Inspected Arrd. 7/10/28 Hun

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-1928)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

14

T.C.

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 4th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 10th, 19 28.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEVIN	Harry	24		m	s	10th June, 1904. Brooklyn N.Y.		506 E Parkway Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	LEIN	Geert	38		m	m		Mar.1923. Supreme Court of Kalamanzea, Mich.	Portage, Mich.
3	ANDREWS	Bertha	38		f	m	27th June, 1889. Sterling, USA		Gothenburg Neb.
4	WEISS	Irving	22		m	s		Aug. 1927, Court of Gen. Sess. N.Y.	50 Ave D. New York, N.Y.
5	CHILD	Charles.	73		M	M	Ogden. Utah. Nov.4th.1855.		455.20th. St Ogden Utah.
6	CHILD	Hannah.E.	69		F	M	by marriage		do.
7	PHILLIPS	Frances	32		F	S	Walla.Walla.Wash. Mar.5th.1896.		386. 4th.Ave New York City.
8	Black	Edward	57		M	M		Brooklyn. N.Y. June.1924.	402.Marine Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	HUNTER	Anne	22		F	S	New York. Aug.21st.1906.		558.West. 164. N.Y.
10	HUNTER	Margaret	25		F	S	New York. Nov.26th. 1903.		do,
11	Mc Pherson.	Ralph	19		M	S	Greenville. S.C. Dec.16th.1909.		600 N Main St Greensville.S.C.
12	Hansen.	Helen.	30		F	S	Brooklyn.New York. May.8th.1898.		534.W.152nd St. New York.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 14. Line 4. Irving Weiss -- Not on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—8[illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

Number 105

THIRD CLASS

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on July 4th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, NY. 10thl July. 1928., 19

THIRD CLASS

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MINAR ~~MOLNAROVA~~	HELEN ~~Helene~~	17		F	S	DETROIT Michigan 1911 4th. February.		Minar Ferdinand DETROIT Mich. 729 East Kirby Street,
2	MINAR ~~MOLNAROVA~~	Mary	15		F	S	DETROIT Mich. 1913 3rd. May.		Minar Ferdinand DETROIT Mich. 729 East Kirby Street,
3	MINAR ~~MOLNAROVA~~	IRENE ~~Agnes~~	11		F	S	DETROIT Mich. ~~1917~~ 17th.August,1916.		Minar Ferdinand DETROIT Mich. 729 East Kirby Street,
4	MINAR ~~MOLNAROVA~~	Clara	8		F	S	DETROIT Mich. ~~1922~~ 17th.August,1921.		Minar Ferdinand DETROIT Mich. 729 East Kirby Street,
5	LAJKUT	STANISLAW	39		M	S		District Court. DETROIT Mich. 1928 23rd. April.	6715 Michigan Ave DETROIT Mich.
6	GEORGE	DEMOSTHENES ~~Demosthene~~	22		M	M		Son of U.S.C.	Hotel Kimball Springfield Mass.
7	FRTALA ~~FRTALA~~	Tereza	17		F	S	PASSAIC NY Dec. 2nd. 1910		Brother - G. Frtala 11 North York St.PATERSON NJ
8	ARNABOLDI	Pasquale	39		M	M		City Court. DETROIT Mich. April 8th. 1928	1647 Abbat St.DETROIT Mich.
9	BAETTIG	Bernhard	48		M	S		City Court. ST.LOUIS Mo. November 12th. 1926	5401 Vernon Ave ST LOUIS Mo.
10	KOHN	SAMUEL	39		M	M		Supreme Court. New York, NY. 2nd. January, 1911.	417 Lafayette St. New York NY
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arrived Arnabolds
Insp 7/10/28 10 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Price 5c. per hundred (4—614))

THIRD CLASS
C.1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 106

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST -

GC S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on July 4th., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York. 10th. July, 1928

THIRD CLASS
C.1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PUKA	John	42		M	M		County Court. Pittsburgh Pa. Sept.23.1925	Wife - Helena Puka BROWNSVILLE Pa.
2	BAUER	Peter	17		M	S	October 1st.1911 Chicago, Ill.		Carl Lenhardt - Uncle 19611 Tirevton R.d CLEVELAND Ohio
3	BAUER	Dorothy	17		F	S	October 1st.1911 Chicago, Ill.		Uncle - Carl Lenhardt 19611 Tirevton Rd CLEVELAND Ohio
4	ZACHAROW ~~ZACHARIW~~	Baceium	25		F	S	Larianna Pa. Dec. 24th. 1903		54 Ohio St. NICKES ROCKS Pa
5	ONYOCK ~~ANYOCK~~	John	64		M	M	~~MINARGSB Gal.~~	County Court, Portclyn, Ohio. 1920.	5512, Fowerdale Avenue, Marblehead, Ohio.
6	WINDISCHMAN	Frank	43		M	M		Circuit Court, 18th.August,1924. Milwaukee Wisc. ~~1924~~	1801 Galena St. MILWAUKEE Wis.
7	WINDISCHMAN	Margareth	37		F	M		Circuit Court, 18th.May 1925. Milwaukee Wisc. ~~1924~~	1801 Galena St. MILWAUKEE Wis.
8	WINDISCHMAN	Frank	3		M	S	4th October,1924. Milwaukee,Wisc.	~~Milwaukee Wisc. 1924~~ Child of U.S.C.	1801 Galena St. MILWAUKEE Wis.
9	JELENEK	Louis	43		M	M		Supreme Court, BROOKLYN NY July 1922	292 Pacific Ave JERSEY CITY NJ
10	JELENEK	Maria	38		F	M		Supreme Court, BROOKLYN NY July 1922	292 Pacific Ave JERSEY CITY NJ
11	ADLER	Alex	43		M	S		County Court, AKRON Ohio Nov. 4th. 1920	253 Mulbery St. BARBERTON Oh.
12	ZALA	Irene ~~Iren~~	20		F	M	CLEVELAND Ohio. Febr.4th. 1908		354 E. 74 St. NEW YORK
13	BILSKY	Samuel	43		M	M	~~SYRACUSE NY 1-883~~	Count. Court, Syracuse, N.Y. February, 1917.	11721,Kisman Road,Cleveland,Ohio. ~~11721 Kinman Road NEW YORK State~~
14	GOROMINKI	Julius	53		M	S		Superior Court, Ellensburg,Wash. 3rd. September,1908.	Home:- Clear Elm, Wash. ~~NEW YORK~~
15	KMETEZ	Matheus ~~Mathees~~	38		M	M		Circuit Court, 26th.April 1926. MILWAUKEE Wis. ~~April 1926~~	Son - August Kmetew - 1034 Mitchell St. MILWAUKEE Wis.
16	KMETEZ	Mary	38		F	M		Circuit Court,Milwaukee,Wisc. ~~wife of U.S.C.~~ 27th.April,1926.	Son - August Kmetez 1034 Mitchell St.MILWAUKEE Wis.
17	NASCOPULOS ~~NASCOPULOS~~	Stavros John ~~Stavros Jon~~	46		M	M		Supreme Court, NEW YORK CITY Jan. 12th. 1927	cousin - Andras Zembrer 238 w. 143t. NEW YORK
18	WICINSKI ~~WISINSKI~~	Alexander	42		M	M		Superior Court, East Chicago Ind. Apr. 1926	5026 Homevlee Ave EAST CHICAGO Ind.
19	GERSTENBLUTH	Josef	51		M	W		Supreme Court, Brooklyn court 1923	536 Kosciusko St. Brooklyn NY
20	CASTELLANO	Paul	43		M	M		Supreme court NEW YORK NY 1923	335, Tenth Avenue, New York, NY. ~~650 West 25th St NEW YORK NY~~
21	PROCACCI	Federico	34		M	M		County Court, Scranton Pa. 17 February 1923	1414, Dougherty St, Scranton, Penna. ~~SCRANTON Pa.~~
22	TONEL	Louisa. ~~Louise~~	25		F	S	West Vulcan Mich. Sept. 25th. 1903		128 Wykoof Ave BROOKLYN NY
23	RICHETTA	Anton	38		M	M		County Court, 1915 Calumet Mich.	127, Heckler Street, CALUMET Mich.
24	RICHETTA	Teresa	36		F	M	10th.July 1892. Calumet, Mich.	~~Wife of U.S.C.~~	127, Heckler Street, CALUMET Mich.
25	RICHETTA	Jennie	13		F	S	17th.March,1915. Calumet, Mich.	~~Daughter of U.S.C.~~	127, Heckler Street, CALUMET Mich.
26	RICHETTA	Vittoria	9		F	S	27th.October,1917. Calumet, Mich.	Daughter of U.S.C.	127, Heckler, Street, CALUMET Mich.
27	RICHETTA	Giuseppina	3		F	S		Daughter of U.S.C.	127 Heckler Street, CALUMET Mich.
28	COLOMBATTO	Giuseppina	24		F	S	GRAY CREEK Colo. June 14th. 1904		Pagliassotti Francesco 1319 North Main St. LOS ANGELES
29	WALIES	Gesela. ~~Giselle~~	17		F	S	~~HILLS Pa.~~ January 12th. 1912 Stiles, Penna.		Frank Paner Pa West Coplay,Penna. ~~West Coplay Pa~~ Box 11
30	BAJDA	Stanislaw	46		M	M		Superior Court, Hammond,Ind. 19 Sept. 1926 ~~WHITING Ind.~~	876 Shragowna Ave WHITING Ind.

65

Entered Arrival 7/10/28 10 a

THIRD CLASS
C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived JULY 11, 1928, 192 , M., , from July Eastward

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
21f	1	GEORGE Fofo	10:40	C10	23		1	TO CALL	Springfield, Mass. Uncle, Demosthenes, 11 Randall Ave.	John	7/11	2[15]	—	1	—
17m	2	TOTH Benedek	11:00	C10	20		1	TO CALL	Father, Benedict, R.F.D. Box 262, Leechburg, Pa.	John	7/11	1[00]	—	1	—
20m	3	PETROVICS Joseph	11:00	C10	13		1	TO CALL	Father, Janos, 671 Elizabeth St., Lockport, N.Y.	John	7/11	1[00]	—	1	—
21m	4	VERES Janos	11:15	C10	12		1	TEL FOR $	Father, Janos, 8016 Rawlings Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	John	7/11	1[15]	—	1	—
17m	5	KACALIDHAS Dhimitri	11:25	C10	18/19		2	TO CALL	Father, Stefano, 362 W. 52 St., New York C.	John	7/11	1[00]	—	2	—
15m		Konstantin							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
32m	6	DIMITRI Tomairs	11:30	C10	6/7		3	TO CALL	Husb., Philip, 512 Wallace St. Portsmouth, Ohio	John	7/11	1[00]	—	3	—
13m		Stavros							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
7f		Nadeja							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
46f	7	SMIGIELIENE Alena	11:00	15	1		1	TO CAL OR TEL $	RR Husb., Tadeus, 11439 Conant St., Hamtramck, Mich.	John	7/11	1[35]	—	1	—

T.D. MAJESTIC 7/11/28

Local Agents

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 108

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived JULY 11th, 1928. , 19 , M., , from July Cuxhaven

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m 1	POULIS Theodoros Zoab	13	12	ERK.	IMP VISA DEP BOND	10:15 ZAHASKY	7/11	90	Jack	7/12	87	Wm					Just from Visa	98754/455	(Wm)						
60m 2	DAVIES Thomas	11	10/11	GT BR	LPC PH D ACCY ALIEN	10:15 DAILEY							7/11	58	EC 11st		Landed 7/14/28		3rd						
15f	WILLIAMS May (Gr.Dau)																								
54m 3	KYLET Harris	5	15	RUS HEB	DOUBT 3/2	10:15 STERN							7/11	57	KS 11st										
48m 4	GORDON Samuel	12	8	RUS	DOUBT SEC 3 (c)	10:15 DAILEY	7/11	63	KS				7/11	79	KS 1st		Bond (6)								
72m 5	(EZERSKI) (Ltr 6) EZERKIS Luiba	C35	1	LITH HEB	NO Q VISA	10:15 DEALEY	7/12	143	Jack				7/12	54	SK 3rd		Bond (6)	99120/377							
34f 6	KANISOVA Anna	C11	1	CZ SL	QUOTA	11:00 RYAN												99120/893							
22m 7	CABELLI Victorm	C10	3	GK	VISA	11:00 DIANA							7/11	103	KS 3rd										
35m 8	KATZ Samuel	C10	17	HUNG HEB	VISA	11:35 DIANA							7/11	102	Jack 1st										
29m 9	ACEVES y Sastre Candido	C36	7	SP	QUOTA	11:00 RYAN							7/11	69	KS 1st										
Delft to Ellis Is. 7/13-r													7/11	111	Jack 2nd										
34 10 Hansen Sylvia		C36	1	Roum	Quota	1:00 Ryan							7/13	119	EC 1st										

Local Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juliff H	31	British			
Ross W	35	ditto			
Cosgrove M	28	ditto			
Young W	37	ditto			

RECORD DIVISION JUL 13 1928

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P Lamerton Jay
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-10 Majestic

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
July 11th, 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Majestic, from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1054 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 1058

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1928, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 1 a.m. July 12th 1928, for Southampton via United States port of Nil. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 109

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	21		

Sheet No. 111

LIST OF ALIEN SEAMEN

Form 499. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-10 Majestic

THE MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

THE MANAGER

BROADWAY

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
RED STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR CANADIAN SERVICE

110

NEW YORK July 13, 1928

Office or Line

Office
Street
New York City

tion
New York

e add to the 689 form of the
the name of a deserter -
British, signed on at Southampton

Yours truly,
W. Klamm
for Assistant Manager.

| | | |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

111

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

RCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

E OF THE MANAGER

BROADWAY

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
RED STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR CANADIAN SERVICE

110

NEW YORK July 13, 1928

igration
nd, New York

lease add to the 689 form of the
8th, the name of a deserter -
25, British, signed on at Southampton

Yours truly,

for Assistant Manager.

g Office
Street
New York City

	do	do	5 9	158
	do	do	6.0	178
	do	do	5.10	166
	do	do	5.9	162
	do	do	5.7	158
	Scotch	do	5.11	186
do	English	do	5.6	142
do	do	do	6.2	210
do	do	do	5.8	168
do	do	do	5.6	162

U.S. M.M. OFFICE
25 JUL 1928
NEW YORK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

g such

rks or
ties

Sheet No. 1

111

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b
aliens or

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* N

3000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY
1	Metcalfe	George R	Command r
2	Hume	Robert	Asst do
3	Vaughan	Perdy	Chief Mate
4	McKostie	John	1st so
5	McGill	Hugh	2nd do
6	Thomson	Leslie	3rd do
7	Fitzgerald	William	4th do
8	Young	Alfred	5th do
9	Pearson	William Watson	6th do
10	BEAUMONT	JAMES	Surgeon
11	Blunt	Thomas Edward	Asst do
12	Lancaster	Claude B	Purser
13	Byrne	Arthur James	2nd do
14	Haywood	Wallace H	Asst do
15	Carter	George B	do do
16	Lewis	Richard	Pursers Cler
17	Cowden	Richard	do
18	Hickey	Gerlad	do
19	Moss	Alfred	Carpenter
20	Lund	Alfred	do Mate
21	HUMLEY	HENRY	do do
22	Christian	John	Boatswain
23	Fisher	William	do Mate
24	Cronin	Thomas	do do
25	Hinton	Freddie John	Master at Arms
26	McDonald	Donald	do
27	Simmons	Ernest	Fire watchman
28	Mason	Charles	do
29	Blunden	William	do
30	Weir	Alfred	Storekeeper

MAJESTIC JUL 10 (SEE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. Hines
7-10 Majestic

Sheet No. 1

111

INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE MANAGER

AMERICAN LINE
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
DOMINION LINE
LEYLAND LINE

1 BROADWAY

NEW YORK

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
RED STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR CANADIAN SERVICE

110

July 13, 1928

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island, New York

Dear Sir:

Will you please add to the 689 form of the "Majestic", sailed July 12th, the name of a deserter - W. Clarke, scullion, age 25, British, signed on at Southampton July 4th.

Yours truly,

C W Kamm
for Assistant Manager.

CWH.W

CC - British Consul Shipping Office
11 Moore Street
New York City

| | | |

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1928
RECORD DIVISION

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

such

3000 (1798C) 8-1-27

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metcalfe	George R	Commander	4th July 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.9	185	
2	Hume	Robert	Asst do	do	do	do	do	55	do	—	do	5.11	176	
3	Vaughan	Perdy	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	—	do	5.7	180	
4	McKenzie	John	1st so	do	do	do	—	49	do	Scotch	do	5.9	175	
5	McGill	Hugh	2nd do	do	do	do	—	45	do	do	do	5.7	148	
6	Thomson	Leslie	3rd do	4.7.28	Soton	No	yes	40	M	English	British	5.8	175	
7	Fitzgerald	William	4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.7	162	
8	Young	Alfred	5th do	do	do	do	—	34	do	English	do	6.0	178	
9	Pearson	William Watson	6th do	do	do	do	—	36	do	—	do	5.7	154	
10	BEAUMONT	JAMES	Surgeon	do	do	do	—	59	do	do	do	5 10	178	
11	Blunt	Thomas Edward	Asst do	do	do	do	—	50	do	do	do	5.7	150	
12	Lancaster	Claude B	Purser	do	do	do	—	51	do	do	do	5.9	146	
13	Byrne	Arthur James	2nd do	do	do	do	—	46	do	Irish	do	5.7	140	
14	Haywood	Wallace H	Asst do	do	do	do	—	54	do	English	do	5.7	140	
15	Carter	George B	do do	do	do	do	—	27	do	do	do	5.10	162	
16	Lewis	Richard	Pursers Clerk	do	do	do	—	25	do	Welsh	do	5.11	170	
17	Cowden	Richard	do	do	—	do	—	26	do	English	do	6.0	178	
18	Hickey	Gerlad	do	do	—	do	—	22	do	—	do	5.8	145	
19	Moss	Alfred	Carpenter	do	do	do	—	39	do	—	do	5.8	158	
20	Lund	Alfred	do Mate	do	do	do	—	41	do	—	do	5.10	165	
21	HUMLEY	HENRY	do do	do	do	do	—	27	do	do	do	5 9	158	
22	Christian	John	Boatswain	do	—	do	—	54	do	do	do	6.0	178	
23	Fisher	William	do Mate	—	—	do	—	41	do	do	do	5.10	166	
24	Cronin	Thomas	do do	do	do	do	—	32	do	do	do	5.9	162	
25	Hinton	Freddie John	Master at Arms	do	do	do	—	51	do	do	do	5.7	158	
26	McDonald	Donald	do	do	do	do	—	54	do	Scotch	do	5.11	186	
27	Simmons	Ernest	Fire Watchman	do	—	do	—	38	do	English	do	5.6	142	
28	Mason	Charles	do	do	do	do	—	47	do	do	do	6.2	210	
29	Blunden	William	do	do	do	do	—	55	do	do	do	5.8	168	
30	Weir	Alfred	Storekeeper	do	do	do	—	49	do	do	do	5.6	162	

M. M. Office
5 JUL 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (1798C) 2-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore	Charles	Deck Boy	4th July 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.2	124	
2	Theobald	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.9	100	
3	Ayley	CHarles James	M.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	164	
4	Gibson	George	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	148	
5	Thomson	John	1st Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	156	
6	Jacobs	Alfred	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	172	
7	Garbutt	Hugh	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	160	
8	Brunt	Ernest	4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.1	210	
9	HARDMAN	RICHARD	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	158	
10	MOORE	WILLIAM	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	170	
11	BRIGGS	MAURICE	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	165	
12	THORNE	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	148	
13	SHARPE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	152	
14	PERRIMAN	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	172	
15	THOMAS	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	WELSH	do	5.8	146	
16	WATKINSON	KENNETH	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	do	5.8	150	
17	GIBSON	HARRY	BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	158	
18	BESWICK	JAMES	BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	134	
19	CORFIELD	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	174	
20	CLAXTON	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	210	
21	JONES	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	WELSH	do	6.0	178	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2000 (1798C) 8-1-27

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorn	William	Lamptrimmer	4th July 1928	Soston	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.9	168	
2	Dominey	Frencis	Q. M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	178	
3	Franklin	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	164	
4	Lister	William	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	150	
5	Hill	Archibald	O.M. & A.B.	4.7.28	Soton.	No	yes.	47	M.	English	British	5.7	160	
6	Anderson	George	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.9	162	
7	Dixon	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.9	152	
8	Bushell	Henry	Saloon Deckman & A. B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	157	
9	Wingrove	Edward	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	154	
10	Holloway	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	165	
11	Lewis	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	154	
12	White	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	162	
13	Young	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	168	
14	Seamell	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	152	
15	Beartup	Arthur	Window Cleaner & A. B.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	160	
16	Grimes	George	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	175	
17	Coates	Alfred	Seaman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	152	
18	Payne	Noah	A. B.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	165	
19	Fitzgerald	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	142	
20	Jupe	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	165	
21	Murray	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	152	
22	Sherbourne	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	167	
23	Schiller	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Swiss	do	5.7	165	
24	Blackman	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.10	176	
25	Dyer	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.4	142	
26	Spence	David	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5.8	155	
27	Bailey	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.9	152	
28	Salter	John	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	165	
29	Payton	William	Seaman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	152	
30	Lawrence	Frencis	A. B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	167	

N.M. OFFICE 5.*
23 JUL 1928
SOUT

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2000 (17986) 8-1-27

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richards	Richard	A. B.	4th July 1928	So'ton	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5.8	158	
2	Harris	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	178	
3	Johnson	James	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Scotch	do	5.8	188	
4	McLaughlin	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	160	
5	Midlane	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5.7	154	
6	Norris	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	158	
7	Middlemass	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	155	
8	Haskett	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	148	
9	Wall	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	168	
10	Smith	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	186	
11	Pillinger	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	156	
12	Myers	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	162	
13	Hallum	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	156	
14	Jelliff	John	Seaman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	162	
15	Mahoney	Edward	A. B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	162	
16	Mingall	Albert	Seaman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	152	
17	Williams	Charles	A. B.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	165	
18	Atkins	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	146	
19	Sealley	James	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	157	
20	Pope	Lewis	Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	142	
21	Tarrant	Richard	A. B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	152	
22	Tizard	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	168	
23	GRADY Gready	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	142	
24	MACE	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	126	
25	Pickwick	Leslie	O. S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	146	
26	Hardy	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	138	
27	Mills	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	134	
28	Canning	William	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	130	
29	Smylie	Alexander	Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	do	5.7	152	
30	Sutton	Alfred	dp	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5.6	130	

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE -3 JUL 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 1928, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (17986) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolff	Joseph	Chief Engineer	4th July 1928	So'ton	No	YES	58	M	English	British	5 8	168	
2	Evans	Morris	Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	6.0	186	
3	FERGUSON	JOHN	Sen 2 Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	do	SCOTCH	do	5 8	174	
4	WILLIAMS	JOHN	Jnt 2 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	WELSH	do	5 7	168	
5	Kearney	Henry	Jun 2 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.10	168	
6	Hill	William	Sen 3 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.9	165	
7	Davies	Evan	Jnt 3 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Welsh	do	5.6	146	
8	Lightfoot	James	Jun 3 do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.8	156	
9	Pechell	John	Sen 4 do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.8	156	
10	Pladdie	Harold	Jnt 4 do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.11	186	
11	Davies	Alfred	Jun 4 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5 7/8	152	
12	Byrne	Henry	Sen Asst 2 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	6.0	176	
13	~~Taylor~~	William Morley	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	~~5.8~~	~~152~~	
14	Davidson	Richard	Jnt Asst 2 Engr	4728	Soton	No	Yes	34	Irish	Irish	British	5.9	165	
15	Heaton	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.10	167	
16	Cairnie	Thomas	Jun Asst 2 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.8	168	
17	Jones	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Welsh	do	5.10	200	
18	Giblett	Hugh	Sen Asst 3 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	167	
19	HENDERSON	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	47	do		do	5 10	172	
20	Ismay	John	Int Asst 3 do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.8	156	
21	Price	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	142	
22	Wilson	Harold	Jun Asst 3 do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	154	
23	Hodgkinson	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	165	
24	Ahier	James	Sen Asst 4 do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	167	
25	Grant	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5.8	152	
26	Green	Alfred	Int Asst 4 do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.9	162	
27	Neville	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	158	
28	Trew	Leonard	Jun Asst 4 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	170	
29	Rodway	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	152	
30	SNOWDON	LLEWELLYN	Ex do	do	do	do	do	57	do	WELSH	do	5 8	168	

M. & M. OFFICE 3 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2000 (1798C) 3-1-27

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 1928, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haigh	Thomas	Sen 3 Engineer	4th July 1928	So'ton	NO	YES	33	M	Scotch	British	5.9	156	
2	Thwaites	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.9	152	
3	Laycock	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	160	
4	Wilson	George	Ex do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	186	
5	Edwards	John	Int 3 Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	178	
6	Jones	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	165	
7	Fullerton	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.11	165	
8	Spilman	George	Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.9	162	
9	Poynter	Geoffrey	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	158	
10	Pugh	Absalom	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	168	
11	Rastin	Richard	Sen 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	165	
12	Fox	Stanhope	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	160	
13	Loyland	Richard	Ex do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	150	
14	McDonald	William	Jun 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	152	
15	Northover	Alfred	Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	165	
16	Beasant	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5.7	156	
17	Russell	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.9	155	
18	Groves	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	148	
19	Radford	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	162	
20	Wilde	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	165	
21	~~Pharoah~~	~~Frederick~~	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	~~5.8~~	~~156~~	
22	Bickell	Albert	~~Junr Engineer~~	~~4-7-28~~	~~Soton~~	~~NO~~	~~yes~~	23	~~M~~	English	~~British~~ do	5.8	158	
1st (P.E.) 23	Collins	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	146	
24	Reid	Isaac	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	56	do	Irish	do	5.8	162	
25	Lee	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	6.0	176	
26	Grainger	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	160	
27	Humphrey	William	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	162	
28	Chinchen	Alfred	Asst do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	154	
29	Pugh	Bertram	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	156	
30	Coham	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	158	

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. C. 23 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, *192 8, from the port of* Southampton

3000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kinnard	Leonard	Asst Sanitary Engineer	4th July 1928	So'ton	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5.10	168	
2	Brisland	Charles	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	165	
3	Jones	Thomas	Asst do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	198	
4	Spearey	Geogge	do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	156	
5	Summers	Michael	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	160	
6	Tuckwell	Henyy	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	152	
7	Mason	Hosea	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	w	do	6.0	168	
8	Smith	George	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.3	197	
9	Perren	William	5th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	165	
10	Blogg	Percy	6th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	172	
11	Newman	Leslie	7th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	142	
12	Smith	Campbell	8th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5.8	146	
13	McWilliam	John	Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.9	156	
14	Russell	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	152	
15	Davies	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
16	Lansdale	William	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	165	
17	Walmsley	James	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	156	
18	Warren	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	146	
19	Copland	David	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	176	
20	McRae	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5.8	154	
21	Penny	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.10	165	
22	Jones	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	146	
23	Joshua	Clifford	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5.8	145	
24	Lloyd	William	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9	165	
25	Wareham	Edward	Joiner	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	157	
26	Gibbens	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	178	
27	Breach	Ernest	Engineer's Writer	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	186	
28	Whitlock	Bert	M&R.Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	142	
29	Breingan	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	176	
30	Cox	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	156	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 5 JUL 1928 SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roud	Arthur	M.R.Steward.	4th July 1928	So'ton	NO	YES	18	M	English	British	5.7	130	
2	Kavanagh	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	
3	Ingram	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	156	
4	Crespin	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	142	
5	Bernard	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	165	
6	WHITLOCK	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 10	148	
7	Ostler	Bertram	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	
8	Bull	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
9	Miller	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	152	
10	Watson	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Irish	do	5.6	146	
11	Chandler	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.8	146	
12	Marck	Vernon	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156	
13	Batchelor	William Henry	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	156	
14	Wilkinson	George	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	148	
15	Knipe	Percy	Evap. Attdt.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	165	
16	Miell	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	153	
17	Fryer	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	158	
18	Shard	Thomas	Refg. Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.8	168	
19	Pyne	James	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	do	5.8	175	
20	Baron	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	135	
21	Davies	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	162	
22	Foster	James	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	156	
23	Walkley	George	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	168	
24	Solway	William	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	154	
25	Cropper	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	165	
26	Beeston	Henry	Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	154	
27	Ferry	William	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	148	
28	Buman	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	165	
29	Obey	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	168	
30	Roberts	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	167	

Discharged

-3 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *., of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9
119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foster	Albert	Elect Greaser	4th July 1928	So'ton	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5.10	220	
2	Judd	Frank	Fan Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	156	
3	German	Stahley	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	158	
4	Gregory	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	164	
5	Bailey	Jqmes	Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	152	
6	Tracey	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145	
7	Biggs	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	154	
8	Patten	Edward	Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	157	
9	Barnes	Mastin	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	143	
10	Forster	Edward	Launchman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	156	
11	Biles	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	158	
12	Deas	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scotch	do	5.5	145	
13	Williams	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	6.0	176	
14	Johnson	James Hudson	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	156	
15	Cummins	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	164	
16	Vincent	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	158	
17	Davis	William	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	146	
18	East	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	165	
19	Weston	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	154	
20	Snellgrove	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	162	
21	Cooper	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	154	
22	JOHNSON	JAMES ALBERT	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	150	
23	Ockleford	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	152	
24	Morgan	George	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.10	168	
25	Fisher	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.0	178	
26	Elliott	Bert	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	152	
27	Angell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	150	
28	Ackers	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	175	
29	Shadick	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	152	
30	Staples	Richard	Attendant	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	156	

Discharged from Ship

N.M. OFFICE 12 JUL 1928

9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 1928, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (1798C) 2-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lidbetter	James	Attendant	4th July 1928	So'ton	No	YES	35	M	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Paddock	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	145	
3	Judd	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	136	
4	Ducker	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	152	
5	New	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	146	
6	Pinkney	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	165	
7	Fisher	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5.6	138	
8	Edwards	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	152	
9	Robbins	George	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
10	Gale	George	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	157	
11	Mills	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146	
12	Sheppard	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do		5.9	148	
13	Gale	George	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	162	
14	Jeffrey	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	156	
15	Hogg	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	156	
16	Emery	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145	
17	Richmond	William	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5.8	152	
18	Tremain	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
19	Bergan	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5.8	165	
20	Cobbold	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.7	149	
21	Russell	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	162	
22	Goff	William	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do		5.7	145	
23	Collins	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	142	
24	Whitton	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	180	
25	Carter	William	do	do	do	do	do	37	do		do	5.8	140	
26	Hewett	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	138	
27	Kendle	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	156	
28	Disley	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	
29	Smith	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	158	
30	Darby	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5.9	158	

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 121/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (17980) 2-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spearing	William	Attendant	4th July 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9	162	
2	Cope	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	136	
3	WALL	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	140	
4	Nicholson	James	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	154	
5	Young	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	148	
6	Tremain	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	154	
7	Birks	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	142	
8	Denton	~~Thomas~~ Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	146	
9	Edsall	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	148	
10	Turner	James	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	156	
11	Medcroft	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	154	
12	CORNELIUS	RICHARD	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	156	
13	Painter	Bertram	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	150	
14	Long	Stamley	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	146	
15	Hatfield	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	165	
16	Valler	Bertram	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	
17	Stubbington ~~Stubbington~~	George	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	154	
18	Maffey	Frank	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	152	
19	Rowett	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	
20	Sinfield	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	156	
21	Kerton	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	130	
22	MAFFEY	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	138	
23	Fraser	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	158	
24	Boundy	John	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	142	
25	~~Fuller~~	~~William~~	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	
1st. 26	MUNDAY	FREDERICK	Cleaner	4-7-28	London	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	138	
27	England	James	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	140	
28	Webber	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	145	
29	Caple	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	146	
30	Johnson	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	136	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 25 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (17986) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				4th July										
1	Tillyer	Thomas	Cleaner	1928	So'ton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	Thorpe	George	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	"	do	5.7	154	
3	Hall	Bertram	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	do	5.6	138	
1st 4	MORGAN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	WELSH	do	5.7	130	
5	Lakely	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	ENGLISH	do	5.9	146	
6	Wilson	Thomas Baker	do	do	do	do	"	48	"	"	do	5.4	135	
7	Painter	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	"	"	5.9	158	
8	Fry	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	"	5.7	154	
9	Hammond	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	"	do	5.8	165	
10	Baguley	John	do	do	do	do	"	23	do	do	do	6.0	178	
11	King	Victor	do	do	do	do	"	29	"	"	do	6.0	158	
12	Surman	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	"	"	5.7	165	
13	Whetram	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	do	5.7	150	
14	Roberts	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.4	135	
15	Thomson	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5.8	152	
16	Jones	William	do	do	do	do	do	43	"	Welsh	do	5.11	178	
17	Blake	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	"	5.8	152	
18	Gooding	George	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	130	
19	Owen	William	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.7	152	
20	Legard	John	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.9	172	
21	Carpenter	Charles	Messman	do	do	do	do	53	"	do	do	5.9	168	
22	Bull	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	
23	Scammell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	168	
24	Scorey	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	152	
25	Carr	George	Joiner	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	140	
26	PARNELL	HENRY	INT. ASST 4th ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	146	
27	HUMPHRIES	JOHN	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	152	
28														
29														
30														

28 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Manifest Clerk
Master

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10- JUL 1928, 192, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

3000 (1788C) 3-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoey	Robert J.	Chief Steward	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.10	220	
2	Rigby	Thomas	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	178	
3	Macbryde	Austin	Asst 2. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
4	Francis	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
5	Ridgen	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	175	
6	Wilkins	Alfred C.	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.10	184	
7	Reynolds	Robert	2nd Storekpr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
8	Collinge	Frank	Asst Storepr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	158	
9	Pugh	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.9	148	
10	Gould	Jay	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
11	Magnusson	Oscar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
12	Chandler	Henry W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
13	Dawe	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
14	Desjardins	Roland	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
15	Cosh	Albert	WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Welsh	do.	5.10	142	
16	Hurr	John	Linen Keeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5.9	168	
17	Hinton	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
18	Stap	Sarah	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	F	do.	do.	5.4	125	
19	Cangley	Greta	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	128	
20	Campbell	Mary	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	132	
21	Ewing	Grace	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5.4	125	
22	Jarvis	Ethel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
23	Reece	Frances	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
24	Barks	Edith	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
25	Bolger	Mary	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
26	Davies	Elizabeth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
27	Jenkins	Elizabeth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
28	Webber	Ella	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
29	McKeough	Mary	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	140	
30	Lock	Alice	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	English	do.	5.5	134	

M. M. OFFICE
3 JUL 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10- JUL 1928, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

9000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Elisabeth	Stewardess	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5.7	135	
2	Daly	Ida	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	125	
3	Blythe	Alice	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	English	do.	5.4	124	
4	Dunford	Annie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.		do.	5.10	180	
5	Kheran	Amelia	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.		do.	5.7	154	
6	Mitchell	Florence	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.		do.	5.7	132	
7	Furnish	Martha	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	125	
8	Sims	Jane	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.9	138	
9	Howell	Esther	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.		do.	5.6	130	
10	Paul	Ethel	Stewardess	4/7/28	Soton	No	Yes	50	F	English	British	5.6	138	
11	Coleman	Harriet	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
12	Coombes	Frances	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
13	Hoskins	Mary E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
14	Short	Jane	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
15	Raines	Morence	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
16	Thomas	Dorothy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	135	
17	Roberts	Dora	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6	138	
18	Davey	Caroline	Electric Bath Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Scotch	do.	5.11	154	
19	Barnett	Elsie	Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.6	125	
20	Pearson	Vida	Shop Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
21	Till	Muriel	Telephonist	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
22	Trodd	Olive	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	124	
23	Symons	Edith	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	124	
24	Woodward	Ann	Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
25	Britton	Jane	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
26	Linggard	Elsie	Manicurist	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
27	Palmer	Ellena	Swimming Pool Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	138	
28	Sutton	Francis	Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.8	135	
29	Warrior	Alec L.	Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
30	Williams	Gwilym	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5.4	125	

M. M. OFFICE 3 JUL 28 SOUTHAMPTON

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 JUL 1928, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

30110 (1198C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nidd	Henry T.	Writer	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	154	
2	Rendell	Kenneth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6.1	172	
3	Stevens	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
4	Philpott	James	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	189	
5	Watters	William	2nd do Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
6	Benseval	Henry	3rd do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
7	Price	William	do. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	192	
8	Terrell	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	518	148	
9	Wilson	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	135	
10	Boorn	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.10	174	
11	~~Weston~~	~~Fredk.~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	do.	BRITISH	5.6	~~140~~	
12	Johns	John W.	do. STEWARD	4-7-28	LONDON	No do.	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	145	
13	Benham	Arthur E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
14	Doran	Alfred S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	138	
15	Poole	Leonard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5.9	154	
16	Tredwell	Maurice	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
17	Sampson	Bernard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
18	Brown	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
19	Priddle	Henry E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
20	Carpenter	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
21	Fewins	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
22	Rodda	Duncan	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	6.2	180	
23	Kimber	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.8	148	
24	Whalley	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
25	Chapman	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
26	Henton	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
27	Nicholls	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
28	Nyland	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
29	Marsh	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
30	~~Runston~~ Runton	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

M. M. OFFICE
25 JUL 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 JUL 1928, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

2000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ackers	Samuel	Steward	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	135	
2	McInernery	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	140	
3	Woolmer	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5.6	148	
4	Cateley	Alec	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
5	Scott	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
6	Parker	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	
7	Fletcher	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
8	Edmunds	Williams	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	
9	McDougall	Lachlan	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	138	
10	James	Henry G.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5.9	154	
11	Evans	Stanley M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
12	Rowe	Walter G.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
13	Taylor	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
14	Ferry	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
15	Lockett	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	6.2	184	
16	Baker	Peter G.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
17	Schneiter	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	140	
18	Jackson	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	British	5.8	148	
19	Ryan	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	
20	Mongan	Wilfrid	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6.0	180	
21	~~Barker~~	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
22	Heathcote	Robert J.	STEWARD	4-7-28	Soton	No	YES	26	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	140	
23	Holdom	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5.6	138	
24	Venables	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
25	Gustar	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
26	Gibson	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
27	Carter	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
28	Ryan	Hugh	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	125	
29	Payne	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.8	148	
30	Chivers	Charles A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	

Discharged Drowned

M.M. OFFICE 23 JUL 1928 SOUTH

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 JUL 1928, 192, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

3000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Percival S.	Steward	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5.7	145	
2	Fielder	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.8	154	
3	Parker	Fredk T.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	164	
4	Mew	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
5	Senior	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
6	Morrissey	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
7	Winslade	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
8	James	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
9	Moger	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
10	Boles	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	136	
11	Baker	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5.7	144	
12	Elson	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
13	White	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
14	Powell	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
15	Waterfield	Arthur	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do	5.7	154	
16	Beham	James	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
17	Loth	Jean	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
18	Barnett	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	British	5.7	140	
19	Smith	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
20	Legg	Alfred J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do	5.7	140	
21	Hall	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do	5.8	145	
22	Sutton	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do	5.7	142	S
23	Masters	Benjamin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do	5.9	148	
24	Rumbold	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
25	Fowler	Henry W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
26	Routledge	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
27	Vennils	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
28	Murray	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
29	Pryor	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do	5.7	140	
30	Horton	James R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do	5.6	138	

M. M. OFFICE
27 JUL 1928
SOUTH...

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10- JUL 1928, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

2000 (17986C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilshaw	Fedk. P.	Stwd.	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
2	Sims	Edward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
3	Jones	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
4	Whyte.	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
5	Holmes	John W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
6	Bray	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	154	
7	Seddon	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5-6	135-	
8	Tipton	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-6	138-	
9	Ozkley	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	
10	Wareham	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45-	do.	do.	do.	5-7	134	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE
03 JUL 1928
SOUTHAM

18 Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4- JUL 1928, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

2000 (17986C) 2-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	Gee	George	Stwds Boy	4/8/28	Soton	No	YES	18	M	Irish	British	5. 7	124	
11	Mc Cartney	Norman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125	
12	Godfrey	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5. 7	125	
13	Munn	Eric	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	130	
14	Kelly	Thomas	do. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
15	Chapman	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	124	
16	Reay.	Benjamin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	128	
17	Jerrard	Edward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
18	Suter.	Arthur E	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
19	Bartlett	John A	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
20	Sugg	Arthur H	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
21	Kupper	Jean	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5. 6	135	
22	~~Lovell~~	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	British	5. 7	132	
23	Burrow	Charles	STEWARD	4-7-28	SoTon	No.	YES	41	do. M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	150	
24	Copple	John E	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	158	
25	Swanton	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
26	Fr ampton	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
27	Place	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.			
28	Gregory	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	132	
29	Stone	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
30	Keylock	William	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	

M. M. OFFICE 3 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

19 Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of* , 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 JUL 1928, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

2000 (17086) 9-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stonehouse	George.	Stwd.	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5. 7	134	
2	Smith	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
3	Taylor.	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
4	Bartlett.	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
5	~~Mollins~~ MOLLIÈRE	Edward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
6	Latter.	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
7	Hughes.	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 8	140	
8	Crispin	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5. 6	130	
9														
10														
11	Lloyd	Fredk.	Capt. Stwd.	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	Welsh	British	5. 5	135	
12	Ashton	George R	Smoke R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	ENGLISH do.	do.	5. 9	176	
13	Hunter	John G	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	
14	Heathcote	Arthur	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.11	165	
15	Foot	~~George~~ STANLEY	Card R Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
16	Savage	Walter	Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	184	
17	Randall	Arthur	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
18	Burrage.	Arthur	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	
19	Blundell	George.	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	
20	Alcock.	Charlge.	Library Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	135	
21	Shaw.	Norman	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
22	Connor.	Joseph.	Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	125	
23	Allen	Charles	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142	
24	Plumbley	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
25	Boorer.	Horace	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	128	
26	Small	Sidney	Deck Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.M.M.C. OFFICE 28 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 JUL 1928, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

3000 (17980) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Douglas	Stanley R	Asst. Deck Pantryman	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	148	
2	Wheelton	John	Gym Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	186	
3	Gurman	William	Baggage Mstr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.10	210	
4	Webber	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
5	Fletcher	William	Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	
6	Birmingham	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
7	Bell	George	Elec Bath Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
8	Griffiths	James	Swim Pool Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 5	145	
9	Machin	William	Gardener	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5. 8	154	
10	Orton	Thomas	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	
11	Lamm	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	156	
12	Smith	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
13	Steele	John H	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	164	
14	Baron	Emile	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	French	French	5. 6	140	
15	Thomas	William	Lift Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	Welsh	British	5. 6	125	
16	Good	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5. 7	128	
17	Stevens	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	126	
18	Shackford	Reginald	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	119	
19	Bampton	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128	
20	Smith	Norman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	124	
21	Brookland	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	122	
22	Maddick	Christopher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	Irish	do.	5. 5	114	
23	Barnes	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5. 7	122	
24	Fearon	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120	
25	Jacques	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	122	
26	Gray	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110	
27	Gosling	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110	
28	Keegan	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	Irish	do.	5. 1	98	
29	Simms	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5. 4	118	
30	Petly	Fedk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	100	

M. M. OFFICE 5 JUL 1928 SOUTH

21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1928, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

2000 (17986C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carr	John	Bell Boy	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.6	124	
2	Orman	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
3	Metcalfe	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	
4	Miller	Robert	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
5	Medley	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
6	Brewin	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
7	Day	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
8	Vivian	Ernest	Bath R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
9	Jackson	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
10	White	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
11	Tarrant	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
12	Black	Kenneth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	154	
13	Hall	John W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.7	148	
14	White	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
15	Jennings	Thomas	Bed R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	172	
16	Wray	Freak.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	184	
17	Mutch	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	
18	Harris	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
19	Sygrove	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
20	Woodman	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
21	Curran	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	164	
22	Ackland	Freak.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	English	do.	5.7	148	
23	Winstanley	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	178	
24	Gordon	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
25	Chadwick	Freak.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
26	Richards	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
27	Ellis	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	145	
28	Mansfield	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.10	150	
29	Hayter	Cyril	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
30	Crowther	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	172	

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUL 1928 SOUT

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1928, *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

SUMS (17980) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Challis	William	Asst. Stwd.	4 JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5. 7	148	
2	Hunter	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
3	Barnes	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	164	
4	Rumble	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158	
5	Savidge	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
6	Witter	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
7	Reynolds	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	150	
8	Mahen	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	English	do.	5. 8	170	
9	Wharton	Oliver	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 8	152	
10	Jones	Leo H	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5. 7	168	
11	Latham	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	155	
12	Tasker	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
13	Mitchell	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
14	Knapp	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
15	Burgess	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
16	Wood	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
17	Howell	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128	
18	Rabbett	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	168	
19	Bradford	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
20	Jeans	Alec	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
21	Kitching	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150	
22	Rankin	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	140	
23	Cottrell	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148	
24	Lawrence	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	52 9	154	
25	Archer	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	
26	Inns	Ernest	Chf.P.man.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	210	
27	Brooks	George	2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
28	Porter	Arthur	Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
29	Mills	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
30	Bowles	Fredk.E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	

M. M. OFFICE 3 JUL 1928

23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who are not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 JUL 1928, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

2000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vivian	Leonard	Asst.Pantryman	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Maxwell	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
3	Jones	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
4	Woolgar	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
5	Sawyer	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
6	Buxton	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
7	Hoare	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	145	
8	Smith	Fredk.	Pantry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	5.8	138	
9	Owens	William	Asst.Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	142	
10	Newey	Edward	Pantry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5.6	125	
11														
12														
13														
14	Haskell	John W.	Plate Steward	4/6/28	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	148	
15	Eccles	Jones B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	140	
16	Corbett	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5.6	135	
17	Berrow	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
18	Blake	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
19	Beynon	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Plant	Jack	Chief Boots	4/7/28	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.9	180	
27	Crompton	Edward	Asst. Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
28	Powell	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irisih	do.	5.7	140	
29	Hardy	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.9	148	
30	Syms	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	

M. M. OFFICE 25 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 95-
135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 JUL 1928, 192, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

2000 (17680) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gardiner	James	Asst. Boots	4- JUL 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	152	
2	Dymond	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
3	Manley	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
4	Smith	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
5	Mahoney	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	148	
6	Pearson	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
7	Prudon	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
8	Mead	David	Nightwatch	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
9	Knox	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	
10	Podmore	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
11	Hack	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
12	Sparrock	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	168	
13	Ralph	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5.7	154	
14	Grosvenor	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.9	162	
15	Tarrant	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
16	Rollins	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
17	Aarons	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
18	Wightman	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	English	British	5.8	170	
19	Tyrrell	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.9	162	
20	Hamilton	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
21	Hunt	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
22	Edwards	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	68	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
23	Holt	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.			5.7	140	
24	Granville	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	69	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	
25	Horton	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	67	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
26	Dymond	Cyril	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	122	
27	Taylor	Sarah	Matron	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
28	Childs	Alice	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
29	Marshall	Nora	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
30														

Margaret Dwyer

N.Y. OFFICE 25 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26
136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th. July, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton.

30000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bain	Albert	Chf 2nd Cls Steward	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	Bassett	Albert.V.	2nd Cls Sal Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	152	
3	Foden	Albert	Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	145	
4	Fanstone	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	156	
5	King	George	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	154	
6	Newman	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	130	
7	~~Gernut~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~do~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~5.5~~	~~136~~	
8	Phillips	Harry	STEWARD	4-7-28	SOTON	NO	YES	42	M	English	British	5.5	159	
9	Legg	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	176	
10	Potts	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	145	
11	Highmore	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	136	
12	Gelid	Marcus	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	145	
13	Iles	George	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.10	160	
14	Eade	Douglas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	150	
15	Dale	Walter. H.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	136	
16	Morley	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	144	
17	Hingley	John.E.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	122	
18	Keeffe	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.6	140	
19	Quicke	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.6	136	
20	Harding	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	160	
21	Oliver	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	149	
22	Wheadon	William	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10	166	
23	Perrett	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	130	
24	Robinson	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	150	
25	Hutton	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	138	
26	Coe	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	134	
27	Dell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	145	
28	Dean	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150	
29	Brown	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	145	
30	Mitchell	Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.0	174	

M.M. OFFICE 13 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

26 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 486.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 1928, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (17980) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferry	William	Steward	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Brady	Owen	do	do	do			22	do			5.5	135	
3	Mintram	Robert	do	do	do			37	do			5.8	156	
4	Barnard	Charles	do	do				29	do			5.5	134	
5	Burgen	Adolph	do	do				49	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	148	
6	SUMMERS	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.7	166	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Deller	Victor	Gym Attdt	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.3	138	
23	Read	Kenneth	Lift dp 2nd Cls Smk	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7	144	
24	Prior	Harold	Rm Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 9/12	160	
25	Hodder	Charles	Asst do 2nd Cls Liby	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	158	
26	Saberton	Harry	Stwd Asst do &	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	136	
27	Anstey	William	Panatrope Atdt 2nd Cls Deck	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	168	
28	Hewitt	Thomas	Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	137	
29	Edmondson	Douglas	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	144	
30	Gibbons	Joseph	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	112	

M. M. OFFICE
3 JUL 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Arthur	Bath Stwd	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.7	146	
2	Atherton	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	136	
3	Lawrence	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	135	
4	Hayes	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	154	
5	Windebank	George	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	146	
6	Hale	Percy	B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do		do	5.8	154	
7	Purkis	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	146	
8	Bleach	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 5.	134	
9	Hatcher	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	146	
10	Barker	William	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	156	
11	Robins	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
12	Davies	Caleb	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	156	
13	Trapp	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	143	
14	Tabb	John	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.3	113	
15	Parker	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	144	
16	Eastman	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	145	
17	Dugdale	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	135	
18	King	John	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	136	
19	Hart	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	145	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Slade	Arthur	Chf 2nd Cls Pantryman	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9	157	
27	Glassey	Robert	Asst Ptyman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145	
28	Wright	Percival	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5	137	
29	Holmes	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	154	
30	Pardey	Reginald.C.	do	do	do	do	do	30°	do	do	do	5.7	136	

M.M. OFFICE 28 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th. July, *1928.*, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (17986) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shears	John	Asst Ptyman	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.6	125	
2														
3	Gibbons	James	Plate Stwd	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	6.0	167	
4	Coombs	Frank					do	60	do	do		5.8	155	
5	Crowting	Ronald					do	25	do	do		5 8	140	
6														
7	Haynes	Alfred	Chf 2nd Cls Boots	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	165	
8	Blackburn	Arthur	Asst Boots	do	do			54	do			5.9	144	
9	Birmingham	Harry	do	do	do			53	do			5.9	156	
10	Lyas	Henry	do	do	do			56	do			5.7	147	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE
25 JUL 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Warning
Bhoys

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th. July, *192*8, *from the port of* Southampton.

2000 (1798C) 2-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Brien	John	Chf Pourist Steward Chf 3rd Cbn	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5.9	154	
2	Blatchford	Ernest	Steward	do	do			39	do	English		5.9	158	
3	Bernstein	Abraham	Interpreter	do	do			29	do	Hebrew		5.8	156	
4	King	Frank	Hosp Attdt	do	do			61	do	English		5.11	165	
5	Kerby	Percy	do	do	do			52	do	do		5.5.	158	
6	King	Leslie	do	do				34	do			5.7	164	
7	Forder	Joseph	3rd Cls Ptyman	do				55				5.6	160	
8	Green	George.H.	do					34				5.11	172	
1St. 9	Bishop	Andrew.	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	136	
10	Partridge	Charles	Asst Ptyman	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	140	
11	Cross	Rodney	2nd Stwd 3rd cls Asst	do				35	do			5.8	135	
12	Mitchell	Henry	Hosp Stwd	do				34				5.7	147	
1St. 13	Kirk	Archibald. G.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	153	
14	Ferguson	Edward	Steward	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	135	
15	Burwood	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	168	
16	Pullen	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	156	
17	Birch	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	126	
18	Castle	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	133	
19	Cotter	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5.7	145	
20	Parmiter	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	154	
21	Beattie	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	148	
22	King	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	147	
23	Perrens	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	146	
24	Cude	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	157	
25	Sibley	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	143	
26	Crimble	George.H.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	145	
27	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	156	
28	Thorne	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	131	
29	Dennis	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	147	
30	Hart	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	150	

M. M. OFFICE 3 JUL SOUTHAMPTON

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th. July, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maggs	William	Steward	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.5	130	
2	Morgan	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	do		do	5.9	156	
3	Callan	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.7	140	
4	Lange	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.6	136	
5	Hibberd	LEONARD [redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	[illegible]	do	5.6	137	
6	Caplin	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	156	
7	Holbrook	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136	
8	Ldbley	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	145	
9	Short	Gilbert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	142	
10	Biddle	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	144	
11	Chisholm	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5.10	164	
12	Annalls	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	do	5.8	130	
13	Day	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	158	
14	Towse	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	136	
15	Hughes	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	146	
16	Dodwell	William	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	147	
17	White	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	160	
18	Smith	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	144	
19	Morgan	George.H.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	200	
20	Gregson	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	154	
21	Bell	David	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	142	
22	Mc. Donald.	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.7	156	
23	Reed	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.8	147	
24	Bell	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	136	
25	Collins	Sidney.P.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	147	
26	Lamb	James	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	135	
27	Sparkman	George	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	158	
28	Mayor	Rowland	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	168	
29	~~Miller~~	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	~~5.7~~	~~154~~	
30	Bosbury	Robert	Steward.	4-7-28	Soton	No	Yes.	29	M	English	British	5.5	135	

M. M. OFFICE 3 JUL SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

31

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 10th. July , *192* 8 , *from the port of* Southampton

3000 (17986C) 3-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cannon	Charles	Steward	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.8	168	
2	Robertson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	154	
3	Childs	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	136	
4	Underhill	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Keyworth	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	178	
6	Moth	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	145	
7	Christie	William.G.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	146	
8	Martin	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	136	
9	Barrett	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	144	
10	Doyle	Charles	Steward	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	145	
11	Daysh	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	158	
12	Thatcher	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	136	
13	Lane	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	147	
14	Giles	Eric	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	148	
15	Bartlett	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	141	
16	Bartley	Bertram	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	154	
17	Mason	James	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.3	123	
18	Herwig	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	147	
19	Willgress	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	149	
20	Taylor	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	154	
21	Bradford	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	142	
22	Palmer	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	154	
23	Cluett	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	55	144	
24	Elford	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	168	
25	Sargiani	Cesare	Italian Conductor	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	152	
26	Cole	William	1stG.H.Steward	do	do	do	do	36		English	British	5.7	166	
27	Phillips	Roland	G.H.Steward	do	do	do	do	31		do		5.7	168	
28	Pegler	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	33		do		5.3	134	
29	Plummer	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	46		do		5.8	137	
30	Allnatt	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26		do		5.10	155	

M.M. OFFICE 3 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

3 √ Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th. July. , *192* 8, *from the port of* Southampton.

3000 (17080) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Griffiths	James	G.H. Steward	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.5	158	
2	Horner	Richard	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	52	〃	〃	〃	5.9	170	
3	Janes	Maurice	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5.4	134	
4	Hurst	Walter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5.8	144	
5	Clinton	Alfred	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.10	151	
6	Betts	Donald	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.4	125	
7	Goddard	Ernest	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.8	154	
8	Crookford	Percy	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.8	143	
9	~~Owens~~	~~William.J.~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	~~5.4~~	~~125~~	
10	Cartwright	Thomas.A.	G.H. STEWARD	4-7-28	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.7	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M.M. & C.E. 24 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

33

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

2000 (17686) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearse	John	Chef	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.9	197	
2	Reimero	Ernest	Asst do	do	do	do	do	42		Italian	do	5.6	145	
3	Wright	William	do	do	do	do	do	50		English	do	5.10	176	
4	Bogatto	Caesar	Sauce Ck	do	do	do	do	37		Italian	Italian	5.6	146	
5	Sibilia	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	54		do	British	5.7	157	
6	Sims	George	Entree Ck	do	do	do	do	40		English	do	5.8	167	
7	Gagliardi	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	34		Italian	Italian	5.7	146	
8	Dalling	Arthur	Larder Ck	do	do	do	do	34		English	British	5.6	146	
9	Street	Arthur	1st Asstdo	do	do	do	do	35		do	do	5.7	157	
10	Crease	Douglas	do	do	do	do	do	31		do	do	5.8	158	
11	Saunders	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25		do	do	5.7	146	
12	Jeffrey	Sydney	Fish Ck	do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5.8	158	
13	Lewis	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	27		do	do	5.9	158	
14	Dunn	Lawrence	Soup Ck	do	do	do	do	33		do	do	5.7	147	
15	Tapp	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	42		do	do	5.6	175	
16	Simmons	Frank	2nd Cls Cook	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5.8	158	
17	Swindell	Richard	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	40		do	do	5.8	158	
18	Hawes	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5.9	167	
19	Johnson	Cornelius	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	36		do	do	5.6	145	
20	Oates	Leornard	do	do	do	do	do	45		do	do	5.8	156	
21	Yates	Norman	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5.9	168	
22	Catlin	William	do	do	do	do	do	47		do	do	5.7	145	
23	Hedge	Thomas	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	31		do	do	5.11	164	
24	Petts	Arthur	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	24		do	do	6.0	190	
25	Fiorini	Leonardo	Italian Cook	do	do	do	do	54		Swiss	Swiss	5.8	151	
26	King	Harry	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	59		English	British	5.8	175	
27	Chapman	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	38		do	do	5.8	200	
28	Taylor	George	do	do	do	do	do	46		do	do	5.7	141	
29	White	George	do	do	do	do	do	48		do	do	5.10	152	
30	Hopkinson	Haslyn	do	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5.5	131	

M.M. & C. 3 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th July, 192 8., *from the port of* Southampton

2010 (1798C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Langston	Stanley	Asst Cook	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.9	142	
2	~~Humphrey~~	~~Sydney~~						30				~~5.5~~	~~136~~	
3	Best	Reginald	Asst Cook	4-7-28	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.5	137	
4	Jones	Ivor	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Welsh	do	5.7	146	
5	Evans	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.6	147	
6	Charnock	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.6	146	
7	Breslin	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.10	156	
8	Pennall	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	145	
9	Botting	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	164	
10	Painter	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	163	
11	Elliott	William	do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.6	157	
12	Cronin	William.A.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5.5	136	
13	CHILMAN	ARTHUR	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.9	154	
14														
15														
16														
17	CLARKE	WILLIAM-E.	Scullion	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6	135	
18	Payne	Reginald	Soullion	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	142	
19	Pannell	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	Presland	George	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	140	
21	Mc. Goff	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.8	161	
22	Grant	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.7	136	
23	Howe	Edward	do	do	do	do		43	do	do	do	5.5	134	
24	Simmons	Walter	do	do	do	do		23	do	do	do	5.8	156	
25	~~Gregory~~	~~James~~						24				~~5.7~~	~~156~~	
26	O'Neill	Harry	Scullion	4-7-28	SOTON	No	YES	25	M	Irish	British	5.9	136	
27	Blake	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.9	145	
28	Thomas	William. John	do	do	do	do		23	do	do	do	5.6	136	
29	Regan	Percy John	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	146	
30	Mitchell	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	136	

Signature of Master

3 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 10th. July, 1928, *from the port of* Southampton.

2000 (1798C) 9-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knotwell	William.F.	Scullion	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Thorpe	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	156	
3	Fraser	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	145	
4	Wood	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	153	
5	Randall	James	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5q7	148	
6	Baron	Wilfred.C.	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	145	
7	Jackson	George.W.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
8	RANDOLPH	MAURICE	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	146	
9	Parker	Edward	Tourist Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	136	
10	DULA	LEON	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	POLISH	POLISH	5.5	134	
11	Cunningham	Michael	Passgr Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	
12	Hare	Thomas	Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	140	
13	James	Richard	do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	132	
14	~~Cogood~~	~~George.F.~~	~~Ships Cook~~					~~43~~				~~5.11~~	~~200~~	
15	Kennard	William	Asst Ship's Cook	4-7-28	Soton	No	Yes.	35	M	English	British	5.10	180	
16	Williams	William	do do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
17	Danks	Jesse	Cooks Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	149	
18	Mauger	Charles	do do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	116	
19	Towlson	Benjamin	Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	167	
20	Archibald	William	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	153	
21	Collins	Sidney	2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	154	
22	Townsend	Henry	Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	158	
23	Tomes	Percy	Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.1	131	
24	Burt	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	152	
25	Holding	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	157	
26	Boynton	Arthur	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	146	
27	Claxton	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	175	
28	Tuersley	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	145	
29	BLACKBURN	HAROLD	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	154	
30	~~Penny~~	~~Herbert~~	do	do	do	do	do	~~27~~	do	do	do	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	

M. M. OFFICE
26 JUL 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 10th. July , 1928 , *from the port of* Southampton

2010 (1768C) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curtiss	Robert	Bakers Boy	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.4	116	
2	O'Hara	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	do	5.6	134	
3	~~Penn~~	~~Howard~~	~~Bakers Scull~~	do	do	do	do	18	do	~~English~~	do	~~5.7~~	~~156~~	
4	Hainsworth	Harold	Confectioner	4-7-28	Soton	No	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	
5	Strudwick	Albert.Jr	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	154	
6	Ayers	Thomas	Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	148	
7	Buckell	Albert	Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	117	
8	Owens	Richard	Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	167	
9	Caffrey	Benjamin	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	152	
10	Hogg	Charles	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	132	
11	Corbyn	Albert	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	145	
12	Leamon	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	156	
13	Mitchell	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	144	
14	Robey	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
15	Jones	David	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	~~5.6~~	141	
16	Shaw	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.6	146	
17	Crombie	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scotch	do	5.5	149	
18	Tubbs	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	6.7	210	
19	Wright	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	142	
20	Ward	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	145	
21	SEARGENT	JOHN	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	153	
22	MC KEEVOR.	THOMAS	Bakers Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	145	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. [illegible] OFFICE
-3 JUL 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Manifest Book

37

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' , *arriving at* New York , July , 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton.

3000 (17980) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boscasso	Magno	Restaurant Manager	4.7.28.	So'ton.	No	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald	Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.10	180	
3	Tucker	Blanche	Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
4	Oliver	Elsie	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	F	do.	do.	5.2.	117	
5	Denereaz	Lucien	Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	225	
6	Venturino	Bernard	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	168	
7	Uccelli	Louis	3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
8	Noblet	George	Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	French	British	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Taylor	Percival	Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.5.	154	
11	Smith	Thomas	Asst. do!	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	175	
12	Rotheli	Gustave	Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150	
13	AVERONO	JOSEAH	Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	156	
14	Wittwes	John	Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	140	
15	Terzaghi	Giovanni	Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	140	
16	Rookard	George	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
17	Calvi	Giovanni	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	6.0.	160	
18			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
19	Rosso	Vitale	~~do.~~ Waiter	~~do.~~ 4.7.28	~~do.~~ So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
20			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
21	Cagia	Israel	~~do.~~ Waiter	~~do.~~ 4.7.28	~~do.~~ So'ton	No	Yes	32	M	Russian	Hebrew	5.7.	140	
22	Coveney	John	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
23	Francoeur	Leopold	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Canadian	British	5.6.	140	
24	Basilico	Pasquale	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	140	
25	Vojtech	Bohumel	do.	do.	do.	No,	Yes	34	M	Czechoslovak	B'ish.	5.6.	135	
26	Ferraro	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	130	
27	Francino	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6.	126	
28			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
29	Maze	Roger	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.5.	125	
30	Belloni	Bernard	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.9.	150.	

M.M. OFFICE 3 JUL 1928 BOSTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' , *arriving at* New York , July , 192 8., *from the port of* Southampton.

2000 (17080) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrero	Joseph	Restaurant Waiter	4.7.28.	So'ton.	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	
2	HOPKINS	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-6	135	
3	Favret	Aldo	Asst. Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.9.	154	
4	Kelsey	Alan	Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	6.0.	140	
5	James	Rupert	Asst.Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
6	Varese	Alfred	Asst.Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	British	5.8.	134	
7	Averona	Dante	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.6.	126	
8	Hermetz	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.8.	135	
9	Croucher	Edward	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7.	140	
10	Minchella	Antonio	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
11	Piccardi	Ugo	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	147	
12	Pierson	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
13	Prada	Benvenuto	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	British	5.4.	130	
14	Guiseries	Casimerio	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	112	
15	Boella	Arnaldo	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168	
16	Brusa	Victor	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7.	140	
17	Vietro	Lorenzo	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.4.	148	?
18	Wood	Frederic	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	140	
19	Skeates	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.2.	129	
20	Stammers	Edward	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21	Wyatt	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	
22	Pritchett	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.11	160	
23	Linehan	Arthur	Cloak Room Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
24	Isard	Jean	Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	58	M	French	French	5.8.	168	
25	Labarbe	Jean	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.8.	164	
26	Schneider	Otto	Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	164	
27	Kessi	Armin	Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.6.	168	
28	Grandjean	Raymond	Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7.	150	
29	Malone	Joseph	Entree Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
30	Renfer	Frederic	Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	205	

1ST.

M. M. OFFICE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', *arriving at* New York, July, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton.

2010 (17986C) 2-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boschetti	Guiseppe	Restaurant Grill Cook	4.7.28.	So'ton.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.10	174	
2	Dancause	Paul	Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6.	215	
3	Chapman	Edgar	Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Massey	John	Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
5	Petts	Edwin	Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	
6	Gee	Harry	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.3.	134	
7	Webb	Harold	Asst. Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
8	SASSE	FREDERICK. V.	Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.10	126	
9	Miller	John	Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	140	
10	Fletcher	Charles	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.11	161	
11	Courtaux	Clarence	Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6.	136	
12	Collet	Peter	Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	58	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
13	Roberts	Edwin	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9.	147	
14	Bebbington	Leslie	Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	6.0.	151	
15	McLeod	Leslie	Asst. Pant'man	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	6.0.	152	
16	Dixon	Richerd	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	52	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	
17	Irwin	Walter	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.4.	144	
18	McGahey	Albert	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	
19	Taylor	George	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.7.	130	
20	Burden	James	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.7.	134	
21	Simms	Henry	Soullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
22	Petts	Thomas	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Bromberg	Jack	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
24	Matthews	Edward	2nd do.	do.	do-	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	
25	Seear	Arthur	Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.5.	157	
26	Copus	Charles	3rd Soullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	
27	Parsons	Albert	Cooks Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130	
28	Boothman	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	4.5.	110	
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England.
July 4, 1928.

---- S E E N ----
for the journey to the United States.

F. Willard Calder,
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 541.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 3 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

H.M. OFFICE -3 JUL 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. R. Metcalfe. master, of the S.S. Majestic., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Forty (40) sheets and one (1) supplementary sheet.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10TH. day of July, 1928.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 10th.July , 1928 , *from the port of* Southampton.

2000 (17080) 8-1-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st.	1 Stewart	William	Asst Cook	4.7.28	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5.6	140	
1st (P.E.)	2 Fitzgerald	Thomas	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.9	144	
1st.	3 Reeves	Percy	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	150	
1st.	4 Massara	Enrico	Asst Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	dov	do	5.3	126	
1C.	5 Ouroussow	Serge	Asst Purser &Interpreter	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	~~Italian~~ Russian	Russian ~~British~~	5.10	154	
1st (P.E.)	6 Grimdrod	Henry. P.	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.11	157	
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
July 4, 1928.

No. 542.

Seen for the journey to
the United States
Wilfred Calder
American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE * 4 - JUL 1928 * SOUTHAMPTON

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-10-28

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 4 Sheet G. R. Metcalfe master, of the S.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Supplementary Sheet.

41

G R Metcalfe
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of July, 1928.

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

176621 Filed JUL 12 1928

Cards Punched 7/12/28
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/23/28
Cards Checked
Clerk Kimmell

RK

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1928 Surgeon.

at sea

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 7-10-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEMANDED											TOTAL
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Unless	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.						
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	23	1			13	106				1		144
STEERAGE	8					20				1		29
TOTAL	31	1			13	126				2		173

Rochambeau
Bordeaux

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	38	106	144
Steerage	9	20	29
Total	47	126	173

61-10
12-4
3-14

15-1
6-1
21-2

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	FOUGART	Irma	67	-	F	S	None	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Ham	T.C. 384	Paris	June/20/28	France	Paris	TRAN
2	TRANSIT	GASNIER	Célestine	59	-	F	S	Nun	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nantes	T.C. 3	Bordeaux	June/11/28	-"-	Bordeaux	TRAN
3	TRANSIT	LIGNELET	Yvonne	31	-	F	S	Nun	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tours	T.C. 4	Bordeaux	June/11/28	-"-	-"-	TRAN
4	TRANSIT	ASHTON	Harry	46	-	M	S	Professor	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	England	Bury	- NONE - TRANSIT CERTIFICATE -			-"-	Paris	TRAN
5		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR :																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

66

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 153
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, July 9th, 1928

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
TRANSIT	1	Nobody - 4 rue Tournevoit Paris	Canada	Vancouver	No	Self	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.C.	Prof. Ashton, 1886 11th ave West Vancouver, B.C.	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gry	Ble	None
TRANSIT	2	Sisters de l'Espérance, 44 rue Labirat, Bordeaux France	-"-	Montréal	No	-"-	Y	No	1919	France	Sisters de l'Espérance, 505 rue Sherbrook, Montréal	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gry	Ble	-"-
TRANSIT	3	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	-"-
TRANSIT	4	Nobody - 4 rue Tournevoit Paris	-"-	Vancouver	No	-"-	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.C.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Ble	-"-
	5	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR -																										
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, 1°Officer *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S " ROCHAMBEAU " *, from* HAVRE - France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Joncours

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Juin, *19* 58

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, DEHOUX Abel, Surgeon of the S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehoux
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1928

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	3 [illegible] TRANSIT	MEDINA	Bernardo	27	-	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Columbian	Spanish American	Columbia	Medellin	T.C. 2549	Paris	June /12/28	France	Paris	X TRAN
2		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE -																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-96

3-2

67

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, July 9th, 1928

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he primarily or ultimately intend to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
SIT	1	Brother, Mr Santiago Medina IO rue des Beaux Arts, Paris - CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE -	Colum- -bia	Bogota	No	Self	Y	Y	1918 1920	N.Y.C.	Hotel Commodore Home, Carrera 8a N° 457 Bogota - Columbia	TRANSIT	Revoked		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, 1°Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second (Mate))*, *of the* French S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", *from* HAVRE (Frame), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Joncours

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* July, 1928

at New York

C. Jamison

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1925

Surgeon.

at Ivry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ZYGMONT	Dawid	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzeziny	N.I. 35	Havre	June/29/28	France	Havre	
2	THANET	FELDMAN	Itsoo	42		M	M	Business-man	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	-"-	Roumania	Jassy	N.I. 2663	Paris	June/28/28	-"-	Charenton	
3		JOUROFF-ANDOGA	Victor	49		M	M	Opera singer	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscou	Q. 1124	Paris	Apr/13/28	-"-	Paris	
4		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE -																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, July 9th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Business Superintendent																										
1	Wife, Mrs Zygmont, 26 rue Thiers, Havre, France	France	Havre	No	Self	Y	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Hotel Bristol - New-York City	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cht	Brn	None
2	Wife, Mrs Feldman, 11 Ave Stinville, Charenton, Seine, France	-"-	Charenton	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Schraltz, 37 W. 39th Street, New-York City	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cht	Blu	-"-
3	Home, 59 rue Lepic, Paris	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs Jouroff-Andoga, 31 Gramercy Park, N.Y.C.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	-"-
4	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE -																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 10/25/30. File No. 99123/670

Temporary admission extended until 7/10/29. File No. 99123/670

Temporary admission extended until 10/13/28. File No. 7-7125/429

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, I°Officer, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the French S.S "ROCHAMBEAU", from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joncours

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rochambeau

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July; 1918

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 20th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BESANCON	Marthe	55	-	F	S	Nun	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Plessis	N.I. 1208	Paris	Nov/7/27	France	Troyes
2		CAUCHARD	Roland	29	-	M	M	Electri-cian	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Havre	Q. 1559	Havre	Apr/20/28	-"-	Havre
3		CAUCHARD	Yvonne	25	-	F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1560	Havre	Apr/20/28	-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	CAUCHARD	Claude	3	-	M	S	None	No	---	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1561	Havre	Apr/20/28	-"-	-"-
5		CHARMOILLE	Marie Louise	25	-	F	S	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Saulxures	N.I. 76	Lyon	June/26/28	-"-	Beaume
6		CHOLLET	Lucien	39	-	M	S	Sculptor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Henriche-mont	N.I. 2612	Paris	June/20/28	-"-	Paris
7		DAMMAN	Berthe	35	-	F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dunkerque	Q. 3233	Lille	Feb/23/28	-"-	Dunkerque
8		DERRAIZE	Jeanne	29	-	F	S	Nun	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Havre	N.I. 2621	Paris	June/21/28	-"-	Troyes
9	TRANSIT	DESTRUBE	André	25	-	M	S	Designer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	England	London	N.I. 75	Lyon	June/19/28	-"-	Beaume
10		DU PASQUIER	Robert	22	-	M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Havre	N.I. 598	Havre	June/26/28	-"-	Havre
11		GASCON	Germain	18	-	M	S	Clerk	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rilly la Montagne	Q. 3927	Paris	May/18/28	-"-	Boulogne s/Seine
12	TRANSIT	GERARD	Fernand	17	-	M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Mexico	Mexico C.	N.I. 2624	Paris	June/21/28	-"-	Paris
13		GRUET	Nelly	20	-	F	S	Nurse	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Phethrau-sen	P.R. 341005 App. 340365	Washington	Feb/14/28	U.S.A.	New-york C.
14		HAMM	Jacques W.	63	-	M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ste Marie aux Mines	P.R. 342319 App. 319686	Washington	Feb/20/28	-"-	Woonsocket
15		HAMM	Louise Valerie	48	-	F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Canada	Ste Rosa-lie	P.R. 341376 App. 219680	Washington	Feb/16/28	-"-	-"-
16		KERN	Simon	21	-	M	S	Employee	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Strath	P.R. 351273 App. 348312	Washington	Mar/26/28	-"-	Brooklyn
17	TRANSIT	MARX	André L.	27	-	M	M	Manufac-turer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Lyon	N.I. 2488	Paris	June/1/28	France	Paris
18	TRANSIT	MARX	Marianne	28	-	F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Italy	Turin	N.I. 2487	Paris	June/1/28	-"-	-"-
19		Mc CABE	Andrée	27	-	F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	St Hippo-lyte	N.Q. 1066	Paris	June/30/28	-"-	Vincennes
20		PARSY	Adolphine	66	-	F	Wd	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Beaumont	Q. 3755	Paris	June/14/28	-"-	Conches
21	TRANSIT	RODITI dit ABLION	Henri R.	36	-	M	M	Travelling salesman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Greece	Salonique	N.I. 2464	Paris	May/29/28	-"-	Paris
22		TORD	Pierre J.	26	-	M	S	Touriste Agent	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	La Ro-chelle	N.I. 2620	Paris	June/21/28	-"-	-"-
23		VIRY	René	25	-	M	S	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bouzières aux Chênes	N.Q. 959	Paris	May/25/28	U.S.A.	Wasco
24	TRANSIT	VURPILLOT	Jean Edmond	38	-	M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Valenti-gney	N.I. 74	Lyon	June/19/28	France	Dijon
25		BASLER	Walter	28	-	M	S	Clerk	Y	German	Y	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Grenchen	Q. 1622	Antwerp	May/18/28	Belgium	Bruxelles
26		HAEGELIN	Mathilde	24	-	F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Burgfelden	Q. 3918	Bale	Apr/11/28	Switzer-Land	Bale
27		VATERLAUS	Hans	25	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zurich	P.R. 367478 App. 372392	Washington	Apr/28/28	U.S.A.	Forest Hills
28	TRANSIT	BASSANI	Lorenzo	52	-	M	M	Manufac-turer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Verone	N.I. 2515	Paris	June/6/28	France	Paris
29		FERRARI	Luigi	28	-	M	S	Travelling salesman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bedonia	N.I. 197	Florence	June/15/28	Italy	Bedonia
30		ERICSON	Elsie	18	-	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Swedish	Scandina-vian	U.S.A.	Washing-ton	Diplo-matic 103	Paris	June/29/28	U.S.A.	Washington

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, July 10th, 1928 159

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abiding in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Convent, 11 rue du Cloitre St Etienne, Troyes, Aube France	France	Troyes	No	Self	Y	Y	I927 I928	N.Y.C.	Bon Secours Convent, 1195 Lexington Ave, New-York C.	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pair	Cht	Cht	None
2	Home, 128 rue de Normandie, Havre - France	N.J.	Hoboken	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr de Santis, 931 Garden Street, Hoboken - N.J.	Y	6 Years	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Brn	Gry	-"-
3	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Husband	Y	No	-	-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pair	Brn	Gry	-"-
4	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Father	Y	No	-	-	Uncle, -"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pair	Brn	Gry	-"-
5	Father, Mr Charmeille, Chemist at Beaune, Cote d'Or France	France	Beaune	No	Self	Y	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Mc Cabe 820 W. 5th St. North Platte Nebraska	Y	few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pair	Brn	Gry	-"-
6	Brother, Mr Chollet, 16 bis rue Desjardins, Angers, France	-"-	Paris	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Dryer, Highseres Farm, Geneva, N.Y.	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Cht	Brn	-"-
7	Mother, Mrs Damman, 6 quai Longhenaer, Dunkerque, France	N.Y.	Jackson Heights	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Damman, 3531 93rd St. Jackson Heights L.I. - N.Y.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Cht	Gry	-"-
8	Convent, 11 rue du Cloitre St Etienne, Troyes, Aube, France	France	Troyes	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Bon Secours Convent, 1195 Lexington Ave, N.Y.C.	Y	Several months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Cht	Brn	-"-
9	Mother, Mrs Destrubé, rue de Savigny, Beaune, France	-"-	Beaune	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o MM. Stokvis & Sons Inc 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Cht	Ble	-"-
10	Father, Mr du Pasquier, 73 rue Félix Faure, Havre, France	-"-	Havre	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Mr Mutrade, 2117 1/2 Strand - Galveston, Texas	Y	8 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pair	Cht	Ble	-"-
11	Father, Mr Gascon, 52 Blvd de la République, Boulogne sur Seine - France	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Cintrat, 30 Sickles Street, New-York City	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pair	Cht	Brn	-"-
12	Father, Mr Gérard, 14 rue Jules Claretie, Paris	France	Paris	No	-"-	Y	Y	1917 1919	N.Y.C.	Tabor Academy - Marion - Mass.	Y	2 Mths	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pair	Cht	Brn	-"-
13	Father, Mr Gruet, 14 rue des Usines, Hérimoncourt, Doubs - France	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1923 1928	N.Y.C.	Employer, Mrs Weisbecker, 205 W. 89th St. N.Y.C.	Y	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pair	Blk	Brn	-"-
14	Father, Mr A.Hamm, 18 rue Castambert - Paris	R.I.	Woonsocket	No	-"-	Y	Y	1926 1928	Woon-socket	Home, 231 Winter Street, Woonsocket - R.I.	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pair	Gry	Gry	-"-
15	Father in law, -"-	-"-	-"-	No	Husband	Y	Y	1926 1928	Woon-socket	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pair	Cht	Brn	-"-
16	Father, Mr L.Kern, 18 rue Thiergarten, Strasbourg, France	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1922 1928	Brook lyn	Uncle, Mr J.Lapaix, 284 Schaeffer St, Brooklyn,	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Cht	Brn	-"-
17	Father, Mr A.Marx, 47 bis Blvd Courcelles, Paris	France	Paris	No	-"-	Y	Y	1924	N.Y.C.	Commodore Hotel - N.Y. New-York City	Y	8 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pair	Cht	Gry	-"-
18	Father in law, -"-	-"-	-"-	No	Husband	Y	Y	1924	N.Y.C.	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pair	Cht	Brn	-"-
19	Father, Mr Charmeille, Chemist at Beaune - France	Neb.	North Platte	No	-"-	Y	Y	1923 1925	N.Y.C.	Husband's home, 820 West 5th St, North Platte, Neb.	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pair	Ble	Gry	-"-
20	Home, 21 rue du bois, at Conches, Eure, France	N.J.	East Ruther -ford	No	Self	Y	Y	1920 1922	Ruther -ford	Daughter, Mrs Hoxie, 121 Park Ave, East Rutherford N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pair	Gry	Gry	-"-
21	Wife, Mrs Roditi, 24 bis rue Greuze - Paris	France	Paris	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Whitman Barnes, Detroit Corporation, Detroit, Mich.	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pair	Cht	Ble	-"-
22	Father, Mr Tord, 149 rue de Rennes, Paris	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Knickerbocker Tours, 258 - 5th Ave - N.Y.C.	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pair	Cht	Ble	-"-
23	Mother, Mrs Viry, Bouxières aux Chênes, M.& M., France	Cal.	Wasco	No	-"-	Y	Y	1926 1927	Wasco	Friend, Mr Foldini, Veit's Hotel - Wasco - California	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Bld	Gry	-"-
24	Wife, Mrs Vurpillot, 2 rue A.Colomban, Dijon, France	France	Dijon	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o MM. Stokvis & Sons Inc 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pair	Cht	Gry	-"-
25	Father, Mr R. Basler, Chalet, Aarau, Switzerland	Mich.	Detroit	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Lexington Hotel - Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pair	Brn	Ble	-"-
26	Mother, Mrs Naegelin, 38 Habsburgerstr. Bale Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Rochat, 540 W. 122nd Str. New-York City	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Brn	Brn	-"-
27	Mr E. Rahm, Drosselstr.24 Zurich II - Switzerland	N.Y.	Forest Hills	No	-"-	Y	Y	1925 1928	Lexing -ton	Sister, Mrs Rueg, 9104 Stafford Ave, Forest Hills L.I. - N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pair	Bld	Gry	-"-
28	Son, Mr P. Bassani, 27 Ave des Maronniers, St Ouen, Paris	France	Paris	No	-"-	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.C.	Hotel Brevort - 5th Ave New-York City	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pair	Brn	Cht	-"-
29	Father, Mr G. Ferrari, at Bedonia, Parma, Italy	Italy	Bedonia	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Ponsini, at Roslin, L.I. - N.Y.	Y	Few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Brn	Brn	-"-
30	Aunt, Mrs Deming Jarves, at Dinard - Ile & Vilaine France	D.C.	Washington	No	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1928	Washing -ton	Mother, Mrs Ekengren, 2139 Wyoming Avenue, Washington - D.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pair	Bld	Ble	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

Temporary admission extended until 7/10/29 File No. 9-7133/1017

Temporary admission extended until 7/10/29 File No. 99133/886

Temporary admission extended until 7/10/29 File No. 9-7133/1081

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, 1°Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Joncours

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1928

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. " ROCHAMBEAU " sailing from HAVRE (France), June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. July 9th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	ABBOTT	Yarnall	57	-	M	S	September 23rd 1870 at Philadelphia - Pa.	American passport N° 519.657	1612 Latimer street - Philadelphia - Pa
	2	BARBER	Bernice	43	-	F	Wd	January 12th 1885 at Lowell - Mass.	American passport N° 286.864	302 West - 79th Street - New-York City
	3	BARBER	Josephine	21	-	F	S	June 12th 1907 at New-Haven - Conn.	American passport N° 286.817	-"- -"-
	4	BECKET	John	27	-	M	S	November 19th 1900 at Gainesville - Texas	American passport N° 532.978	49 East - 33rd Street - New-York City
	5	BISHOP	Margaret C.	32	-	F	S	January 18th 1896 at Charles Town - W.Va.	American passport N° 452.121	311 South George Street - Charles Town - Jefferson Co. W.Va.
	6	BREGAND	Louis	56	-	M	M		New-York Post Office, Feb. 6th 1906 American passport N° 309.344	17219 Washburn Avenue - Detroit - Michigan
C	7	BREGAND	Julien	18	-	M	S	June 6th 1910 at Brooklyn - N.Y.	American passport N° 483.347	-"- -"-
	8	BROWN	May	44	-	F	M	May 20th 1884 at Portland - Conn.	American passport N° 237	221 S. Greene street - Greensboro - N.C.
C	9	BROWN	William	8	-	M	S	June 16th 1920 at Little Rock - Ark.	American passport N° 237	-"- -"-
	10	BUTTERFIELD	John	33	-	M	M	July 25th 1894 at Washington - Mo.	American passport N° I.406	C/o Mr W.S. Coffin, Oyster Bay, N.Y.
	11	BYERLY	Dorothy	39	-	F	M	January 8th 1889 at Cranston - R.I.	American passport N° 499.147	29 West - 10th Street - New-York City
	12	BYRNE	Mary	21	-	F	S	April 15th 1907 at Windsor Locks - Conn.	American passport N° 439.176	54 Spring street - Windsor Locks - Conn.
	13	CARPENTER	Bruce	39	-	M	S	March 3rd 1889 at Oakland - N.J.	American passport N° 98.260	235 Sullivan Street - New-YorkCity
	14	CHASE	Mary M.	58	-	F	M	October 7th 1869 at Greenland - N.H.	American passport N° 491.112	607 Purchase street - New Bedford - Mass.
	15	CHASE	Rhoda D.	21	-	F	S		American parents - Born at Havana, Cuba, March 18th 1907.	-"- -"-
	16	CHEW	Oswald	48	-	M	M	March 24th 1880 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 491.112 American passport N° 536.425	Radnor Road - Radnor - Pa
	17	CHEW	Ada K.	52	-	F	M	March 2nd 1876 at West Upton - Mass.	American passport N° 536.425	-"- -"-
	18	COURBALK	Artine L.	54	-	M	S		Supreme Court of New-York City, September 1909	45 Rose Street - New-York City
	19	CLARK	Dorothy Preston	20	-	F	S	April 14th 1908 at Peoria - Illinois	American passport N° 351.764 American passport N° 421.661	628 N. Sheridan Road - Peoria - Illinois
	20	CRAIG	Blanch	28	-	F	M		American by marriage, June 4th 1919 at Bruyères - Vosges - France	946 Penn. Ave - Turtle Creek - Pa.
	21	CROSS	Margaret	20	-	F	S	October 15th 1907 at Trumbull - Conn.	American passport N° 498.583 American passport N° 433.271	21 Myrtle Street - Winchester - Mass.
	22	CUTLER	Ruth F.	32	-	F	M	July 16th 1894 at Summit - N.J.	American passport N° 500.954	9 Cutler Street - Morristown - N.J.
	23	CUTLER	Ralph Jr.	9	-	M	S	February 3rd 1919 at Norfork - Va.	American passport N° 500.954	-"- -"-
	24	DAVIS	Eleanor	54	-	F	Wd	January 18th 1874 at Fort Leavenworth Kansas	American passport N° 283.909	5 St Johns Street - Annapolis Md
	25	DAVIS	Cathrine	20	-	F	S	January 13th 1908 at Baltimore - Md	American passport N° 283.909	-"- -"-
	26	DAVIS	Howard	13	-	M	S	September 18th 1914 at Baltimore - Md	American passport N° 283.909	-"- -"-
	27	DECLERCQ	Louis	32	-	M	M		Court of Philadelphia, Jan. 8th 1919 American passport N° 4.024	6320 Beechwood Street - Germantown - Phila. Pa
	28	DECLERCQ	Susanne	31	-	F	M		Court of Philadelphia, Jan. 8th 1919 American passport N° 4.024	-"- -"-
	29	DECLERCQ	Alice	10	-	F	S	February 1st 1918 at Philadelphia, Pa	American passport N° 4.024	-"- -"-
	30	DODDS	Catherine	43	-	F	Wd	January 4th 1885 at Arthur - Illinois	American passport N° 536.773	200 West - 54th Street - New-York City

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

30 ok 8/15 Seaman Group

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 1

2

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. " ROCHAMBEAU " sailing from HAVRE (France), June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 9th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	DE WOLF	J. Winthrop	63		M	M	July 14th 1864 at Providence - R.I.	American passport N° 516.516	51 Union Street - Bristol - R.I.
	2	DE WOLF	Sara A. H.	57		F	M	May 11th 1871 at Providence - R.I.	American passport N° 516.516	-"- -"-
	3	DRYER	Rufus	48		M	S	April 3rd 1880 at Rochester - N.Y.	American passport N° 478.398	Geneva - N.Y.
	4	DUDLEY	Esther	20		F	S	January 3rd 1908 at Port Henry, Essex CO; N.Y.	American passport N° 434.093	Port Henry, Essex Co, N.Y.
	5	DUNCANSON	Frances G.	34		F	Wd	September 9th 1893 at Chicago - Ill.	American passport N° 528.105	5237 Race Avenue - Chicago - Illinois
	6	DUNNE	Margaret	20		F	S	December 23rd 1907 at Fall River - Mass	American passport N° 444.906	1606 Rodman Street - Fall River - Mass.
C	7	ELLISON	Arthur	36		M	S	December 1st 1892 at Medford - Mass.	American passport N° 507.557	Spencer - Mass.
	8	EMMONS	Marjorie	42		F	M	August 27th 1885 at Boston - Mass.	American passport N° 521.891	1 Clinton Park - Brookline - Mass.
C	9	ENSMINGER	Jane	18		F	S	November 18th 1909 at Glen Ellyn - Ill.	American passport N° 431.861	464 Anthony Street - Glen Ellyn - Ill.
	10	FISHER	Martha	29		F	M		American by marriage, August 21st 1919 at Ivry S/Seine - France	211 - 68th Street - Kenosha - Wis.
	11	FISHER	Roger	4		M	S	January 9th 1924 at Kenosha - Wis.	American passport N° 494.475	-"- -"-
	12	FULLERTON	Helen	23		F	S	November 12th 1904 at Minneapolis - Minn.	American passport N° 391.130	1204 South Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena - California
	13	GILSON	Albert	65		M	S	May 25th 1864 at Butler Co - Pa.	American passport N° 17	Napa City - California
	14	GLENMORE	Hélène	31		F	S	April 18th 1897 at Muncie - Indiana	American passport N° 535.385	200 West - 54th Street - New-York City
	15	GRABER	Léo	62		M	M		Court of Newburgh, N.J., in 1890. American passport N° 546.562	Highland Falls - New-Jersey
	16	GRABER	Marie	62		F	M		American by marriage, June 24th 1891 at Highland Falls - N.J. American passport N° 535.562	-"- -"-
	17	HAMILTON	William P.	46		M	S	December 18th 1881 at New-York City	American passport N° 321.354	C/o Princeton Club, 39th Street & Park Avenue - New-York City
	18	HAPGOOD	Hutchins	59		M	M	May 21st 1869 at Chicago - Illinois	American passport N° 294.804	Harvard Club, 27 West - 44th Street - New-York City
	19	HAPGOOD	Miriam	21		F	S		American parents, born at Florence, Italy, November 29th 1906. American passport N° 447.128	R. 3 - Winchester - N.H.
	20	HICKS	Frederick C.	52		M	M	October 14th 1875 at Auburn - N.Y.	American passport N° 484.145	2 Fairmount Avenue - Hastings on Hudson - N.Y.
	21	HICKS	Helen M.	43		F	M	January 17th 1884 at Westerly - R.I.	American passport N° 484.145	-"- -"-
	22	HOUGHTON	A. Seymour Jr.	20		M	S	October 2nd 1907 at Pelham - N.Y.	American passport N° 338.357	111 Broadway - New-York City
	23	HOYT	Morton	29		M	D	April 4th 1899 at Washington - D.C.	American passport N° 484.128	1791 Rhode Island Avenue - Washington - D.C.
	24	HULBERT	Anna	50		F	M		American by marriage, June 30th 1908 at Kenilworth - Illinois	Wolford Hotel - Deauville - Illinois
	25	LANCE	Saul J.	28		M	S	November 10th 1899 at New-York City	American passport N° 7.440 American passport N° 548.369	1556 - 53rd Street - Brooklyn - N.Y.
	26	LARGE	William J.	47		M	M		Circuit Court Grand Rapids, Mich. June 15th 1914	Manhatten Hotel - 47th Street New-York City
	27	LEE	Sara S. E.	60		F	Wd	April 27th 1868 at Junction City - Kansas	American passport N° 2.530 American passport N° 479.063	"Spring Hill" Vincentown - N.J.
	28	LEGRIS	Charles E.	42		M	S	April 12th 1886 at Arctic - R.I.	American passport N° 505.465	128 Washington Street - West Warwick - R.I.
	29	LIEUTAUD	Eugénie	30		F	S	April 16th 1898 at Baltimore - Md	American passport N° 522.344	1105 Buchanan Street - Washington - D.C.
	30	LONDON	Helen	39		F	S	August 3rd 1888 at Brooklyn - N.Y.	American passport N° 279.959	42 West - 58th Street - New-York City

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

8/15 a J. Jan... Dept

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 2

3

Form 429 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ROCHAMBEAU " sailing from HAVRE (France) , June 30th , 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 9th , 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	LUSCH	Carlotte	45		F	M	June 6th 1883 at Indianapolis - Ind.	American passport N° 531.501	South Shore Country Club - Chicago - Illinois
	2	MAYER	Marie	22		F	S	April 4th 1906 at South Bend - Ind.	American passport N° 496.721	1924 East - 66th Street - Cleveland - Ohio
	3	MOONEY	William P.	27		M	S	July 1st 1901 at Morristown - N.J.	American passport N° 285.370	Mt Airy Place, Morristown, N.J.
	4	Mc CABE	Clarence	30		M	M	December 13th 1897 at North Platte . Nebraska	American passport N° 40.858	820 West - 5th Street - North Platte - Nebraska
	5	Mc CABE	Marie Louise	4		F	S	July 23rd 1924 at Denver - Colorado	American passport N° 40.858	-"- -"-
	6	Mc CABE	Nicole	2		F	S		American parents - Born at Neuilly S/ Seine, France, September 24th 1925 American passport N° 40.858	-"- -"-
C	7	Mc CABE	John	1		M	S		American parents - Born at Neuilly S/ Seine, France, January 24th 1927 American passport N° 40.858	-"- -"-
	8	Mc CARTHY	Joseph C.	29		M	M	January 1st 1899 at Wilmington - Del.	American passport N° 564.416	12 High Street - Glen Ridge - N.J.
C	9	Mc CARTHY	Katherine	22		F	M	August 13th 1905 at Jersey City - N.J.	American passport N° 564.416	-"- -"-
	10	Mc CARTHY	Marguerite E.	34		F	S	October 22nd 1893 at New-York City	American passport N° 548.187	1278 Carroll Street - Brooklyn - N.Y.
	11	Mc CARTHY Sao	Irène	28		F	S	June 18Th 1900 at New-York City	American passport N° 545.705	-"- -"-
	12	Mc DONALD	Elizabeth	44		F	Wd	December 25th 1883 at Buffalo - N.Y.	American passport N° 534.312	125 East - 50th Street - New-York City
	13	Mc GILL	John B.	23		M	S	February 6th 1905 at Omaha - Nebraska	American passport N° 241.872	1508 Olin Avenue - Omaha - Nebraska
	14	NEUENSCHWANDER	Alfred	49		M	S		Court of Le Marchs, Iowa, April 26th 1909 . American passport N° 480.420	Ravinia - South Dakota
	15	PARRY	Milman	26		M	M	June 20th 1902 at Oakland - California	American passport N° 202.614	Drake University - Des Moines Iowa
	16	PARRY	Marian T.	29		F	M	July 10th 1899 at Milwaukee - Wis.	American passport N° I.975	-"- -"-
	17	PARRY	Marian	4		F	S	January 28th 1924 at San Francisco - California	American passport N° I.975	-"- -"-
	18	PARRY	Milman Jr.	-	5	M	S		American parents - Born at Paris, France, February 1st 1928 . American passport N° I.975	-"- -"-
	19	PALMER	Charles E.	68		M	M	August 7th 1862 at Plattsburgh - N.Y.	American passport N° 463.545	Hotel Gramaton - Bronxville - N.Y.
	20	PALMER	Julia B.	60		F	M	December 2nd 1868 at St Albans - Vt.	American passport N° 377.671	-"- -"-
	21	PICKARD	Rowsen J.	46		M	M	May 18th 1882 at Lods - Iroquois Co - Illinois	American passport N° 106.681	520 H Street - San Diego - California
	22	PRESCOTT	Grace	69		F	M	May 21st 1859 at Dorchester - Mass.	American passport N° 522.976	15 Brewster Tenace - Brookline - Mass.
	23	PUGLIESE	Joseph M.	26		M	S	July 15th 1901 at Reading - Pa	American passport N° 459.009	300 West - Robeson street - Reading - Pa
	24	RASER	George	24		M	S	September 12th 1903 at Ashtabula - O.	American passport N° 269.324	97 Center Street - Ashtabs - Ohio
	25	READ	John	42		M	M	September 23rd 1885 at New-York City	American passport N° 3.362	Hotel Biltmore - New-York City
	26	REEVES	Alfred	34		M	M	October 23rd 1893 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 534.913	20 Potter Street - Haddonfield - N.J.
	27	REEVES	Martha	30		F	M	June 13th 1898 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 534.913	-"- -"-
	28	ROBBINS	Katharine	58		F	Wd	August 27th 1870 at Chicago - Illinois	American passport N° 529.243	5537 Ingleside Avenue - Chicago - Illinois
	29	SPEAK	Rose	43		F	Wd		American by marriage, June 15th 1906 at New-York City American passport N° 538.903	55 West - 95th Street - New-York City
	30	STONE	S. Irving	24		M	S	April 30th 1904 at Boston - Mass.	American passport N° 212.341	21 Grenville Avenue - Malden - Mass.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

3

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ROCHAMBEAU " sailing from HAVRE (France) , June 30th , 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , July 9th , 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUSCH	Carlotte	45	F	M		June 6th 1883 at Indianapolis - Ind.	American passport N° 531.501	South Shore Country Club - Chicago - Illinois
2	MAYER	Marie	22	F	S		April 4th 1906 at South Bend - Ind.	American passport N° 496.721	1924 East - 66th Street - Cleveland - Ohio
3	MOONEY	William P.	27	M	S		July 1st 1901 at Morristown - N.J.	American passport N° 285.870	Mt Airy Place, Morristown, N.J.
4	Mc CABE	Clarence	30	M	M		December 13th 1897 at North Platte . Nebraska	American passport N° 40.858	820 West - 5th Street - North Platte - Nebraska
5	Mc CABE	Marie Louise	4	F	S		July 23rd 1924 at Denver - Colorado	American passport N° 40.858	-"- -"-
6	Mc CABE	Nicole	2	F	S			American parents - Born at Neuilly S/ Seine, France, September 24th 1925 American passport N° 40.858	-"- -"-
7	Mc CABE	John	1	M	S			American parents - Born at Neuilly S/ Seine, France, January 24th 1927 American passport N° 40.858	-"- -"-
8	Mc CARTHY	Joseph C.	29	M	M		January 1st 1899 at Wilmington - Del.	American passport N° 564.416	12 High Street - Glen Ridge - N.J.
9	Mc CARTHY	Katherine	22	F	M		August 13th 1905 at Jersey City - N.J.	American passport N° 564.416	-"- -"-
10	Mc CARTHY	Marguerite E.	34	F	S		October 22nd 1893 at New-York City	American passport N° 548.197	1278 Carroll Street - Brooklyn - N.Y.
11	Mc CARTHY Sao	Iréne	28	F	S		June 18Th 1900 at New-York City	American passport N° 545.705	-"- -"-
12	Mc DONALD	Elizabeth	44	F	Wd		December 25th 1883 at Buffalo - N.Y.	American passport N° 534.312	125 East - 50th Street - New-York City
13	Mc GILL	John B.	23	M	S		February 6th 1905 at Omaha - Nebraska	American passport N° 241.872	1508 Olin Avenue - Omaha - Nebraska
14	NEUENSCHWANDER	Alfred	49	M	S			Court of Pe Marchs, Iowa, April 26th 1909 .	Ravinia - South Dakota
15	PARRY	Milmen	26	M	M		June 20th 1902 at Oakland - California	American passport N° 480.420 American passport N° 202.614	Drake University - Des Moines Iowa
16	PARRY	Marion T.	29	F	M		July 10th 1899 at Milwaukee - Wis.	American passport N° I.975	-"- -"-
17	PARRY	Marion	4	F	S		January 28th 1924 at San Francisco - California	American passport N° I.975	-"- -"-
18	PARRY	Milmen Jr.	-	5	M	S		American parents - Born at Paris, France, February 1st 1928 . American passport N° I.975	-"- -"-
19	PALMER	Charles E.	68	M	M		August 7th 1862 at Plattsburgh - N.Y.	American passport N° 463.545	Hotel Gramatan - Bronxville - N.Y.
20	PALMER	Julia B.	60	F	M		December 2nd 1868 at St Albans - Vt.	American passport N° 377.671	-"- -"-
21	PICKARD	Rowsen J.	46	M	M		May 18th 1882 at Lods - Iroquois Co - Illinois	American passport N° 106.681	520 E Street - San Diego - California
22	PRESCOTT	Grace	69	F	M		May 21st 1859 at Dorchester - Mass.	American passport N° 522.976	15 Brewster Tenace - Brookline - Mass.
23	PUGLIESE	Joseph M.	26	M	S		July 15th 1901 at Reading - Pa	American passport N° 459.009	300 West - Robeson street - Reading - Pa
24	RASER	George	24	M	S		September 12th 1903 at Ashtabula - O.	American passport N° 269.324	97 Center Street - Ashtuba - Ohio
25	READ	John	42	M	M		September 23rd 1885 at New-York City	American passport N° 3.362	Hotel Biltmore - New-York City
26	REEVES	Alfred	34	M	M		October 23rd 1893 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 534.913	20 Potter Street - Haddonfield - N.J.
27	REEVES	Martha	30	F	M		June 13th 1898 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 534.913	-"- -"-
28	ROBBINS	Katharine	58	F	Wd		August 27th 1870 at Chicago - Illinois	American passport N° 529.243	5537 Ingleside Avenue - Chicago - Illinois
29	SPEAK	Ross	43	-	F	Wd		American by marriage, June 15th 1906 at New-York City American passport N° 538.903	55 West - 95th Street - New-York City
30	STONE	S. Irving	24	M	S		April 30th 1904 at Boston - Mass.	American passport N° 212.341	21 Granville Avenue - Malden - Mass.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

4 Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ROCHAMBEAU " sailing from HAVRE (France) , June 30th , 1928 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , July 9th , 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TIRRELL	Valerie	20		F	S	July 12th 1907 at Brooklyn - N.Y.	American passport N° 535.476	20 Rutland Road - Brooklyn - N.Y.
2	TIRRELL	Julie	25		F	S	January 8th 1903 at Brooklyn - N.Y.	American passport N° 535.476	-"- -"-
3	TOBEY	Berkeley G.	48		M	M	January 10th 1881 at Providence - R.I.	American passport N° 523.988	115 West - 15th Street - New-York City
4	TOBEY	Héloise	24		F	S	February 26th 1904 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 523.988	-"- -"-
5	TREDE	Elva C.	23		F	S	September 30th 1904 at Atlantic - Iowa	American passport N° 466.758	P.O. Box 10 - Barneston - Nebr.
6	URMSTON	Marion	29		F	S	May 2nd 1899 at Jersey City - N.J.	American passport N° 548.334	74 Riverside Drive - New-York City
7	VERNOR	Florence	28		F	S	April 25th 1900 at Ardmore - Oklahoma	American passport N° 486.864	714 West Broadway - Ardmore - Oklahoma
8	WHITE	Clara	60		F	M	March 21st 1868 at Pottsville - Pa	American passport N° I.273	Sillerville - Penna.
9	WHITE	Emmet	41		M	S	September 12th 1886 at Mawah - N.J.	American passport N° 371.807	109 West Saratoga Street - Baltimore - Maryland
10	WILCOX	Maude	50		F	M	January 19th 1877 at New-York City	American passport N° 519.509	Hamilton Court, 39th & Chestnut Streets - Philadelphia - Pa.
11	WILE	Max	37		M	M		U.S. Court Buffalo, N.Y., February 15th 1921.	25 East - 77th Street - New-York City
12	WILLIAMS	Caroline	50		F	M	May 11th 1878 at Canton - Ohio	American passport N° 572.195 American passport N° 526.034	2257 Todor Drive - Cleveland - Ohio
13	WILLIAMS	Carol R.	19		F	S	October 12th 1908 at Oberline - Ohio	American passport N° 433.495	-"- -"-
14	WINSLOW	Hannah P.	59		F	Wd	March 31st 1869 at Syracuse - N.Y.	American passport N° 544.566	R.D. 11 - Bethesda - Maryland
15	WINSLOW	Mabel E.	36		F	S	December 3rd 1891 at New-York City	American passport N° 544.565	-"- -"-
16	YOCUM	Josephine	22		F	S	December 31st 1905 at Spokane - Wash.	American passport N° 481.870	N. 3 Post St. Spokane, Wash.
17	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN -								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4 4

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEHOUCK Abel, *Surgeon of the* S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Faculty of Lille (France), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Jul, *19* 18 Surgeon.

at ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 20th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	P-122464 4/25/37																				
1		LE PRIOL	Marie Angèle	34		F	S	Servant	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Le Pouldu	N.Q. 1033	Paris	June/21/28	U.S.A.	New-York C.	
2		TURMER	Madeleine	17	26	F	M	Dress-maker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Reims	N.Q. 1045	Paris	June/26/28	France	Paris	
3		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO -																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

74

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, July 9th, 1928

165

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (she or it) intend to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or assisted, to enter the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr Le Priol, 9 rue du Gal Quinivet, Pontivy, Morbihan, France	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	Self		Y	1926	N.Y.C.	Home, 130 East 74th Street New-York City	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Ble	None
2	Brother, Mr Landin, 56 rue de Perthuis, Chalons s/Marne France	Ohio	Cleveland	Y	Husband		No	-	-	with her husband, American citizen, 1830I Windward Rd. Cleveland - Ohio	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Cht	Bld	-"-
3	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO -																										
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, 1°Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joncours

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 28

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1928

at New York

Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 30th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BENOIT	Celia	33	-	F	S	Technician	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Strasbourg	P.R. 333107 App. 55695	Washington	Dec/22/27	U.S.A.	Dayton	
2		DUBOIS	Henriette	37	-	F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vaivre	P.R. 360912 App. 353076	-"-	Apr/14/28	-"-	Hawthorne	
3		DUBOIS	Jacqueline	6	-	F	S	None	No	---	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Beaucourt	P.R. 360362 App. 353077	-"-	Apr/14/28	-"-	-"-	
4		HOLL	Jean	22	-	M	S	Cook	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hessenheim	P.R. 345413 App. 343595	-"-	March/3/28	-"-	New-York C.	
5		MOINET	Jules	52	-	M	M	Mechanic	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ormes	P.R. 342296 App. 337862	-"-	Feb/20/28	-"-	Fort Erie	
6		MOINET	Marie	50	-	F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bencu-ville	P.R. 342298 App. 337863	-"-	Feb/20/28	-"-	-"-	
7		KUHN	Ernest W.	25	-	M	S	Importer	Y	German	Y	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Magenwil	P.R. 342946 App. 341680	-"-	Feb/23/28	-"-	Carlstadt	
8		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN -																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, July 9th, 1928 | 137

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (a person or alienborn, or family unit) or race and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost from	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt, Mrs C. Benoit, 7 rue de la Wanne, Mulhouse, France	Ohio	Dayton	No	Self	Y	Y	1914 1927	Dayton	Home, R.R. 10 - Dayton - Ohio	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Cht	Brn	None
2	Mother, Mrs Gelin, at Beaucourt, Ht Rhin, France	N.Y.	Hawthorne	No	-"-	Y	Y	1925 1928	Haw-thorne	Husband, Mr R. Dubois, at Hawthorne - N.Y.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Ble	-"-
3	Grand'mother, -"-	-"-	-"-	No	Mother	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	Father, -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	-"-
4	Father, Mr J. Holl, at Hessenheim, B.Rhin, France	-"-	New-York C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923 1928	N.Y.C.	Home, 66 West - 84th Str. New-York City	Y	4 Years	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	-"-
5	Mother in law, Mrs Cornu, at Benouville, Seine Inf. France	N.J.	Fort Erie	No	-"-	Y	Y	1919 1928	Fort Erie	Home, 1540 Palisade Ave, Fort Lee, New-Jersey	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	-"-
6	Mother, -"-	-"-	-"-	No	Husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Wte	Ble	-"-
7	Relative, Mrs Kaufmann-Kuhn, at Magenwil, Switzerland	-"-	Carlstadt	No	Self	Y	Y	1925 1928	Carls-tadt	Home, 552 - 2nd Street - Carlstadt - N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Ble	-"-
8	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN -																										
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, 1°Officer, of the French S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Joncours

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ROCHAMBEAU " sailing from HAVRE (France), June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 9th 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BORG	Joseph	52	-	M	M		Court of Sycamore, Illinois, May 22nd 1922. American passport N° 511.672	317 Edward Street - Sycamore - Illinois
2	CINTRAT	Louis	46	-	M	M		Court of Utica, N.Y., Oneida County June 22nd 1918 American passport N° 516.056	20 Sickles Street - New-York City -
3	CINTRAT	Héloise	44	-	F	M		Court of Utica, N.Y., Oneida County, June 22nd 1918 American passport N° 417.694	-"- -"-
4	CINTRAT	Lucienne	20	-	F	S		American parents - Born at Montréal, Canada, March 11th 1908. American passport N° 417.694	-"- -"-
5	FLYNN	Janice Evelyn	17	-	F	S	February 24th 1911 at Chicago - Ill.	American passport N° 442.814	7136 East End Avenue - Chicago - Illinois
6	GREEN	John C.	23	-	M	M	September 23rd 1904 at Washington - D.C.	American passport N° 551.572	1320 - 9th Street, N.W. Canton - Ohio
7	GREEN	Evelyn C.	24	-	F	M	March 20th 1904 at Portsmouth - Ohio	American passport N° 551.572	-"- -"-
8	MADSEN	Edith F.	35	-	F	M	April 15th 1893 at Chicago - Illinois	American passport N° 488.675	7136 East End Avenue - Chicago - Illinois
9	PENNELL	Frances D.	35	-	F	M		American by marriage, February 7th 1920 in New-York City	74 Windemere Avenue - Lansdowne - Penna.
10	PENNELL	Eric	5	-	M	S	November 3rd 1922 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 270.868	-"- -"-
11	PENNELL	Jacques	4	-	M	S	November 29th 1923 at Philadelphia -Pa.	American passport N° 270.868	-"- -"-
12	PHILLIPS	Georgette	29	-	F	M		American by marriage, February 1922 at Elizabeth - New-Jersey	6705 - 7th Avenue - Brooklyn - N.Y.
13	PHILLIPS	Gloria	4	-	F	S	December 3rd 1923 at Brooklyn - N.Y.	American passport N° 128.930	-"- -"-
14	ROSENBERG	Alexander	24	-	M	S	December 25th 1903 at Chester - Pa.	American passport N° 455.170	95 California Avenue - Atlantic City (N.J.
15	SINCLAIR	Janet	22	-	F	S	November 2nd 1905 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 453.032	720 Lincoln Avenue - Toledo - Ohio
16	SINCLAIR	Ellen	20	-	F	S	September 6th 1907 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 453.032	-"- -"-
17	TURNER	Maurice	32	-	M	M		Court of Cleveland - Ohio - May 9th 1920. American passport N° 340.914	18301 Windward Road - Cleveland - Ohio
18	WHITSEY	Pauline	34	-	F	M		American by marriage, February 1921 at Pendley - Ohio American passport N° 353.902	9 Ventosa, First and B St. N.W. Washington - D.C.
19	WHITSEY	Gaston	4	-	M	S		American parents, born at Paris, September 15th 1923. American passport N° 353.902	-"- -"-
20	ZIMMERMAN	Aide Edith	20	-	F	S	September 27th 1908 at Chicago - Ill.	American passport N° 57	520 Summit Avenue - Jersey City New-Jersey
21	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY -								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Sheet No. 11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived JULY 10, 1926. , 19 , M., , from July Erdman No. 169

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
(	28m 1	FERRARI Luigi Scab	5	29	FR	DOUBT REP VIS REV 1:00	SCARIN	7/10	85	Jack	7/10	12	Bell							Dep quit Edmonson C.P.C. 971 re 891 Landed 7/13/26 2nd Bond								

7774

7-10 Rochambeau

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
✓ HERNABLE Pierre	22	French			
✓ ANGOT Albert	23	-"-			
✓ LEBAS Germaine	33	-"-			
✓ LEGUILLER Marinette	37	-"-			

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that. should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New-York

July 12th, 1928.

I, master of the French S.S. "ROCHAMBEAU" from port of HAVRE (Seine-et-Oise) (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 315 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 315

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1928, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail July 12th, 1928, for HAVRE (Seine-et-Oise) (France)
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

170

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ BOYER Léopold	19	French	6/30/28 at Havre

(Printed in England

	18	NICOLAS	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	19	LE FLEM	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
	20	TREBOUTA	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	21	GUENNEC	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-
	22	CATHOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	23	LECAOUSSIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	24	RAOUL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
	25	CLEMENT	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
	26	ABALLEA	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I68	-"-
	27	GABORIT	Léopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I65	-"-
	28	LE CLINFF	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
	29	BEAUVERGER	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-
	30	SIMON	Jean	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
HUET Louis	46	French	6/30/28 at Havre	Sick

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GUGLIELMI Justine	70	French	6/30/28 at Havre
BISSON Adèle	58	-"-	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

		Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I61	-"-
~~18~~	~~NICOLAS~~	~~Eugène~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I66~~	~~-"-~~
19	LE FLEM	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
20	TREBOUTA	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
21	GUENNEC	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-
22	CATHOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
23	LEGAOUSSIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
24	RAOUL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
25	CLEMENT	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
26	ABALLEA	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I68	-"-
~~27~~	~~CABORIT~~	~~Léopold~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.8~~	~~I66~~	~~-"-~~
28	LE CLINFF	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
29	BEAUVERGER	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-
30	SIMON	Jean	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-

E. Gravik Keep

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Form 6BU
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [redacted] migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar[redacted] e United States.

171

Vessel " R O C H A M B E A U " *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K (U.S.A.) JUL 10 1928 *from the port of* H A V R E (France) June 30th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPQ DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROLLIN	Léon	Master	6/30/28	Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.7	I75	None
2	JONCOURS	Auguste	1st Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I77	-"-
3	LASPEYRES	Joseph	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I79	-"-
4	L'ANTHOEN	Cyprien	3d -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
5	ORHAND	Pierre	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I70	-"-
6	HERROU	Yves	Asst.Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I76	-"-
7	LE QUINIAT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I72	-"-
8	MAHE	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
9	TREHIOU	François	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
10	LE BARS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
11	BIHANNIC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I71	-"-
12	DUCHENE	François	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
13	SAVRANT	Marcel	Seamen	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I72	-"-
14	GAUDIN	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
15	LE JAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-
16	GUEZENNEC	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
17	CARIOU	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I61	-"-
18	NICOLAS	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
19	LE FLEM	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
20	TREBOUTA	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
21	GUENNEC	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-
22	CATHOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
23	LECAOUSSIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
24	RAOUL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
25	CLEMENT	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
26	ABALLEA	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I68	-"-
27	CABORIT	Léopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-
28	LE CLINFF	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
29	BEAUVERGER	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-
30	SIMON	Jean	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-

E. Gravith Asst

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

JUL 10 1928

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in [redacted]

present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 172

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " *arriving at* NEW-YORK, (U.S.A.) JUL 10 1928, *from the port of* HAVRE (France) June 30th 1928.

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64482 Imp. G. Buds, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE ROUZES	Raymond	Ship-boy	6/30/28	Havre	No	Yes	15	M	French	French	5.2	136	None
	2	~~HASARD~~	~~Jean~~	Ch. Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~46~~	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
	3	LAVEAUX	Pierre	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	156	-"-
	4	PERROT	Arthur	3d -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	-"-
	5	OLLIVIER	Robert	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	162	-"-
	6	LAIGLE	Louis	Cadet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	160	-"-
	7	CORREA	José	Asst. Engin.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	162	-"-
	8	LORGEST	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	French	French	5.6	159	-"-
	9	LE MEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
	10	~~MIRABEL~~	~~Yves~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~46~~	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	164	-"-
P.E.	11	GUILLOU	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	170	-"-
	12	MERIAN	Emile	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
	13	TARAUD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	168	-"-
	14	L'HORSET	Léopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	175	-"-
	15	KERRIEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
	16	~~DINAY~~	~~Raymond~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~28~~	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	171	-"-
	17	LE THOMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	173	-"-
	18	LE MASSON	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	169	-"-
	19	DELHOMME	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	177	-"-
	20	HILARION	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	West Indies	-"-	5.9	180	-"-
	21	CHOMPRE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	French	-"-	5.8	175	-"-
	22	COGRAN	Paul	1st fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	173	-"-
	23	OLLIVIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
	24	OLLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	164	-"-
	25	DANIEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
	26	LE LAN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
	27	LE PICARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	172	-"-
	28	LE CARVENNEC	Jean	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
	29	MENOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	160	-"-
	30	PEGER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

2 2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JULY 10th 1928, *from the port of* HAVRE (France) June 30th 1928.

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORELLEC	Yves	Fireman	6/30/28	Havre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.6	I55	None
2	HERVE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
3	LE DIGUERCHER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-
4	LE GUELLENEC	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-
5	GAOUYAT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I62	-"-
6	LE PARLOUER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
7	LE BALCH	Arsène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I61	-"-
8	KEROULLE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I76	-"-
9	PEZRON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I77	-"-
10	GOULVEN	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
11	HARASQUE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I75	-"-
12	VIDAMENT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I64	-"-
13	EVEN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-
14	LE ROUX	Rolland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I73	-"-
15	LE MOINE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
16	MEVEL	Clet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
17	GEFFROY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
18	LE MORVAN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
19	FALHER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
20	COADIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
21	GUILLERME	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
22	HENAFF	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
23	LE NOAL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-
24	LE GUYADER	Hyacinthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I81	-"-
25	MARTIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
26	GUERMENEUC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
27	REMEUR	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
28	TOUDIC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
29	CARLANTEZEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
30	BALCON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I70	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

3 3

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 174

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YPRK (U.S.A.), JUL 10 1928, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 30th 1928.

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LAAESO	Wilhem	Fireman	6/20/28	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.4	I60	None
	2	MORIN	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	3	STEPHANY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	4	SERGENT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I58	-"-
	5	BUANIC	François	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I54	-"-
	6	COLAS	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-
	7	DE RAEVE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	Belgium	5.5	I57	-"-
	8	OLLIVIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	French	5.5	I56	-"-
	9	COEURET	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I6I	-"-
	10	LE BALCH	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	11	MANGARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	12	BOUCARAN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I58	-"-
	13	LE COULS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	14	ZEDE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	15	GOARIN	Urbain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	16	FIRMY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	17	COSSIC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	18	GABEC	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-
	19	COURCAUX	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	20	CARFANTAN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
	21	ROUAT	Arsène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
	22	STEPHAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	23	GUYADER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I58	-"-
	24	LESCH	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	25	SALIOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I58	-"-
	26	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	27	MONNIER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	28	HELARY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	29	MINGAM	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
P.E.	30	LE SAUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-

Le Capitaine Dup

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

4 4

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in-charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) JUL 10 1928 *from the port of* HAVRE (France) June 30th 1928.

Mod. 2288 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6468

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE FUR	Roger	Purser	6/30/28	Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.6	I61	None
	2	DEHOUCK	Abel	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	3	AUDOUARD	Yves	Wireless	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	4	FOLLIOT	Arsène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	5	PLAZANET	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	6	MARIE	Léopold	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	7	SIMON	Henri	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	8	MENGUY	Yves	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	9	CORDIER	Eugène	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	10	BOURDET	Eugène	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23/	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	11	DEMIGUEL	André	Asst. Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	12	DUPONQ	Bernard	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	13	VIMBERT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
	14	GAILLARD	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	15	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E.	16	DALIBERT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I57	-"-
	17	SORET	Léon	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	18	MUTEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I60	-"-
	19	ISAAC	Médéric	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	20	BOUQUET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	21	CHEDMAIL	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	22	PHILIPPE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	23	BURETTE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
	24	FOULIGNY	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
	25	LESAUVAGE	Juste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
	26	GOUARIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	27	ROUSSEL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
	28	PAUMELLE	Léon	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-
	29	GENEST	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	30	BOTTIAU	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-

Etat suivant

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 5

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JUL 10 1928, *from the port of* HAVRE (France) June 30 th 1928.

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAIRE	Marcel	Asst.Cook	6/30/28	Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	BIDARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-
3	LE LEVIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
4	PERROCHEAU	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
5	GUILLOIS	Aristée	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
6	LEDANOIS	Joseph	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-
7	MONNIER	Hubert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	153	-"-
8	BEAUFORT	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
9	DESMARE	François	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
10	ROUXHET	Oscar	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	Belgium	5.4	160	-"-
11	LARONCHE	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	French	5.8	175	-"-
12	HERMENIER	Léon	Pastry-Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	173	-"-
13	FRUCHE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	169	-"-
14	MARECAL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	153	-"-
15	POGGIONOVO	Joseph	Store-keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
16	DECHAMPS	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
17	LE FLEM	Louis	Butler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
18	EYDT	Léon	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
19	LE RISBE	Alexandre	Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	151	-"-
20	LE PACHE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	160	-"-
21	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Joiner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
22	BENARD	Maurice	Asst.Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	173	-"-
23	YVINEC	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	171	-"-
24	LE PERRON	Yves	Asst.Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
25	PAUVEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	172	-"-
26	BROZEC	Georges	Chief Steerage	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	171	-"-
27	LAIR	Fernand	Barber	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
28	DEBRIS	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	177	-"-
29	PORET	Paul	Punch and Judy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
30	JOUET	Théophile	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	175	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

6 6

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , JUL 19 1928 *, from the port of* HAVRE (France) , June 30th 1928.

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLLIVIER	Jean	Steward	6/30/28	Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.7	I59	None
2	BLONDEL	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
3	CARDINAL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
4	GEOMAY	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	55	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
5	ROPERS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
6	LE BERT	Clovis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
7	PERLICOT	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-
8	LE GAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I62	-"-
9	FREMEAUX	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I65	-"-
10	HERY	J. Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
11	HUONNIC	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-
12	GUGUEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
13	DAUSSY	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
14	FURET	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-
15	HERY	J. Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
16	HOURDIN	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
17	GUILLO	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
18	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
19	CURRET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I5I	-"-
20	GUINARD	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
21	VINCENT	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
22	REMOND	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
23	LE ROUX	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
24	COURTOIS	Mauricien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-
25	COLLIGNON	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-
26	HUET^	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-
27	LEGUEN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
28	JEFFROY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
29	GUIGNERY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
30	DAVID	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-

E. Le Penitec Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

7 7

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JUL 10 1928 *from the port of* HAVRE (France), June 30th 1928.

Mod. 2280 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64480

Imp. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERROCHAIN	Gaston	Steward	6/30/28	Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.7	161	None
2	LAMBERT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
3	FOUACHE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
4	RAVILLY	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
5	MEUROU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	169	-"-
6	SILLIAU	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	-"-
7	RIOU	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
8	ARGENTIN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	170	-"-
9	EICHENBERGER	Reinhold	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	180	-"-
10	NICOLAS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	French	French	5.6	159	-"-
11	GUILLOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
12	BEDFERT	Frençois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
13	BOUCHER	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
14	CAMY	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
15	LEBERT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	163	-"-
16	GRIFFOL	Edgard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	165	-"-
17	LISSILOUD	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
18	BUNEL	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	170	-"-
19	LEFRANCOIS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	181	-"-
20	TREVILY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	160	-"-
21	HOU	Clément	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
22	COURTOIS	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
23	COUEDELO	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	175	-"-
24	L'HOSTIS	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
25	LE RISBE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
26	COUBIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-
27	CHARLES	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
28	SILLIAU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	-"-
~~29~~	~~LE BRU~~	~~Georges~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	~~-"-~~
30	LE GOFF	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

8 8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspec tor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 10 1928

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) , June 30th 1928.

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIO	Henri	Steward	6/30/28	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	I50	None
2	DOBINET	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
3	LE BRUN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
4	PRETAVOINE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
5	ALLAIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
6	NICOLAS	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-
7	ROUSSEL	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
8	LEPILLIER)	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
9	LE ROY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
10	HERVIEUX	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
11	LEVIEUX	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
12	LERAY	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-
13	PLE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-
14	MAUMOURY	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
15	FLEURET	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-
16	LAVENU	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
17	LE JULIEN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
18	POULE	Sylvain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
19	HAUCHECORNE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I65	-"-
20	CHEVALIER	Abel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-
21	PAYAN	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
22	DELAVERGNE	J. Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-
23	LEMOINE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
24	LE VOT	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
25	LE BRAS	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-
26	DESCHAMPS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-
27	GUILLEMARD	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I61	-"-
28	FLEURY	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-
29	BEUZEBOSC	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-
30	MARQUER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I48	-"-

Extrapolate Engs

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

9

9

Sheet No. [redacted]

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , JULY 10th 1928 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) . June 30th 1928.

Mod. 2286 RFG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	TOUCHARD	Hubert	Steward	6/30/28	Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.4	150	None
	2	PAPET	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	-"-
	3	FERMENT	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
	4	VERN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
	5	DHERYS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	153	-"-
	6	PAUVREAU	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
	7	HAVY	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	151	-"-
	8	SENEGAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	148	-"-
	9	LAVENANT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	135	-"-
	10	JARRY	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	130	-"-
	11	JEFFROY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	131	-"-
	12	LEDAMOISEL	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	135	-"-
	13	LE PERRON	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	136	-"-
P.E.	14	CHELVEDER	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
P.E.	15	GEFFRAY	Jean	Seamen	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
	16	DESCHAMPS	Jean	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
First	17	BLANCHARD	André	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	170	-"-
P.E.	18	APPERE	François	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	158	-"-
P.E.	19	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	162	-"-
P.E.	20	ANDRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	21	GUYOMARCH	Jean	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	164	-"-
	22	BISSON	Adèle	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	F	-"-	-"-	5.7	166	-"-
	23	VIGREUX	Suzanne	Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	149	-"-
	24	MOUTHON	Aimée	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	F	-"-	-"-	5.8	164	-"-
	25	GUGLIELMI	Justine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	69	F	-"-	-"-	5.9	160	-"-
	26	KOENRAADS	Francine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	F	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-
	27	BISSON	France	Manicure	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
	~~28~~	~~LEKA~~	~~Berthe~~	~~Nurse~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~5.4~~	~~151~~	~~-"-~~
	29	VANDEMEUVRE	Achille	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	M	French	French	5.8	168	-"-
	30	GIACHINI	Noël	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-

Pointe Sap.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

10

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6BC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JUL 10 1928 *from the port of* HAVRE (France), June 30th 1928.

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LETCHEFF	Arsène	Musician	6/30/28	Havre	No	Yes	29	M	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	5.6	I57	None
	2	THIERHOFF	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	French	French	5.8	I60	-"-
P.E.	3	LE MORVAN	François	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-
P.E.	4	GLERAUD	Yvon	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
P.E.	5	DROUGLAZET	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I61	-"-
P.E.	6	ROSENTIELH	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
P.E.	7	MERCIER	Yves	Seaman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
P.E.	8	CHEDORGE	Maurice	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
P.E.	9	HAMON	Auguste	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
P.E.	10	BATARD	Louis	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
P.E.	11	HUBERT	Joseph	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-
P.E.	12	BURTIN	Edmond	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
	13	Closed with Three hundred and twelve (312) names.													
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 175
at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date JUN 30 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUN 30 1928 HAVRE FRANCE

Fee N° 612
$ 2.00
Frs

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

11

11

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, JONCOURS Auguste 1st Officer *of the* French S/S " ROCHAMBEAU " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Jonlous
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

ADDITIONNAL LIST

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JUL 10 1928, *from the port of* HAVRE (France) June 30th 1928.

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6468 Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	AVELINE	Mathurin	Seaman	6/30/28	Hevre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.4	I57	None
P.E.	2	PERHERIN	Clet	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
First	3	OBIVEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
P.E.	4	ALES	Pierre	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I60	-"-
P.E.	5	COZANNEC	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
P.E.	6	LAMPERIERE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
P.E.	7	HEREUS	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
P.E.	8	ABAILARD	Alphonse	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	9	LE BRICON	Juliette	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	F	-"-	-"-	5.	I48	-"-
P.E.	10	BOYER	Léopold	Pastry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
P.E.	11	URVOAZ	François	Asst. Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
P.E.	12	DASCHER	Edouard	2nd Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E.	13	FRANCOIS	Emile	Cadet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-
P.E.	14	LE GUERN	Pierre	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-
P.E.	15	MALLET	Jean	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E.	16	MAHE	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
P.E.	17	CAER	Yves	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

1/L40V606

Colored at Rochambeau Mamas (17)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 175
at Havre (City) France (Country)
EN
the journey to the United States
direct
Consular
Date JUIN 30 1928

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

12

12

2-10-28

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, JONCOURS Auguste First Officer, of the French S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low

Joncours
Master, First ~~Commanding~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 1928

Immigrant Inspector

12

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

12

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILED JUL 12 1928
CALL No. 176623

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, Ellis W. Hill, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAMAR, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly -swear- that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -one- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis W Hill.

Sworn to before me this --10th-- day of July, 1928

at New York, N. Y.,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Ports	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Citz.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Alien		TOTALS
1 CABIN	5				1	5	2					13
2 CABIN	2					2						4
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	7				1	7	2					17

Aug 7-10-28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	5	13
2nd Cabin	2	2	4
Steerage	10	7	17
Total			

22 Coastwise Passengers (5 Alien)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, July 7th., 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Burnside	Frederick A.	60		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau	PP. 12683	Nassau	June 7, 1926	Bahamas	Nassau
2		Wyeth	Louise M.	41		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Gt.Britain	"	England	London	Permit 211348	Washington, D.C.	Oct.12, 1927	U. S. A.	Rhinebeck, N.Y.
3		Mason	Mary P.	59		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	PP. 13187	Nassau	July 2, 1928	Bahamas	Nassau
4		Higgs	Jessie	57		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	PP. 12533	"	Aug. 6, 1925	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	Whebell	Charles J.	41		M	M	of Police Commandant	"	"	"	Gt.Britain	"	"	"	PP. 12564	"	Aug.18, 1925	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	Whebell	Josephine	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	PP. 12541	"	Aug.18, 1925	"	"
7		McNeil	Leonora	46		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	PP. 12426	"	June27, 1924	"	"
8		Lugenbuchl (Sister Gertrude Agnes)	Emma H.	57		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Swiss	Canadian	Switzerland	Thun, Berne	Non Quota No.1	"	July 3, 1928	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TRANSIT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10TH, 1928. 184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in any polygamous relation	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Purpose	Length of time intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Kathleen Kemp,	Nassau N.P.	New Providence	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Friend—Mrs. Green—10 Irving Pl., Princeton, N.J.	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	wrist Scar on left
2	Sister Charlotte Wyeth,	Nassau "	Rhinebeck	"	11/25/27	"	"	1925	"	Rectory, Rhinebeck, N.Y.	No	Perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	forehead right side
3	Husband Clarence C. Mason	Bah.	Nassau	"	Husband	"	"	1921	Miami	W. 136th St. N. Y. City Daughter Agnes Mason, 200	Yes	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn. Grey	Blk.	Brn.	lip Mole on upper
4	Son, Leslie Higgs, Nassau	Bah.	Nassau	"	Self	"	"	1926	New York	In transit	"	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Capt. F. G. Lancaster,	"	"	"	"	"	"	1926	"	Latham Hotel, N.Y.C.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"
6	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	1927	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"
7	Mother, Mrs. W.P.Adderley	"	"	"	"	"	"	1927	"	72, W. 136th St. N. Y. City Brother, Jas. A. McNeil,	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	"
8	Father Hugo Tell, Nassau	N.Y.	Mt.St.Vincent	"	Community	"	"	1881 1924	"	New York Mother House, Mt. St. Vincent	No	Permane	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the American S. S. MUNAMAR, from Nassau, N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly -swear- that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --one-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. M. McDonald
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this -- 10th -- day of July, 1926

at New York, N. Y.,

M. E. Whelan
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ellis W. Gill, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAMAR, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly -swear- that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisana, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis W Gill

Sworn to before me this --10th-- day of July, 1928.

at New York, N. Y.,

M Edwards
Insp't.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR" . Passengers sailing from Nassau, N. P., From Miami, Fla., to, July 7th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT COUNTED		Rumberger,	Frank	30		M	S	Cook	Yes German Yes English	Yes	German	German	Germany,	Rosenheim	#871	Havana, Cuba.,	Oct. 14, 1926	Fla	Miami,
2		DePew,	Laura	20		F	S	Stenog.	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada,	Hamilton, Ont.				Fla	Miami,
3		Wallace-Smith,	Isabel	30		F	S	[illegible]	Yes English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Temp Visitor #1145	London, Eng.,	Jan. 24, 1928	Eng.	London.
NOT COUNTED		Sharman,	Victor J.	39		M	M	C P A	Yes English	Yes	English	English	England	London,	P P 403774	London, Eng.,	Oct 3, 1919	Fla	Miami
5 NOT COUNTED		Sharman,	Marguerite	38		F	M	Hwife	Yes English	Yes	English	English	England	London,	P P #2	Atlanta, Ga.,	Mar 5, 1925.	Fla.	Miami,
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

From Miami, Fla., to Nassau, N. P. ← Ret Resident Fla

From Miami, Fla. Ret Resident Fla

From Miami, Fla. 4/7/28

J. P. Walsh, Insptr 7/7/28 9 AM

(The above named passengers boarded vessel at Miami, Fla

5 Coastwise Passengers not included in Report for Tax or Statistics

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a visit, or remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Dow in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Residence 619 N W 2nd St., Miami, Florida.						1926	2 yrs.																			
1		NYC	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Miami	Friend Chas. Witzenhorn, 324 E 16th St., N Y C	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Lt	Bl	
2	Residence 1134 S W 4th St Miami, Florida.	Cda	Hamilton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Miami	Friend Mrs. G A Christian Maplewood, N. J.,	No	3 days	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl	
3	Mr Oatfield, Okeechobee, Fla	Eng	London,	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Fla	Allerton House Club, East 57th St., N Y C	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl	
4	Bro Chas. C. Sharman, 601 Meyer Keyser Bldg., Miami, Fla.,	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1928	Fla	Hotel Woodstock, N Y C	No	Perman	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	"	Br	Bl	
5	do	Eng	London	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the American S. S. MUNAMAR, from Miami, Florida, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly -swear- that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -one- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this --10th-- day of July, 1928.

at New York, N. Y.,

W. F. Worth

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. MUNAMAR Sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, July 7th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th, 1928.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Geisler	Clarence W.	40		M	M	Brooklyn N. Y. Feby. 3, 1888		22 Oak Ave., Hempstead, L. I.
2	Hourlland	Spahr	36		M	M	Santa Clara, Cal. June 28, 1892		2272 Pershing Square Bld.N.Y.City
3	Hourlland	Lee	24		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. July 4, 1904		DO DO
4	Hourlland	John		6	M	S	~~Nassau, N. P. Oct. 29, 1927~~	Father's [illegible]	DO DO
5	Kilbride	Anna	44		F	S	Newhaven, Conn. Oct. 6, 1874		[illegible]
6	Sister Bernadette Mary								Mt. St. Vincent, New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "MUNAMAR" Sailing from Miami, Fla., July 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 10th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Els,	Frank	34		M	S		April 25th, 1927. U S District Court, Miami, Florida,	35 City Hall Place, N. Y. C.,
2	Lindner,	Richard	43		M	S	New York City, Feb. 14th, 1885.		429 S. W. Eighth Court, Miami, Florida.
3	McGinty,	J. Herbert	32		M	M	Lebanon, Pa., August 2nd, 1896.		5360 N. Sydenham, Philadelphia, Pa.,
4	McGinty,	Florence	30		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 12th, 1898		do
5	Neary,	Bertha	50		F	M	Columbus, Ohio, December 24th, 1878.		730 Penn Ave., Miami Beach, Fla
6	Neary,	Marie	28		F	S	do May 17th, 1900.		do
7	Schuyler,	Walter	30		M	S	Jacksonville, Fla., September 28th, 1898.		Seybold Bldg., Miami, Fla.,
8	Jardine,	Irene	32		F	M	Rochester, N. Y., October 16th, 1896.		1785 S. W. 13th St., Miami, Florida.
9	Jardine,	Ann	10		F	S	do October 17th, 1917		do
10	Jardine,	Jack	4		M	S	do October 10th, 1924.		do
11	Perrault,	Belle	61		F	M	Ludlow, Mass, February 9th, 1867.		1523 N E 1st Ct., Miami, Fla.,
12	Dwyer,	Laura	46		F	M	Germantown, Pa., August 15th, 1882.		106 Poningo St., Port Chester, N. Y.,
13	Barbour,	William	39		M	S	Haledon, N. J., August 14th, 1888.		Dixon St., Hoboken, N. J.,
14	Wicker,	Cyrus Sr.,	45		M	M	Marquette, Mich., October 7th, 1882.		2700 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Coral Gables, Florida.
15	Wicker,	Grace	40		F	M	Burlington, Vt., December 20th, 1886		do
16	Wicker,	Cyrus Jr.,	6		M	S	New York City, June 5th, 1922.		do
17	Wicker,	William	11		M	S	Burlington, Vt., June 25th, 1917.		do
18	Wicker,	Whiting	8		M	S	New York City, August 29th, 1920.		do
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This is to certify that Walter Schuyler, shown on line 7 of this manifest, failed to join this vessel before sailing.

C. M. McDONALD,
MASTER

17 Cabin Class Passengers not included in Head Tax or Statistics

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, Ellis W. Gill, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. MUNAMAR, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly -swear- that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisana, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --one-- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis W Gill.

Sworn to before me this --10th-- day of July, 19 28

at New York, N. Y.,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JULY 7th., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Sweeting	Ivy	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Andros Is.	PP. 13189	Nassau	July 4,1928	Bahamas	Andros Is.	
2		Forsyth	Adora (Sister)	32		F	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PP. 13190	"	July 4,1928	"	"	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-85

Mr Waldy Insp't - 7/6/28 - 9.30 a.m.

81

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 10th, *19* 28. 190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he primarily come for any of the purposes specified? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Andros, Is. Bahamas Sister, Prista Sweeting,	Bah.	Nassau	Yes	Self	$200.	No	-	-	202 W. 143 St. N. Y. City Nephew Lacitas Forsyth,	Temporary						3/14/29										
2	DO DO	"	"	"	"	200.	"	-	-	Son DO 11	Temporary admission extended until						3/14/29										
3										DO	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the American S. S. MUNAMAR, from Nassau, N. P., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly -swear- that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - one - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this -10th- day of July, 1928

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., [illegible] N. Y.

Form 630A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, July 7th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York July 10th, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fernandez	Lula I.	32		F	S		September 1, 1927. District Court of New York City.	341 W. 137th Street, New York.
2	aFernandez	Beatrice E.	34		F	S		DO DO. May 23, 1927.	DO DO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14--21a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred. I. Evans,	36	U S C	Bautiste Fernandez	37	Spanish
Jose Martinez,	22	Mexican	John D. Shanley,	45	U. S. C.,
Kurt Muszkowski	25	German	Jose Sarmiento	28	"
Chas. Dummett,	43	B W I	Carles Williams,	19	"
Henry Sheriff,	25	U S C			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W. McDonald
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-16 Munamar

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., July 13th, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "MUNAMAR" from port of Nassau, N. P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1928, consigned to Munson Steamship Line, ; is now lying at Pier 9, E. R., and is expected to sail July 13th, 1928, for Nassau, N. P., via United States port of direct this voyage was New York, First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 192

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14-1613

(1) No. on list

MUNAMAR JUL 10

18	Hosford,	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S C	5/7	155
19	Ferguson,	George K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S C	5/7	155
20	Grant,	William F.	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/10	160
21	Gill,	Ellis V.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S C	5/8	170
22	Weissmann,	Arthur	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/8	150
23	Hopfinger,	Herbert,	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C	4/2	140
24	Logan,	John J.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S C	6/2	175
25	Tanger,	William	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S C	5/8	220
26	Bunkley,	Allen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M		U S C	5/8	160
27	Hansen,	Sigfrid A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/8	170
28	Ludemann,	Alfred	Deck "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5/8	160
29	Condell,	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145
30	Canal,	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140

Line Munson Steamship Line,
Owners do
Local Agents do
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ivo N. Appleby,	23	U S C	New York, June 28, 1928.
Geo. K. Ferguson,	21	"	do
Ellis W. Gill,	57	"	do
Gordon Brown,	38	"	do
Thomas Dunn	40	"	do
Abraham Joseph,	43	"	do
Cleveland Durant, ✓	39	B W I	do
Edward A. Straut,	19	U S C	Miami, Fla., July 6th, 1928.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	19	Ferguson,	George K.		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S C	5/7	135	
	20	Grant	William F.		Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/10	200	
	21	Gill,	Ellis W.		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	M		U S C	5/8	170	
	22	Weissmann,	Arthur		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/5	145	
	23	Hopfinger,	Herbert		Jr " "	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C	5/8	130	
	24	Logan,	John J.		Th. Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S C	5/2	175	
	25	Tanger,	William		1st "	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S C	5/8	200	
	26	Bunkley,	Allen		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M		U S C	5/2	150	
	27	Hansen	Sigfrid A.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/4	175	
	28	Ludemann,	Alfred		Deck "	"	"	"	"	24	M		German	5/8	160	
	29	Gondell,	Manuel		Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M		Spanish	5/9	140	
	30	Canal,	Fernando		"	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5/7	150	

Line Munson Steamship Line,
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 64 (33 Cits) 31 USC

Sheet No. 193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MUNAMAR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 10 1928, 19__, *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P. 7/3/28.

NO. MUNAMAR JUL 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDonald,	Charles M.			Master	JUN 27 1928	NEW YORK	Yes		36	M		U S C	6ft	175	
2	Longmore	Harold T.			Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/7	147	
3	Roberts	Osmond			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C	5/9	145	
4	Appleby,	Ivo N.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S C	5/7	145	
5	Rey	Baltasar			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	175	
6	Casal,	Juan			Bosun's	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	175	
7	Renton	Clifford			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S C	5/6	144	
8	Kirchstein,	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Latvian	Latvian	5/5	145	
9	Moore,	Merlyn			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C	5/8	150	
10	Marante,	Edward			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	155	
11	Morales	Santos			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	
12	Gallegar	Augusto			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	
13	Otero,	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	149	
14	Ortega,	Claudio			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	135	
15	Gustavsen,	Sverre			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/8	155	
16	~~Ross~~	~~Charles~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~Latvian~~	~~Latvian~~	5/7	~~145~~	Deserted Nassau July 7th, 1928.
17	Perez,	Jose			Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	
18	Hosford,	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S C	5/6	130	
19	Ferguson,	George K.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S C	5/7	155	
20	Grant,	William F.			Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/10	200	
21	Gill,	Ellis W.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S C	5/8	140	
22	Weissmann,	Arthur			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/8	150	
23	Hopfinger,	Herbert			Jr " "	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C	5/8	140	
24	Logan,	John J.			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C	6/2	175	
25	Tanger,	~~William~~			1st "	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S C	5/2	200	
26	Bunkley,	Allen			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C	5/2	160	
27	Hansen,	Sigfrid A.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/9	175	
28	Ludemann,	Alfred			Deck "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Swedish	German	5/8	160	
29	Condell,	Manuel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	
30	Casal,	Fernando			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	

Line: Munson Steamship Line.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -2-

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MUNAMAR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 10 1928, *19*, *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Savedria,	Manuel			Oiler	JUN 27 1928	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/9	155	
2	Brown,	Gordon			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S C	5/8	145	
3	Overton,	Sam			do	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S C	5/10	175	
4	Magnus,	Clifford			do	"	"	"	"	33	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/9	155	
5	Hink,	Willie			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5/9	145	
6	Ramires,	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	
7	Blanco,	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	
8	Casal,	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
FIRST 9	Carlstrom,	Alexander,			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	5/8	145	
FIRST 10	STRAUT	EDWARD A.			"	7-26-28	MIAMI, FLA.	"	"	19	M		U.S.C.	5/7	135	
11	Terry,	William J			Chief Steward	JUN 27 1928	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M		U S C	5/6	135	
12	Pitts,	Pauline			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F		U S C	5/2	100	
13	Burns,	George			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/8	175	
14	Chambers,	Sam			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	Afr Blk	B W I	6/1	200	
15	Johnson,	Fenton			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Blk	Sp Hond	5/8	155	
16	Boyd,	Herbert			Scullryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/9	150	
17	Fields,	Ike			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/9	200	
18	Dunn,	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/8	185	
19	Hutchinson,	Joe			Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/8	145	
20	Higgins,	Theodore			2nd Messman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr Blk	Br Hond	5/8	140	
21	Auzout,	Edward			P O "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/8	140	
22	Ray,	Harry D.			Messboy	"	"	"	"	49	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/7	135	
23	Bonilla,	Basilio			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr Blk	Sp Hond	5/8	145	
24	Price,	Robert			Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Blk	Sp Hond	5/9	165	
25	Percy,	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr Blk	B W I	5/8	155	
26	Sinclair,	Adrian			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afr Blk	B W I	5/9	145	
27	McKoy,	Canut			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Blk	B W I	5/9	165	
28	Abraham,	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Afr Blk	B W I	5/9	165	
29	Joseph,	Abraham			"	"	"	"		5	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/7	135	
30	Durant,	Cleveland			"	"	"	"			M	Afr Blk	B W I	5/8	140	

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners do
Local Agents do
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien-members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -3- Line 4

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MUNAMAR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 10 1928, 19—, *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Narcisso,	Ralph	✓		Waiter	JUN 27 1928	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	25	M	Afr Blk	Nicaragua	5/8	155	
2	Harris,	Clarence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/8	140	
3	Barrow,	Lacel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr Blk	Br Hond	5/7	135	
4	Taylor,	Fritz,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/6	145	
5	Francis,	Harry,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5/9	140	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1305
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Frank Bonfil
JUL - 7 1928 Vice Consul

Aboard with Crew of Sixty four - 64

No fee prescribed.

Line Munson Steamship Line,
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-10-28

11

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, *of the* American S. S. MUNAMAR, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* July, *19*28

C. M. McDonald
Master, [redacted].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 13 1928

176827

Cards Punched 7/17/28

Cards Verified 7/24/28

Cards Checked 7/24/28

Work

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE MONCONE, Surgeon of the SS ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

George F. Mangone M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 TH day of JULY, 19 28

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Hy P King
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-10-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	IMMIGRANT TAX (4 DOLLARS)		ALIEN PASSENGER HEAD TAX							
	IMMIGRANT TAX	U. S.	U. S.							
1st CABIN	7		42	✓	9	2	1		11	1 x 3
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	1	3		✓	✓					11
TOTAL	8	3	43	5	6	1	2	1	11	134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	U.S.	
1st Cabin	6	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	1
Total	8	2

7-10 30-11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA . Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA, JULY, 7TH -, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	IZNAGA	J DE LA CRUZ	40		M	M	Musicians to Jazz / EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	02-83 CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	83 CUBA	HABANA
2	TEMP. STAY	CHACON	BIENVENIDO	40		M	M	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
3	TEMP. STAY	BARROSO	ABELARDO	23		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
4	TEMP. STAY	CARRIERA	JOSE MANUEL	23		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
5	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	25		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
6		ORIVES	MARINO	24		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA	MATANZAS	IM.-VISA. 16103 No. 39.	HAVANA, CUBA.	JULY 5TH. 1928	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
7		AECKERLE	REINHOLD D.	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	30-12 GERMANY	STUTTGART	NON-QUOTA. No. 1942. IDEN 16020	HAVANA, CUBA.	JULY 4/1928.	CUBA.	HABANA.
8		VARONA	FERMIN	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	07-83 CUBA	MARIANAO	NON-QUOTA. No. 39. 16645	HAVANA CUBA.	JULY. 1928.	CUBA.	HABANA.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. J. Tilley. 10.30 a.m.

43

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 10TH, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labor, pleasure, or study in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, illiterate, or both? (Answer yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	COUSIN -					150				FRIEND: JOSE GIL.																
1	MARTI 74 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	W 338 59TH ST-NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
	Wife:-Caridad					100																				
2	Vifres Letra B Habana.	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH NO. 1	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
3	CONCORDIA 91 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	100	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH NO. 1	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
4	SALUD 38 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	100	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH NO. 1	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
5	ARANGUREN 18 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	100	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH NO. 1	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
	SISTER: MERCEDES.-									FRIEND: MRS J. M. MENENDEZ.-																
6	MATANZAS, CUBA.	PA.	PHILA.	YES	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	Hartford Lutheran	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLACK	BLACK NONE.
	FRIEND- MR. WM. HIRTH.									COUSIN: EUGENE REISSFELDER.																
7	27 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	170	YES	NO.	NO	HASTINGS, HUDSON N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	LT GR.	NONE.
	MOTHER: NICOLASA GOMEZ.-					50				FRIEND-MRS. E. BRANDT.-																
8	PLASENCIA, HABANA CUBA.-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO 200 E 124 ST. N.Y. (WITH $5/20	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK	BK	BK NONE.-
9										10/12																
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, J.E. JONES, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS ORIZABA, *from* NEW YORK, N.Y., *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (1) ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10TH. *day of* JULY, *19* 28

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Thos. F. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE MANGONE, Surgeon of the SS ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George F. Mangone M. D.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of JULY, 19 28

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Thos R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible], and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—429

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA - JULY 7TH - 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	GASCH	ANA M	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-IMM 13 3/12	HABANA CUBA	JULY 5 1928	CUBA	HABANA
2	UNDER 16	GASCH	MARIE	1	3	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-IMM 13 3/12	HABANA CUBA	JULY 5 1928	CUBA	HABANA
3	TEMP. STAY	SILVEIRA	MARGARITA	38		F	S	PROFESSOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
4	TEMP. STAY	ROJAS	RAFAEL	31		M	M	PHISICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
5	TEMP. STAY	ROJAS	JOSEFA	21		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CALIMETE	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
6	TEMP. STAY	MOLA	ANA LUISA	50		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
7	TEMP. STAY	MOLA	ALFREDO	59		M	M	PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
8		BOSCH	JUAN	35		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BALEARES	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	JULIO	36		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BURGAS	NON-IMM 961 3/12	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 4 1928	FRANCE	BURDEX
10	TEMP. STAY	Mc CANNON	MARY	21		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	TRINIDAD
11	TEMP. STAY	BOADA	ALBERTO	32		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	PINARDELRIO
12	TEMP. STAY	BOADA	AMERICA	32		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAN LUIS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	PINARDELRIO
13	TEMP. STAY	CUERVO	GUILLERMO	28		M	M	PHISICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	P.DELRIO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	PINARDELRIO
14	TEMP. STAY	CUERVO	MARIA DOLORES	26		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	PINARDELRIO
15	DIPLOMAT	DE LA CAMPA	MARIA	16		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	DIPLOMAT VISE #1040	HABANA, CUBA	JULY 5TH 1928.	CUBA	HABANA
16	DIPLOMAT	LAZO	OFELIA B.	35		F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	DIPLOMAT VISE #1040	HAVANA CUBA	JULY 5TH. 1928	CUBA,	HABANA
17	TEMP. STAY	ALBERTINI	MARIA	35		F	S	PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
18	15 DAYS STAY	CASANOVA	ELENA	29		F	S	ARTIST DANCER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ZARAGOZA	NON-IMM 28	HABANA CUBA	JULY 6 1928	CUBA	HABANA
19		RASCO	PEDRO	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA	NON-QUOTA 34	HABANA CUBA	JULY 6 1928	CUBA	HABANA
20	TEMP. STAY	TOUZET	ANGELA	52		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
21	TEMP. STAY	EATON	PHILIPS	26		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	GLENCOL	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	SAGUA
22		HADJINICOLAOU	GRIGORIOS	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	GREEK	CYPRUS	LAPITHOS	QUOTA-NO 711	HABANA CUBA	JULY 2 1928	CUBA	HABANA
23	UNDER 16	TOUZET	OHILDA	15		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
24	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	AURELIO	37		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
25	TEMP. STAY	SOTO	JUANA	30		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 9	HABANA CUBA	JULY 3 1928	CUBA	HABANA
26	TEMP. STAY	GOLDSON	LUIS	25		M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
27		GOMEZ	MARINA	24		F	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NON-QUOTA 3	MATANZAS CUBA	JULY 5TH 1928	CUBA	MATANZAS
28	TEMP. STAY	MONCAYO	FRANCISCO	49		M	S	COMMISION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	NON-IMM 369	SPAIN MADRID	MARCH 15 1928	SPAIN	MADRID
29	TEMP. STAY	PIÑEIRO	IGNACIO	39		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
30	15 DAYS STAY	HERRERA	LAZARO	24		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA

No. 22, HADJINICOLAOU GRIGORIOS, ON A/S OF BEING 3RD. CLASS. IT HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN THIRD CLASS. 1.18.5/2 _____ PURSER.-

No. 5 JUAN BOSCH. DID NOT EMBARK., THEREFORE IS NOT A PASSENGER. _____ PURSER.-

No. 27 MARINA GOMEZ. DID NOT EMBARK., THEREFORE IS NOT A PASSENGER. _____ PURSER.

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 10TH - , 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Age, if under 16 years, or if over 60 years, and literacy or illiteracy, as defined by law, if over 16 and under 60 years	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with an organization that does so. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WITH FATHER NO. 28	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER 4/28 CHILD	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	BLACK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	WITH FATHER NO. 28	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER 4/28. CHILD	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	MOTHER - JULIA SILVEIRA VIVES 82 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF $150.	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - MARIA RODRIGUEZ 205 W 142ND ST -NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
4	FATHER DR. J. ROJAS AGUIAR 134 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF $1000	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL AME RICA -NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	WITH HUSBAND NO.4	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND $1000	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	BROTHER - OSCAR LORET GRAN HOTEL - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL HARDGRAVE -NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
8	~~BROTHER - GUILLERMO BOSCH REINA 78 - CIENFUEGOS~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1927~~	~~N.Y.~~	FRIEND - VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82ND BANK ST - NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
9	FRIEND - JOSE PORVENIR LUGAREÑO -HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF $1000	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - H. PASCHKE GLENDALE L.I.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
10	MOTHER - ESTRELLA POMS SAN MARIANO - VIBORA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	MOTHERINLAW- DR MCGANNON 4 HAMILTON ST - N.Y.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
11	MARIA BARRENA CABADA 36 - PINAR DEL RIO	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF $1000	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	117 WEST 92ND ST -HOME NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
12	WITH HUSBAND NO. 11	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 11	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
13	MOTHER - MARIA BARRENA CALZADA 36 -PINAR DEL RIO	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF $1000	YES	NO	NO	NO	117 WEST 92ND ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
14	WITH HUSBAND NO. 13	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HOMEWORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 13	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
15	SEC DE ESTADO - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER. $1000	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLA. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
16	SEC DE ESTADO - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF $1000	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH MISS. CAMPA #15 HOTEL SEVILLA. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BR	NONE
17	ESTRADA PALMA - HABANA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF $250	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC - NEW YORK	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BR	NONE
18	FRIEND - MARIA MARTINEZ CAMPANARIO 66 -HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	ARTIST	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	BROTHER - JUAN CASANOVA 309 W 43RD ST NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
19	FATHER - PEDRO RASCO REINA 119 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	STUDENT $50	YES	NO	NO	NO	ANA - FRANCISCA RASCO & WIFE 119 ST 8TH WEST NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
20	HUSBAND MANUEL TOUZET 23 - 433 - VEDADO	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES			MRS DOROTHY BRANDT 1 W 124TH ST NEW YORK	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
21	W. KEDY AGUIAR 75 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	BANKER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	FATHER -RICHARD EATON G. CANADA - CLERICO	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
22	~~SAN RAFAEL 4 - HABANA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~HOMEWORK~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	BROOKLYN - NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
23	WITH MOTHER NO. 20	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HOMEWORK	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 20.	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
24	BROTHER - MR GONZALEZ SALUD Y GERVASIO -HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	EMPLOYEE	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA -NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
25	BROTHER - GREGORIO SOTO CASTILLO DE LA PUNTA-HABAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER $50	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - JULIAN RESPONTE 1049 EAST 15TH ST N.Y.	YES	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
26	FRIEND - MIGUEL GONZALEZ M. GOMEZ 204 -HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF $200	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AME RICA NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE
27	SISTER - MERCEDES O. ~~JOSE LAMOS 2 HATA~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~PINAR DEL RIO~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	FRIEND - CELIA MENENDEZ ~~508 WEST 136 ST N.Y.C.~~	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
28	MOTHER - MATEA MONCAYO SAN MIGUEL 20 -HABANA	SPAIN	MADRID	NO	SELF $2000	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR - NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
29	WIFE -INES CABRERA POCITO 56 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF $100	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND - ENRIQUE BULLAN 334 W 59 ST -NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
30	FATHER- JOAQUIN HERRERA SITIOS 135 -HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF $600	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - JOSE GIL 334 W 59 ST -NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, J. E. JONES *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS ORIZABA, *from* NEW YORK, N.Y., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (1) ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones

MASTER. SWEAR.

Sworn to before me this 10TH *day of* JULY, *19* 28

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Thos P. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE MANGONE, Surgeon of the SS ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George F. Mangone M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of JULY, 19 28

at NEW YORK.

Thos B King
Immi Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA . Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA, JULY 7TH -, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	PRIETO	NICOLAS	44		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	REGLA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
2		ROSS	BEATRICE	40		F	S	STENOGRP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
3		JIMENEZ	OCTAVIO	20		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 22	HABANA CUBA	JULY 5 1928	CUBA	HABANA
4	TEMP. STAY	MESA	NATALIA	42		F	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	MARIANAO
5	TEMP. STAY	MESA	JUANA	39		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
6		BOOTH	ALICE	27		F	D	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
7		~~PEREZ~~ NOT RET. FROM USA.	~~JOSEPHINE~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HOMEWORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CUBA~~	~~CUBAN~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HABANA~~	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 321961	~~WASHINGTON D.C.~~	~~NOV 14 1927~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
8		BARBARA	VINCENT	31		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAIBARIEN	RE-ENTRY-PERMIT 335845	WASHINGTON D.C.	JAN 16 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	AMERICA	28		F	S	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
10	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	MARIA	38		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
11		BUCH	MARIE	38		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	OTTAWA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
12	UNDER 16	BUCH	GEORGE	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
13		PIEDRAHITA	PEDRO	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 2589	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 27 1928	CUBA	HABANA
14	TEMP. STAY	DRUMMOND	LENORA	31		F	S	STENOGRP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STERLING	IN-TRANSIT 182	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 30 1928	CANADA	MONTREAL
15	TEMP. STAY	DRUMMOND	ELAINE	36		F	S	STENOGRP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STERLING	IN-TRANSIT 182	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 30 1928	CANADA	MONTREAL
16		PIS	RAUL	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAN JOSE	NON-QUOTA 2516	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 21 1928	CUBA	HABANA
17	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	ANTONIO	67		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA CLARA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
18	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	HORTENSIA	39		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
19	UNDER 16	PEREZ	JOSE	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
20	UNDER 16	PEREZ	CARMEN	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
21	UNDER 16	PEREZ	ANTONIO	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
22	TEMP. STAY	LOVELL	KENDRICK	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NON-IMM 11	HABANA CUBA	JULY 5TH 1928	CUBA	HABANA
23	TEMP. STAY	SISTO	ANTONIA	32		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	SARATOGA
24	UNDER 16	SISTO	SERAFINA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	SARATOGA
25	UNDER 16	SISTO	DULCE	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	SARATOGA
26	UNDER 16	SISTO	EDELMIRO	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	SARATOGA
27	UNDER 16	SISTO	LUIS	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	SARATOGA
28	TEMP. STAY	GASCH	JOSE	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	AVILES	NON-IMM 762	MAY 2 1928	HABANA CUBA	CUBA	HABANA
29	TEMP. STAY	GOMEZ	FELISA	37		F	W	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	NON-IMM 12	HABANA CUBA	JULY 5 1928	CUBA	HABANA
30	TEMP. STAY	GASCH	MARIA	30		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA	NON-IMM 13	HABANA CUBA	JULY 5 1928	CUBA	HABANA

No. 7 JOSEPHINE PEREZ, DID NOT EMBARK., THEREFORE IS NOT A PASSENGER.

PURSER.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 1 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 10TH, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER - - ISABEL FACCIOLO																									
1	VIRTUDES 143 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
2	FRIEND - MISS E MOREY AGUACATE 20 - HABANA	~~CUBA~~ Canada	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	AUNT - MRS O. BELL NIAGARA FALLS ONT. CANADA	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
3	FATHER - JOAQUIN JIMENEZ GUANABACOA - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MRS JIMEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - JOSE LEAL 123 WILLIAMS ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
4	BROTHER - CLEMENTE MESA UNION DE REYES - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	SISTERINLAW- C. HENRIQUEZ 121 W 92 ST - NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	WITH NO. 4 FATHER EDUARDO BOOTH	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH NO. 4	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
6	STA EMILIA - CUBA ~~SISTER - MRS V. DE PEREZ~~	CUBA	HABANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	SISTER - WOODSEY TELLER 2707 ~~AVE~~ - NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
7	~~6 Y 13 - VEDADO~~ SISTER - N. BARBARA	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	~~SISTER MRS ANTONIA DIAZ~~ ~~3408 BEVERLY RD - BROOKLYN~~	NO	~~RESIDENT~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
8	VERA 39 - MATANZAS CUBA MOTHER - AMALIA BARRETO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	ANTONIO LAUREIRY 470 3RD ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
9	LUACES 22 - CAMAGUEY	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL ~~EMPIRE~~ - NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
10	WITH NO. 9 HUSBAND - N. BUCH	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH NO. 9	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK NONE
11	OBISPO 53 - HABANA	~~CUBA~~ Canada	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL VANDERBILT -N.Y.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
12	WITH NO. 11 FATHER - CARLOS PIEDRAHITA	~~MAINE~~ do		NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 11	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
13	I Y 8 - LA SIERRA SISTER - FLORENCE DRUMMOND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - ELIZARDO CARUNCHO 350 W 87TH ST -NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
14	OREILLY 58 - HABANA	~~CUBA~~ Canada	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	SISTER MARGARET DRUMMOND 1155 DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL	YES	2 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
15	WITH NO. 14 BROTHER - RAMON VALDES	~~CUBA~~ Canada	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH NO. 14	YES	2 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
16	COMPOSTELA 109 -HABANA COUSIN - UBALDO PEREZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOSE M. GARCIA Friend 350 BROADWAY - NEW YORK	YES	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
17	SALUD 90 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC - NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	GREY	BROWN NONE
18	WITH HUSBAND NO. 17	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 17	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
19	WITH FATHER NO. 17	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 17	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
20	WITH FATHER NO. 17	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 17	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
21	WITH FATHER NO. 17	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 17	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BROWN NONE
22	MOTHER; MRS. LOVEL 61 MARLOES Rd. LONDON (ENGLD.)	~~CUBA~~ England	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
23	SAN CARLOS 15 MARIANAO	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Cuba	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	SARATOGA COUNTY N.Y.	NO	~~RESIDENT~~ Returning Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
24	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Cuba	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	NO	~~RESIDENT~~ Returning Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
25	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Cuba	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	NO	~~RESIDENT~~ Returning Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
26	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Cuba	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	NO	~~RESIDENT~~ Returning Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
27	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Cuba	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
28	FRIEND - FAUSTINO ANGONES GALIANO 80 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLA -NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
29	WITH NO. 28	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH NO. 28	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
30	WITH HUSBAND NO. 28	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 28	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, J.E. JONES, (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS CRIZABA, from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of JULY, 19 28

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HABANA CUBA, JULY 10TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 10TH, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDREWS	LILIAN	30	✓	F	M		MARCH 26TH. 1926 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	45 TIEMENN PLACE NEW YORK CITY
2	BIEBANTZ	HARRY	39	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 19TH. 1889		1549 EAST 27ST. BKLYN. NEW YORK
3	BIEBANTZ	BESSIE	36	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY JULY 7TH. 1892		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 2
~~4~~	~~BORNER~~	~~GUY C~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~NOVEMBER 28TH. 1926 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK~~	~~201 WEST 106 ST. NEW YORK CITY~~
~~5~~	~~BORNER~~	~~LYDIA R~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 26TH. 1893~~		~~WITH HUSBAND LINE 4~~
~~6~~	~~BORNER~~	~~EDITH G~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 23TH. 1923~~		~~WITH FATHER LINE # 4~~
~~7~~	~~CONDICT~~	~~YEAMAN~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW JERSEY CITY MARCH 12TH. 1907~~		~~MADISON NEW JERSEY~~
8	CORBY	ALBERT M	33	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 19TH. 1895		8809 104ST. RICHMOND HILL L.I.
9	CORBY	JENNIE	34		F	M	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 12TH. 1894		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 8
10	DWYER	JOHN W	51		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 30TH. 1877		4905 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
11	FRANK	ANDREW F	56	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 6TH. 1873		740 LINCOLN ROAD BKLYN. NEW YORK
12	FRANK	ANNA	48		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 30TH. 1881		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 11
13	FRIEDMAN	ABE	58	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. JANUARY 15TH. 1870		LAKEWOOD NEW JERSEY
14	FRIEDMAN	BESSIE	47		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JULY 31TH. 1881		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 13
15	FRIEDMAN	SILVIA	18		F	S	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 15TH. 1909		WITH FATHER LINE # 13
16	GUTEKUNST	WILLIAM J	62	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCTOBER 14TH. 1865		1432 NUMBER 5 PHILADELPHIA
17	LEWIN	GUATAF	54	✓	M	M		NOVEMBER 24TH. 1924 SUPREME COURT COUNTY QUEENS LONG ISLAND	13304 SUTTER AVE BKLYN NEW YORK
18	LEWIN	NELLIE	20	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPTEMBER 28TH. 1907		WITH FATHER LINE # 17
19	MANGONE	CATHERINE	67	✓	F	M		HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	171 PALISADES AVE. UNION CITY NEW JERSEY
20	MANGONE	CRISTIAN	29	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 10TH. 1899		WITH MOTHER LINE # 19
21	MARQUARD	LEE	25	✓	F	M	BALTIMORE MD. AUGUST 12TH. 1903 ECTOR		15 ARGYLE ROAD BKLYN. NEW YORK
22	MORRILL	JOHN J	55	✓	M	M	HOPKINSON MASS. DECEMBER 29TH. 1878		28 L ST. BROCKTON MASS.
23	MORRILL	CATHERINE	53	✓	F	M	BROCKLAND MASS. APRIL 7TH. 1875		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 22
24	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	50	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 9TH. 1878		RIDLEY PARK PHILADELPHIA PA.
25	PHILLIPS	MINNIE	49	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCTOBER 25TH. 1879		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 24
~~26~~	~~RING~~	~~LESTER L~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK CITY OCTOBER 26TH. 1888~~		~~102 SUNNYSIDE AVE. BKLYN N.Y.~~
~~27~~	~~RING~~	~~IDA~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 10TH. 1888~~		~~WITH HUSBAND LINE # 26~~
28	RITTENHOUSE	CHAUNCEY	51	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 2ND. 1877		45 TOMKINS ST. BINGHAMTON NEW YORK
29	RITTENHOUSE	NORA	50	✓	F	M	MOHANEY PA. JANUARY 16TH. 1878		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 28
30	ROBERTS	WALTER A	41	✓	M	S	AT SEA OCTOBER 15TH. 1886		121 WEST 27ST, NEW YORK CITY

NOS. 4, 5, 6, 7, 26, & 27. MR. GUY BORNER, MRS. LYDIA BORNER, MISS. EDITH BORNER, MR. YEAMAN CONDICT, MR. LESTER RING & MRS. IDA RING.
THE ABOVE PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK., THEREFORE THEY HAVE BEEN CANCELLED. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. ARIZABA Sailing from HAVANA CUBA JULY 7TH 1928, 192, Arriving at Port of JULY 10TH. 1928, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SULLIVAN	JOHN J	35		M	M	SCRANTON PA JUNE 12TH. 1893		1752 QUINCY AVE DUNMORE PA.
2	SULLIVAN	ANN	28		F	M	SCRANTON PA. SEPTEMBER 1ST. 1900		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1
3	WELLS	LLOYD	24		M	S	NEW JERSEY CITY JULY 7TH. 1903		PALISADES PARK N.J. 39 DRINKERHOFF TERRACE
4	WETROFSKY	LENA	50		F	M		HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	308 WEST 97ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	ATWAY	WALTER C	54		M	S		MARCH 5TH. 1924 FEDERAL COURT NEWARK NEW JERSEY	131 SHEPARD AVE. NEWARK N.J.
6	SLOCHOWER	CARL	34		M	M		MAY 2ND. 1927 BRONX COUNTY COURT NEW YORK	2284 GRAND AVE BRONX NEW YORK
7	SLOCHOWER	CELIA	30		F	M	NEW YORK CITY MAY 1ST. 1898		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 6
8	BESOSA	BERNARDO	55		M	M	MAY 9TH 1873 MAYAGUEZ P.R.		59 W 46TH ST - NEW YORK
9	BESOSA	EMILY	53		F	M	JAN 6TH 1875 NEW ORLEANS LA		WITH HUSBAND NO.8
10	BESOSA	LAURA	11		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH FATHER NO. 8
11	BENNETT	IDA	48		F	M	NEW YORK CITY		FOREST HEIGHTS NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
12	BENNETT	HARRY	14		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH NO. 11
13	BENNETT	MARY	11		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH NO. 11
14	HORIZOT	ADELE	33		F	S	NEW JERSEY, N.Y. DEC. 4TH. 1894.		131 SHEPARD AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
15	HORIZOT	ALICE	60		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.C.-	WITH HUSBAND NO. 14.
16	STUCCHIO	JOHN	33		M	S	OCT 1ST 1895 BROOKLYN N.Y.		263 FIFTH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	PLATT	WALTER	52		M	M	APRIL 5 1876 GREENWICH CT.		31 APPLETON RD. GLEN RIDGE N.J.
NOB 18	~~PEREZ~~	~~THERESA~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y.C.~~	~~3408 BEVERLY RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
19	BELLAMY	FREDERICK	50		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT - JULY 16 1918 (NEW YORK CITY)	12 EAST 97TH ST NEW YORK CITY
20	CHAMPLIN	WILLIAM	57		M	M	JULY 9TH 1871 BLUFFIELD, MISS		SHEFIELD MASS
21	HAHNEL	ROBERT	68		M	W		PROBATE COURT OF TOLEDO OHIO (OCT. 12, 1888.	15 BLOOMFIELD PLACE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
22	ABBEY	MEREDITH	44		M	M	NOV. 13TH 1883 MORIAH N.Y.		25 BROADWAY - NEW YORK
23	MC GANNON	CHARLES	29		M	M	JULY 13 1898 OGDENSBURG N.Y.		4 HAMILTON ST OGDENSBURG N.Y.
24	MC GANNON	EDMUND	1	5	M	S	[illegible]	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH NO. 23
25	CHARLTON	LOIS	36		F	M	OCTE 15TH 1893 CONTERBURY CONN		PLAINFIELD CONN.
26	CHARLTON	DENNISTON	5		M	S	DEC 28 1923 WESTHAVEN CONN		PLAINFIELD CONN
27	CHARLTON	ELIZABETH	8		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	PLAINFIELD CONN
28	CABAUD	HENRY E	54		M	M	JAN 13 1874 NEW YORK CITY		225 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN - NEW YORK
29	STORMAN	GERTRUDE	37		F	S	DEC 23RD 1891 CALIF. SAN JOSE		224 W 22ND ST NEW YORK CITY
30	SAJKOWSKI	WIKTOR	13		M	S	MARCH 19 1914 NEW YORK CITY		SEE PAGE 3 NO. 1

No. 18. THERESA PEREZ. DID NOT EMBARK., THEREFORE IS NOT A PASSENGER.

PURSER.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S.S. ORIZABA *Sailing from* HABANA CUBA JULY 7TH - , 1928, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 10TH - , 1928

204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAJKOWSKI	JOSEPHINE	10		F	S	AUG 19 1918 NEW YORK CITY		224 W 22ND ST NEW YORK CITY
2	SAJKOWSKI	VINCENT	8		M	S	AUG 14 1920 NEW YORK CITY		WITH NO. 1
3	LIPPITT	GUY	43		M	M	DEC 4 1884 MEADVILLE PA.		67 WALL ST - NEW YORK
NOB. 4	~~TUTTLE~~	CLARENCE	44		M	M	MAY 17 1884 HASTINGS MINN		~~44 WALL ST NEW YORK CITY~~
5	VIDAL	LAURA M.	34		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	106 FRONT ST NEW YORK CITY
6	J. VIDAL	LAURA	8		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH NO. 5
7	LOPEZ	JOHN	32		M	S	NOV 3 1895 BEAUFORT S.C.		1336 WOLLWORTH BLDG. NEW YORK CITY
NOB 8	~~REILLY~~	HOWARD	37		M	S	~~APRIL 1st 1891~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY~~		~~67 Wall St, NEW YORK CITY~~
9							Ex 4,8 Landing Card & Fee		
10									
11	NOS. 4, CLARENCE TUTTLE AND 8, HOWARD REILLY.								
12	THESE PASSENGERS DID NOT EMBARK, THEREFORE IS CANCELLED.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

-3-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE MONGONE, Surgeon of the SS ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George F. Mangone M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of JULY, 19 28

at New York

Geo. P. King

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA - JULY 7TH -, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	REPORTED	LASSUS	ANTONIO	34		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	NON-QUOTA 2618 QUOTA	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 29 1928	CUBA	HABANA
2		HADJINICOLAOU Nicolaos Haji	GRIGORIOS	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	GREEK	TURKEY	LAPITHOS	711	HABANA CUBA	JULY 2 1928	CUBA	HABANA
3		BOSCH	JUAN	35		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BALEARES	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		ARENA	DAVIDe	27		M	M	CLERK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	YTALY	ITALIAN	YTALY	CERZETA	NON-QUOTA 32 NON QUOTA	HABANA CUBA	JULY 6 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	X	~~VARONA~~	FERMIN	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	~~SPANISH~~	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARTAHAD	39	HABANA CUBA	JULY 1928	CUBA	HABANA
6	[illegible]	WEY	WONG	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
7	[illegible]	CHI	CHAU	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
8	[illegible]	SEN	FAM	64		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
9	[illegible]	YET CHIN	CHAM	38	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
10	[illegible]	WAI FEN	PUN	32	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
11									# 6-10 to chinese Watchman Schott. Ships Purser.											
12																				
13		No.5. FERMIN VARONA, ON ACCOUNT OF BEING FIRST CLASS PASSENGER IT HAS BEEN TRANS'D TO FIRST CLASS. LIST. 6 No.8.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

JUL 10 1928

Total passengers 8-
U. S. citizens . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 10TH, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Hair	Eyes	
	SISTER - ELODIA LASIS																			Feet	Inches				
1	PRADO 93 - HABANA FRIEND -	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF $	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND- RAMON CALVIN. 135 W 16TH ST -NEW YORK	YES PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	SAN RAFAEL 4 - HABANA BROTHER GUILLERMO BOSCH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER- BROOKLYN - NEW YORK	NO PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	REINA 78 - HABANA FRIEND - JOSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIREE 82 BANK ST - NEW YORK	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	SUAREZ 68 - HABANA MOTHER - NICOLASA GOMEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	WIFE ADELE ARENAS 215 E 118 ST NEW YORK	NO PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	PLASENCIA SAN HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MISS E. BRAMOT 1 W 124TH ST NEW YORK	NO PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	CHINEESE CONSUL -HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	CHINEESE CONSUL-HABANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
8	CHINEESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	CHINEESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
10	CHINEESE CONSUL -HABANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, J. E. JONES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS ORIZABA, from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of JULY, 19 28.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—864

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HABANA CUBA JULY 7TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 10TH, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAZQUEZ	DAVID G.	27		M	S	234707	MAY 4 1926	58 SULLIVAN ST
2	MALDONADO	JOSE	34		M	S	JUNE 4 1894 MANATI P.R.	DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y.	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1547 ST. NEW YORK CITY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arrived 9.00 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 208

S. S. ORIZABA WARD arrived JULY 10, 1928, 19, M., from July Expansion

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 1	GOLDSON Luis Icab	5	26	CUBA HEB	NO VISA DEP BOND 11:	HIBLER	7/10	79	jck	7/11	18	SK					Imm Visa 991-a/873 Landed 7/13/28		(1) Bond 11m				3	3	3
35m 2	BOSCH Juna	9	3	SP	NO VISA 11:30	FLAIN							7/10	45	KS	1m	PHS. LPC								
34m 3	LASSUS Antonio	8	1	CUBA	LPC PH D 11:40	FLAIN	7/10	38	KS								Ret to U.S. under exp. 98875/238			7/19	Monterey	1m	9	10	9
27m 4	ARENA David	8	4	IT	DEPORTED FEB 1928 12:55	FLAIN	7/10	51	KS								Landed 7/13/28					1m	3	3	3

Sheet No. 1—

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136 7 6 aliens. 60 use

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of ... the United States

ORIZABA

Vessel Orizaba ; arriving at New York, N.Y. ... 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position
1	Jones	Joseph E.			Master
2	Pedersen	Cort			Chief
3	Zarick	Gaetano			2nd.
4	Lambert	Joseph			3rd/
5	Sanders	Henry			5th.
6	Cepeire	Joaquin			Carpen
7	Vitte	Manuel			"
8	Marchene	Celestine			Asst
9	Durning	Harold			Q-Mas
10	Danielson	Henry			Q-Mas
11	Peivet	John (FIRST)			Q-mas
12	Man	Emilio			A.B.S
13	Abrahams	Francisco			"
14	Alnertus	Phelype			"
15	Byers	Nicholas			"
16	Frans	Primitive			"
17	Yanga	Manuel			"
18	Antonio	John			"
19	Yanga	Jose			"
20	France	Luis (FIRST)			"
21	Coffiel	Alexander			"
22	Laker	Alex. (FIRST)			"
23	Maulens	Julio			"
24	Coffiel	Juan			ORD. S
25	Molina	Bernardo			"
26	Sanchez	Jose			"
27	Smith	John			"
28	Read	Randolph (FIRST)			"
29	Fernandez	Manuel (FIRST)			"
30	Menendez	Elias			Purs

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Line
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1369

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harry Danielsen	26	Holl.
Johannes Peivel	25	Cuba
Phelipe Albertus	27	Holl.
Nicholas Byers	40	Panama
Alexander Coffiel	28	Holl.
Primitive Frans	28	Cuba
Jose Yanga	31	
Emilio Man	28	
Julio Maulens	28	
Francisco Abrahams	22	
Manuel Yanga	25	
John Antonio	24	
Luis France	31	
Alex Laker	28	
John Smith	22	
Jose Molina	25	
Juan Coffiel	24	
Jose Sanchez	22	
Michael Fernandez	24	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136 7 6 aliens. 60 usc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] ort of the United States

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at New York, N.Y. July 10th., 1928, from the port of Havana, Cuba 213

ORIZABA JUL 10 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at this port at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E.			Master	6/30/28	N.Y.	New York	yes	67	M		U S A	5/-	190	none
2	Pedersen	Cort			Chief mate					45	"		"	5/10	178	"
3	Zarich	Gaetano			2nd. "					36	"		"	5/-	168	"
4	Lambert	Joseph			3rd/ "					25	"		"	5/10	187	"
5	Sanders	Henry			4th. "					40	"		"	5/8	186	"
6	Cepeiro	Joaquin			Carpenter											
7	Vitte	Manuel														
8	Marchena	Celestino														
9	Durning	Harold														
10	Danielson	Henry														
11	Peivet	John (FIRS														
12	Men	Emilio														
13	Abrahams	Francisco														
14	Alnertus	Phe														
15	Myers	Nicholas														
16	Franz	Primitive														
17	Yanga	Manuel														
18	Antonio	John														
19	Yanga	Jose														
20	France	Luis (FIRS														
21	Coffiel	Alexander														
22	Laker	Alex. (FIR														
23	Maulens	Julio														
24	Coffiel	Juan														
25	Molina	Bernardo														
26	Sanchez	Jose			"					24	"	cuban	Cuba	5/7	166	"
27	Smith	John			"					23	"	spanish american	Panama	5/2	155	"
28	Reed	Randolph (FIRST)			"					18	"		U S A	5/10	192	"
29	Fernandez	Manuel (FIRST)			"					25	"	cuban	Cuba	5/10	177	"
30	Menendez	Elias			Purser					31	"		U S A	5/7	167	"

Purser
A S Keller

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Line
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECORDED

S.S. Orizaba-Voy. 199 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived July 10, 1928.
Signed July 15, 1928.
Sailed July 14, 1928.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
E.E. Willmett	67	US
Cort H. Pedersen	45	US
Ivan Freeman	28	US
Gaetano Zarich	36	US
John Lambert	25	US
Joaquin Cepeiro	41	Spain
Manuel Vitte	23	Holl.
Celestino Marchena	41	US
Harold W. Durning	24	US
Henry Danielson	31	Norway
Johannes Peivel	21	Esthonia
Phelipe Albertos	22	Holl.
Nicholas Myers	45	US
Alexander Coffiel	28	US
Primitive Franz	23	US
Jose Yanga	25	US
Emilio Men	23	US
Julio Maulens	26	US
Francisco Abrahams	24	Cuba
Manuel Yanga	30	Holl.
John Antonio	23	Panama
Luis France	26	Holl.
Alex Laker	22	US
John Smith	31	US
Jose Molina	17	US
Juan Coffiel	24	Cuba
Jose Sanchez	24	Cuba
Michael Fernandez	25	US
John Strecheen	31	US
Elias Menendez	31	US
Thomas Keenan	22	US
Alfred G. Nicholson	50	US
Frank Berman	22	US
Fergus Sloan	22	US
Ralph Schaffstall	22	US
Thos Abbott	45	US
William Curry	28	US
Erling Olsen	23	US
Robert Garner	25	US
Edward Johnson	41	US
Clinton Roberts	23	US
William Morrissey	41	US
Archibald Jones	21	US
Robert Gilbert	24	US
Richard Peatty	26	US
Harold Norman	21	US
William L. Schiere	23	US
Frank Ambro	45	US
Eugene Nichols	26	US
James Carroll	46	US
Edward Mackworth	25	US
Geo. Bixby	31	US
Christ Nielsen	28	Denmark

210

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136 76 aliens. 60 USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba *arriving at* New York, N.Y. July 10th, 1928 *from the port of* Havana, Cuba 213

ORIZABA JUL 10 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E.			Master	5/30/28	N.Y.	New York	yes	67	M		U S A	5/-	190	none
2	Pedersen	Cort			Chief mate					45	"		"	5/10	178	"
3	Zarich	Gaetano			2nd. "					36	"		"	5/-	168	"
4	Lambert	Joseph			3rd/ "					25	"		"	5/10	187	"
5	Sanders	Henry			5th. "					40	"		"	5/8	186	"
6	Cepeire	Joaquin			Barber											
7	Vitte	Manuel														
8	Marchena	Celestino														
9	Durning	Harold														
10	Danielson	Henry														
11	Peivet	John (FIRST)														
12	Man	Emilio														
13	Abrahams	Francisco														
14	Alnertus	[illegible] Ph														
15	Epers	Nicholas														
16	Frans	Primitivo														
17	Yanga	Manuel														
18	Antonio	John														
19	Yanga	Jose														
20	France	Luis (FI														
21	Coffiel	Alexander														
22	Laker	Alex. (F														
23	Moulens	Julio														
24	Coffiel	Juan			ORD. SE					24	"	cuban	Cuba	5/7	166	"
25	Molina	Bernardo			"					25	"	spanish american	Panama	5/2	155	"
26	Sanchez	Jose			"					18	"		U S A	5/10	192	"
27	Smith	John			"					25	"	cuban	Cuba	5/10	177	"
28	Reed	Randolph (FIRST)			"					31	"		U S A	5/7	167	"
29	Fernandez	Manuel (FIRST)			"											
30	Menendez	Elias			Purser											

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 109 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jose Decurro	Oiler	41	US
Joseph Smith	Watertender	21	US
Jose Alvarino	Fireman	26	Spain
Robert Zahner		26	US
Adam Lehr		26	US
Steve Blam		26	Spain
Domingo Amado		26	Cuba
Antonio Anton		26	Spain
Manuel Crespo		26	Spain
Jose Torres		26	Spain
Salvador Montero		26	Cuba
Inocencio Lopez		26	Spain
Pedro Garcia		26	Cuba
Manuel Negreira		26	Spain
Robert Mcpondld		26	US
M. Spierman		26	US
Manuel Pita		26	Spain
William Kirkoff		26	US
Jessie Milne		26	US
Pat Moore		26	US
Luciano Zabala		26	Spain
Domingo Durango		26	Cuba
Dennis Goltis		26	US
Francisco Allen		26	US
Antonio Domingos		26	Spain
Diego Garcia		26	Cuba
Vicente Fernandez		26	Spain
Ulrique Fernandez		26	Cuba
Alfredo Montoto		26	Cuba
Jose Campo		26	Spain
Rafael Oyers		26	Cuba
Antonio Anguerre		26	Spain
Gregorio Olegan		26	Spain
Ouiland Martinez		26	Spain
Manuel Dias		26	Spain
Miguel Solire		26	Spain
Manuel Gonsales		26	Spain
Guillermo Rogers		26	Cuba
Mario Solis		26	Cuba
James Elliot		26	US
Enrique Pita		26	Cuba
Joseph Quiny		26	Spain
Joseph Cerrent		26	Spain
Johannes Voelker		26	Germany
Charles Fernandez		26	Cuba
Enrique Jimenez		26	Cuba
Joseph Rosado		26	Spain
Frank Barripedi		26	Italy
Joseph Amores		26	Spain
Rafael Gonsales		26	US
Daniel Gonsales		26	Cuba
Domingo Lopez		26	Spain
Armando Policastro		26	US
Frank Stafford		26	US
Luis Mingues		26	Cuba
Antonio Vallejo		26	Spain
	Ord. Sea.	211	

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Line
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents
16—1348

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136 76 aliens. 60 usc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of ... the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at New York, N.Y. July 10th., 1928, from the port of Havana, Cuba 213

ORIZABA JUL 10 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at this port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E.			Master	5/30/28	N.Y.	New York	yes	67	M		U S A ✓	5/--	190	none
2	Pedersen	Cort			Chief mate					45	"		" ✓	5/10	178	"
3	Zarich	Gaetano			2nd. "					36	"		" ✓	5/-	168	"
4	Lambert	Joseph			3rd/ "					25	"		" ✓	5/10	187	"
5	Sanders	Henry			5th. "					40	"		" ✓	5/8	186	"
6	Cepeiro ✓	Joaquin			C											
7	Vitta	Manuel														
8	Marchena	Celestino														
9	Durning	Harold														
10	Danielson ✓	Henry														
11	Peivet	John (FIRST)														
12	Men	Emilio														
13	Abrahams ✓	Francisco														
14	Alnertus	Phelype														
15	Epers	Nicholas														
16	Frans	Primitive														
17	Yanga ✓	Manuel														
18	Antonio ✓	John														
19	Yanga ✓	Jose														
20	France	Luis (FIRST)														
21	Coffiel ✓	Alexander														
22	Laker ✓	Alex. (FIRST)														
23	Maulens	Julio														
24	Coffiel ✓	Juan														
25	Molina	Bernardo														
26	Sanchez ✓	Jose														
27	Smith ✓	John														
28	Read	Randolph (FIRST)														
29	Fernandez	Manuel (FIRST)														
30	Menendez	Elias														
					"					24	"	cuban	Cuba	5/7	166	"
					"					25	"	spanish american	Panama	5/2	155	"
					"					18	"		U S A ✓	5/10	192	"
					"					25	"	cuban	Cuba	5/10	177	"
					Purser					31	"		U SA ✓	5/7	167	"

212

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 189 - 5 -

NAME	CAPACITY.	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Pedro Otero	Waiter	28	Cuba
James Cosby		41	Cuba Amt. Brt.
Rafael Cavilan		32	Cuba
Edward Vedmeyer		32	Germ.
Joe Fiedrabita		41	Cuba
Gustav Adam		22	Germ.
Arnold McClintock		28	US
Paul Raual		46	Cuba
Marcel Freyre		41	Germ.
Edward Moreara		41	P. Rico
Henry Moore		22	P. Rico
Frans Lindorman		28	Spain
Alfonso Seditta		46	Germ.
Arturo Matterita		36	US
Ricardo Herin		28	Spain
William Bomain		28	Germ.
Marcelino Paz		36	US
Francisco Peres		46	Spain
August Peters		46	Germ.
Benito Lopez		41	Germ.
Hans Gardner		41	France
Cristobal Cra		22	Germ.
Jerome Freedman		28	US
Wilhelm Gilbert		28	Germ.
Eldon Jackson		28	US
Erwin Berre		28	Germ.
Frank Wegner		28	Germ.
Rafael Romero		28	Cuba

TOTAL CREW 187
P.

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO
Line
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1849

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136 7 L aliens. 60 USC

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba *arriving at* New York, N.Y. Junly 10th, 1928 *from the port of* Havana, Cuba 213

ORIZABA JULY 10 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E.			Master	6/30/28	N.Y.	New York	yes	67	M		U S A	5/-	190	none
2	Pedersen	Cort			Chief mate					45	"		"	5/10	178	"
3	Zarich	Gaetano			2nd. "					36	"		"	5/-	168	"
4	Lambert	Joseph			3rd "					25	"		"	5/10	187	"
5	Sanders	Henry			5th. "					40	"		"	5/8	186	"
6	Cepeire	Joaquim			Carpenter					41	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	175	"
7	Vitte	Manuel			"					36	"	dutch	Holland	5/8	148	"
8	Marchene	Celestine			[illegible]					41	"		U S A	5/11	210	"
9	Durning	Harold			Q-Master					34	"		U S A	5/10	160	"
10	Danielson	Henry			Q-Master.					26	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/11	180	"
11	Peivet	John (FIRST)			Q-Master					29	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5/8	186	"
12	Man	Emilio			A. B. SEAMAN					52	"		U S A	5/10	167	"
13	Abrahams	Francisco			"					27	"	african	Holland	5/9	158	"
14	Alnertus	Phelype			"					28	"	"	"	5/7	167	"
15	Epurs	Nicholas			"					28	"	"	"	5/7	188	"
16	Frans	Primitive			"					29	"	"	"	5/8	192	"
17	Yanga	Manuel			"					28	"	"	"	5/10	200	"
18	Antonio	John			"					30	"	"	"	5/10	176	"
19	Yanga	Jose			"					26	"	"	"	5/9	167	"
20	Franco	Luis (FIRST)			"					20	"	cuban	Cuba	5/8	185	"
21	Coffiel	Alexander			"					25	"	african	Holland	5/8	157	"
22	Laker	Alex. (FIRST)			"					42	"	"	"	5/9	194	"
23	Moulens	Julio			"					28	"	"	"	5/10	188	"
24	Coffiel	Juan			ORD. SEAMAN.					25	"	"	"	5/7	159	"
25	Moline	Bernardo			"					26	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
26	Sanchez	Jose			"					24	"	cuban	Cuba	5/7	166	"
27	Smith	John			"					25	"	spanish american	Panama	5/2	155	"
28	Reed	Randolph (FIRST)			"					18	"		U S A	5/10	192	"
29	Fernandez	Manuel (FIRST)			"					25	"	cuban	Cuba	5/10	177	"
30	Menendez	Elias			Purser					31	"		U SA	5/7	167	"

A. S. Fisher

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Line
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

1

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at New York, July 10th, 1928, from the port of Havana, Cuba

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Keenan	Thos.			Asst. purser	6/30/28	N.Y.	New York.	yes	21	M		U S A	6/-	168	none
2	Scott	Cerwin			Jr. " "					21			"	5/7	176	"
3	Mangone	George T.			Surgeon					36			"	5/6	187	"
4	Sloan	Furges			Sr. wireless					25			"	5/8	158	"
5	Schaffstall	Ralph			Jr. "					22			"	5/9	158	"
6	Abott	Edward			Chief engr.					46			"	6/-	187	"
7	Curry	William R.			1st. asst. "					36			"	6/1	208	"
8	Olsen	Erling A.			2nd. " "					28			"	5/9	165	"
9	Garner	Robert			3rd. " "					30			"	5/6	167	"
10	Johnson	Edward			4th " "					20			"	5/9	176	"
11	Morrissey	William			Jr. engr.					28			"	5/7	198	"
12	Nicloch	Dominick			"					37			"	5/11	189	"
13	Giesler	Edward			"					31			"	5/10	158	"
14	Barnard	Luther			Plumber					25			"	5/9	165	"
15	Peaty	Richard			Electrician					46			"	5/11	176	"
16	Norman	Harold			engr Refrig. mach					28		Scandinavian	Norway	5/7	177	"
17	Mac Kenzie	Edward			" oiler					25			U S A	5/8	158	"
18	Schiewe	William L.			" "					24			"	5/9	167	"
19	Richle	Eugene			Oiler					46			"	5/8	176	"
20	Roberts	Clinton			"					26			"	5/10	198	"
21	Gilbert	Robert			"					22			"	5/8	167	"
22	Raventos	Joseph			"					31		spanish	Spain	5/6	166	"
23	Bishop	George			"					45			U S A	5/8	167	"
24	Nielsen	Christian			"					30		Scandinavian	Denmark	5/9	159	"
25	Alvarine	Jose			Water Tender					39		spanish	Spain	5/8	157	"
26	Tehwer	Robert (FIRST)			"					29			U S A	5/10	159	"
27	Smith	Joseph			"					24			U S A	5/7	158	"
28	Amado	Domingo			Fireman					37		spanish	Spain	5/8	167	"
29	Santos	John			"					24			U S A	5/7	177	"
30	Sinka	Steve			"					22			"	5/7	157	"

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents

14—1928

2

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -3-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba, *arriving at* New York July 10th, 1928, *from the port of* Habana Cuba

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at this port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garcia	Pedro			Fireman	6/30/28	N.Y.	New York	yes	32	M	spanish	Spain	5/9	165	none
2	Anton	Antonio			"					30		"	"	5/8	176	"
3	Lopez	Inocencio			"					45		"	"	5/11	178	"
4	Montero	Salvador			"					29		"	"	5/9	167	"
5	Torres	Jose			"					24		"	"	5/9	187	"
6	Vega	Manuel			"					38		"	"	5/8	167	"
7	Griner	Arthur			Wiper					17			U SA /	5/9	157	"
8	Crespo	Manuel			"					24		spanish	Spain	5/9	169	"
9	Lehr	Adam W.			"					18			U S A /	5/7	176	"
10	Spiermann	Hans			Chief Stwrd.					36			U S A /	5/8	169	"
11	Pita	Manuel			2nd. "					35			" /	5/10	176	"
12	Laferde	Arthur			sal. Stwrd.					36			" /	5/10	187	"
13	Moore	Kate (FIRST)			stewardess					40		british	Great Britain	5/9	159	"
14	Zabala	Luciano			Chief Stwrd.					27			U S A /	5/8	157	"
15	Ymaguirre	Feliciano			1st.asst.cook.					24			" /	5/7	183	"
16	Durango	Domingo			2nd. " "					25		spanish	Spain	5/8	166	"
17	Allan	Francisco			3rd. " "					24		"	"	5/9	149	"
18	Aguila	Manuel			4th. " "					55		"	"	5/9	157	"
19	Garcia	Diego			Baker					45			U S A /	5/7	147	"
20	Pereda	Salvador			2nd. baker.					25		Mexican	Mexico	5/6	148	"
21	Terrealday	Ciriaco			Butcher					38		spanish	Spain	5/10	210	"
22	Dominguez	Alfredo			Kit-Helper					21		cuban	Cuba	5/6	187	"
23	Montoto	Alfredo			"					26		cuban	Cuba	5/8	146	"
24	Ocampo	Jose (FIRST)			"					20		spanish american	Nicaragua	5/9	162	"
25	Anguera	Antonio			Chief pantryman					40		spanish	Spain	5/9	188	"
26	Oleaga	Gregorio			2nd. "					28		"	"	5/8	164	"
27	Martinez	Candido (FIRST)			3rd. "					30		"	"	5/7	155	"
28	Rivera	Pedro (FIRST)			scullery man					35			U S A /	5/5	167	"
29	Dias	Manuel			"					40		cuban	Cuba	6/--	210	"
30	Sastre	Saturnino			Messman					45			U S A /	5/8	167	"

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents
16—1928

3

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba *arriving at* New York, N.Y. July 10th *1928, from the port of* Habana, Cuba.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bolio	Mario			Messman	6/30/28	N.Y.	New York	yes	38	M	mexican	Mexico	5/8	167	none
2	Rogers	Guillermo			"					46	M	spanish	Spain	5/7	167	"
3	Pita	Enrique			Porter					35	M	"	"	5/10	188	"
4	Quinby	John B.			Printer					62	M		U S A /	5/9	176	"
5	Gerrent	Joseph (FIRST)			Barber					50	M		U S A /	5/8	176	"
6	Werklaer	John			Messboy					38	M	afrikan	Holland	5/11	199	"
7	Fernandez	Charles			"					32	M	cuban	Cuba	5/8	168	"
8	Jimenez	Enrique			Bath Stwrd.					24	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
9	Rosado	Joseph			"					39	M		U SA /	5/8	140	"
10	Marropodi	Frank			Dk. Stwrd.					36	M	italian	Italy	5/7	147	"
11	Amores	Joseph			"					42	M	spanish	Spain	5/7	157	"
12	Gonzalez	Daniel			Watchman					24	M	cuban	Cuba	5/10/	200	"
13	Gonzales	Rafael			"					58	M		U S A /	5/6	166	"
14	Lopez	Dongald			3rd.class. stwrd.					28	M		" /	5/10	178	"
15	Wagner	Frank			Waiter					48	M	german	Germany	5/5	146	"
16	Bousim BOMSEN	William			"					38	M	"	"	5/11	176	"
17	Lindermann	Frans			"					42	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
18	Serve	Erwin			"					27	"	French	France	5/8	158	"
19	Valleje	Antonio			"					31	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	167	"
20	Soliva	Miguel			"					21	"	cuban	Cuba	5/8	157	"
21	Mamera	Edward			"					45	"		U S A /	5/9	157	"
22	Peters	August			"					58	"		U S A /	5/7	174	"
23	Dreyfus	Marcel			"					45	"	French	France.	5/8	166	"
24	Stafford	Frank			"					58	"	British	Great Britain	5/8	178	"
25	Gonzales	Jose			"					27	"	cuban	Cuba	5/10	210	"
26	Otero	Pedro			"					21	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
27	Hevia	Ricardo			"					33	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	157	"
28	Banal	Paul			"					28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/5	148	"
29	Mingues	Luis			"					37	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	177	"
30	Scitta	Alfonso.			"					17	"		U S A /	5/8	167	"

H. J. Collins

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents

4

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel Orizaba *arriving at* N.Y. July 10th, 1928, *from the port of* Habana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	De Villacian	Ezequiel			Waiter	6/20/28	N.Y.-	New York	"	25	M		U S A	5/10	178	none
2	Gavilan	Rafael			"				"	39	"	cuban	Cuba	5/8	157	"
3	Matarrita	Arturo			"				"	32	"	spanish american	Costa Rica.-	5/9	157	"
4	Moore	Henry			"				"	53	"	British	Great Britain	5/6	199	"
5	Jackson	Edwin			"				"	38	"		U S A	5/8	167	"
6	Mc Clintock	Arnold			"				"	23	"		U S A	5/9	176	"
7	Paz	Marcelino			"				"	30	"	spanish	Spain	5/10	167	"
8	Policastro	Armando			"				"	22	"		U S A	5/--	178	"
9	Rothman	Richard			"				"	28	"		U S A	5/5	165	"
10	Wedemeyer	Edward			"				"	44	"	German	Germany	5/5	188	"
11	Casbey	James			"				"	54	"	British	Great Britain	5/9	158	"
12	Luchetti	James			"				"	28	"	Austrian	Austria	5/4	148	"
13	Kirchoff	William			"				"	32	"	German	Germany	5/6	147	"
14	Adam	Gustave			"				"	31	"	"	"	5/7	167	"
15	Piedrahita	Joseph (FIRST)			"				"	59	"		U S A	5/4	155	"
16	Rubio	Peter J.			"				"	20	"		U S A	5/5	148	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUL 7 - 1928
I hereby certify that the ... has been ... in accordance with ... prescribed by the Department of State.
... VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
... VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Thirty Six (136)
SERVICE No. ... FFF

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents
14—1940

5

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-10-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, J.E. Jones *, of the* SS "ORIZABA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. E. Jones
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* July, *19*28.

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL (US) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor Yatch Alamyth, arriving at New York, July 10 25, 1928, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda July 4, 1928.

218

3/9

ALAMYTH

6 JUL 10 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laytham	WILLIAM			Owner & Master	6/23/28	New London	Yes	Yes	56	m	Eng.	US			
2	GRANBERG	Charles			Captain	"	"	"	"	39	m	Scand	US			
3	WATTS	John			Navigator	"	"	"	"	48	m	Scotch	US			
4	Laytham	Allison			Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	m	Eng	US			
X	WALKER	Eugene		ordered detained on board mod on a visaed crew list.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	m	Eng	British			X
6	KOSTER	EDWARD			Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	m	Eng	US			
7	THOMPSON	James			Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	m	Eng.	US			
8	PEW	HOWARD			Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	m	Eng.	US			
9	ADAMS	MORTON			Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	m	Eng.	US			
X	WARD	B VOORHEES		ordered detained on board mod on a visaed crew list.	Sailor	July 4/1928	Hamilton Bermuda	"	"	21	m	Eng.	British			X
11	KNIGHT	STEWART			Sailor	6/23/28	New London	"	"	26	m	Eng.	US			
12	WILLIAMS	FREDRICK			Sailor	July 4/1928	Hamilton Bermuda	"	"	21	m	Welsh.	US			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J Dwyer 7/10/28
US Inspector

Did not sign that crew list was necessary
Wm P Laytham
Martin

State Department notified 7/10/28
Th. H. [illegible] Wash.

Line Wm P Laytham
Owners 76 Passaic ave
Local Agents Passaic N.J.

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-10-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Motor Yacht Klamath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. P. Laytham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LUCIA C.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel Luc

JUL 10 1928

7-10 Lucia C.
Form 680

	(1) No. on list	Family
PE	1	Nicolin
PE	2	Sulenta
PE	3	Mirisino
PE	4	Alborgh
PE	5	Bellafat
PE	6	Bisiak
PE	7	Galgaro
PE	8	Zhorbis
PE	9	Indelic
PE	10	Borri
PE	11	Jasvode
PE	12	Bagna
PE	13	Torre
PE	14	Duimov
PE	15	Grilli
PE	16	Montic
PE	17	Malagu
PE	18	Borriello
PE	19	Brajuha
PE	20	Lambro
PE	21	Butkavetz
PE	22	Sitter
PE	23	Naso
PE	24	Figà
PE	25	Missinich
PE	26	Villarosa
PE	27	Pennicllo
(2 PE	28	Marcono
PE	29	Hosta
(3 PE	30	Mancinelli

7-10 Lucia C.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-5-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
July 22, 1928

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. LUCIA C
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10, 1928, consigned to Phelps Brothers & Co.; is now lying at Pier 22 B'klyn.N.Y., and is expected to sail July 22, 1928, for Malta & Trieste via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

219

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Crew 33 - (Ital) all aliens
Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

8, from the port of Trieste Messina June 21/28 223

(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
male	North Ital	Italian	5'10"	200	discharged at Naples May 25th 28
male	North Ital	Italian	5'10"	200	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'8"	180	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	150	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'8"	165	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'10"	172	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	168	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'10"	166	discharged at Trieste May 25th 28
male	South Ital	Italian	5'7"	152	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'8"	187	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	173	
male	South Ital	Italian	5'6"	169	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'4"	139	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	157	
male	South Ital	Italian	5'6"	162	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'8"	163	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	141	
male	South Ital	Italian	5'5"	136	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'4"	120	
male	South Ital	Italian	5'4"	126	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'9"	200	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	164	
male	South Ital	Italian	5'6"	166	
male	South Ital	Italian	5'6"	172	discharged at Trieste May 25th 28
male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	155	
male	South Ital	Italian	5'7"	159	
male	South Ital	Italian	5'7"	158	
male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	158	discharged at Trieste May 25th 28
male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	161	discharged at Trieste May 25th 28
male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	131	

PE	18	Borriello	Melchiore	O. S.	Mar 20-28	Naples	no	yes	18	male	South Ital	Italian	5'5"	136		
PE	19	Brajuha	Bruno	O. S.	Feb 25-28	Trieste	no	yes	16	male	North Ital	Italian	5'4"	120		
PE	20	Lambro	Giorgio 4/14/50	O. S.	Admitted for Perm. Res. Mar 20-28	Naples	no	yes	17	male	South Ital	Italian	5'4"	126	Ceased U.S.A. 8/27/38	
PE	21	Butkavetz	Giacomo	Donkeyman	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes	40	male	North Ital	Italian	5'9"	200		
PE	22	Sitter	Carlo	Deck Engineer	May 16-27	Trieste	no	yes	24	male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	164		
PE	23	Naso	Aniello	Oiler	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes	37	male	South Ital	Italian	5'6"	166		
PE	24	Figà	Pietro	Fireman	Nov 24-27	Naples	no	yes	57	male	South Ital	Italian	5'6"	172	discharged at Trieste May 25th 28	
PE	25	Missinich	Giovanni	Fireman	Apr 23-27	Trieste	no	yes	27	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	155		
PE	26	Villarosa	Santo	Fireman	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes	36	male	South Ital	Italian	5'7"	159		
PE	27	Pennicllo	Luigi	Waiter	Nov 24-27	Naples	no	yes	35	male	South Ital	Italian	5'7"	158		
(2 PE	28	Marcono	Mario	Steward	Apr 23-27	Trieste	no	yes	39	male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	158	discharged at Trieste May 25th 28	
PE	29	Hosta	Matteo	Cook	May 17-27	Trieste	no	yes	48	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	161	discharged at Trieste May 25th 28	
(3 PE	30	Mancinelli	Virgilio	2nd Cook	Feb 25-28	Trieste	no	yes	17	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	131		

G.C. Tufarolo Agt. 7/10/28

Line Cosulich
Owners Società Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agents

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

Crew 33 - (
all aliens

AS MEMBERS OF CR

by the representatives of any

28, from the port of Trie

(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Hei
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	South Ital	Italian	5'
male	South Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	South Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	South Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	South Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	South Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	South Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North Ital	Italian	5'
male	North

Sheet No. 2

221

ing such aliens

223

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Cleveland, arriving at New York July 10, 1928, from the port of Naples Italy June 21/28

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PE	1	Mancini	Mario	Master	Jan 21 26	Genoa	no	yes	46	male	White	Italian	5'10"	200	discharged Naples May 25th 28
PE	2	Martelli	Natale	Chief Officer	Dec 21 26	Genoa	no	yes	46	male	White	Italian	5'10"	200	
PE	3	Maroni	Antonio	2nd Officer	Jan 12-27	Trieste	no	yes	32	male	White	Italian	5'7"	150	
PE	4	Offenbacher	Simon	3rd Officer	Sept 8-27	Trieste	no	yes	31	male	White	Italian	5'8"	165	
PE	5	Schiffer	Eduard	Wireless Operator	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes							
PE	6	Amato	Edoardo	1st Asst Engineer	Dec 10-28	Trieste	no	yes	48	male	White	Italian	5'10"	178	
PE	7	Foglaro	Antonio	2nd Asst Engineer	Dec 10-28	Trieste	no	yes	38	male	White	Italian	5'7"	168	Has deserted at Trieste May 25th 28
PE	8	Fongher	Domenico	3rd Asst Engineer		Trieste	no	yes	29	male	White	Italian	5'10"	146	
PE	9	Andreatta	Federico	4th Asst Engineer	Dec 11-28	Trieste	no	yes	29	male	White	Italian	5'7"	152	
PE	10	Bon	Giovanni	Electrician	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes	53	male	White	Italian	5'8"	182	
PE	11	Favretto	Giuseppe	Oiler	May 17-27	Trieste	no	yes	29	male	White	Italian	5'7"	173	
PE	12	Bagnato	Giuseppe	Oiler	Dec 18-27	Trieste	no	yes	44	male	White	Italian	5'6"	169	
PE	13	Cone	Romeo	Oiler	May 29-27	Trieste	no	yes	28	male	White	Italian	5'10"	159	
PE	14	Simonetti	Giovanni	Oiler	Feb 18-27	Trieste	no	yes	26	male	White	Italian	5'6"	137	
PE	15	Tulli	Giuseppe	Oiler	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes	41	male	White	Italian	5'6"	162	
PE	16	Montesello	Giuseppe	A B	Dec 9-28	Trieste	no	yes	49	male	White	Italian	5'8"	163	
PE	17	Malagutti	Odonio	A B	Dec 8-28	Trieste	no	yes	20	male	White	Italian	5'6"	141	
PE	18	Bonetto	Mattheo	A B	Dec 20-28	Malta	no	yes	18	male	White	Italian	5'10"	150	
PE	19	Bragnolo	Odino	Oiler	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes	16	male	White	Italian	5'4"	120	
PE	20	Zambro	Giorgio	Oiler	Dec 20-28	Malta	no	yes	17	male	White	Italian	5'7"	126	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
AUG 2 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 33 (Late) Sheet No. 1

220

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25	a Massi		Ge
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line Cosulich

Owners Società Triestina

Local Agents

14—1940

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 33 - (Ital) all aliens
Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucia C, arriving at New York July 10, 1928, from the port of Trieste Messina June 21/28

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PE 1	Nicolini	Manlio	Master	Jan 26-27	Trieste	no	yes	42	male	North Ital	Italian	5'10"	200	Discharged at Trieste May 25th 28
PE 2	Sulentich	Roberto	Chief Officer	Oct 21 26	Trieste	no	yes	46	male	North Ital	Italian	5'10"	200	
PE 3	Mrisovich	Antonio	2nd Officer	Jun 12-27	Trieste	no	yes	29	male	North Ital	Italian	5'8"	180	
PE 4	Alborghetti	Simeone	3rd Officer	Sept 12-27	Trieste	no	yes	32	male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	150	
PE 5	Bellafatto	Teodoro	Wireless Operator	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes	31	male	South Ital	Italian	5'8"	165	
PE 6	Bisiak	Edoardo	Chief Engineer	Mar 10-28	Trieste	no	yes	48	male	North Ital	Italian	5'10"	172	
PE 7	Galgaro	Antonio	1st Assist Engineer	Mar 10-28	Trieste	no	yes	38	male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	168	
PE 8	Gherghich	Armando	2nd Assist Engineer	Oct 22-26	Trieste	no	yes	29	male	North Ital	Italian	5'10"	166	Discharged at Trieste May 25th 28
PE 9	Sndeliato	Salvatore	3rd Assist Engineer	Mar 11-28	Trieste	no	yes	29	male	South Ital	Italian	5'7"	152	
PE 10	Borri	Giovanni	Boatsman	Feb 25-28	Trieste	no	yes	53	male	North Ital	Italian	5'8"	187	
PE 11	Jasvodich	Giuseppe	Carpenter	May 17-27	Trieste	no	yes	29	male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	173	
PE 12	Bagnato	Giuseppe	A B	Jan 18-27	Trieste	no	yes	47	male	South Ital	Italian	5'6"	169	
PE 13	Torre	Domenico	A B	Aug 29-27	Trieste	no	yes	28	male	North Ital	Italian	5'4"	139	
PE 14	Duimovich	Giovanni	A B	Sept 12-27	Trieste	no	yes	26	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	157	
PE 15	Grilli	Rocco	A B	Feb 25-28	Trieste	no	yes	47	male	South Ital	Italian	5'6"	162	
PE 16	Monticolo	Giuseppe	A B	Mar 9-28	Trieste	no	yes	49	male	North Ital	Italian	5'8"	163	
PE 17	Malaguti	Orlando	O S	Mar 8-28	Trieste	no	yes	20	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	141	
PE 18	Borriello	Melchiore	O S	Mar 20-28	Naples	no	yes	18	male	South Ital	Italian	5'5"	136	
PE 19	Brajucha	Bruno	O S	Feb 25-28	Trieste	no	yes	16	male	North Ital	Italian	5'4"	120	
PE 20	Lambro	Giorgio H+H/50	O S	Mar 20-28	Naples	Admitted for Perm. Res.	yes	17	male	South Ital	Italian	5'4"	126	
PE 21	Bukavetz	Giacomo	Donkeyman	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes	40	male	North Ital	Italian	5'9"	200	
PE 22	Sitter	Carlo	Deck Engineer	May 16-27	Trieste	no	yes	24	male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	164	
PE 23	Naso	Aniello	Oiler	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes	37	male	South Ital	Italian	5'6"	166	
PE 24	Figa	Pietro	Fireman	Nov 24-27	Naples	no	yes	57	male	South Ital	Italian	5'6"	171	Discharged at Trieste May 25th 28
PE 25	Missinich	Giovanni	Fireman	Apr 23-27	Trieste	no	yes	27	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	155	
PE 26	Villarosa	Sante	Fireman	Feb 27-28	Trieste	no	yes	36	male	South Ital	Italian	5'7"	159	
PE 27	Penniello	Luigi	Waiter	Nov 11-27	Naples	no	yes	35	male	South Ital	Italian	5'7"	158	
PE 28	Marcon	Marco	Steward	Apr 23-27	Trieste	no	yes	29	male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	158	Discharged at Trieste May 25th 28
PE 29	Losta	Matteo	Cook	May 17-27	Trieste	no	yes	48	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	161	Discharged at Trieste May 25th 28
PE 30	Mancinelli	Virgilio	2nd Cook	Feb 25-28	Trieste	no	yes	17	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	131	

G.C. Tufarolo Secy. 7/10/28

Line Cosulich
Owners Società Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LUCIA C. JUL 10 1928

7-10 Lucia

Form 680
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, 1928

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
4			NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this____ day of_____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alfens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crontian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... New York ... 1928

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.	Age.
4	NO			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucia C* , arriving at *New York July 10* , 1928, from the port of *Trieste Messina June 21/28*

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E 1	Pergolis	Antonio	Waiter	Dec 12th 27	Trieste	no	yes	34	male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	192	
P.E 2	Sblatero	Mario	Waiter	Sept 13th 27	Trieste	no	yes	43	male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	171	
P.E 3	Ch	Serafino	Master	May 26th 28	Trieste	no	yes	58	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	187	
P.E 4	Costanzo	Antonio	Steward	May 26th 28	Trieste	no	yes	35	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	170	
P.E 5	Comelli	Mario	Cook	May 26th 28	Trieste	no	yes	30	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	173	
P.E 6	Belgrado	Juiceppe	Fireman	May 26th 28	Trieste	no	yes	33	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	172	
P.E 7	Bratinich	Leopoldo	2nd Asst. Engin	May 26th 28	Trieste	no	yes	38	male	North Ital	Italian	5'7"	165	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
P.E 17	Ruzzier	Bruno	A. B.	May 28th 28	Venice	no	yes	23	male	North Ital	Italian	5'6"	150	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Massi	Gennaro	Marconista	Sparato	Stati Uniti	Sussak	no	yes	35		North Ital	Italian	5'6"	151
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 471/38
at TRIESTE, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Venice
Vice Consul Howard A. Bowman
Date MAY 26 1928
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date thereof, the passport itself continuing in force during the period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Venice, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Livorno
[illegible]
May 30. 1928.

Venice No 651
No Fee (supplemental)

American Consulate General No. 5795
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
[illegible]

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
7/10/28

Ernest C. Evans

Line Combel
Owners Società Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agents
14—1960

(Continued list of races on back hereof.)
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date June 12 1928

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of ... New York ... 1928

7/10 Livorno

No.	Name	Age	Nationality
4	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		

7-10-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Lucia C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1928

G. C. Tufford

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

223

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 27th, 1928

7-10 Lucia

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
4		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-10 Lincoln

Form 689

Unz & Co. 24 Beaver St. N. Y. 22637

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 27th, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality.) XXX Schr. "LINCOLN" from port of Alma, New Brunswick, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1928, consigned to Emory Sexton & Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail July 27th, 1928, for Kingsport, Nova Scotia via Unites States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 222

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm H Kelson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED AUG 11 1928 RECORD DIVISION

223

Remarks, Misc., or Time

Line .....
Owners Arthur D Story
Local Agents Emory Sexton Co
14 - 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

Require

SAN 2208

(1)

LABOR

SEAMEN IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

223

JUL 10 1928

Line .....
Owners Arthur D. Story
Local Agents Ennery Felton Co.
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel, Schr. Lincoln, arriving at City Island New York, July 10, 1928, from the port of Nelson N.B.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	William H.	1		35 years Master	July 18/28	New York	No	yes	55	male	English white	N.S.	5/10	185	Pt left arm
2	Nelson	Rupert	1		4p years steward	June 18/28	Almeria	No	yes	20	male	English white	U.S.	5/8	145	no
3	Hunt	Thomas	1		30 years A.B.	May 3 1928	St John	"	no	56	"	"	Newfoundland	5/12	145	no
4	Larsson	Karl	1		5 " "	" 4 1928	St John	"	yes	23	"	"	Sweden	5/6	160	
5	Sabean	Andrew	1		1 " O.S.	" 3 1928	"	"	yes	24	"	"	Canada	5/8	160	
6	Nelson	Oscar	1			July 1 1928 Reentered	"	"	yes	17	"	"	U.S.	5/8	130	
7	Sabean "	Warren	1		10 years	Jun 27 1928	"	"	yes	30	"	"	Canada	5/11	162	

7/10/28
F. E. Lawrence

Line .....
Owners Arthur D. Story
Local Agents Ennery Gesner Co.
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 10 1928

7-10-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Nelson master n.s. of the Schooner Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm H Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 1928

E. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. La Marea *Sailing from* Puerto Barrios July, July 3rd, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* New York July 10th, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pearl	John	27	8	M	S	Dec.10th.1899. Walcott. New York. Michael J Boyce USI Inspector 7/10/28.	PP# 418734 NBK.	409 Seneca St. Fulton. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DATE OF MAILED JUL 12 1928

amw 7-10-28

In Museum

5/5

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		
		See previous page.		

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Jackson.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 14th, 1928

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S.S. La Merced from port of Pte Barrios, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 52 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1928, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 East R., and is expected to sail July 14th, 1928, for Pte Barrios
~~in United States port of~~ direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

225

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

1613

IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			6/16/28 m/C.

1	James C.Jackson		Master	47	British
	DECK				
2	Thomas K.Young	$175.00	Chf.Officer	31	British
3	John H.Davies	145.00	2nd.Officer	35	"
4	William E.Donahue	130.00	3rd.Officer	30	American
5	Bernard Gillies	80.00	Carpenter	26	British
* 6	Samuel Hall	65.00	Boatswain	27	"
7	Thomas Brown	60.00	Q.Master	20	"
8	William Nelson	60.00	Q.Master	22	"
9	Olaf Olafsen	60.00	Q.Master	27	Swedish
10	Charles Barnett	55.00	Sailor	25	American
11	Harry Wright	55.00	Sailor	25	British
12	Ellis Nissen	55.00	Sailor	30	Danish
13	Samuel Black	55.00	Sailor	16	British
14	Albert Hall	55.00	Sailor	22	American
15	Armand Profeta	40.00	Ord.Seaman	19	American
16	William Larsen	40.00	Ord.Seaman	18	Norwegian
	RADIO				
1	Oliver W.Penny	125.00	Chf.Radio	24	American
2	Charles B.Rogers	95.00	2nd.Radio	21	"
	MAIN ENGINE				
1	Charles Metzger	$225.00	Chf.Engineer	38	British
2	Robert L.Oliver	191.00	2nd.Engineer	36	"
3	Andrew Warnock	158.50	3rd.Engineer	26	"
4	Charles Hunter	132.00	4th.Engineer	25	"
5	George H.Green	99.00	Jun.Engineer	28	"
6	William Waterson	99.00	Jun.Engineer	30	"
7	William Laurie	99.00	Jun.Engineer	28	"
8	Peter F.Strelo	120.00	Electrician	33	"
9	Jose Labonne	65.00	Donkeyman	35	American
10	Jose Lopez	65.00	Storekeeper	30	Spanish
11	Jose Martinez	65.00	Oiler	24	"
12	Antonio Pardo	65.00	Oiler	34	"
13	Jose Aguirre	65.00	Oiler	28	Honduran
14	Rafael Puente	50.00	Wiper	24	Spanish
15	Pedro Celan	50.00	Wiper	28	"
16	Francisco Fernandez	50.00	Wiper	26	"
	REFRIG.		227		
1	James Martin	151.25	Chf.Ref.Eng.	29	British
2	Alan Millett	126.25	2nd.Ref.Eng.	29	"
3	Alfonso Paradella	65.00	Oiler	40	Spanish
4	Louis Castillo	65.00	Oiler	25	Costa Rican
	STEWARDS				
* 1	Alfred Freeman	$250.00	Chf.Steward	42	British
2	Herbert Lambert	75.00	2nd.Steward	24	American
3	John Smith	115.00	Chf.Cook	45	British
4	Nehemiah Porter	80.00	2nd.Cook	55	"
5	Robert Steel	40.00	Cooks Mate	41	"
6	Fred Major	50.00	Messman	29	"
* 7	Harry Edmonds	45.00	Asst.Steward	24	American
8	James Montrose	45.00	" "	24	British
* 9	Thomas McKenzie	45.00	" "	25	American
* 10	David Weinstein	45.00	" "	23	"
* 11	Albert Houghton	45.00	" "	34	"
* 12	Leland Thornton	45.00	" "	33	Spanish
* 13	Enrique Enriquez	38.25	Asst.Purser	22	American
	Karl Kleinberg	—	Workaway @ P.A. Barrier	3rd	Latvian (Ha... 4/29/28

Examined signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list.			

1	James C Jackson	300.00	Master	47	British
	DECK				
2	Thomas McGrady	$175.00	Ch Officer	31	British
3	Thomas K Young	145.00	2nd "	35	"
4	John H Davis	130.00	3rd "	32	"
5	Bernard Gillies	80.00	Carpenter	26	"
6	William Nelson	65.00	Bosun	22	"
7	Thomas Brown	60.00	Quartermaster	20	"
8	Olaf Olafsen	60.00	"	27	Swedish
9	Karl Klomberg	60.00	"	34	Latvian
10	Andrew McGregor	55.00	Sailor	30	British
11	John Reilly	55.00	"	36	American
12	Daniel Black	55.00	"	17	British
13	Nicolas Morin	55.00	"	29	Austrian
14	Garhardus Flittenberg	55.00	"	31	Dutch
15	Cecil Turner	40.00	O.S	16	British
16	Samuel Tabone	40.00	"	23	American
	RADIO				
1	Oliver W Penny	125.00	Ch Radio	24	American
2	Charles B Rogers	100.00	2nd " 226	21	"
	Main Engine				
1	Charles McGee	295.00	Ch Engineer	38	British
2	Robert L Oliver	191.00	2nd "	36	"
3	Andrew Warnock	158.50	3rd "	26	"
4	Charles Hunter	132.00	4th "	25	"
5	Arthur Mont	99.00	Junr "	28	"
6	William Watersen	99.00	" "	30	"
7	William Laurie	99.00	" "	28	"
8	Peter F Strelo	120.00	Electrician	33	"
9	Jose Labonne	65.00	Donkeyman	35	American
10	Jose Lopez	65.00	Storekeeper	30	Spanish
11	Jose Martinez	65.00	Oiler	24	"
12	Antonio Pardo	65.00	"	34	"
13	Jose Aguirre	65.00	"	28	Honduran
14	Francisco Garcia	50.00	Wiper	28	Spanish
15	Augustino Peres	50.00	"	29	"
16	Juan Garcia	50.00	"	22	"
	Refrig				
1	James Martin	151.25	Chf Refg Engineer	29	British
2	Alen Millett	126.25	2nd " "	29	"
3	Alfonso Paradella	65.00	Oiler	40	Spanish
4	Louis Castillo	65.00	"	25	Costa Rican
	Stewards				
1	Harold Hilton	150.00	Ch Steward Purser	48	British
2	Herbert Lambert	75.00	2nd Steward	24	American
3	John Smith	115.00	Ch Cook	45	British
4	Nehemiah Porter	80.00	2nd "	55	"
5	Robert Steel	40.00	Cooks Mate	41	"
6	Fred Major	50.00	Messman	29	"
7	James Montrose	45.00	Asst Steward	24	American
8	George Smith	45.00	" "	24	British
9	Harry Logan	45.00	" "	25	American
10	Morris Stewart	45.00	" "	23	"
11	William Petersen	45.00	" "	34	"
12	Louis Gonzalez	45.00	" "	33	Spanish

Master

Form 860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE (Panamanian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S. La Marea, arriving at New York, July 10-28, 1928, from the port of Pt Barrios July 3, 1928. Santiago June 23/1928. 228

LA MAREA JUL 10 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jackson	James	✓		Master	June 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	British			To Reship Foreign
2	Young	Thomas	✓		1st Officer	" 16	do	do	do	35	do	Canadian	do			do
3	Davies	John	✓		2nd do	" 16	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do			do
4	Donohue	William	✓		3rd do	" 16	do	do	do	30	do	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
5	Gillies	Bernard	✓	10	Carpenter	" 13	do	do	do	26	do	English	British			To Reship Foreign
6	Hall	Samuel	✓	11	Be'sun	" 13	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do			do
7	Browne	Thomas	✓	2	Q'Master	" 13	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
8	Nelson	William	✓	2	do	" 13	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			do
9	~~Olsen~~ OLAFSON	Olaf	✓	8	do	" 13	do	do	do	27	do	Swedish	Swedish			do
10	Harmon	Charles	✓		Sailor	" 13	do	do	do	25	do	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
11	Wright	Harry	✓	5	do	" 14	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	British			To Reship Foreign
12	Nissen	Ellis	✓	14	do	" 14	do	do	do	30	do	Sc'ndvan	Danish			do
13	Hall	Albert	✓		do	" 16	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
14	Black	Samuel	✓	1	do	" 13	do	do	do	16	do	Irish	British			To Reship Foreign
15	Profeta	Armand	✓		Ord. Seaman	" 13	do	do	do	19	do	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
16	Larsen	William	✓	1st Trip	do	" 13	do	do	do	15	do	Sc'ndvan	Norwegian			To Reship Foreign
17	Penny	Oliver	✓		1st Radio	" 15	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
18	Rogers	Charles	✓		2nd do	" 13	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			
19	McGhee	Charles	✓		Chief Engr.	" 13	do	do	do	38	do	English	British			To Reship Foreign
20	Oliver	Richard	✓		2nd do	" 13	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do			do
21	Warnock	Andrew	✓		3rd do	" 13	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			do
22	Hunter	Charles	✓		4th do	" 13	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			do
23	Green	George	✓		Jun. do	" 13	do	do	do	35	do	English	do			do
24	Waterson	William	✓		do do	" 13	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do			do
25	Laurie	William	✓		do do	" 13	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			do
26	Strode	Peter	✓		Electrician	" 13	do	do	do	33	do	English	do			do
27	Labonne	Jose	✓		Donkeyman	" 13	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
28	Lopez	Jose	✓	13	Storekeeper	" 13	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Spanish			To Reship Foreign
29	Martinez	Jose	✓	5	Oiler	" 13	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
30	Pardo	Antonio	✓	5	do	" 13	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do

Crew 52
12
40

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Michael J. Burgess
Immigrant Inspector. 7/10/28.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mosley, of the M/S La. Marea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

Michael J. Burns
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Master

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel La Mares, arriving at New York, July 10th, 1928, from the port of Santiago 6/23/27

229

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aguirre	Jose	✓	4	Oiler	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Ecuadoran	Ecuadoran			To Resh. Foreign
2	Puente	Rafael	✓	14	Wiper	" 16	do	do	do	24	do	Spanish	Spanish			do
3	Golan	Pedro	✓	9	do	" 13	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			do
4	Fernandez	Francisco	✓	8	do	" 13	do	do	do	26	do	ndo	do			do
5	Martin	James	✓		Chf.Refrig.	" 13	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	British			do
6	Millett	Alan	✓		2nd do	" 13	do	do	do	29	do	English	do			do
7	Paradela	Alfonso	✓	20	Oiler	" 13	do	do	do	40	dp	Spanish	Spanish			do
8	Castillo	Louis	✓	1½	do	" 13	do	do	do	20	do	Coata Rican	Coasta Rican			do
9	Freeman	Alfred	✓		Chief Steward	" 16	do	do	do	22	do	English	British			do
10	Lambert	Herbert	✓		2nd do	" 13	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
11	Smith	John	✓		Chief Cook	" 13	do	do	do	45	do	B.W.I.	British			To Resh. Foreign
12	Poerter	Nehemiah	✓	30	2nd do	" 13	do	do	do	55	do	do	do			do
13	Steele	Robert	✓	15	Cookmate	" 13	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
14	Major	Frederick	✓	15	Messman	" 14	do	do	do	29	do	English	do			do
15	Simmons	Nutty	✓	10	Assist.Std/	" 14	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			do
16	Montrose	James	✓		do	" 14	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
17	McKenzie	Thomas	✓	7	do	" 14	do	do	do	22	do	B.W.I.	British			To Resh. Foreign
18	Wienstein	David	✓		do	" 15	do	do	do	18	do	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
19	Houghton	Albert	✓	8	do	" 15	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	British			To Resh. Foreign
20	THornton	Leland	✓		do	" 16	do	do	do	25	do	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
21	Tunisen	Morgan	✓		Assist Purser	" 16	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Kleinberg	Carl			17 Workaway	June 27.	Puerto Barrios	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Latvia	Latvia			To Resh. Foreign
30																

American Consulate, No. 130
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
Vice (Consul.)
Date JUN 22 1928

(Closed with 31 names)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Barrios, Guatemala No. 22
(City)

United States
Vice (Consul)
JUL 3 1928

(Closed with 52 names)

5/5 La Mares in Barrios in May pleaded in Hospital for appendicitis

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners The Balboa Shipping Co
Local Agents

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector. 7/10/28.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-10-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S La Marea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

Michael J Brizzi
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Santiago 6/23
Kingston 6/24
Cortez 6/27
Pt Barios 7/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Manifest

DATE OF ARR. JUL 12 1928

BILL No. 176623

230

AFFIDAVIT OF ~~SURGEON~~ Master

I, Fred W. Harger, ~~Surgeon~~ Master of the S/S Bamado of N.Y. (State whether Reporting "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had ~~years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of~~ ..., ~~and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that~~ the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the manifest are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 7/14/28
Cl'd
Cards Delivered 7/9/28
Cards Checked
Clerk

Fred W Harger
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928 at New York

William H. Thurpin
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 7-10-28

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETG	TRANSP. CREWS	UNDER 16 AGED		
CABIN	1					4	6					11
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					4	6					11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Races	U.S.	Totals
1st Cabin	7	4 — 11
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	7	4 — 11
Total		

Amer. Brazil

OV 2-4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST CLASS

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Barriado. Passengers sailing from Para Brazil, June 25th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berland	Jose	31	M	No	Mechanic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Para	Alligia 172 Pinambuco	NY	N.Y.
2																	
3	DIPLOMAT	ALBANO	de Lourenco de Araujo	43			COMMERCIAL	ATTACHE		TO THE	BRAZIL	BRAZIL		Rio de Janeiro	BRAZILIAN LEGATION IN		HAVANA
4	DIPLOMAT	"	ALPHA (wife)	36													
5	DIPLOMAT	"	MARIA J (daughter)	14													
6	DIPLOMAT	"	" A (daughter)	11													
7	DIPLOMAT	"	I.A.F. (daughter)	8													
8	DIPLOMAT	"	MARA A	6													
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

FAMILY OF ABOVE

Wm H Thurston
9th Class Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th, 1928

231

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read. (If "no," state whether able to read some language or dialect.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any prize, admission, premium, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		N.Y. 39	Cana	6/19/28			His address																			
1	yes	Himself	$10.00	No	—	—	No one - Broadway Central	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	6	Rd	DK.	Br.	None	Brazil	Pernambuco
2							Hotel - N.Y.C.																			
3		N 259	Rec-	7/31/28			Brazilian Legation	In transit.						Cuba											01-92	
4		"					Havana Cuba	"						"												
5		"						"						"												
6		"						"						"												
7		"						"						"												
8		"						"						"												
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Barreado, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ~~have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred K. Harper
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1928

at Belem

H. V. Fairbanks
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 632 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. BARREADO sailing from PARA, JUNE 25, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPIVOK	Jacob	50		M	M	U S passport	Dist Ct N Y County	Bronx.
2	WULFF	ENRIQUE	53		M	M	"		
3	DOBBS	Charles	31		M	S	Newark N J U S passport		
4	MANN	Charles	28		M	S	" "	"	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H Murphy
Insp
9.00 Am

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

7-10 Barreado

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 8, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Barreado
from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 70 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1928, consigned to Colombian S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 N.Y. Docks, and is expected to sail Aug. 8, 1928, for Brazil via United States port of ********** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

233

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Requi...

BARREATO

JUL 10 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	D.M.Nicoll	41	USA	N.Y. -/5/28
2	Richard A.Nygard	3[illegible]	"	" "
3	P.B.Dunbar	41	"	" "
4	T.J.Sullivan	[illegible]	"	" "
5	C.H.McKinnon ✓	23	British	" "
6	Ernest Collins	19	USA	" "
7	Ernest Rainier	19	"	" "
8	Ray Jones	33	"	" "
9	Thos.Hunt	41	"	" "
10	J.Hurley	35	"	" "
11	Wm.Lookas	20	"	" "
12	F.Ross	21	"	" "
13	Peter Coll	27	"	" "
14	R.Woodbury	25	"	" "
15	C.E.Olmsted	30	"	" "
16	Theo.Skenkin	24	"	" "
17	H.Willig	53	"	" "
18	A.A.Kelsey	35	"	" "
19	M.Soares	26	"	" "
20	Reginald Smith	19	"	" "
21	L.L.Allen	19	"	" "
22	M.J.Cook	19	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	DeRobbio	Anthony	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
19	Coll	Peter	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	✓	5'6"
20	Woodbury	Reginald Charles	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'3"
21	Olmsted	C.E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"
22	Anderson	Ernest	✓	"	May 9,28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	"	5'8"
23	Gonsales	Nascisco	✓	Fireman	May 8,28	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portugal	"	5'6"
24	Horton	Byron D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	"	5'7"
25	Skenkin	Theo.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"
26	Willig	Henry	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"
27	Amoral	Luiz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portugal	"	5'6"
28	Ambrose	Wm.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'7"
29	Kelsey	Arthur A.	✓	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S A	"	5'7"
30	Lompe	Henry	✓	2nd Cook	May 9,28	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'5"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

178619

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barreado, arriving at New York, July 10-, 1928, from the port of Para June 25-1928.

BARREADO JUL 10 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nicoll	David H.	✓		1st.Officer	May 8,28	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	U S A	5'6"		
2	Holeman	George E.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	32	"	U S A	"	5'7"		
3	Bygard	Richard U.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5'8"		
4	Dunbar	David B.	✓		Radio Opr.	"	"	" "	"	41	"	U S A	"	5'9"		
5	Quilligan	Wm. J.	✓		Bosn.	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	McKinnon	C.H.	✓		A.B.	"	"	" "	"	23	"	English	English	5'9"		
7	Taggart	Thomas A.	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5'11"		
8	Collins	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"		
9	Rainer	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Jones	Hay	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"		
11	Mulder	John	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	50	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
12	Hunt	Thos.	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	41	"	U S A	U S A	5'6"		
13	Hurley	John	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Lockas	Wm.	✓		O.S.	"	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
15	Ross	Frank	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Bunting	Wm.	✓		Chief Engr.	"	"	" "	"	53	"	Wales	"	5'7"		
17	Eldridge	Lloyd. L.L.	✓		1stAsst "	"	"	" "	"	50	"	U S A	"	5'8"		
18	DeRobbio	Anthony	✓		2nd " "	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
19	Bell	Peter	✓		3rd " "	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Woodbury	Reginald Charles	✓		Oiler	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	6'3"		
21	Olmsted	C.E.	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		
22	Anderson	Ernest	✓		"	May 9,28	"	" "	"	46	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
23	Gonsales	Narciso	✓		Fireman	May 8,28	"	" "	"	28	"	Portugal	"	5'6"		
24	Horton	Myron D.	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	U S A	"	5'7"		
25	Skonkin	Theo.	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
26	Willig	Henry	✓		Wiper	"	"	" "	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"		
27	Amoral	Luis	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	40	"	Portugal	"	5'6"		
28	Ambrose	E.B.	✓		Steward	"	"	" "	"	47	"	English	"	5'7"		
29	Kelsey	Arthur A.	✓		1st Cook	"	"	" "	"	35	"	U S A	"	5'7"		
30	Lompe	Henry	✓		2nd Cook	May 9,28	"	" "	"	30	"	German	German	5'5"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
34—1208

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barreado, arriving at New York, July 10-, 1928, from the port of Para June ex/ 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Soares	Ilmesio	✓		Waiter	May 8,28	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	P.Rico	P.Rico	5'6"		
2	Smith	Reginald	✓		Messboy	"	"	" "	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5'11"		
3	Allen	Leonard	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
4	Cook	Great	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W H Murphy Insp

SHIP

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Bahia, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.A. PORTS
Joseph P Hunt
Vice Consul
Date June 15,1928
Seal and fee [illegible]

35 (thirty five) men on board including the Master.

American Consulate, No. 4
at Para Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
at Trinidad
Gerald A. Brent
(Consul)
Date June 25, 1928
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.
Seen for the journey to the United States
Alfredo L'Hemerest
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN CHARGE
July 1, 1928

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-10-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Barracta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred F Harper
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1928

W H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 176619

JUL 12 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. C. Watson, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Watson

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of JUL 3 1928, 19

at Puerto Cortez, Honduras,

Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Port No. . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

236

aw 7-10-28

DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.		Trans. thru Sby. prov.	In transit	U. S. Cots.					TOTAL
✓				✓					✓	8
									✓	8
				✓						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8 8

Cabin
Steerage
Total 8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA. Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTEZ, Honduras., July 5th., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BADIA	Isidro	54	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	1	Puerto Cortez	July 5th 1928	Honduras	Choloma
2	TRANSIT	BADIA	Manuela wife	38	-	F	M	Hous wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	1	Puerto Cortez	July 3rd 1928	Honduras	Choloma
3	TRANSIT	BADIA	Maria dau	19	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Honduras	Choloma	1	Puerto Cortez	July 3rd 1928	Honduras	Choloma
4	TRANSIT	BADIA	Manuela dau	17	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Honduras	Choloma	1	Puerto Cortez	July 3rd 1928	Honduras	Choloma
5	UNDER 16	BADIA	Isidro son	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Honduras	Choloma	1	Puerto Cortez	July 3rd 1928	Honduras	Choloma
6	UNDER 16	BADIA	Jose son	10	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Honduras	Choloma	1	Puerto Cortez	July 3rd 1928	Honduras	Choloma
7		COLINDRES	Fernando	30	-	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Honduras	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	102	Puerto Cortez	June 30th 1928	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
8		COLINDRES	Jose Bro. M.	21	-	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	103	Puerto Cortez	June 30th 1928	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sec 3 (3) 34 In Transit

Sec 4 (c) 34 Mon Quota

Sec 4 (c) 34 Mon Quota

Michael J Durry
U S Inspector 7/10/28

JUL 3 - 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Cortez Honduras

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 27

The entries on t... be typewritten or prin...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

237

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK, N.Y. ....., July 10, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of ran-order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Spain	No	Self $3000	Yes	Yes	Visit 1926	N.Orl.	In transit to Spain	No	10 Days 2 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gry	Scar on L. Wrist 7/12/28
2	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Choloma	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Visit 1927	N.Orl.	Accompanying husband	No	10 Da. 2 Days		No	No	No	No	No	$50 No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
3	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Choloma	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 Visit Husband	N.Orl.	Accompanying parents	No	10 Da. 2 Days		No	No	No	No	No	$50 No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
4	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Choloma	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 $50	N.Orl.	Accompanying parents	No	10 Da. 2 Days		No	No	No	No	No	$50 No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
5	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Choloma	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 $50	N.Orl.	Accompanying parents	No	10 Da. 2 Days		No	No	No	No	No	$50 No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
6	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Choloma	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 $50	N.Orl.	Accompanying parents	No	10 Da. 2 Days		No	No	No	No	No	$50 No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
7	Mother. Luparaia Midence, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	Self $100	Yes	Yes	1919 1927	N.Yrk.	Brother, Jorge Karman, 108 East 114 St. New-York, N.Y.	No	Indef. Perm		No	No	No	No	No	PP# None No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
8	Mother, Luparia Midence, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Yrk.	Brother, Jorge Karman, 108 East 114 St. New-York, N.Y.	No	Indef. 11		No	No	No	N	No	PP# None No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

237

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 10, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited by law	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or alien have, or has he ever had a tuberculous type of disease? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or writ issued upon any prior conviction, or admitted to be a felon or an escaped convict, to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Spain	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Orl.	In transit to Spain	No	10 De.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gry	Scar on R. Hand Cuba 7/2/28
2	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Choloma	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Orl.	Accompanying husband	No	10 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
3	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Choloma	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Orl.	Accompanying parents	No	10 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
4	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Choloma	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Orl.	Accompanying parents	No	10 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
5	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Choloma	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Orl.	Accompanying parents	No	10 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
6	Friend, Luis Estape, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Hond.	Choloma	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Orl.	Accompanying parents	No	10 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
7	Mother. Luparaia Midence, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Yrk.	Brother, Jorge Karman, 108 East 114 St. New-York, N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
8	Mother, Luparia Midence, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.	U.S.A	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Yrk.	Brother, Jorge Karman, 108 East 114 St. New-York, N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Christiansen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Christiana, from Ciudad Trujillo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Christiansen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

at New York

Michael J. Burke

U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7-10 Cholutaca

Form 600

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Andreasson	32	Norwegian			
John Young	40	Dutch			

RECORD DIVISION JUL 11 1928

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Christiansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 11th, 1928, 192

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Cholutaca
from port of Pto. Cortez, Hond., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two — Total crew this date Thirty two

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th., 192 8, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corpn.; is now lying at Pier 36 E.R.N.Y., and is expected to sail July 11th., 192 8, for Pto. Cortez, Hond.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

238

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

16	Hernandez	Manuel	✓		4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish			X0
17	Paz	Vincent	✓	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish			X0
18	Prince	Ralph	✓	5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			X0
19	Garcia	Andrew	✓	5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			X0
20	Guerrero	Ramon	✓	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Cuban	Cuban			X0
21	Morales	Enrique	✓	6~~5~~	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican			X0
22	Mora	Juan	✓	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish			X0
23	Dickson	William	✓		Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	American			
24	Garrison	Emanuel	✓		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	American			
25	Dyer	Walter	✓	8	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	American			
26	Pixley	Cenas	✓	10	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SpanAmer	Nicaraguan			To Relief Foreign
27	Caromo	Franklin	✓	1	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			X0
28	Berry	James	✓	10	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			X0
29	Arnold	Gustavious	✓	4	Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			X0
30	Ballister	Joaquin	✓	10	Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			X0

Crew 30 ✓ 26 JUL 3 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

Michael J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector. 7/10/28.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

CHOLUTECA JUL 10 1928

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by McGinnis & Co
New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHOLUTECA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 10, 1928, from the port of PTO. CORTEZ, HONDURAS 7/5/28.

CHOLUTECA JUL 10 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christiansen	Nils			Master	June 16th	NewYork	Paid off	Yes	39	M	Scan'dnvn	Norwegian			To Relieve Foreign
2	Henriksen	Olaf			1st Mate	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	Scandnvn	Norwegian			do
3	Thorsen	Thorvald			2nd Mate	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	Scandnvn	Norwegian			do
4	Berridge	Walter			Radio Opr.	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	English	American			
5	Bush	Henry		7	Boatswain	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	SpanAmer.	Honduran			To Relieve Foreign
P. 6	Jonnes	Wellington		3	Watchman	July 3rd.	P. Cortes	" "	"	24	"	English	Honduras.			do
6	Cyblino	Robert			Watchman	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			do
7	Bodden	Turner		15	Qtr'master	June 16th.	New York	" "	"	34	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			do
8	Borden	Freeman		20	Qtr'master	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	English	British			do
9	Rodrigues	Joe		6	Sailor	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish			do
10	Robinson	Joe		5	Sailor	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	SpanAmer	Panamanian			do
11	James	Vanvic		5	Sailor	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			do
12	Borden	Roy		3	Sailor	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			do
13	Wyllie	John			Chief Engr.	" "	"	" "	"	54	"	English	British			do
14	Baumgart	Harold			1st Asst.	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	Slovak	Austrian			do
15	Paulsen	Harold			2nd Asst.	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	Scandnvn	Norwegian			do
16	Hernandez	Manuel			4th Asst.	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish			do
17	Paz	Vincent		20	Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish			do
18	Prince	Ralph		5	Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			do
19	Garcia	Andrew		5	Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			do
20	Guerrero	Ramon		15	Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	Cuban	Cuban			do
21	Morales	Enrique		6~~5~~	Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	Mexican	Mexican			do
22	Mora	Juan		7	Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish			do
23	Dickson	William			Chief Stwd.	" "	"	" "	"	54	"	Scotch	American			
24	Garrison	Emanuel			1st Cook	" "	"	" "	"	41	"	African	American			
25	Dyer	Walter		8	2nd Cook	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	African	American			
26	Pixley	Genas		10	1st Waiter	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	SpanAmer	Nicaraguan			To Relieve Foreign
27	Carcamo	Franklin		1	2nd Waiter	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			do
28	Berry	James		10	Pantryman	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			do
29	Arnold	Gustavicus		4	Off.Mess	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	SpanAmer	Honduran			do
30	Ballister	Joaquin		10	Crew Mess	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish			do

Crew 30 ~~31~~ 26 ms

JUL. 3 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/10/28.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-10-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Christensen Jr., of the S/S Chelsea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

Michael Ruppe
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 392
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York--direct
(Consul)
Date July 3, 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Cortes, Honduras

CLOSED WITH THIRTY (30) NAMES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1928
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-10. City of Batavia

Form 609

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 7th 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Batavia

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1 0, 1928, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2, and is expected to sail July 31, 1928, for Australia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

240

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

STATE IF FIRST VOYAGE TO U.S.A.

(1)

No. on list

17	Baba	SR Ebram															
18	Balla	Ebram	40029	19 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½"	126	
19	Balla	SR. Mah'd Balla	8243	21 "	Coal	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2½"	138	Scar on hair line on left side of forehead
20	Baja	Ebram Mahmud	40505	16 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2½"	110	Small long scar on inner part of right eyebrow
21	Balla	Rasool Bakr	40905	21 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Small long scar on forehead Long scar on left shin
22	Jaiser	Ebram	46258	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	122	Small scar on lower part of forehead
23	Ensref	S. Pharman	16434	21 yrs	Coal	Jan 23/28	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	126	2 Small Round Scars on right side of Stomach
24	Mahomed	Cader	2/2958	12 yrs	Lascar	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5½"	118	Black Spot on left side of Stomach 2 Spots on left side of chest Scar on right side of chest
25	Kachoo	Enayah	14/5051	11 "	Lascar	June 16/28	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	112	
26	Mohidem	Kachoo	4/3208	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11"	122	Small scar right side of chin
27	Lasso	Abaco	4/5200	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	109	Black spot on left cheek
28	Nasso	Ahmed	3/2944	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	118	Large scar on base of throat
29	Babu	Enayah	937	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½"	140	Black spot below lower lip
30	Nasser	SR Ensref	8229	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5½"	118	Scar on centre of forehead

Line Ellerman & Buckhall SS Co.

Owners Ellerman & Buckhall

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector. 7/10/28

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 10 1928

Printed and Sold by McCluna & Co
New York.

241

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. W. Lamberthy ✓	19	Eng	transferred to H.S. City of Perth
T. Graham ✓	22	"	transferred to the Karenga

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Morton Lilly & Co for R Edwards
for the Master.

[over]

STATE IF FIRST VOYAGE TO U.S.A.

JUL 10 1928

do.	18	Balla	Ebram	40829	19 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4½	126	
do.	19	Balla	Sk. Abdl Balla	82101	21 "	Coal	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2½	138	Scar on hair line on left side of forehead
do.	20	Baju	Ebram Mahmed	40505	16 "	Kitchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2¾	110	Small long scar on inner part of right eyebrow
do.	21	Balla	Noorud Balla	40908	21 "	Seaunny	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4"	120	Small long scar on forehead long scar on left shin
do.	22	Jainu	Ebram	66258	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2"	122	Small scar on lower part of forehead
do.	23	Easoof	Sallyman	16434	21 yrs	Coal	Jan 23/28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	126	2 Circular Burnt Scars on right parts of Stomach
do.	24	Mahomed	Cader	2/2958	12 yrs	Lascar	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5½	118	Black Spot on left of left Shoulder 2 Spots on left side of forehead
do.	25	Hachoo	Easoph	4/5051	11 "	Lascar	June 18/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/0"	112	Scar on right part of chest.
do.	26	Mobidan	Hachoo	4/3208	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/11"	122	Small scar on right side of chin
do.	27	Lasoo	Abdoo	4/5200	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	109	Black spot on left cheek
do.	28	Nasoo	Ahmed	3/2904	13	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2"	118	Large scar on knee & chest
do.	29	Babu	Easoph	937	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3½	140	Black spot below lower lip
do.	30	Amun	Sk. Easoof	18239	11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5½	118	Scar on centre of forehead

Line Ellerman & Buckhall SS Co.
Owners Ellerman & Buckhall
Local Agents Morton Lilly & Co.

G. C. Tufarolo 7/10/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 73 aliens

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co
New York.

Sheet No. 1

241

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Gelria of Batavia, arriving at New York July 10, 1928, from the port of Cardiff June 26/28

STATE IF FIRST VOYAGE TO U.S.A.

JUL 10 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st. 1	Lancellas	Edwd. H.	68. 034388.	32.	Master	June 23/28	Cardiff	No	Yes		male	English	British	5' 9"	201	None.
1st 2	Clingley	William a.	Lond/943450	16	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 11"	196	None
1st. 3	Gaadey	Austen. C.W.	N°1091308	9	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None
1st 4	Wheeler	Ross. A.	Lond/48653	4	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	159.	None
1st. 5	Lennis	Thomas	N°1625641.	29	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9½"	196	None
1st. 6	Brawn	James.	N°740956.	15½	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	160	None
1st. 7	Mitchell	James Mn.	N°1094441	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	168	None
1st. 8	Willett.	Herbert	N°1113621	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9"	150	None
1st. 9	Carlisle	James.		3 months	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	161.	None
1st. 10	Clark	William L.	N°791282	11	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	154	None
1st. 11	Goldsworthy	William H.	Dk/R 1662557	10	W/T Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'5½"	166	None
1st. 12	Manning	Ernest. O.	N°559302.	25	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'9½"	155	None
1st. 13	Penhertha	Hudley.	W/T Certificate 9576.	3	Apprentice	"	"	Transferred to another vessel		19	"	"	"	5'4"		None
1st. 14	Newlands	Stanley	W/T Certificate 12352.	1	"	"	"	7/0		18	"	"	"	5'8"	143	None
1st. 15	Allan.	Sidney	W/T Certificate 13987	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	133	None.
1st. 16	Sk. Jinoo	Sk. Babu	170 72	25 years	Sk. Serang	June 15/28	Cardiff	no	no	25	male	East Indian	British	5'6½"	132	Small scar & long scar on forehead
1st. 17	Baba	Sk Ebram	92459	20 "	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	164	Long faint scar on right eyebrow
1st. 18	Balla	Ebram	90529	19 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6½"	126	2 large round scars on left temple
1st. 19	Balla	Sk. Mah' Balla	82191	21 "	Bacsale	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6½"	138	Scar on hair line on left side of forehead
1st. 20	Baja	Ebram Mahmd	94505	16 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2½"	110	Small long scar on inner part of right eyebrow
1st. 21	Balla	Noored Balla	90905	21 "	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Small long scar on forehead long scar on left chin
1st. 22	Jinoo	Ebram	66258	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	122	Small scar on lower part of forehead
1st. 23	Enoof.	S. Eleyamma	164 34	21 yrs	Cook	June 23/28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	126	2 Crucial Buccal Scars on right side of Stomach
1st. 24	Mahmed	Cader	2/2958	12 yrs	Lascar	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5½"	128	Black Spot on left Shoulder 2 Spots on left side forehead
1st. 25	Hachoo	Enoph	4/5051	11 "	Lascar	June 18/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	112	Scar on right side of chest.
1st. 26	Mohidan	Hachoo	4/3208	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11"	122	Small scar right side of chin
1st. 27	Enoo	Aboo	4/5200	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	109	Black spot on left cheek
1st. 28	Naroo	Ahmed	3/2904	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	118	Large scar on base of chest
1st. 29	Babu	Enoph	937	11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½"	140	Black spot below lower lip
1st. 30	Amoo	Sk. Enoph	18229	11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5½"	118.	Scar on centre of forehead

Line Ellerman & Buchnall SS Co.
Owners Ellerman & Buchnall
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector. 7/10/28

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co
New York.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21

Vessel SS City of Batavia, arriving at New York, July 10, 1928, from the port of Cardiff June 26/28

STATE IF FIRST VOYAGE TO U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st. 31	Haka	Mahomed	10696	7 years	Lascar	June 18th/28.	Cardiff	no	no	21	male	East Indian	British	5'2"	126	Long scar behind upper part right ear
1st. 32	Khand Mer	Majid Mer	087295	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	118	2 small moles on centre of breastbone
1st. 33	Mohidan	Sk. Bawa	14528	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2½"	102	Black spot on front upper side of chest
1st 34	Bhicho	Eusoof	15234	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	112	Black spot on front left ear
1st. 35	Gorlan Hossain	Sk Alla Gorlan Hossain	16935	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	116	long scar on left side of back
1st. 36	Bawa	Esack	14493	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	114	scar on left elbow
1st. 37	Kyruddin	Abdulla	14181	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4'10½"	116	Three long scars on centre of shin
4th. 38	Bapoo	Mahomed	16122	25 "	Bleading	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5½"	94	Black mole on outside of left forearm
4th. 39	Abdool Rahaman	Abdoolman	09292	17 "	Fireman Serang	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	130	large scar on right forearm
1st. 40	Mordjee	Soma	1280	20 "	Sh. Topaz	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4'11"	144	Black spot on right side of chest
4th. 41	Arsadalla	Jamalalla	01849	19 "	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8½"	126	Black spot on right side of neck
1st. 42	Mah'd Ebram	Deen	09610	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5½"	110	large scar on left side of forehead
4th. 43	Mota Allee Khan	Mah'd Khan	15075	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3¼"	124	Tailor marks on inside left forearm
1st 44	Sulaman	Edoo	08654	28 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3½"	111	Small scar on left side of nose
1st 45	Abdoorraman	Abdoorzad	14520	22 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Small scars on left side of chest.
1st 46	Hoosein	Abdool	14277	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4½"	115	long thin scar above left eyebrow
1st 47	Mah'd Allee	Abdulla Mah'd Allee	17050	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4¾"	114	2 scars on right side forehead
1st 48	Ajio	Abdool	066691	12 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	119	long scar of cut on left foot
1st 49	Kaimalla	Mah'd Hanif	16768	10 "	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4½"	129	very broad dark birthmark on chest
50	Gorlam Hoosein	Ahmed Gorlan	15443	6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6¼"	134	2 bruised on inside of left biceps
1st 51	Ewmin Cuo	Khairdeen	15727	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4½"	138	small scar on left elbow
1st. 52	Matal	Jamaladeen Mutal	21634	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6¾"	135	Black spot below left collar bone
1st 53	Jaffer	Rozak	6559	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	124	round scar close to right nipple
1st. 54	Gorlan Mah'd	Gorlam Mah'd	32404	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	134	2 marks of small scars on face
1st. 55	Ebram	Hossein	4683	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4½"	114	Scar close to right shoulder blade
1st. 56	Eusuin	Mahomed	14460	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4½"	118	Black spot on left side
1st. 57	Mah'd Easaph	Ebram	34063	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3½"	130	Scar scar on base part of forehead
1st. 58	Abdoorraman	Sk. Easaph	15386	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½"	134	Black spot on right forearm
1st. 59	Pookoot	Lalladeen	4093	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3½"	120	Small scar on right side of forehead.
1st. 60	Kamal	Mahomed	03221	12 "	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	117	large black mole on pit of stomach.

Line Ellerman & Buchnall S.S. Co.
Owners Ellerman & Buchnall.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

J. C. Tufarelli 7/10/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

243

Vessel S.S. Cities of Batavia, arriving at New York, July 10, 1928, from the port of Cardiff June 26/28

STATE IF ALIEN'T VOYAGE TO U.S.A.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	61	Bava	Gooda	14083	18 Years	Coal Trimmer	June 17/28	Cardiff	B.	B.	31	Male	East Indian	British	5'5½"	126	Scar on.
1st	62	Dalerkhan	Abdoorameen	17093	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Small scar on right side of the low cross ocular.
1st	63	Jaakiroodeen	Khorsoodeen	16917	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1¾"	108	A small dark scar on
1st	64	Khandoo	Jamaldeen	16236	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4½"	162	left shoulder.
1st	65	Ajoomulla	Sk. Mahomed	16875	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	128	Scar on.
1st.	66	Hertasia	Mahomed	A/16109	12 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portuguese	5'1"	120	Scar on.
1st.	67	De Cruz	Paulo Piedade	19212	13 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Portuguese	5'6½"	159	Scar on.
1st.	68	Laduga	Jose	3/5669	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	130	Scar on.
1st.	69	Fernandez	Candido	75195	22 "	General Servt.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8½"	180	Scar on.
1st.	70	Rodereguez	Phillipi	A/1554	12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8½"	140	Tattoo on.
1st.	71	Fernandez	Mnguel	8870	5 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	120	Tattoo on.
1st.	72	Andrades	John	96978	14 "	General Servt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3½"	119	Small scar on left forearm.
1st	73	Graham.	Charles Stanley	A 23108	2 Yrs.	Carpenter	June 23/28	To be transferred to another vessel Tyndareus Nos 32 - Australian			42	"	"	British	5'6½"	133	Nil.
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE 415
Cardiff (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
Consul
Date June 26 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, provided the holder continues to be valid for that period.
No. 09-914

Nos. 13 and 73 to be transferred at New York with the permission of the Immigration Authorities

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after the names and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.
Nos. 13 & 73 to be transferred at New York to vessels of the same Company

M. OFFICE 25 JUN 1928 CARDIFF

Q. C. Duffield Asst.
7/10/28

Line Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.
Owners Ellerman & Bucknall
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-10-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Edward Rancolles, of the S.S. City of Balaii, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Rancolles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1928

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CLAN STEWART

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Required ur

JUL 10

(1) No. on list	
1	First
2	First
3	First
4	First
5	First
6	First
7	First
8	First
9	First
10	First
11	First
12	First
13	First
14	First
15	First
16	First
17	First
18	First
19	First
20	First
21	First
22	First
23	First
24	First
25	First
26	First
27	First
28	First
29	First
30	First

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Nil					

RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · U.S. · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
AUG 22 1928

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. G. McLean
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
37514

7-10 Clan Stuart

Form 680 U. 37514

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Clan Stuart 21 July, 1928, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 77

The above named vessel arrived at this port New York 10. 7. 1928, consigned to Moss Bartlett & Co; is now lying at Pier 36 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 7 a.m. 21. 7., 1928, for South Africa via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 244

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

Line	Clan Line Ltd
Owners	Moss Bartlett & Co Ltd
Local Agents	Moss Bartlett & Co Inc

Michael J. Berry
Immigrant Inspector. 7/10/28.

77 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16	Seedick Ahamode Bodio Joma	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"						
17	Assadol Howk Abdool Hamid	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	✓	"		4-11		
18	Badsha Meah Ashadeallee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	✓	"		5.5		
19	Noor Ahamode Jeenetallee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	✓	"		5-3		
20	Sherazul Howk Latoo Meah	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	✓	"		5-3		
21	Reazoody Noor Bux	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	✓	"		5-4		
22	Islam Bax Currim Box	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	✓	"		5-4		
23	Habiboola Abdool Currim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	✓	"		5-4		
24	Abdool Azis Abdool Rahomom	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	✓	"		5-3		
25	Harzatallee Abasallee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	'22	"	"	✓	"		5-2		
26	Noor Mahd Ebrahim Khalill	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	✓	"		5-5		
27	Azaharulla Abidallee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	✓	"		5-4		
28	Azahar Mian Ahmad Rohoman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	✓	"		5-1		
29	Matty Lall Madari	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	✓	"		5-3½		
30	Cassimallee Bossirallee	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"									

CLANSTUART

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Form 430

S.O.A.161

2 0 0

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

0 0 3 8 0 0

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

(1) No. on list

First	1			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-11
First	2	Noor Ahamode Jeenetallee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5
First	3	Sherazul Howk Latoo Meah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3
First	4	Reazoody Noor Bux	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3
First	5	Islam Bax Currim Box	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4
First	6	Habiboola Abdool Currim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4
First	7	Abdool Azis Abdool Rahomom	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4
First	8	Harzatallee Abasallee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3
First	9	Noor Mahd Ebrahim Khalill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2
First	10	Azaharulla Abidallee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5
First	11	Azahar Mian Ahmad Rohoman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4
First	12	Matty Lall Madari	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1
First	13	Cassimallee Bossirallee	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3½

Crew 77 all aliens

Line Blue Ling Ltd

Owners Messrs Clarkson, Tatem & Co Ltd

Local Agents Messrs Barber & Co Ltd

Michael J Burgess
US Immigrant Inspector. 7/3/28.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

CLAN-STUART

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL (British) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I.
245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLAN STUART, arriving at New York, 10th July, 1928, from the port of ROTTERDAM June 27, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc LEAN	John Grey		38 years	Master	June ,19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	56	Male	Scot	British	5-9	160	
2	CRELLIN	Joseph		22 Years	Chf Officer	idem	idem	---	"	38	""	Isle of Man	-do-	5-9	161	
3	FOX	Geoffrey A.		13 ""	2nd -do--	14-1-28	R"dam	"	"	28	"	English	--do--	6-2-	150	
4	NEEDHAM	John C		5 ""	3rd Officer	24-8-27	London	"	"	21	""	English	-do-	5-8	126	
5	CLENNEL	Stanley John		4 ""	4th --do-	22-6-28	London	"	"	20	"	--do--	--do--	5-7-	155	
6	KIDNER	Henry G		1½ ""	Wireless Operator	14-1-28	London	"	"	19	""	English	British	5-7	140	
7	Mc CULLEY	David		4 ""	Carpenter	22-6-28	R"dam	"	"	48	"	Scottish	--do--	5-4	160	
8	GREGORY	Cyril Granville		3 ""	Apprentice	--do--	--do--	"	"	21	"	English	--do--	5-6	145	
9	MAKEPEACE	Frank		3 ""	Apprentice	1-8-25	Glasgow	"	"	19	""	English	British	5-8	128	
10	Abdool Mozid	Galem Nabe			Serang	21-4-28	Bassedn	"	No	54	"	Indian	-do-	5-5		
11	Syed Ahamode	Ruckbuthallee			1st Pindel	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2		
12	Alior Jona	Noor Meah			2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
13	Ollyoolla	Hasoneallee			Cassab	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		
14	Syed Meah	Anwarallee			Winchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3		
15	Anna Meah	Itone Sonary			Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		
16	Seedick Ahamode	Bodio Joma			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
17	Assadol Howk	Abdool Hamid			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Badsha Meah	Ashadeallee			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-11		
19	Noor Ahamode	Jeenetallee			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		
20	Sherazul Howk	Latoo Meah			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
21	Reazoody	Noor Bux			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		
22	Islam Bax	Currim Box			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
23	Habiboola Abdool	Currim			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
24	Abdool Azis Abdool	Rahomom			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
25	Harzatallee	Abasallee			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		
26	Noor Mahd Ebrahim	Khalill			"	"	"	"	"	'22	"	"	"	5-2		
27	Azaharulla	Abidallee			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Azahar Mian Ahmad	Rohoman			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4		
29	Matty Lall	Madari			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1		
30	Cassimallee	Bossirallee			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3½		

Now 77 all aliens

Line Clan Line Ltd
Owners Moss Hutchison & Co Ltd
Local Agents Moss Barber & Co Ltd

Michael J. Sugrue 105 Immigrant Inspector. 7/13/28.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Clan Stuart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J G McLaw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

Michael Hughes
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

246

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLAN STUART, arriving at New York, July 10th, 1928, from the port of ROTTERDAM June 27/1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Aminn Shoriff	Anwarallee			Quartermaster	21-4-28	Bassein	No	No	53	Male	Indian	British	5-5		
First 2	Abdool Mazid	Durbeahallee			--do--	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
First 3	Attore Allee				--do--	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
First 4	Wilde	John R		24 Years	Chf Engineer	6-12-26	Glasgow	"	Yes	44	"	English	"	5-7	160	
First 5	CLEMENT	Robert		13 "	2nd. --do--	22-6-28	R'dam	"		36	"	"	"	5-7	150	
First 6	SWINTON	Alexander		16 "	3rd. --do--	"	"	"		44	"	Scottish	"	5-7	160	
First 7	AIRD	Peter		3 "	4th -do-	2-2-28	Glasgow	"	"	23	"	Scottish	"	5-4	148	
First 8	JOHNSTON	John W		1 "	5th -do-	7-9-27	idem	"	"	27	"	--do--	"	5-4	150	
First 9	Mahd Askur	Mahd Katone			Serang	21-4-28	Bassein	"	No	35	"	Indian	"	5-3		
First 10	Rossum Mian	Yassinoola			1st Tindel	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
First 11	Fazil Hamat	Kamal Mahd			2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5		
First 12	Koodrutoolla	Noor Mahd			Cassal	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5		
First 13	Woolfutoolla	Yassinoolla			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2		
First 14	Cassimoolla	Essie Mahd			--do--	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1		
First 15	Coorfoonoolla	Edoonoolla			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
First 16	Sowdager Mahd	Enoos			--do--	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
First 17	Soorioolla	Jeannoola			--do--	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4		
First 18	Abdool Rockman	Rahomattoola			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3		
First 19	Sadock Allee	Ahamod Allee			"	6-5-28	Colombo	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
First 20	Omerallee Mahd	Scropdy			"	21-4-28	Bassein	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		
First 21	Azfar Alle	Amanoolla			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
First 22	Jabanoolla	Jowadoola			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		
First 23	Wassaboola Mahd	Mousaboolla			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
First 24	Manfor Allee	Munsoor Madh			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		
First 25	Somozoolla	Jowadoolla			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
First 26	Akmod Allee	Mahd Assim			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		
First 27	Konamoolla	Neamuloolla			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
First 28	Rojack Meah	Islam Pundit			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2		
First 29	Hoonniffoola	Neamuboolla			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
First 30	Abroo Meah	Abdool			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Barber & Co
14—1240

Michael J Burgess
Immigrant Inspector. 7/10/28.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S/S Elin Stuart, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J G Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* July, 1928

Michael J Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of s[illegible]wner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as so[illegible] discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving [illegible]scription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. III

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLAN STUART, arriving at New York, July 10th, 1928, from the port of ROTTERDAM June 27 1928. 247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race[a]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Jahurallee	Jomil Mahd			Trimmer	21-4-28	Bassein	No	No	21	Male	Indian	English	5-2		
" First 2	Iatoolla	Burkutoolla			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3		
" First 3	Jafferallee	Mozisulla			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2		
" First 4	Syedallee	Mahdallee			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2		
First 5	Ayenulla	Ithurulla			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3		
" First 6	Nozahutkulla	Mossun Kun			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		
First 7	Domeenoblla	Mossimoolla			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
" First 8	Mahd Cassim	Mahd Cammil			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.--		
" First 9	Ismail	Komoreallee			Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.--		
" First 10	JOHNSEN	Albert		17 Years	Chf Steward	19-6-28	Rotterdam	"	Yes	32	"	English	British	5-9	180	
" First 11	Heero Gomes	Sovia Gomes			Chf Cook	21-4-28	Bassein	"	No	56	"	Indian	"	5-2		
" First 12	Monoo Gomes	Mithoo Gomes			2nd do-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		
" First 13	Kanoo Meah	Abdool Barrick			Saloon Servant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		
" First 14	Sk Jahoor	Sk Muslim			--do-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2		
" First 15	Rossone	Mybool			--do-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2		
" First 16	Konai	Galar			Lavatoryboy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		
" First 17	Dooly Chand	Ram Lall			--do-	6-5-28	Colombo	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
June 25. 1928
for the journey to the
United States via direct
American Vice Consul.
(seven) names.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
3455 JUN 25 1928
$2
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Michael J. Burns
U.S.I. Inspector 7/10/28.

Line Holland America Line
Owners Wm. H. Taylor, Treasurer Holland America Line
Local Agents Wm. H. Taylor, Treasurer Holland America Line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

[a] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Glen Stuart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

Michael J. Burgy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9539

July 10, 1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of OCT 19 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME-9540

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-10-11-1938

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
10	Saturnia	Trieste	95
	Basil	Liverpool	2
11	Paris	Havre	52
	Laurelpark	Cuba	1
	Trevorian	Amsterdam	2
	Falcon	Venezuela	7
	City of St Joseph	Palermo	3
	Ellenor	Porto Rico	1
	Cities Service Field	D.W.Indies	1
	Carnia	Gandia Spain	3

9540

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9540
July 10-11-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 19 1943, 194.....

Geo. Brennan
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
.....
Date

Joyce Schlossman
.....
Camera Operator

176630

Cards
Cards
Cards
Clerk

CK
7/17/28
15
7-17-28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasperini

Subscribed before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

7-10-28

Note.—If sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Consular	Foreign Stop	In Transit	U. S. Citizens		
	8				72			85
	8	1			345	96		520
	8	1			345	60		510
	15	1			476	118		1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—483

follows: Whether a person who believes
organization, group, or body advocates

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	72	85
2nd Cabin	275	245	520
Steerage	346	164	510
Total	634	481	1115
	125	599	

Saturnia

T340

P340

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United Stes, and all aliens arriving at a said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATHRNIA . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 1 st. July, 1928

14-480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Sintes ✓	marie	24 ✓	-	F	S	nurse of M.Lea	yes	yes	French	French	Algeria	02.73 Birmandier	No 6	Algiers	18/5/1928	Algeria	Le Biar
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

or who disi... member of or a... Passengers 1
or teaches the ... ...ilizens ... ... ½
or of an... 1

* Permanent residence within the ...
† List of races will be found on th...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The
be typew

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 1o th, 19 28

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States temporarily as a visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sintes Jean - Le Biar Maison Mercadel	Pa.	Rosepont	yes	M.Lea.	yes	yes 4. mths.	Pa.	Nurse of Mr. R.E. Lea	yes	5. months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Brn.	Brn	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or of anarchistic principles, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupavich cav. Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Mate, or Commanding Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been previously deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners (Here write the word "owners," "sailing therewith," or "employed by persons (Name), as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

11 List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 1st July, 1928

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Sheridan ✓	Julia	36		F	S	nurse of M.Lea	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Miltown	Permit 201899	Washington	Oct. 4.1926	Pa.	Rosemont
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Oct-13

6 Mar Jan Leaving U.S.A.

2

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ... ½
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List must

The entries on ... be typewritten or ...

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28 — 4

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, who else paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people to which belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Other (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral or criminal act, or any act for which alien may be excluded by law	Whether alien has been previously rejected or has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father:Sheridan Anthony Milltown - Jreland	Pa.	Rosemont	yes	M. Lea	yes	yes 14	to Oct 1926	Phila	Nurse of Mr. Lea Sevilla Court. Cynwyd Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn.	Brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich car. Robert, of the M/V Saturnia, from Ancona, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1912 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14–480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Giuliano Gasparini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4120

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

First

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	IN TRANSIT	Peleno	Paolina	44	-	F	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Agrogna	N.I. 365	Rome	6/21/1928	Italy	Rome
2		Radicchi	Luigi	31	-	M	S	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	M.Pulciano	N.I. 201	Firenze	4/27/1928	Italy	Firenze
3	DIPLOMAT	Perrante	Antonio	14	-	M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	N.Q. 307	Naples	6/19/1928	Italy	Rome
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or alien must write his race, such as Negro, Hebrew, Mongolian, Caucasian, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Russian, Polish, Greek, Portuguese, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Magyar, Hebrew, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, or other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	father:Francesco Brindisi							1923																			
1	Trevigno - Italy .-	N.Y. N.Rochelle	yes	self	50	yes	1928	N.Y.	250 Webster Av.N.Rochelle	no	person	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	father:Radicchi Vittorio									friend:Dr.H.Worker-Mass.																	
2	Viale L.Ariosto 2o.Firenze	Mass. Boston	no	self	50	yes	no	no	111 Carlton Str.Brookline	yes	Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	G.father:Ferrante Stanislao								father:General Consul																		
3	Naples - Italy	Mass. Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1	Mass.	of Italy at Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stipanich car. Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Subscribe here) Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S. Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be)

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

FORM B
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

must

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30 th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Brindisi	Arturo	31	M	M	Phisician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Trevigno	Permit 344234	Washington	2/28/1928	N.Y.	New Rochelle New-York
2		Macaluso	Francesco	42	M	M	Journalist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Castel-termini	Permit 363018	Washington	4/20/1928	N.Y.	New-York
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			See in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Josephine Bradley Torbe Pelrico Italy	Italy	Roma	yes	self	500	yes	1927	Mass.	Wellesley Hills - Mass.	yes	Tempo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
2	Brother: Macaluso Dr. Michele Casteltermini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1928	N.Y.	106 Highlawn ave Brooklyn	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. R. Stupparich, of the M/S. Santorino, from Trieste; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Luciano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." or "more thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of [illegible] 1928, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.T. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from PATRAS, June 29, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Staikos	Helen	26		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amaliade	NON QUOTA 2418	ATHENS	29th May 1928	Greece	Amalias
2	U.S.C.	Staikos	John	42		M	M		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN		PASSPORT 285400	WASHINGTON	11th September 1926		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on
be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

10

14—400

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates (for. def. (See question (for full text of this question))	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Georges Papakonstantinou Father Amalias Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	825	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband John Stai-kos No.570 W.189th St.N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					My Home No.570 W.189th St.N.York.			UNITED				STATES			CIYIZEN						
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich car. Robert, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Here write the words "sailing thereon," or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ~~such aliens~~.

11

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 June, 1928

14-420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Linsboth	George	31	-	m	m	diplomatic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Possony	Non immigrant 113	Budapest	May 23,1928	NY	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Linsboth	Kate	32	-	f	m	privat	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]ochelle	Non immigrant 114	Budapest	May 23.1928	[illegible]	New York
3		Peter with Gertrud Berta		24	-	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swisse	[illegible]	[illegible]d Zuerich	Non immigrant 195	Florence	June 13,1928	[illegible]	Minocqua
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

01-19 Hung

01-19 53

01-36

6

4

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12 **4**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 10 July, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him, were passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends a return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs.Laszlò de Szatmàry Budapest I.Disztèr 3.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Y. N.Y.	own home 164 East 72 Str. New York NY	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none
2	accomp. by the husband	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	B O R N		accomp. by the husband	yes	Tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none
3	father:Peter Bendolf Lausanne : Pont Villard	Wed Malaga		yes	Stimpson	no	no	no	no	accomp. mR. Stimpson	yes	Tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich car. Roberto of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, June 27, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	3)3)10	Petrella ✓	Enrico	25	-	m	s	chemist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Segni	temp.visto 174	Milano	30 May 1928	Italy	Segni
2		Walter ✓	Kolmar	38	-	m	m	director	yes	yes	German	Austrian	Czechoslov.	Lundemburg	temp.visit. 486	Vienna	June 13,1928	Austria	Vienna
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

03-21
temp.visto 3(1)4
21
02-06
temp.visit. 3(2)4
03

6 Pm Joseph Scanning Insp

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1o July, 19 28

14

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, which or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate, or has he ever believed in or advocated, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? If so, explain fully	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	brother Fernando Petrella	Italy								Mons.A.Cafuzzi 627 E. 187																	
1	Italy Milano V.Donizzetti	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Str. Broux New York City	yes	Tempor.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
	wife Louise Kolmar Austria									Robert Hecht President																	
2	Vienna, Maxemannelstr. 5	Ga	Atlanta	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Int.Corporation, Ga, Atlanta	yes	Tempor.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich car. Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from TRIESTE, 27 June, 1928, Arriving at port of New-York 1o July, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STANTON	JOSE	61	-	M	M	SENNET N.Y. MAY 15TH 1867	PASS.NO.335347 WASHINGTON MAR.10TH,927	N.Y.AMBURN 7 ELISABETH STREET
2	STANTON	ALICE	59	-	F	M	ANBURN N.Y.NOV.14TH,1868	ACCOMP.BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP.BY THE HUSBAND
3	CATTERALL	HELEN H.	58	-	F	M	MACORUB ILL.MARCH 3RD 1870	PASS.NO.490664 WASHINGTON JAN.20TH,928	NEW HEMPSH. BRISTOL
4	CONGDON	CAROLINE	68	-	F	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS.MAR.3RD 1860	PASS.NO.489196 WASHINGTON JAN 16TH,928	NEW BEDFORD MASS.720 COUNTY STR.
5	CONGDON	FRANCES	36	-	F	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS.MAY 12TH,1891	PASS.NO.489163 WASHINGTON JAN 16TH,1928	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
6	CONGDON	RUTH	35	-	F	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS.JUN.13TH,1892	PASS.NO.489149 WASHINGTON JAN 16TH,928	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
7	CONGDON	LOUISE	32	-	F	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS.FEB.6TH,1896	PASS.NO.491471 WASHINGTON JAN 23RD,928	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER
8	ROGERS	RUTH	29	-	F	S	SPRINGFIELD WERMONT MAY 25TH,1898	PASS.NO.611 USA.CONSULATE PARIS FEB,17,927	NEW YORK 465 PARK AVE
9	DE FLOREZ	MARIAN K.	40	-	F	M	BOSTON MASS.JAN.11TH,1888	PASS.NO.466774 WASHINGTON OCT.19TH,927	2,RECTOR STR.NEW YORK CITY
10	DE FLOREZ	PETER	13	-	M	S	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
~~11~~	~~WHITE~~	~~THOS H.~~	~~54~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~./.~~	~~PASS.NO.320183 WASHINGTON JAN.24TH,927~~	~~11 MOORE STR.NEW YORK CITY~~
12	GOSS	EMILY	51	-	F	W	CHICAGO ILL.NOV.10TH,1879	PASS.NO.457654 WASHINGTON SEPT.13TH,927	Lombard AV.1026 Chicago Ill. ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~
13	STIMPSON	KILLIAN C.A.	36	-	M	M	MAYWOOD ILL. March 5.1892	Nº 25 Pass. May 21.1928 CONSULATE AT FIRENZE ITALY	WISC.MINOQUA
14	STIMPSON	DOROTHY	36	-	F	M	ST.LOUIS MO. Feb. 7/1892	ACCOMP.BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP.BY THE HUSBAND
15	STIMPSON	MARTHA	73	-	F	W	CLEVELAND OHIO Nov. 2o/1854	ACCOMP. BY THE SON	ACCOMP.BY THE SON
16	STIMPSON	MARTHA ELLEN	5	-	F	S	ST.LOIS MO. July 24/1923	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
17	STIMPSON	FRANCES	3	-	F	S	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
18	SMYTH BORN POOLE	MARGARET	74	-	F	W	HRURY COUNTY GEORGIA	NO.251 GENOA ITALY MAY 19TH,927	Atlanta Ga. National Bank [redacted]
19	HECHT	ROBERT	40	-	M	M	[redacted]	PASS.NO.426645 WASHINGTON	P.O.B. 1611 Atlanta Ga.
20	HECHT	WALTER J.	43	-	M	M	[redacted]	PASS.NO.509699 WASHINGTON 19/3/1928	P.O.B. 1611 Atlanta Ga.
21	JEFFERSON	WILLAAM	61	-	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. DEC.31,1867	PASS.NO.4248 PARIS MAY 14TH,1928	CAL, PASADENA 35 N.GRAND
22	JEFFERSON	BELLE R.	60	-	F	M	DAVENPORT JOWA OCT.31 1868	ACCOMP.BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
23	FRANCESCHI	ENES	40	-	M	M	./.	PASS.NO.10567 WASHINGTON MAR.22ND,928 S.FRANCISCO CAL.1922 9TH.OCT.	CAL.S.FRANCISCO 66 RICO WATH
24	FRANCESCHI	BINA	32	-	F	M	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUBBAND
25	FRANCESCHI	ENES	14	-	M	S	CAL.S.FRANCISCO AUG.20TH,1914	ACCOMP. BY THE FTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
26	HERB	Ernest A.	52	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY May 9/1876	PASS.NO.286773 WASHINGTON SEP.16TH,1926	333 W.END.AVE NEW YORK CITY
27	HERB	Edith	45	-	F	M	[redacted] Baltimore Aug. 6.1887	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
28	MYERS	SCHIOMAN	52	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA FEB.26TH,1876	PASS.NO.545748 WASHINGTON MAY 3RD 1928	NEW YORK 35 WEST 39 STREET
29	MYERS	MARY	47	-	F	M	NEW JERSEY AUG.19TH,1881	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
30	MYERS	HELENE	9	-	F	S	NEW YORK MAR.6TH,1919	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER

Man. I/11 White Thos H. not embarked

Ex #11 Thos R King Insp. 6 P.M.

Chief Purser :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from TRIESTE, June 27, 1928, Arriving at port of New-York the 10th. July, 1928

W. & S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	JOSEPHINE	41	-	F	S	MILES CENTNE ILL.FEB.5TH,1887	PASS.NO.519296 WASHINGTON APR.3RD,928	LOS ANGELES CAL.236 HILL STR. home
2	Couch	Benjamin.W.	56	-	M	M	Concord N.H. Aug.19.1872	./.	72 Main Str. Concord N.H.
3	Couch	Gertrude M.	50	-	F	M	Concord N.H. Apr.20.1878	./.	accomp. by the husband
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos R King Insp. 6 P.M.

9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Print (England) 14—628

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 June, 1928, Arriving at port of New-York July 10, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Thomas	49	-	M	M	Macedonia Mississippi 7th March 1879	./.	My Home, Mcalester Oklahoma
2	Carpenter	Rhys	38	-	M	M	Cotiut Mass 5th August 1889	./.	My Home Stockbridge Mass.
3	Carpenter	Eleanor	35	-	F	M	Evanston Ill 7th October 1893	./.	My Home Stockbridge Mass.
4	Chrisomalis	James	34	-	M	S	./.	District Court New York 2nd February 1925 No.2131626	Stylianos Chrisomalis Brother 8 Columbus Circle New York
5	Baumeister F.	Mary	62	-	F	W.	Born in Philadelphia Pa. 20th January 1866 Passport No.2235 24th May 1928	./.	My Home 29 Cleveland St. Arlington Mass
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos R King Inst. 6 P.M.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form No. 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 1st July, 19 28, Arriving at port of New-York July 10th, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lea	Rowland E.	4o	M	M	M	Febr.28.1888 Phila. Pa.	./.	c/o Mrs.R.M. Smith Sevilla Court Baba. Pa.
2	Lea	Marion S.	34	-	F	M	June 2o.1894 Colorado Sprgs. Colo	./.	accomp. by the husband
3	Lea	Ann S.	1o	-	F	S	Sept.28.1917 Phila. Pa.	./.	accomp. by the father.-
4	Lea	Louise C.	8	-	F	S	Dec. 6.1919 Phila. Pa.	./.	accomp. by the father
5	Lea	Marion S.	3	-	F	S	Aug. 29.1924 Bryn Maur. Pa.	./.	accomp. by the father
6	Smith	Ethel H.	46	-	F	M	Aug. 28.1884 Newport R.J.	./.	home: 83 Kenne Str.Providence R.J.
7	Smith	Helen	14	-	F	S	Oct. 7. 1913 Providence R.J.	./.	accomp. by the mother
8	Emery	Susanne C.	41	-	F	W	May 19. 1887 Balto M.D.	./.	home: 28 John Str. Providence R.J.
9	Mosle	Katherine	53	-	F	M	July 19. 1874 Englewood N.Y.	./.	home: 5th Ave. Bank. New-York C.
10	Givermaud	Charles Louis	53	-	M	M	Dec. 24 1874 New-Jersey	./.	home: 1236 Arapakor Atr.L.Angeles Cal.
11	Givermaud	May. R.	47	-	F	M	July 25.1880 Brooklyn N.Y.	./.	accomp. by the husband
12	Palmieri	Edmund L.	21	-	M	S	May. 14.1907 New-York C.	./.	home: 15o Ocean Parkway N.Y.C.
13	Hartness	Albert	42	-	M	S	Hamilton N.J.	Nov. 8.1886	./. Providence R.J. 6 Cooke Ctr.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos P. King Insp. 6 P.M.

11.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928, Arriving at port of New-York July 10th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REGGIO	ABEL	59		M	M	— ./.	PASS.564819 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.5/18/28	105 HUDSON ST N.Y.C.
2	REGGIO	GEMMA	45		F	M	NORWICH CONN. Nov. 28.1883	PASS.564819 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.5/18/28	105 HUDSON ST N.Y.C.
3	BRINDISI	DOROTHY	22		F	M	B'KLYN N.Y. AUG.-6/905	PASS.501494 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/29/28	250 WEBSTER AV NEW ROCHELLE NY
4	SILIPIGNI Mons.	GIUSEPPE	51		M	S	./.	PASS.491554 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/4/28	303 ELIZABETH ST N.Y.C.
~~5~~	~~NEVILLE~~	~~MARIE~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~OMAHA NEB. 9/28/902~~	~~PASS.550735 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.5/7/28~~	~~4016 WILSHIRE BLD LOS ANGELES CAL.~~
~~6~~	~~WASMER~~	~~ISABEL~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~KANSAS MO 7/2/88~~	~~PASS.550879 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 5/8/28~~	~~132 LAS PALMAS AV LOS ANGELES CAL.~~
7	PAGANUCCI	ANTONIO Francis	34		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y / OCT. 26 893	PASS.501338 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 28/2/1928	853 CARROLL ST B'KLYN N.Y.
8	PAGANUCCI	BERTA	30		F	M	NE.YORK N.Y / APR. 26 1897	PASS.501338 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.28/2/1928	853 CARROLL ST B'KLYN N.Y.
9	ABBOTT	SAMUEL	82		M	M	LOWELL MASS. MARCH 6TH 1846	PASS.289738 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.9/27/926	WELLESLEY HILLS ABBOTT ESTATE LINDEN ST.
10	DRIVER	Frank	35		M	M	B'KLYN N.Y. 11/28/92	PASS.289738 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.9/27/926	145 HELLER PARKWAY NEWARK NJ
11	DRIVER	MINNIE	59		F	M	B'KLYN N.Y. 8/12/869	PASS.512261 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/23/28	145 HELLER PARKWAY NEWARK N/J
12	WALKER	Doris ADELINE	25		F	S	BOSTON MASS 10/22/902	PASS.90402 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.6/24/25	111 CARLTON ST BROOKLINE MASS
13	BARRY	CORINNA	49		F	S	Boston Mass. 27/12/1878	PASS.276400 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/8/26	5 BOWDOIN AV WORCHESTER MASS
14	WHITE	THOMAS Haddow	54		M	M	./.	PASS.320183 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.1/24/27	305 W.98 ST N.Y.C.
15	HUNTER	Ethan	34		M	S	BUFFALO N.Y. 12/28/894	./.	MC ALPIN HOTEL N.Y.C.
16	GUILFOIL	DWIGHT D.	41		M	M	MAQUOKETA IA 3/14/887	PASS.501086 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 2/28/28	6418 N.WASHTEN.AV CHICAGO ILL
17	Mc. Quillon	Thomas	49		m	S	Paterson N.J. March 31, 1879	Pass.558812 iss. at Wash.D.C.5/14/28	427 Broadway Paterson N.J.
18	Zucchi	Victor	39		m	M	./.	Pass.547675 iss. at Wash.D.C.5/5/28	28 Thomas St. Clifton N.J.
19	Gosiger	Paul	49	-	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio. Jan.3.1879	./.	6080 Arsenal Str. St.Louis Mo.
20	Gosiger	Leona	49	-	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio June?2.1879	./.	6080 Arsenal Str. St.Louis Mo.
21	Mc. Goldrich	Francis	37	-	M	M	Brooklyn (N.Y.) Sept. 26.1891	Pass. 568560 at Wash.D.C. 22/5/1927	B'klyn 41 Easton Parkway
22	Mc. Goldrich	Elisabeth	26	-	F	M	Piermont N.Y. Jan. 23.1902	Pass. 568560 at Wash.D.C. 22/5/1927	accomp. by the husband
23	Breman	Walter Earl	28	-	M	S	West Moreland N.H. Nov.11.1899 12	Pass. 2271 at Wash.D.C. 13/4/1927	Dep. State Washington
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex # 5, 6, Thos R King Insp 6 P.M.

Man. 7/5 Neville Marie not embarked
Man. 7/6 Wasmer Isabel not embarked

Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Marsigalia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

32 1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from Marseille, 1st July, 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Fuchs	Alfred	38	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Swisse	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuheim	2660	Paris	June 27.28	France	Paris
2		Hein	Charles	32	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Cecoslov.	Bohemian	Cecoslov.	Brm	2678	Paris	June 27.28	France	Paris
3		Notti	Equitanie M.	28	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Naggione	51	Nice	June 21.28	France	Cannes
4	UNDER 16	Notti	Romeo D.	8	-	M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Grimaldi	52	Nice	June 21.28	France	Cannes
5	UNDER 16	Notti	Gilbert A.	-	22	M	S	none	no	no	no	Italian	Italian N.	France	Cannes	53	Nice	June 21.28	France	Cannes
6	U.S.C.	Christ	George	28	-	M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Pass. 494251	Washington	Febr.4. 28		
7		Christ	Katherine W	26	-	F	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	British	Greek	Cyprus	Neon Corion	20	Port Said	Oct.18.28	Cyprus	Neon Chorion
8		Ignatiou	Maria	17	-	F	S	Seamstress	yes	Greek	yes	British	Greek	Cyprus	Kythraea	22	Port Said	June 18.28	Cyprus	Kythraea
9		Ignatiou	Andreas	15	-	M	S	School	yes	Greek	yes	British	Greek	Cyprus	Kythraea	23	Port Said	June 18.28	Cyprus	Kythraea
10	U.S.C.	Miliatis	Louis	32	-	M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Pass. 502228	Washington	March 2.28		
11		Miliatis	Eleni W	21	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Greek	Cyprus	Kaimakli	21	Port Said	Oct.18.28	Cyprus	Kaimakli
12	U.S.C.	Tangalos	John P.	32	-	M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Pass. 465152	Washington	Oct.12.27		
13		Tangalos	Sevasti Wife	30	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Dodecanese	Simi Island	25	Alexandria	June 15. 28	Egypt	Alexandria
14		Mardirossian	Ovsanna	20	-	F	S	Embroidr.	yes	Armenian	yes	French	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpout	429	Marseilles	June 26.28	France	Marseille
15	U.S.C.	Ervanian	Bogdassar Wife 32	42	-	M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Pass. 511238	Washington	March 21.28		
16		Ervanian	Elisabeth Dau	19	-	F	S	H.Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpouth	444	Marseilles	June 30. 28	France	Marseille
17		Garabedian	Garabed Wife 32	19	-	M	S	Shoemak.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpout	433	Marseilles	June 26. 28	France	Marseille
18		Garabedian	Haroutian Bro	18	-	M	S	Tailor	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpout	430	Marseilles	June 26. 28	France	Marseille
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

32

Total Passengers 18
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of New-York, 10 th. July, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23		24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (In person who is a blackamoor, or mulatto, or of any degree of African or negro blood, as determined by statistical rule 1, White?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any act, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife: Victoria Fuchs	France Paris								Paramount Hotel 2															
1	8 Rue Richelieu-Marseille	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	General Shipping 1/ 25 Whitehall Str. N.Y.C.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
	Egon Shall = 9 Ave Duvall	France Paris								Alfred Adler Paramount Hotel															
2	Le Cmne-St.Cloud.(Coteaux	NY.	New-York	yes	self	$500	no	no	no	1540 Broadway N.Y.C.	yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
										husband:Notti Peter															
3	nobody	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	47 Humbolt Str.B'klyn NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Bl.	Blue.	none
4	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	Brn.	Blue.	none
5	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	½	fair	Brn.	Blue	none
										home:Blair Station Pa.															
6	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									P.O.B. 316	no														
	father:Costi Couvaros																								
7	Neon Chorion - Cyprus	Pa.	Blair Stati	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark.	Black.	Black.	none
	mother:Eleni Ignatiou									father:Ignatiou Christodou															
8	Kythraea - Cyprus	Pa.	Vandergreft	yes	father	no	no	no	no	P.O.B.193-Vandergreft Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Chestn.		none
	mother:Eleni Ignatiou									fatner;Ignatiou Christodou															
9	Kythraea - Cyprus	Pa.	Vandergreft	yes	father	no	no	no	no	P.O.B.193-Vandergreft Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Chestn.		none
										home:															
10	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									316.W. 57 Str. N.Y.C.	no	per													
	father:Simeon Joannidis																								
11	Kaimakli - Cyprus	NY.	New-York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
										home:															
12	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									134-140 W.26 Str. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	y												
	mother:Haritomeni Caracatsani																								
13	31 R.Amboise Alexandie Eg.	N.Y.	New&York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Chestn.		none
	Kahadbus Ohanian									father:Mardirossian Ohanian															
14	29 R.Dominicaines Marseille	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	$45	no	no	no	1205 Halsted Str.Chicago	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
										home:															
15	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									3259 E. 55 Str.Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes												
16	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland	no	father	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark.	Brn.	Brn.	none
	brother:Garabedian Gregor									father:Benjamin Garabedian															
17	92 R.Longue des Capucines Marseille	R.J.	Providence	yes	father	$0	no	no	no	147 Charles Str.Providence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
18	accomp. by the brother	R.J.	Providence	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	Black.	Brn.	none
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich car. Robato, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Sarpaini, Surgeon of the M/p Saturnia employed by owners (strike out "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Sarpaini

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1 1 1923, 19

at

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th., 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BOSCO	FRANCESCO	29	-	M	S	Physician	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Castellam.	Transit 68	Palermo	June 8.1928	Italy	castell.
2	TRANSIT	Pisapia	Emilio	33		m	M	Hotelier	yes	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	S/Stefano	Transit			Canada	Trail
3	TRANSIT	Pisapia	Ludovica	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Arsina	Transit			Canada	Trail
4	TRANSIT	Quesnel	Paul	32		m	M	priest	yes	yes	British	French	Canada	St.Andre	165	Palestine	June 5.1928	Canada	Montreal
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

23 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 19 28

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether white, Negro, Indian, Mongolian, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Filipino, Chinese, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Italian, Irish, German, English, Scotch, Scotch-Irish, Welsh, Dutch, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Czech, Moravian, Magyar, Rumanian, Hawaiian, Indian, Part Indian, Black, Mulatto, or other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	aunt Pugaglia Angela									in transit for Canada														
1	Castellamare d.Golfo Italy	Cana.	Montreal	no	self	200	no	no	no	Hotel ?. Canada Montreal	IN TRANSIT -	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches.mark neck
2	FATHER PIETRO PISAPIA S.STEFANO	CAN.	TRAIL B.C	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME KUPER HOTEL TRAIL B C CAN	IN TRANSIT -	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
3	FATH.IN LAW PIETRO PISAPIA S.STEFANO	CAN.	TRAIL B.C.	YES	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND'S RESIDENCE KUPER HOTEL TRAIL B.C.CAN	IN TRANSIT -	9 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn	brn	none
4	FRIEND Pr. SAVIGNAC DOM.CONVENT JERUSALEM	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	25	YES	IN TRANSIT		HO E 1145 ST.TEATON ST MONTREAL CAN.	IN TRANSIT -		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Temporary admission extended until 8/1/28 File No. 92149/949

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich Car. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gaspanini, Surgeon of the m/v Saturnia employed by owners
(Here state whether person "sailing thereon" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspanini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at
(Departure and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES June 20th., 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S. Cit.	SCALICE	SALVATORE	27	-	M	M	American citizen						N.Y.	New York	432741	[illegible]	26-6-1927		
2		SCALICE SCARPULLA	MARGHERITA	25	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	2562 N.Q.	Palermo	June 22/1928	Italy	Palermo
3		SCARBACI	AGATA	19	-	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Termini	2608 N.Q.	Palermo	26-6-1928	Italy	Termini
4		DINAAEBRUSCATO	DOMENICA	28	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Ventimiglia	2592 N.Q.	Palermo	26-6-1928	Italy	Ventimigl.
5	UNDER 16	DINA	ANGELO	6	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Ventimiglia	2593 N.Q.	Palermo	26-6-1928	Italy	Ventimigl.
6		JACONO DUMA	MARTHA MARIA	24	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Sederneid	2596 N.Q.	Palermo	26-6-1928	Italy	P.Empedocl
7		MODESTO	PAOLO	54	-	M	M	contrac.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Campobello	2556 N.Q.	Palermo	15-6-1928	Italy	Camporeale
8	U.S. Cit.	LAURICELLA	ALFONSO	21	-	M	M	American citizen								507251	Washington	15-6-1928		
9		LAURICELLA GARDELLA	NICOLINA	24	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Agrigento	2609 N.Q.	Palermo	June 28.1928	Italy	Agrigento
10		SANCETTA NARO	CARMELA	50	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Militello	2618 N.Q.	Palermo	June 26/1928	Italy	Militello
11	UNDER 16	SANCETTA	ANTONINO	2	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Militello	2619 N.Q.	Palermo	June 28/1928	Italy	Militello
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total Passengers 11
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 **29**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 19 28

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether white, negro, Mongolian, or other race, as stated by alien, or in his behalf)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	American citizen									616 E.183rd.str.Bronx N.Y.													
2	father Scarpulla Angelo Vianna Olivarm 58 Palermo	N.Y.	Brook	no	husband	50	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Scalisi Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none
3	mother Russo Maria Rosina Via Wallone 19 Termini	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Guarnaci Giovanni 16 Cross str.Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chee.	sky none
4	father Abbruscato Giuseppe Ventimiglia Sicula	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Pina Nicholangelo 2049 Geminiosag Av.Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
5	Grand-Father Abbruscato Gius. Ventimiglia Sicula	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	travesl with mother Pina Abbruscato Domenica	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	sister-inlaw Jacono Vincenza Porto Empedocle	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	no	1908 to 1920	Chicago	husband Jacono Raimondo 1129 Oakdale Av.Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chst.	sky none
7	wife Orlando Filippa Via Migliore 48 Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1919 to date	Brookl.	son Modesto Andrea 257 Stockholm str.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestn.	none
8	American citizen									46 Christopher Av.Brooklyn													
9	father Cardella Carmela Agrigento	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Mauricella Alfonso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	none
10	brother Mare Antonino Via Vitt.Eman.36 Patti	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Sabeotta Antonino 2118 Sec.Av.Bank New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none
11	uncle Mare Antonino Via Vitt.Eman. 36 Patti	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	travels with mother Sabeotta Mare Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Discharged to father T.A. Sor
T.A. Sor
T.S. and

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich or Rotat of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Master/Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Quarto

I, Dr Giuliano Gorgonio, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(Here write the word "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

G. Gorgonio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rosamilia	Raffaele	71	m	M	owner	yes	Italian 4-4020	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teora	274 Q.	Naples	6/25/28	Italy	Teora
2		Rosamilia	Antonetta	64	f	M	owner	yes	Italian M-1620	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teora	273 Q.	Naples	6/25/28	Italy	Teora
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20-21

Shore Pkg Dept. 10 P.M.

16

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 2

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p...

27 **28**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (color and race designation as given by alien; see also Immigration Circular No. 52)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
										998 So Fourth St																					
1	NEPHEW MIELE FRANCESCO AVELLINO	N.J	NEWARK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON NICOLA ROSAMILIA 6 ~~S 22~~ ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	g..d	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	NEPHEW MIELE FRANCESCO AVELLINO	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	SON NICOLA ROSAMILIA 6 ~~S 22~~ ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	g..d	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

N.C; Similarity } Dise to Son Landlord Kuczo

N.C Similarity }

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stjepanich car. Roberto (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 0 1928 day of , 19

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, Dr Emiliano Gasparini Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on arrival thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27 st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Likhonos	Teodoro	31		m	M	teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poverino	269 N.Q.	Rome	3/29/28	Italy	Rome
2		Nardella	Luigi	16		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	I0361 N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Gaeta
3		Nardella	Maria	13		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	I0362 N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Gaeta
4	U.S. CIT.	Migliaccio	antonia	3		f	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Pass.	1693	naples(Italy)	6/30/28		
5		Verre Migliaccio	Angela	23		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	~~I0233~~ N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Tiriolo
6	U.S. CIT.	Tinella	Frank	48		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		499718	Wash.D.C.	2/3/28		
7		Marchitelli Tinella	Margherita	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noci	~~13554~~ N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Vandergrift
8		Resek	Peter	55		M	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mettenheim	348 N.I.	Rome	June 2nd.28	Italy	Rome
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—479

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29 / 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a ticket is paid to destination, and whether transportation is furnished in whole or in part by others	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States; if so, how long and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Ante Cettina Immigrid Russia	ITALY	ROMA	YES	Govt.	450	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MR HASLAM WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	6 Mos	YES	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	MOTHER SPINOSA M.CONCETTA GAETA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER COSMO NARDELLA 297 BROADWAY SOMERVILLE MAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
3	MOTHER SPINOSA M.CONCETTA GAETA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER COSMO NARDELLA 297 BROAD ST SOMERVILLE MAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
4										HOME Broadway 203 BOX PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	no	perman	yes														
5	FATHER GIUSEPPE VERRE TORIOLO	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 203 BOX PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
6										HOME 325 EMERSON ST WANDERGRIFT PA	no	perman	yes														
7	SIST.IN LAW TINELLA MARIA NOCI	PA	WANDERGRIFT	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	3/28	PA	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 325 EMERSON ST WANDERGRIFT PAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	brother:Francesco Resek Lettenheim - Germany	Chile N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	447 E. 115 Str. New-York C. our Lady of Mt Carmil	yes	3 Mos (3) tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 - 401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stefanich cav. Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pbiuliano Garpanini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether by person "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Universita
di Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Garpanini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

14-480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LONGO	SALVATORE	44	-	M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Capaci	119 N.I. 3-V	Palermo	June 27,1928	Italy	Capaci
2		RANDERA	GIOVANNI	58	-	M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Trapani	120 N.I. 3-V	Palermo	June 26,1928	Italy	Trapani
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-618

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31 **26**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 1928

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, which or paid by relatives, which or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States, and if so, when?	Whether ever before deported from the United States or removed at public expense, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Emeluse Francesca Capani	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	nephew Provenza Bruno 421 E.15th.str.New York	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	none
2	wife Ma Commare Francesca Via Monte 29 Tropani	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	150	no	no	no	Mr.Ruggirello Antonio 14430 Trucster Av.Detroit	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn.	none

Temporary admission extended until 11/14/29 File No. 99133/256

Temporary admission extended until 5/14/29 File No. 99133/256

Temporary admission extended until 4/10/31 File No. 99152/340

Temporary admission extended until 10/1/30 File No. 99152/340

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Engl. Stu. Spanish car. Roberts (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners (state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" person thereof, before case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the lists that have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th., 1928

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MARTINICO RUSSO	ANTONIA	40		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Castellamm.	N.Q. 2606	4-A Palermo	June 28.1928	Italy	Castellan
2	UNDER 16	MARTINICO	FRANCESCO	14		M	S	wnd.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Castellamm.	N.Q. 2607	4-A Palermo	June 28.1928	Italy	Castellan
3	UNDER 16	MARTINICO	VINCENZO	10		M	S	wnd.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Castellamm.	N.Q. 2608	4-A Palermo	June 28/1928	Italy	Castellan
4		GERVASI RUSSO	CASTRENZA	37		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Castellamm.	N.Q. 2560	4-A Palermo	June 18/1928	Italy	Castellan
5	UNDER 16	GERVASI	GIUSEPPE	5		M	S	wnd.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Castellamm.	N.Q. 2561	4-A Palermo	June 18/1928	Italy	Castellan
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16-21

21

Short Landing Dup 10 PM.

19

25

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—478

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 19 20

33

25

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race to which he belongs, as "Hebrew," "Italian," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mixed," "Japanese," "Indian," "Chinese," "Filipino," "Armenian," "Greek," "Russian," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Polish," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Rumanian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Korean," or other race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind, and whether he has a contract or engagement, the terms thereof, and whether the carriage of such contract is prepaid	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	father Russo Michelangelo									husband Martinico Francesco													
1	Castellamare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	367 E.12th.str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- dark chestn. none
	grand-father Russo Michelangelo									travels with mother													
2	Castellamare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Martinico Russo Antonia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	grand-father Russo Michelangelo									travels with mother													
3	Castellamare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Martinico Russo Antonia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	brother Perruso Antonino									husband Cervasi Antonino													
4	Castellamare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	360 E.11th.str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 pale chestn. none
	uncle Perruso Antonino									travels with mother													
5	Castellamare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Cervasi Perruso Castronza	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Disc to trust + fath.

3 29 Rel. Disc to Trust

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

List 3 . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 19 28

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes - Year or period of years	If yes - Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit abroad (or remain in the United States permanently)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Russo Michelangelo Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband Martinico Francesco 327 E.115th.str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestn.eyes
2	grand-father Russo Michelangelo Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	travels with mother Martinico Russo Antonia	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		---	---
3	grand-father Russo Michelangelo Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	travels with mother Martinico Russo Antonia	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		---	---
4	brother Perruso Antonino Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband Cervasi Antonino 330 E.115th.str.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestn.eyes
5	uncle Perruso Antonino Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	travels with mother Cervasi Perruso Castrenze	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		---	---
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Disc to Hunt + Falls

32 Yrs!

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich or. Roberto, of the M/v Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 911 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(state whether "Surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30 th, 19 28

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.CIT.	Belmaggio	Adriano	30		m					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		496937	Wash.D.C.	2/13/28		
2		De Medici Belmaggio	Iole	24		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.V.Longa	9934 N.Q.	Naples	6/19/28	Italy	C.Longo
3		Petrino	M.Cristina	18		f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	I0339N.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Bella
4		Petrino	Ferdinando	16		m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	I0340N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Bella
5		Ponza Bertania	Simone	48		m	M owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Michele	I805 N.Q.	Naples	6/6/28	Cal.	Stockton
6		Ponza Bertania	Maria	49		f	M H?Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Michele	I806 N.Q.	Naples	6/6/28	Cal.	Stockton
7	U.S.CIT.	Ponza	Ida	I3		f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.Born	Italian S.	Cal.	Stockton	Sept.24/1912	B.U.S.		Cal.	Stockton
8	U.S.CIT.	Ponza	Laura	II		f	S none	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.Born	Italian S.	Cal.	Stockton	Oct.4.1917	B/U.S.		Cal.	Stockton
9	U.S.CIT.	Ponza	Francesco	8		m	S none	no	no	no	U.S.Born	Italian S.	Cal.	Stockton	Sept.4.1920	B.U.S.		Cal.	Stockton
10	U.S.CIT.	Laffranchi	Giacomo	39		m	M				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C		8790	Wash.D.C.	II/27/27		
11		Laffranchi Bacchetti	Maria	29		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Onodegno	I92I N.Q.	Genoa	6/27/28	Italy	Vestone
12		Antonarelli	Adamo	27		m	M carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	9666N.Q.	Naples	6/II/28	N.Y.	New York
13		~~Cavanna~~	~~Alberto~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~M~~				~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.C.~~		~~488386~~	~~Wash.D.C.~~	~~I/13/27~~		
14		~~Cavanna~~	~~Charles~~	~~IO~~		~~m~~	~~S~~				~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.C.~~		~~488386~~	~~Wash.D.C.~~	~~I/13/27~~		
15		~~Zoni Cabanna~~	~~Luisa~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~M H.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~		~~336224~~ 336528	~~Wash.D.C.~~	~~I/19/28~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Dorchester~~
16		Massei	Primo	62		m	Wd laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescaglie	10203N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Cal.	S.Francusco
17		Moriondi	Umberto	72		m	M b.keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torino	I926 N.Q.	Genoa	6/28/28	N.Y.	New York
18	U.S.CIT.	Vestri	Renato	38		m	M				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		875	Genoa(Italy)	2/3/28		
19		Moscardini	Assunta	10		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molazzana	I855 N.Q.	Genoa	6/14/28	Italy	Molazzana
20		Ceccio Campagna	Giuseppa	24		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccalumera	2617 NQ.	Palermo	June 28.1928	Italy	R.Lumera
21	U.S.CIT.	Campagna	Francesco	3I		m	M				U.S.CC	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Roccalumera	487039	Wash.D.C.	I/9/28		
22		~~Lacopino~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~M laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	S.Lorenzo				N.Y.	Syracuse
23	U.S.CIT.	Farsaci	Carmelo	32		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Spadafora	471413	Wash.D.C.	II/7/27		
24		Micari Farsaci	Santa	22		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monforte	260I N/Q.	Palermo	6/27/28	Italy	Spadafora
25		Lagana Mangani	Maria Carmela	36		f	M H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	10264 NQ.	Naples	June 28/1928	Italy	R.Calabria
26	UNDER 16	Mangani	Giuseppa	7		f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	10265 NQ.	Naples	June-28/1928	Italy	R.Calabria
27		Mancusa Morina	Maddalena	27		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gualtieri	2585 N.Q.	Palermo	6/25/28	Italy	Gualtieri
28		Stroppelatini	Domenico	26		m	S enginer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	I466 N.I.	Messine	6/18/28	Italy	Catania
29																			
30																			

Man. 24/13 Cavanna Alberto see manifest N. 20/II
Man. 24/14 Cavanna Charles see manifest N. 20/I2
Man. 24/15 Cavanna Luisa see manifest N. 20/I3
Man. 24/22 Lacopino Lorenzo not embarked N

Rx #13-15, 22, Thos P. King Insp. 10 P.M.

Chief Purser:

Total Passengers 24
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.									Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming for labor, or with contract to labor, or as a member of a class of persons coming for labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by means of any ticket, subscription, prepaid, or labor contract, or in any manner whatsoever, in violation of the United States laws	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1										HOME 373 BOX MASONTOWN PA																
2	FATHER FRANCESCO DE MEDICI COLLELONGO	W.V.	MASONTOWN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 373 BOX MASONTOWN PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	MOTHER RACHELE PETRINO BELLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SEER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MICHELE PETRINO 72 W.101 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
4	MOTHER RACHELE PETRINO BELLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MICHELE PETRINO 72 W.101 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	MOTHER LUCIA PONZA BUSCA	CAL.	STOCKTON	YES	SELF	2000	YES	10/27	CAL.	HOME 317 W. Market Str. STOCKTON CAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	MOTH.IN LAW PONZA LUCIA BUSCA	CAL.	STOCKTON	YES	HUSBAND	/	YES	10/27	CAL.	317 W. Market Str. HOME STOCKTON CAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	G.MOTHER PONZA LUCIA BUSCA	CAL.	STOCKTON	YES	FATHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		317 W. Market Str. HOME STOCKTON CAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
8	G.MOTHER PONZA LUCIA BUSCA	CAL.	STOCKTON	YES	FATHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		317 W. Market Str. HOME STOCKTON CAL.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
9	G.MOTHER PONZA LUCIA BUSCA	CAL.	STOCKTON	YES	FATHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		317 W. Market Str. HOME STOCKTON CAL.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
10										HOME 117 COLUMBUS AV S.FRANCISCO CAL																
11	MOTHER MARTA LAFFRANCHI VESTONE	CAL	S.FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 117 COLUMBUS AV S.FRANCISCO CAL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE ANTONIETTA ANTONARELLI LUPARA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/28	N.Y.	BROTHER ARNALDO ANTONARELLI 37 SPRING ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
13										HOME 14:Batchelder Str NEW YORK N.Y. Rochester Mass.																
14										HOME 14:Batchelder Str. NEW YORK N.Y. Rochester Mass.																
15	SISTER ADELE ZANI PIACENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	5	YES	12/28	MASS	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND NEW YORK N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	BROTHER GIOVANNI MASSEI GENOVA	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	25	YES	2/28	CAL.	HOME 21 EDITH PL. S.FRANCISCO CAL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
17	FRIEND SAVERIO ROMUALDO VIA ASTI 21 TORINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/28	N.Y.	HOME 317 W.44 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
18										HOME 7302 SOMERSET ST PITTSBURG PA																
19	PARENTS MOSCARDINO MALAZZANA	PA	PITTSBURG	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND (TRAVELL.WITH) 7302 SOMERSET ST PITTSBURG PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
20	FATHER SANTO CECCIO ROCCALUMERA	N.Y	FLAMINGTON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND FLAMINGTON N.Y. 22 Main Str.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
21										HOME FLAMINGTON N.Y. 22 Main Str.																
22	BROTHER IACOPINO FRANCESCO S.LORENZO	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	SELF	50	YES	12/28	N.Y.	COUSIN FRANK MEOMARTINI 320 OLIVER ST SYRACUSE N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
23										HOME 908 N.ST SYRACUSE N.Y.																
24	FATHER MICARI GIUSEPPE MONFORTE	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 908 N.ST SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	FATHER LAGANÀ GIUSEPPE REGGIO C.	N.Y.	P.CHESTER	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DOMENICO MANGANO 9 MAIN ST P.CHESTER N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	FATHER LAGANÀ GIUSEPPE REGGIO C.	N.Y.	P.CHESTER	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DOMENICO MANGANO 9 MAIN ST P.CHESTER N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
27	MOTHER MARIA SHEPIS GUALTIERI P.	PA	SLEAKVILLE	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PAOLO MORINA 195 BOX SLEAKVILLE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
28	FATHER SCOPPOLATINI JOS. VIA PAPAL 37 CATANIA	ITALY	CATANIA	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANK NOBILE 1143 MYRTLE AV PLAINFIELD NY	YES	4	MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn	brn	none
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich Gav. Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Shall whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(Here state whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by Persons thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4251

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, June 30th, 19 28

14—4803A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	Minnutiello	Felice	35	m		M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		I0427	Wash.D.C.	3/15/28		
2	U.S. CIT.	Minnutiello	Eugene	4	m		S					U.S/C/	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		I0427	Wash.D.C.	3/15/28		
3	U.S. CIT.	Minnutiello	Harry	2	m		S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		I0427	Wash.D.C.	3/15/28		
4		Minnutiello	Gustava	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	England	Hofoes I/	9675 N.Q.	Naples	6/11/28	Cal.	S.Francisco
5	U.S. CIT.	Cerundolo	Frank	31		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		26469I	Wash.D.C.	7/9/26		
6	U.S. CIT.	Cerundolo	Teresa		11	f	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		26469I	Wash.D.C.	7/9/26		
7		Fiorillà	Anna	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Baronia	I0179	Naples	6/26/28	Italy	Gravina
8	U.S. CIT.	Gatto	Donato	27		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		485860	Wash.D.C.	1/4/28		
9		Grande Gatto	Grazia	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	I0207 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	Bitetto
10	U.S. CIT.	Lembo	James	37		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		461707	Wash.D.C.	9/28/27		
11		Lembo	Concetta	29		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	I0342 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Elena
12	UNDER 16	Lembo	Michele	13		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	I0343 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Elena
13	UNDER 16	Lembo	Rosalia	9		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	I0344 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Elena
14	UNDER 16	Lembo	Maria	7		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	I0345 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Elena
15		Procopio Macrina	Maria R.	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	I0228 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Gasperina
16		Capolupo	Remigio	33		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capriglia	I0255 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	N.J.	Orange
17		Spagnuolo	Nicola	52		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capriglia	I0245 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	N.J.	Orange
18		Pastorelli	Emilia	42		f	Wd	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coredo	I0191 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Montana	Butler
19		Ferrante	Antonio	14		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	307 N.Q.	Naples	6/19/28	Italy	Rome
20		Fata Candio	Rosina	17		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	I0205 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	Carolei
21		Borrelli	Vincenzo	50		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Piemonte	22759IP/R.	Wash.D.C.	ren.I/19/27	Pa	Pittsburg
22	U.S. CIT.	Borrelli	Gennaro	6		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg		B.U.S.		Pa	Pittsburg
23		Corso Bimonte	Assunta	30		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M/Marano	I0333 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	M.Marano
24	UNDER 16	Bimonte	Silvio	7		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M/Marano	I0334 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	M.Marano
25	UNDER 16	Bimonte	Italo	4		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M/Marano	I0335 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	M.Marano
26		Di Berardino Ciotola	Santa	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prangherà	I0325 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Campli
27		Chiota Belnero	Antonia	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sangro	N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Triggiano
28		Belnero	Serafina	13		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sangro	N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Triggiano
29		Anattrone	Giuseppe	25		m	S	bookkeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	361 N.I.	Rome	6/19/28	Italy	Rome
30		Maiolatesi	Mario	29		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rome	CCLXX	Rome	March.23.28	Italy	Rome

Mam. 23/27 Chiota Antonia notembarked
Mam. 23/28 Belnero. Serafina not embarked
Mam. 23/19 Ferrante Antonio See manifest Firma Cabin x/2

Chief Purser ;

Total Passengers 27
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37 **23**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following admission to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he a ticket or sufficient money to enable him to reach his ultimate destination, as he represents?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
										1450 alinth Oakland Cal																	
1		U. S. C.								HOME BANK OF ITALY S.FRANCISCOCAL																	
2		U. S. C.								BANK OF ITALY S.FRANCISCOCAL.																	
3		U. S. C.								HOME BANK OF ITALY S.FRANCISCOCAL																	
4	N O BO D Y	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	21/27	CAL.	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND BANK OF ITALY S.FRANCISCOCAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
5		U. S. C.								HOME 449 W.52 ST N.Y.C.																	
6		U. S. C.								HOME 449 W.52 ST N.Y.C.																	
7	MOTH. IN LAW MUGNALA TERESA GRAVINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 449 W.52 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
8		U. S. C.								HOME 398 5TH AV B'KLYN N.Y.																	
9	FATHER GIACOMO GRANDE BITETTO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 398 5TH AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
10		U. S. C.								HOME 64 MAPLE PARK S.ISLAND N.Y.																	
11	SISTER LEMBO MARIA S.ELENA	N.Y.	S.ISLAND	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 64 MAPLE PARK S.ISLAND N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	AUNT LEMBO MARIA S.ELENA	N.Y.	S.ISLAND	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 64 MAPLE PARK S.ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
13	AUNT LEMBO MARIA S.ELENA	N.Y.	S.ISLAND	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 64 MAPLE PARK S.ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
14	AUNT LEMBO MARIA S.ELENA	N.Y.	S.ISLAND	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	N	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 64 MAPLE PARK S.ISLAND N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
15	FATHER GIUSEPPE PROCOPIO GASPERINA	MASS	BROCKTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MACRINA SAVERIO 30 CENTRE ST BROCKTON MASS		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE. ASSUNTA SI EONE CAPRIGLIA	N.J.	ORANGE	YES	SELF	25	YES	19/27	N.J.	COUSIN ROMANO RAFFAELE 104 S.ESSEX AV ORANGE N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
17	WIFE SPAGNUOLO GAETANA CAPRIGLIA	N.J.	ORANGE	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/27	N.J.	NEPHEW GUERRIERO CIRO 104 S.ESSEX AV ORANGE N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
18	SISTER MARIA PASTORELLI COREDO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	09/26	MONT.	SON ALBERTO BERTOLDI 32 SACKET ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
~~19~~	~~G.FATHER FERRANTE STANISLAO NAPOLI~~	~~MASS~~	~~BOSTON~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~			FATHER GENERAL CONSUL OF ITALY AT BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
20	MOTHER TERESA FATA CAROLEI	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GAUDIO SANTO 625 JACKSON AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	MOTHER FIGIELLO MARIA ROCCAPIEMONTE	PA	PITTSBURG	YES	SELF	50	YES	15/27	PA	HOME 30 WINE ST PITTSBURG PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
22	G.MOTHER FIGIELLA LUCIA ROCCAPIEMONTE	PA	PITTSBURG	YES	FATHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		HOME 30 WINE ST PITTSBURG PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
23	BROTHER ABELE CORSO MONTEMARANO	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND BIMONTE DOMENICO 698 SACKET ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
24	UNCLE ABELE CORSO MONTEMARANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BIMONTE DOMENICO 698 SACKET ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
25	UNCLE ABELE CORSO MONTEMARANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BIMONTE DOMENICO 698 SACKET ST N.Y.C.		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
26	BROTHER ANTONIO DI BERARDINO CAMPLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND E MANUELE CIOTI 1012 E.212 ST N.YC.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
~~27~~	~~FATH.IN LAW DELNERO GIOVANNI TRIGGIANO~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~100~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	HUSBAND ANGELO DELNERO 515 N.RACINE AV CHICAGOILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
~~28~~	~~G.FATHER DELNERO GIOVANNI TRIGGIANO~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~/~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	FATHER ANGELO DELNERO 515 N.RACINE AV CHICAGOILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
29	FATHER ANTONIO QUATTRONE ROMA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50N	NO	NO	NO	BANK OF NAPLES 806 S.HALSTED ST CHICAGOILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
30	FATHER UBALDO MAIOLATESI VIA DELLA CROCE 78 ROMA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	ITALIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich ~~or.~~ Roberts, of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Eo. N.A.

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 3 1928, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

14-420A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.CIT.	Iacobelli	Vincenzo	32	m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		476861	Wash.D.C.	II/28/27		
2		Contrada Iacobelli	Matilde	21	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M.Falcione	I0185 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	M.Falcione
3	U.S.CIT.	Rabasca	Vito	29	m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		476162	Wash.D.C.	II/25/27		
4		Rabasca di Maio	Angela	25	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	I0225 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Calitri
5		Marinilli Risio	Maria Concetta	25	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cocullo	I0229 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Cocullo
6		~~Amoia~~ Palmiotto	Raffaela	21	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	I0214 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	Giovinazzo
7		D'Andrea Tanfardino	Giuseppa	29	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	8878 N.Q.	Naples	5/22/28	Italy	Naples
8		Polli Grillo	Rosa	46	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spafafora	I0188 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	S.Biase
9	U.S.CIT.	Passarelli	Cristo	37	m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		482859	Wash.D.C.	I2/20/27		
10		Gentile Passarelli	Giulia	19	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	I0234 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	S.Fili
11		Cafarelli	Egidio	15	m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	I0231 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Laurenzana
12		Fierni FIENI	Giovanni	14	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	I/G.Sasso	I0227 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Castelli
13	U.S.CIT.	Minerva	Donato	55	m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		460955	Wash.D.C.	9/24/27		
14		Gaeta Minerva	Maria	55	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Colle	I0235 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	P.Colle
15	UNDER 16	Minerva	Rosa	12	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Colle	I0236 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	P.Colle
16	UNDER 16	Minerva	Giacomo	15	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	I0237 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	P;Colle
17	ADMITTED U.S.CIT.	Citetti	Filomena	16	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton		U.S.C.		Italy	G.Lombardi
18		Betro'	Bruno	58	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	I0238 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	N.Y.	Bolivar
19		Lategana de Lisi	Lucia	31	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrandina	I0246 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Ferrandina
20	UNDER 16	De Lisi	Maddalena	2	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrandina	I0247 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Ferrandina
21	UNDER 16	De Lisi	Camillo	8	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ferrandina	I0248 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Ferrandina
22		D'Ettorres Pettinicchio	Maria	33	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Maggiore	I0251 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	T.Maggiore
23		Mingrone Castello	Carmela	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rossano	I0256 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Rossano
24	UNDER 16	Castello	Vincenzo	6	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rossano	I0257 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Rossano
25		Marocco Amendolara	Raffaela	35	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	I0249 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Triggiano
26	UNDER 16	Amendolara	A.Maria	6	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Triggiano	I0250 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Triggiano
27		Angelini Tomei	Filomena	28	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Torre	I0201 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	S.Pietro
28	UNDER 16	Tomei	Cesare	4	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Torre	I0202 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	S.Pietro
29		Fontana Ridolfi	Virginia	40	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre	I0186 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	S;Pietro
30		Harsanyi	T.Wilhelm	24	m	S	student	yes	German	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Tapoleza	448 N.Q.	Budapest	3/24/28	Hungaria	Budapest

M&F Discharged to Husb on Ship on I.D. Card 24.

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1										HOME 157 WORTH ST B'KLYN N.Y.
2	FATHER PASQUALE CONTRADA MONTEFALCIONI	N.Y	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 157 WORTH ST B'KLYN N.Y.
3										HOME 31 CHESTNUT ST TARRYTOWN NY
4	FATHER MICHELANGELO DE MAIO CALITRI	N.Y.	TARRYTOWN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 31 CHESTNUT ST TARRYTOWN NY
5	FATHER CARMINE MARINELLI COGULLO	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DOMENICO RISCO 636 2ND ST LACKAWANNA N.Y.
6	FATHER ANTONIO PALMIOTTO GIOVINAZZO	N.Y.	MT VERNON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO FRANCESCO 129 W.3 ST MT VERNON N.Y.
7	FATHER LUIGI D'ANDREA S.ROSA 79 NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ZANFARDINO PIETRO 3196 VILLA AV N.Y.C.
8	MOTHER SANTA POLLI SAMBIASE	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GRILLO LUIGI 832 WINCHESTER ST CHICAGO ILL
9										HOME 2028 HIGH ST LANZING MICH
10	MOTHER ANGELA SALERNO S.FILI	MICH	LANZING	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 2028 HIGH ST LANZING MICH
11	MOTHER VITA PERRETTA LAURENZANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIUSEPPE C. FABELLI 177 2ND ST N.Y.C.
12	G.FATHER FIENNI VITANTONIO CASTELLI	PA	SWATARA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIUSEPPE FIENNI 13 BOX SWATARA PA
13										HOME 780 GRAND ST B'KLYN N.Y.
14	BROTHER ANGELO GAETA PALO COLLE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 780 GRAND ST B'KLYN N.Y.
15	UNCLE ANGELO GAETA PALO COLLE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 780 GRAND ST B'KLYN N.Y.
16	UNCLE GAETA ANGELO PALO COLLE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 780 GRAND ST B'KLYN N.Y.
17	FATHER NICOLA CILETTI GUARDIA L.	PA	PITTSBURG	YES	SELF	50	YES	B.U.S.		AUNT CILETTI MARIA 40 CLAY ALLEY PITTSBURG PA
18	WIFE VITTORIA BETRO S.ANDREA	N.Y.	BOLIVAR	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.J	HOME 159 1ST ST BOLIVAR N.Y.
19	FATHER LATEDANA GIOVANNI FERRANDINA	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO DELISI 71 S.SHELL ST PHILA PA
20	G.FATHER LATEDANA GIOVANNI FERRANDINA	PA	PHILA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO DE LISI 71 S.SHELL ST PHILA PA
21	G.FATHER LATEDANA GIOVANNI FERRANDINA	PA	PHILA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO DE LISI 71 S.SHELL ST PHILA PA
22	FATH.IN LAW PETTINICCHIO CARM. TORREMAGGIORE	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PETTINICCHIO LUIGI 60 EVERETT ST BOSTON MASS
23	FATHER NILO MINGRONE ROSSANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	200	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CASTELLO GIUSEPPE 1533 2ND AV N.Y.C.
24	G.FATHER NILO MINGRONE ROSSANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BORROWED	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CASTELLO GIUSEPPE 1533 2ND AV NY.C.
25	MOTHER A.MARIA SCODELLA TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ROCCO AMENDOLARA 2948 LEXON ST CHICAGO ILL
26	G.MOTHER A.MARIA SCORDELLA TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ROCCO AMENDOLARA 2948 LEXON ST CHICAGO ILL
27	MOTHER RICCI MARIA S.PIETRO A V.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND TOMEI MARIO 340 COLUMBUS AV NEW HAVEN CON
28	G;MOTHER RICCI MARIA S.PIETRO A V.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER TOMEI MARIO 340 COLUMBOS AV NEWHAVEN CON
29	BROTHER GIUSEPPE FONTANA S.PIETRO A V.	R.I	PAWTUCKET	YES	SELF	50	YES	10/19	R.I	HUSBAND NICOLA RIDOLFI 30 CATO AV PAWTUCKET R.I
30	GFATHER ARTUER JOSE ZALA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	11/22	N.Y.	PARENTS HARIANY 638 E.137 ST N.Y.C.

24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
Whether in possession of $50 or more (if not, how much less than $50)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note for full text of question 28)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	pok-marked
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Record Sir

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND ~~OFFICER~~

Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number P.R.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Venuto	Giuseppe	47		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saponara	290056	Wash.D.C.	7/27/27	Mass.	Boston
2		Campagna	Gaetano	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Lumera	330548	Wash.D.C.	12/7/27	N Y	Syracuse
3		Luca Giunta	Giuseppe	37		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadafora	182964	Wash.D.C.	7/22/27	Pa	Phila
4		Giunta Luca	Angela	37		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadafora	18555I	Wash.D.C.	7/31/27	Pa	Phila
5	U.S.C.	Luca	Nicolò	12		M	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila		B/U.S.	Birth Cert #17317	Pa	Phila
6	UNDER 16	Luca	Francesco	7		M	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadafora	184074	Wash.D.C.	7/26/27	Pa	Phila
7	U.S.C.	Luca	Carmelo	3		M	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila		B.U.S.	Birth Cert #11617	Pa	Phila
8		Rizzo Losurdo	Caterina	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadafora	288495	Wash.D.C.	7/23/27	N/Y	Oswego
9		Muré	Antonio	39		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	336406	Wash.D.C.	1/19/28	N/Y	Buffalo
10	U.S.C.	Lo Surdo	Giuseppe	6		M	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Oswego	born the 28th.Feb.1922		P.P.#428808		
11	U.S.C.	Lo Surdo	Natalina	4		F	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Oswego	born the 3rd Apr. 1924		"		
12	U.S.C.	Lo Surdo	Maria	2		F	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Oswego	born the 31st.May.1926		"		
13	U.S.C.	Pisto Campagna	Maria Concetta	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Syracuse	born the 7th Dec. 1906	Birth Cert N.J. State Dept of Health #K 39			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Total Passengers 13
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Post in question (Is person to be employed by anybody? If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See general question)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER MARIA VENUTO SAPONARA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	07/27	MASS	HOME 180 BAY ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
2	FATHER CAMPAGNA ANTONIO ROCCALUMERA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	SELF	200	YES	22/27	N.Y	HOME Nisfroit East. 105 SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
3	SISTER LUCA FLAVIA SPADAFORA	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 927 S. ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	FATHER GIUNTA FRANCESCO SPADAFORA	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 927 S.9TH ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
5	G.FATHER GIUNTA FRANCESCO SPDAFORA	PA	PHILA	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 927 S.9TH ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
6	G.FATHER GIUNTA FRANCESCO SPADAFORA	PA	PHILA	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		HOME 927 S.9TH ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
7	G.FATHER GIUNTA FRANCESCO SPADAFORA	PA	PHILA	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 927 S.9TH ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
8	FATHER DOMENICO RIZZO SPDAFORA	N.Y	OSWEGO	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 11 DORCOS ST OSWEGO N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
9	SIS ER MURÈ LUDIA SORTINO	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	50	YES	06/27	N.Y.	HOME 222 FRONT AV BUFFALO N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5V	7	nat	brn	brn	none
10	accomp.by the mother		UNITED STATES BORN							accomp. by the mother																	
11	accomp. by the mother		UNITED STATES BORN							accomp. by the mother																	
12	accomp. by the mother		UNITED STATES BORN							accomp. by the mother																	
13	mother:Pisto Michela Fucisiculo Italy	N.J.	Syracuse	no	husband	25	yes	1906 1914	Syrac.	traveling accomp.by the Husband Campagna Gaetano #2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich ~~or~~ Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia employed by owners (Here strike out the words "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred or been found in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—401

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 20th, 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ANDOLINA	DOMENICO	28	-	M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Piacenza	284078	Washington	1-6-1927	N.Y.	New York
2		GIAIMO	ANTONINO	34	-	M	M	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Villafranca	287706	Washington	20-7-1927	Ill.	Chicago
3		SCIARA	SALVATORE	26	-	M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Giardinello	303806	Washington	18-8-1927	Mich.	Detroit
4		PRISINA	GAETANO	32	-	M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	287916	Washington	1-12-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		PRISINA PERDICO	NUNZIA	29	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	287914	Washington	1-12-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		PRISINA	PIETRO	2	-	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.south	U.S. BORN New-York March 25th.1926						
7		ZICHICHI	FRANCESCO	54	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	310656	Washington	11-10-1927	Mich.	Detroit
8		CANDELA	SALVATORE	30	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Giardinello	285262	Washington	28-1-1928	Mo.	St.Louis
9		TERMINI	SALVATORE	37	-	M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Campobello	286286	Washington	19-1-1928	N.Y.	New York
10		AVARELLO	STEFANO	44	-	M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Comitatti	286534	Washington	23/7/1927	N.Y.	New York
11		Cavanna	Alberto	38	-	M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Pass. 488366	Washington	1/13/1927		
12		Cavanna	Charles	10	-	M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Pass. 488386	Washington	1/13/1927		
13		Cavanna Zani	Luisa	35	-	F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	Permit 336224	Washington	1/10/1928	Mass.	Dorchester
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

510204 mw 6-20-29

Man. 20/8 Candela Salvatore not embarked

Chief Purser

20

Total Passengers 13
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 GPO

List 4-5-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of N.Y. YORK, July loth, 1928

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in anarchism, or in practising or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or in opposing organized government, or in the unlawful destruction of property? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would make him subject to exclusion or deportation under the immigration laws, rules, or regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and what was the cause for deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife Tornatore Caterina							925		brother Andolina Rosario																		
1	Via Mimi Manca 9 Bagheria	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	477 Hester str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Campione Maria Antonia							925		uncle Valieri Antonio																		
2	Villafranca Sicula	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	Chicago	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	ches.	mark eyebrow
	wife Lo Piccolo Marianna							922		Provenzano Giuseppe																		
3	Giardinello	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	Detroit	241 E.29th.str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	none
	brother Prisina Salvatore							925		brother Prisina Zaccaria																		
4	Via Lincoln 88 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	518 Grocer Av.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn.	none
	father Perdico Paolo							925		travels with husband																		
5	Corso Mille 169 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	Prisina Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches.	sky none
	grand-father Perdico Paolo									travels with fatehr																		
6	Corso Mille 169 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	-				Prisina Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	wife Noto Arcangela							923		cousin Cichichi Francesco																		
7	Castellluzzo	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	927	Detr.	960 Margheret str.Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Galati Rosalia							920		cousin Valtri Vincenzo																		
8	Giardinello	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	50	yes	926	St.Louis	1822 Pagen street.St.Louis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Gentile Angelica							925		brother Termine Giovanni																		
9	Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	928	Brookl.	2046 E.4th.str.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.	none
	wife Corsitto Rosina							924		brother-in-law Corsitto Antonio																		
10	Canicatti	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	221 Fast 39th.str.New Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none
11			UNITED STATES CITIZEN							Home: Mass. 14 Batchelder Str. Rochester																		
12			UNITED STATES CITIZEN							accomp. by the father																		
	Sister:Adele Zani							1912																				
13	Piacenza Italy	Mass.	Rochester	yes	husband	./.yes		1928	Mass	accomp. by the husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none	
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1455 W Ohio St

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 1928

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife fornatore caterina						925			brother Andolina Rosario														
1	Via Mimi Rocca 9 Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	177 Chester str.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Campione Maria Antonia						923			uncle Valieri Antonio 1455 W Ohio St.														
2	Villafranca Sicula	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	Chicago	[illegible]	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	ches.	mark eyebrow
	wife Lo Piccolo Marianna						922			Provenzano Giuseppe														
3	Giardinello	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	Detroit	241 E.29th.str.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	none
	brother Prisina Salvatore						925			brother Prisina Zaccaria														
4	Via Lincoln 88 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	512 Grocer Av.Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn.	none
	father Perdico Paolo						925			travels with husband														
5	Corso Mille 169 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	Prisina Gaetano	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches.	sky none
	grand-father Perdico Paolo									travels with fatehr														
6	Corso Mille 169 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	-				Prisina Gaetano	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	wife Noto Arcangela						923			cousin Michichi Francesco														
7	Castellluzzo	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	927	Detr.	960 Margheret str.Detroit	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Galati Rosalia						920			cousin Valtri Vincenzo														
8	Giardinello	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	50	yes	928	St.Louis	1828 Hogan strast.Louis	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Gentile Angelica						923			brother Termine Giovanni														
9	Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	928	Brookl.	2046 E.4th.str.Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.	none
	wife Corsitto Rosina						924			brother-in-law Corsitto Antonio														
10	Canicatti	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	[illegible] Av 39 Corona N.Y.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none
11		UNITED STATES CITIZEN								Home: Mass. 14 Batchelder Str. Rochester														
12		UNITED STATES CITIZEN								accomp. by the father														
	Sister:Adele Zani						1912																	
13	Piacenza Italy	Mass.	Rochester	yes	husband	./.yes	1928	Mass.		accomp. by the husband	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	Brn.	Brn. none
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich Ear. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(Strike out "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

1721

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 502A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 19 28

16—4804

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	PATRINA	GIUSEPPE	34	-	M	M	American				citizen				A.P.# 444215	Washington	28-7-1927		
2	U.S.Cit.	PATRINA	GIOVANNI	7	-	M	S	American				citizen		com.	so.Norwalk	A.P.# 444215	Washington	28-7-1927		
3	U.S.Cit.	PATRINA	FRANCESCO	6	-	M	S	American				citizen		com.	so.Norwalk	A.P.# 444215	Washington	28-7-1927		
4		PATRINA Padre	ANTONINA	35	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	296206	Washington	16-8-1927	Conn.	Norwalk
5		PALMO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	71	-	M	W	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	296207	Washington	16-8-1927	Conn.	Norwalk
6	U.S.Cit.	MARINO	GIUSEPPE	28	-	M	M	American				citizen				A.P.#454791 460000	Washington	21-9-1927		
7	U.S.Cit.	MARINO	ROSINA	5	-	F	S	American				citizen		Ind.	Yokomo	460000	Washington	21-9-1927		
8		MARINO GUCCIARDO	GIROLAMA	26	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Giuliana	302797	Washington	Oct. 3rd. 1927	Ind.	Yokomo
9		D'ARDIA	FRANCESCA PAOLA	45	-	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	302162	Washington	3-8-1927	N.Y.	Paterson
10		D'ARDIA	MARIA ANNA Sister	46	-	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	302163	Washington	3-8-1927	N.Y.	Paterson
11		D'ARDIA	ROSA "	45	-	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	302163	Washington	3-8-1927	N.Y.	Paterson
12	U.S.Cit.	MASSOLA	ANNIE	10	-	F	S	American				citizen		N.Y.	New York	A.P.# 329544	Washington	16-4-1928		
13		MASSOLA	GASPARE Father	42	-	M	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Montemaggiore	353/324 267868	Washington	11-4-1928	N.Y.	New York
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 13
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 1928

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (or has been in the United States three years and thereby exempt from the literacy test)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see Note)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs (see Note)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	American	Citizen								9 Dewpt Av. So. Newalk Conn.																
2	American	Citizen								9 Dewpt Av. So. Newalk Conn.																
3	American	Citizen								9 Dewpt Av. So. Newalk Conn.																
4	uncle pulco antonino Via Crete 160 Palermo	Conn.	So. Newalk	no	husband	50 yes	1927	1928	Newalk	travesl with husband Am. Cit? Paterno Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	chest	n.none
5	brother pulco antonino Via Crete 160 Palermo	Conn.	So. Newalk	no	self	50 yes	1927	1928	Newalk	travesl with son-in-law Paterno Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	mix.	chest. none
6	American	Citizen								1200 Dew Av. Kokomo Ind.																
7	American	Citizen								1200 Dew Av. Kokomo Ind.																
8	father Guciardo Francesco Siciliana	Ind.	Kokomo	no	husband	50 yes	1921	1927	Kokomo	travels with husband Am. Cit. bro in law Marind Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	mat.	chestn.	none
9	cousin Di Nam Francesco Via Acquasanta 804 Palermo	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	50 yes	1927	1928	Pater.	cousin Contini Vincenzo 156 E.16th.str.	No	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestn.	none
10	cousin Di Nam Francesco Via Acquasanta 804 Palermo	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	50 yes	1927	1928	Paters.	cousin Contini Vincenzo 156 E.16th.str. Paterson	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestn.	none
11	cousin Di Nam Francesco Via Acquasanta 804 Palermo	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	50 yes	1927	1928	Paters.	cousin Contini Vincenzo 156 E.16th.str. Paterson	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestn.	none
12	American	Citizen								156 W.164th.str. New York																
13	mother Patsole Giovanna Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 yes	1925	1928	N.Y.	wife Mamola Filippa 156 E.164th.str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	chestn.	none
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich cav. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(Strike out "Surgeon" - "sailing therewith" - or - employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Università di Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1928 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

18 ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, June 30th, *19* 28

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number P.R.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Medaglia	Luigi	32		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Villari	289556	Wash.D.C.	7/26/27	N.Y.	New York
2		Angelucci	Giovanni	36		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lama P.	316728	Wash.D.C.	10/29/27	Pa	Kennett
3		Galli	Luigia	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	241199	Wash.D.C.	3/21/27	N.Y.	N.York
4		Della Penna	Adone	28		m	S	designer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	367430	Wash.D.C.	4/28/28	N.Y.	N.York
5		Manocchio	Giovanni	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Granello	312777	Wash.D.C.	10/19/27	N.Y.	N.Bergen
6		Forgea	Francesco	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	336673	Wash.D.C.	1/21/28	N.Y.	New York
7		Moscaritolo	Antonio	46		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	299936	Wash.D.C.	8/26/27	Mass.	Boston
8	U.S.Cit.	Moscaritolo	Ferdinando	19		m	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			Naples	Italy	6/29/28	
9		Orlandé	Francesco	36		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.S.Pietro	303840	Wash.D.C.	9/13/27	N.Y.	N.York
10		Rosamilia	Francesca	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	185533	Wash.D.C.	7/30/26	N.J.	Newark
11	U.S.Cit.	Scionti	Giuseppe	38		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		48933	Wash.D.C.	1/9/28		
12		Margossini Scionti	Assunta	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecchio	256123	Wash.D.C.	4/26/27	Mass.	Boston
13	U.S.Cit.	Scionti	Teresa	6		f	S	none	no		no	no		Mass.	Boston				Mass.	Boston
14		Manocchio	Pasquale	32		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	181200	Wash.D.C.	ren.7/17/26	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Cialini	Giuseppe	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	326473	Wash.D.C.	11/29/27	Pa	Berwind
16		Arciero	Tommaso	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Fredda	329328	Wash.D.C.	12/5/27	Conn.	Waterbury
17		Conforti	Attilio	40		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodele	230451	Wash.D.C.	ren.2/5/27	Pa	W.Barre
18		Iacovetta	Pasquale	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forli	310259	Wash.D.C.	10/7/27	Pa	Pittsburg
19		Giannini	Francesco	66		m	M	agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ginese	331834	Wash.D.C.	12/14/27	Ill.	Chicago
20		Pascarella	Alfonso	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervino	329064	Wash.D.C.	12/3/27	Pa	Aliquippe
21		Cardone	Michele	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietroleina	289928	Wash.D.C.	1/27/27	N.J.	Elizabeth
22		D'Agostino	Alessandro	32		m	M	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	316844	Wash.D.C.	10/31/27	Mich	Detroit
23		Valente	Giovanni	30		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	339218	Wash.D.C.	2/6/28	Mich	Detroit
24		Molaragni	Rosario	27		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Elia	339000	Wash.D.C.	2/3/28	Mich	Detroit
25		Di Cicco	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	340245	Wash.D.C.	2/10/28	Mich	Detroit
26		D'Agostino	Rocco	27		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	340488	Wash.D.C.	2/11/28	Mich	Detroit
27		Lonardo	Luigi	63		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caianiello	304176	Wash.D.C.	9/14/27	Cal.	S.Diego
28		Fideli	Angelo	40		m	Wd	mechanic	yes	German Italian English	yes	German	Germania	German	Minoken	379011	Wash.D.C.	May.21-1928	N.Y.	New York
29		Vellucci Lisi	Filomena	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	175185	Wash.D.C.	7/2/26	Conn.	Waterbury
30																				

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47 **18**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newark, 7/10/28, 19

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ANGELA MEDAGLIA CASTR.VILLARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES 22/27	N.Y.		HOME 211 E.224 ST N.Y.C.	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE ANTONETTA ANGELUCCI CIVITELLA	PA	KENNET	YES	SELF	50	YES 15/28	PA		BROTHER CAMILLO ANGELUCCI 27 BOX KENNET PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
3	FRIEND EZIO MAZZI PIAZZA S.CROCE 24 FIRENZE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	YES 9/27	N.Y.C.		HOME 55 W.54 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	COUSIN PISCITELLI VINCENZO CASTELFRANCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 20/28	N.Y.		HOME 519 E.187 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	FATHER ANTONIO MENOCCHIO BARANELLO	N.Y.	N.BERGEN	YES	SELF	40	YES 27	N.Y.		HOME 1397 BERGENWOOD AV N.BERGEN N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	FATHER CARLO FORGES TORITTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 21/28	N.Y.		HOME 2535 A STERDAM AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE ANGELINA MOSCARITOLO MIRABELLA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES 27	MASS		HOME 23 TEMPLE ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
8										HOME 23 TEMPLE ST BOSTON MASS																	
9	MOTHER RACHELE ORLANDI VIGGIANO	N .Y	WOODHAVEN	YES	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	HOME 137 94 ST WOODHAVEN N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	COUSIN MIELE FRANCESCO AVELLINO	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	25	YES 3/26	N.J.		HOME S.99 ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
11										HOME 1058 DORCHESTER AV BOSTON MASS																	
12	NOBODY	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES 3/28	MASS		HOME 1058 DORCHESTER AV BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	NOBODY	MASS	BOSTON	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B;U;S;		HOME 1058 DORCHESTER AV BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE MARIA MASCOCCHIO BARANELLO	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	50	YES 20/26			HOME 10509 OLD AV CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	WIFE MARIA CIALINI CAMPLI	PA	BERWIN	YES	SELF	50	YES 21/27	PA		HOME 1 WALNUT AV BERWIN PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE ANGELA ARCIERO VALLEFREDDA	CONN	WATERBURY	YES	SELF	50	YES 22/27	CONN		HOME 68 S.ELM ST WATERBURY CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	FATHER FILIPPO CONFORTI CAPOSELE	PA	WILKES BARRE	YES	SELF	50	YES 10/27	PA		HOME 133 S.W.ST WILKES BARRE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
18	WIFE CONCETTA IACOVETTA FORLIDEL SAN.	PA	PITTSBURG	YES	SELF	75	YES 22/27	PA		HOME 1907 CHATHAM ST PITTSBURG PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
19	SISTER GIANNINI MARIA S.GINESE C.	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	YES 20/28	ILL		HOME 509 FRANKLYN ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	WIFE FILOMENA PASCARELLA CERVINO	PA	ALIQUIPPA	YES	SELF	50	YES 20/27	PA		HOME 156 N.BAUER AV ALIQUIPPA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	WIFE FILOMENA CARDONE PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	ELIZABETH	YES	SELF	50	YES 22/27	N.Y.		HOME 813 HANNOVER ST ELIZABETH NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE ANTONIA D'AGOSTINO S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50	YES 23/28	MICH		HOME 20033 DERBY ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	WIFE ASSUNTA VALENTE S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES 23/28	MICH		HOME 20033 DERBY ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	WIFE ANTONIA MELASAGNI S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES 23/28	MICH		HOME 17509 GRELLY ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	WIFE MARIA DI CICCO S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	100	YES 23/28	MICH		HOME 20033 DERBY ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE FORTUNA D'AGOSTINO S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50	YES 23/28	MICH		HOME 11722 CARDON ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	BROTHER ANTONIO LONARDO CAIANELLO	CAL.	S.DIEGO	YES	SELF	25	YES 20/27	CAL.		HOME 178 B'WAY ST S.DIEGO CAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
28	WIFE FANNY FIDELI THIERSCHESTR.10 MUNCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	N.Y.		HOME 582 BERGENLINE AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
29	MOTHER LORETA PELLUCCI FERENTINO	CONN	WATERBURY	YES	SELF	50	YES 20/26	CONN		HUSBAND LISI ANDREA 55 BRONX ST WATERBURY CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 - 481

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47 **18**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7/10/28, 19

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24												25				26
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ANGELA MEDAGLIA CASTROVILLARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF 8/6/27	25	YES 22/27	N.Y.	HOME 211 E.224 ST N.Y.C.	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE ANTONETTA ANGELUCCI CIVITELLA	PA	KENNET	YES	SELF 2/20/28	50	YES 15/28	PA	BROTHER CAMILLO ANGELUCCI 27 BOX KENNET PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	FRIEND EZIO MAZZI PIAZZA S.CROCE 24 FIRENZE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF 4/20/27	30	YES 9/27		HOME 55 W.54 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	COUSIN PISCITELLI VINCENZO CASTELFRANCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF 5/5/28	50	YES 20/28	N.Y.	HOME 519 E.187 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	FATHER ANTONIO MENOCCHIO BARANELLO	N.Y.	N.BERGEN	YES	SELF 4/1/27	40	YES 27/27	N.Y.	HOME 1397 BERGENWOOD AV N.BERGEN N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	FATHER CARLO GORGES TORITTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF 2/7/28	50	YES 21/28	N.Y.	HOME 2535 A STERDAM AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE ANGELINA MOSCARITOLO MIRABELLA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF 12/7/27	50	YES 23/27	MASS	HOME 23 TEMPLE ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
8									HOME 23 TEMPLE ST BOSTON MASS																		
9	MOTHER RACHELE ORLANDI VIGGIANO	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN	YES	SELF 9/15/27	35	NO 1913	NO 27	HOME 137 94 ST WOODHAVEN N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	COUSIN MIELE FRANCESCO AVELLINO	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF 7/7/26	25	YES 13/26	N.J.	HOME S.99 ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
11									HOME 1058 DORCHESTER AV BOSTON MASS																		
12	NOBODY	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF 5/11/27	50	YES 13/28	MASS	HOME 1058 DORCHESTER AV BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	NOBODY	MASS	BOSTON	YES	MOTHER /	/	YES B;U;S;		HOME 1058 DORCHESTER AV BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE MARIA MASCOCCHIO BARANELLO	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF 8/4/26	50	YES 20/26	O.	HOME 10509 OLD AV CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	WIFE MARIA CIALINI CAMPLI	PA	BERWIN	YES	SELF 12/3/27	50	YES 21/27	PA	HOME 1 WALNUT AV BERWIN PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE ANGELA ARCIERO VALLEFREDDA	CONN	WATERBURY	YES	SELF 3/24/28	50	YES 22/27	CONN	HOME 1068 S.ELM ST WATERBURY CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	FATHER FILIPPO CONFORTI CAPOSELE	PA	WILKES BARRE	YES	SELF 2/24/27	50	YES 10/27	PA	HOME Washington 133 S.W.ST WILKES BARRE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	WIFE CONCETTA IACOVETTA FORLIDEL SAN.	PA	PITTSBURG	YES	SELF 10/7/27	75	YES 22/27	PA	HOME 1909 Arthur Ave, Bronx N.Y. 1907 CHATHAM ST PITTSBURG PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	SISTER GIANNINI MARIA S.GINESE C.	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF 1/28/28	50	YES 20/28	ILL	HOME 509 FRANKLYN ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	WIFE FILOMENA PASCARELLA CERVINO	PA	ALIQUIPPA	YES	SELF 12/2/27	50	YES 20/27	PA	HOME Power 156 N. RIVER AV ALIQUIPPA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	WIFE FILOMENA CARDONE PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	ELIZABETH	YES	SELF 4/6/27	50	YES 22/27	N.Y.	HOME 813 HANNOVER ST ELIZABETH NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE ANTONIA D'AGOSTINO S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF 11/24/27	50	YES 23/28	MICH	HOME 20033 DERBY ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	WIFE ASSUNTA VALENTE S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF 7/2/25	25	YES 23/28	MICH	HOME 20033 DERBY ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	WIFE ANTONIA MELASAGNI S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF 7/2/25	25	YES 23/28	MICH	HOME 17509 GRELLY ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	WIFE MARIA DI CICCO S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF 7/7/28	100	YES 23/28	MICH	HOME 20033 DERBY ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE FORTUNA D'AGOSTINO S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF 3/17/28	50	YES 23/28	MICH	HOME 11722 CARDON ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	BROTHER ANTONIO LONARDO CAIANELLO	CAL.	S.DIEGO	YES	SELF 6/6/27	25	YES 20/27	CAL.	HOME 178 B'WAY ST S.DIEGO CAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	WIFE FANNY FIDELI THIERSCHESTR.10 MUNCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF 5/3/28	25	YES 23/28	N.Y.	HOME 582 BERGENLINE AV NYC	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
29	MOTHER LORETA PELLUCCI FERENTINO	CONN	WATERBURY	YES	SELF 7/20/27	50	YES 20/26	CONN	HUSBAND LISI ANDREA 55 BRONX ST WATERBURY CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich Ivar Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1978 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (or state whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1924 day of , 19

at

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS, June 29th, 19 28

14-430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Makris	Penelope	21	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	NON QUOTA 2555	ATHENS	18th June 1928	Greece	Piraeus
2	U.S. CIT.	Makris	Angelo	39	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 491338	WASHINGTON D.C.	23th January 1928		
3		Klexandrou	Kaity	30	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constandinople	NON QUOTA 2592	ATHENS	21st June 1928	Greece	Athens
4	U.S. CIT.	Alexandrou	Constandinos	39	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 298584	WASHINGTON D.C.	2nd November 1926		
5		Maniskas	Christine	23	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelorizo Egeo	NONQUOTA 2520	ATHENS	11th June 1928	Greece	Castelorizo Egeo
6	U.S. CIT.	Maniskas	Mike	38	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 498917	WASHINGTON D.C.	21st February 1928		
7		Paris	Maria	27	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiasso	NON QUOTA 2624	ATHENS	26th June 1928	N. York	New York
8	U.S. CIT.	Paris	Charles	6	-	M	S			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 510678	WASHINGTON D.C.	20th March 1928		
9		Polimerou	Eleni	26	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	NON QUOTA 2434	ATHENS	31st May 1928	Greece	Chalkis
10	U.S. CIT.	Polimerou	Gregory	32	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 491802	WASHINGTON D.C.	25th January 1928		
11		Stamas	Marika	18	-	F	M	Housewife	No	She is going to husband No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molao	NON QUOTA 2526	ATHENS	12th June 1928	Greece	Molaos
12	U.S. CIT.	Stamas	James K.	35	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 469360	WASHINGTON D.C.	29th October 1927		
13		Sarris	Christonyfi	24	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skalohori	NON QUOTA 2612	ATHENS	25th June 1928	Greece	Skalohori mitylene
14	U.S. CIT.	Sarris	Stephen	33	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 406862	WASHINGTON D.C.	2nd June 1927		
15		Lordis	Eufrosini	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astro	NON QUOTA 2525	ATHENS	12th June 1928	Greece	Astro Kinourias
16	U.S. CIT.	Lordis	Constandinos	40	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 6168	WASHINGTON D.C.	16th September 1927		
17		Mexes	Anna	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	NON QUOTA 2583	ATHENS	20th June 1928	Greece	Aliverion Euvàas
18	U.S. CIT.	Mexes	Demetrios	36	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 484203	WASHINGTON D.C.	28th December 1927		
19		Dimtsios	Theodora	18	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	NON QUOTA 480	SALONIKI	25th June 1928	Greece	Kastoria
20	U.S. CIT.	Dimtsios	John	25	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 502446	WASHINGTON D.C.	2nd March 1928		
21		Choban	Maria	25	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saloniki	NON QUOTA 476	SALONIKI	22nd June 1928	Greece	Saloniki
22	U.S. CIT.	Choban	James	39	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 493149	WASHINGTON D.C.	30th February 1928		
23		Bikouvaris	Marika	19	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	NON QUOTA 2508	ATHENS	8th June 1928	Turkey	Artaki Mikra Asia
24	U.S. CIT.	Bikouvaris	Agelos	42	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 497812	WASHINGTON D.C.	17th February 1928		
25		Jakovidis	Christos	36	-	M	W	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Cyprus	England	NON QUOTA 28	CAIRO . EGYPT	11th June 1928	Egypt	Elioupolis Kiaton
26	UNDER 16	Jacovidis	Helene	10	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Cyprus	Egland	NON QUOTA 30	CAIRO EGYPT	11th June 1928	Egypt	Elioupolis Kiaton
27	UNDER 16	Jakovidis	Nicos	9	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Cyprus	Egland	NON QUOTA 31	CAIRO EGYPT	11th June 1928	Egypt	Elioupolis Kiaton
28		Chrysanthopoulou	Andromahi	24	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Amisos	NON QUOTA 2280	ATHENS	9th May 1928	Greece	Athens
29	U.S. CIT.	Chrisanthopoulos	Anastassios	36	-	M	M			UNITED STATES				CITIZEN		PASSPORT 484947	WASHINGTON D.C.	30th December 1927		
30		Kallitis	Panagiota	44	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokoni	NON QUOTA 2406	ATHENS	24th May 1928	Greece	Kokoni

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total Passengers 27 ... 30
U.S. citizens 13
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read by alien or shown to him, or told him, if he can not read, or explained by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported (if such be the case, state when and reason therefor)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Dim. Dhrisafis Father 10st N.Kokkinia Piraeus	Va.	Charlottsvi-lle	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Angelo Makris 105 W.Main St.Charlottville Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Meduim	Brown	Brown	None
2		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		My Home, 105 W.Main St. Charlottsville Va.		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
3	P. Joanides Uncle Voudouri 22 Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Castas Alexandrou 213 Washington St. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		My Home, 213 Washington St. N.York		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
5	Nick Mastropanagiotis Father Castelorizo Egeo Greece	Pa.	Woodlawn	No	Husband	50	Np	No	No	Accomp. Husband Mike Maniskas 431 Hopewell ave Woodlawn Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Meduim	Brown	Brown	None
6		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		My Home, 431 Hopewell ave Woodlawn Pa		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
7	John Paris Husband Mitylini Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	50	Yes 1928	1920	N.York	Miltiades Halkoudis Cousin 428 3rd ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Meduim	Brown	Brown	None
8	John Paris Father Mitylini Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1922 1928	N.York	Miltiades Chalkoudis Uncle 428 3/rd ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Blue	Blue	None
9	Vasilios Gouganakis Father Vathia Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Gregory Polimerou 44 S.St.Glens Falls N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		My Home, 44 S.St.Glens Falls N.York		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
11	Crist. Coliakos Father Molaous Greece	Ma.	Verginia	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband James Stamas 407 Chestnit St. Virginia Mum	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Meduim	Brown	Brown	None
12		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		My Home, 407 Chestmit St.Virginia Mum		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
13	Kaliopi Hadjielia Mother Mitylene Greece	Mass	Stoughon	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Stefen Sarris87 Monk St. Stoughon Mas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
14		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		my Home, 87 Monk St.Stoughton Mass		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
15	Kiriakos Alexandrou Father Astro Kinourias Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Costas Londis 1656 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill	No	Permanet	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Meduim	Brown	Brown	None
16		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		My Home, 1656 W.Van Buren St. Chicago Ill		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
17	PotiosAngeletos Father Aliverion Euvoias Greece	Ill	Moline	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Demetrios mexas 201 3 ave Moline Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Meduim	Brown	Brown	None
18		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		My Home, 201 3rd ave Moline Ill		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
19	Thomas Poutis Father Kastoria Greece	N.H.	Nashua	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband John Nimtsios 82 Ledge St. Nashua N.H.	No	Permanet	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
20		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		My Home, 82 Ledge St. Nascha N.H.		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
21	Evdokia Mnani Mother Poliorkitou 50 Saloniki	Oregon	Portland	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband James Mheban R.F.D.2 Box Porteland Oregon	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Bark	Black	Brown	None
22		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		My Home, R.F.D.2 Box Portland Oregon		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
23	Thomas Himas Brother Katerini Makedonias	Va,	Norfolk	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Agelos Bikouvaris 817 E.Main St. Norfolk Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		My Home, 817 E.Main St. Norfolk Va		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
25	Anastasia Thimidi Sister Morpheu Cyprus	Va	Norfolk	No	Self	~~200~~	No	No	No	Helleni Commnity Friend Norfolk Va. 301 Market Str.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26	Anastasia Thimidi Sister Morpheu Cyprus	Va	Norfolk	No	Father	25	No	No	No	Heleni Commnity Norfolk Va 301 Market Str.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Broen	None
27	Anastasia Thimidi Morpheu Cyprus	Va	Norfolk	No	Father	25	No	No	No	Helene Commnity Norfolk Va. 301 Market Str.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Black	Black	None
28	Marigo Zavidou Mother New Falare Greece	R.S.	Rascoay	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Anastasios Chrisanthopoulos Main St. Rascoay R.S.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
29		UNITED			STATES			CITIZEN		my Home, MainStreet Pascoay R.S.		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN					
30	Politimi Athanasiou Mother Kokoni Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Costas Calliris Husband 2305 forbes St.Pittsburg Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1918 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners, (State whether employed "as Surg. thereof" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

G Gasparini.

JUL 10 1928

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS, June 29th, 1928

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Dizzian	Annig	20	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Solez	NON QUOTA 451	SALONIKI	14th June 1928	Greece	Saloniki
2	U.S.CIT.	Dizzian	Dan	30	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 2462926	WASHINGTON D.C.	[illegible]		
3		Alexander	Aglaia	25	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	NON QUOTA 2319	ATHENS	11th May 1928	Greece	Platanos
4	U.S.CIT.	Alexander	Charles	31	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 496408	WASHINGTON D.C.	11th February 1928		
5		Christopoulos	Irene	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	NON QUOTA 2344	ATHENS	16th May 1928	Greece	Stemnitsa
6	U.S.CIT.	Christopoulos	John	34	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 499869	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th February 1928		
7		Demetrakopoulos	Erini	18	-	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	NON QUOTA 2538	ATHENS	15th June 1928	Greece	Platanos
8		Vlachopoulos	Eleni	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Agathoupolis	NON QUOTA 472	SALONIKI	21th June 1928	Greece	Saloniki
9	U.S.CIT.	Vlachopoulos	Dick	43	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 3174411	WASHINGTON D.C.	14th January 1927		
10		Gounaris	Efymia	18	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Koutachia	NON QUOTA 469	SALONIKI	21st June 1928	Greece	Saloniki
11	U.S.CIT.	Gounaris	Christos	37	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 468554	WASHINGTON D.C.	26th October 1927		
12		Marangaki	Maria	26	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lithinos	NON QUOTA 2589	ATHENS	21st June 1928	Mich	Detroit
13	U.S.CIT.	Marangakis	Nick	52	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 500115	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th February 1928		
14		Vendramis	Demetrios	26	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitika	NON IMMIGRANT 3043	ATHENS	15th June 1928	Greece	Athens
15		Mastorakos	Garifalia	20	-	F	M	Husband	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	NON QUOTA 2456	ATHENS	1st June 1928	Greece	Athens
16	U.S.CIT.	Mastorakos	Konstandinos	32	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 437077	WASHINGTON D.C.	12th July 1927		
17		Fotopoulos	Maria	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari Stpma lias	NON QUOTA 2575	ATHENS	19th June 1928	Greece	Psari
18		Sockos	Chrissi	35	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsarou	NON QUOTA 2441	ATHENS	31st May 1928	Greece	Pyrgos
19	U.S.CIT.	Sockos	Steve	33	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 493432	WASHINGTON D.C.	31st January 1928		
20		Chrissikou	Smaragda	40	-	F	M	Housewife	No	She is going to Husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarafona	NON QUOTA 2182	ATHENS	23rd April 1928	Greece	Zarafona
21		Katsoulis	Panagiota	20	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	NON QUOTA 2253	ATHENS	4th May 1928	Greece	Tripolis
22	U.S.CIT.	Katsoulis	George	36	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 490422	WASHINGTON D.C.	29th June 1928		
23		Koureta	Olga	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lahanada	NON QUOTA 2564	ATHENS	13th June 1928	Greece	Lahanada Mathonis
24	U.S.CIT.	Kouretas	Christos	38	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 468543	WASHINGTON D.C.	26th October 1927		
25		Bayiakaas	Basile A.	52	-	M	M	Proprieki re	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzova Tripolis	NON QUOTA 2839	ATHENS	5th June 1928	Greece	Verzova Tripolis
26		Kantounis	Arhondoula	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Christos	NON QUOTA 2617	ATHENS	26th June 1928	Greece	Cristos Icaria
27	U.S.CIT.	Kantounis	Elias	29	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 397827	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th May 1927		
28		Saphazis	Panagiota	23	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaston Lemnos	NON QUOTA 478	SALONIKI	25th June 1928	Greece	Kaston Lemnos
29	U.S.CIT.	Sahpazis	James	36	-	M	M	UNITED STATES						CITIZEN		PASSPORT 515828	WASHINGTON D.C.	29th March 1928		
30		Nyfakos	Sotirios	58	-	M	M	Property owner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milea	NON QUOTA 473	SALONIKI	14th June 1928	Greece	Saloniki

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 12
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

12

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

14—43OA

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, with either paid by relative, or with or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country which he last left after temporary visit to the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess an absolute, or qualified, immigrant visa?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation or for any immoral purpose	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Milidzian Semerdzian Father Saloniki Greece	R.J.	Pawtucket	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Dan Dizzian Aristos Jean Cousin 163 Yaponika St. Pawtucket R.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown None
2	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					Aristos Jean Cousin 163 Yaponica St. Pawtucket R.J.		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN		
3	Vasiliki Colondourou Mother Platanos Greece	Pa	Chester	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Charles Alexander Washington Hotel Pa Chester	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
4	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, Washington Hotel Pa. Chester		UNITED						STATES				DITIZEN		
5	Vasilios Kousourelis Father Stemnitsa Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband John Cristopoulas 4909 Martindale Ave Detroit Mich	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
6	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 4909 Martindale ave Detroit Mich		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN		
7	Athina Mother Platanos Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	Eftimios Demetrakopoules Father 144 W. 28 St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Maduim	Brown	Brown None
8	Ioannis Evgenides Father Saloniki Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Nick Vlachopoios 3547 Armitage ave Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown None
9	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 3547 Armitage ave Chicago Ill		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN		
10	Katina Mother Saloniki Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Christos Gounaris 4556 Enright ave St Louis Mo.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No,	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Ligth	Brown	Brown None
11	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 4556 Enrigth ave St Louis Mo		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN		
12	George Patihakis Father Lithanos Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	25	Yes	1921 1928	Mich Detroit	Accomp. Husband Nick Maragakis 5238 Bangor ave Mich Detroit	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
13	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 5238 Bangor ave Mich Detroit		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN		
14	Loukos Vendramis Father Athens Greece	~~N.Y.~~ Greece Athens	New York	Yes	Self	~~50~~ P.P.C.	No	No	No	Kostas Vendramis Brother Lafayette 2 New York	~~No Permanent~~ 6 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown None
15	Fotini Kinini Mother Athens Greece	Cal	Sandiego	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Kostas Mastorakos 945 Broadway San Diego Cal	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
16	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 945 Broadway San Diego Cal		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN		
17	Eleni Stamatopoulou Mother Psari Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	To Husband Peter Fotopoulos 5858 S. State St. Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown None
18	Denis Tsaparas Brother Katsarou Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Steve Soskos 188 Avenue B. N.York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown None
19	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 2nd Str. 188 [illegible] New York		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN		
20	Periklis Manousopoulos Brother Zarofona Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	~~90~~ 500.	No	No	No	Demetrios Chrisikos Husband 6329 artesian ave Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown None
21	Georges Demopulos Father Tripolis Greece	Ten.	Memphis	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband George Katsoulis 246 McLemore ave Memphis Ten.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
22	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 246 McLemore ave Memphis Ten.		UNITED						STATES				CIRIZEN		
23	Costas-Roumpakis Father Lahanada Greece	Mont.	Helena	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Christos Coutsetas 32 N. Main st Helena Mont	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Meduim	Brown	Bleu None
24	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 32 N. Main st Helena Mant		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN		
25	His Family 11 Xenokratous Athens Greece	Mich	Stevensville	No	Self	~~500~~ 700	No	No	No	George Bayiakas Brother Lake View Fruit Farm Stevensville	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blaeck None
26	Nickolaos Charos Father Christos Icaria Greece	Ohio	Warren	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Elias Kantounis 421 S. Park ave Warren Ohio	No Permanet	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
27	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 421 S. Park ave Warren Ohio		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN		
28	Erini Pontikaki Mother Kaston Limnos Greece	Wva.	Weeling	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband James Saphizis 2230 Alley St. Weeling W.Va.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue None
29	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 2230 Alley St. Weeling W.Va		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN		
30	Maria Tsivolis Sister Corinthos Greece	Md.	Balthimore	No	Self	100	Yes	~~1898~~ 1927 1928	Baltimore Md.	Constandina Nyfakos Wife 1131 West 36 St. Baltimore Md.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue None

7/16/29 File No. 52124/111

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43A

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

12

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he plans or aim in view, or hopes for, rain and betterment of his condition, whether here or hereafter?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan of engaging in any unlawful business	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Milidzian Samerdzian Father Saloniki Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Dan Dizzian Aristos Jean Cousin 163 Yaponika St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown None
2	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					Aristos Jean Cousin 163 Yaponica St. Pawtucket R.I.		UNITED							STATES				CITIZEN		
3	Vasiliki Colondourou Mother Platanos Greece	Pa.	Chester	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Charles Alexander Washington Hotel Pa. Chester	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
4	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, Washington Hotel Pa. Chester		UNITED							STATES				DITIZEN		
5	Vasilios Kousourelis Father Stemnitsa Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband John Cristopoulas 4909 Martindale Ave Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
6	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 4909 Martindale ave Detroit Mich		UNITED							STATES				CITIZEN		
7	Athina Mother Platanos Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	Eftimios Demetrakopoules Father 144 W. 28 St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gpod	No	5	3	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
8	Ioannis Evgenides Father Saloniki Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Nick Vlachopoios 3547 Armitage ave Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown None
9	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 3547 Armitage ave Chicago Ill		UNITED							STATES				CITIZEN		
10	Katina Mother Saloniki Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Christos Gounaris 4556 Enright ave St Louis Mo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No,	No	Good	No	5	2½	Ligth	Brown	Brown None
11	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 4556 Enrigth ave St Louis Mo		UNITED							STATES				CITIZEN		
12	George Patihakis Father Lithanos Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	25	Yes	1921 1928	Mich Detroit	Accomp. Husband Nick Maragakis 5238 Bangor ave Mich Detroit	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
13	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 5238 Bangor ave Mich Detroit		UNITED							STATES				CITIZEN		
14	Loukos Vendramis Father Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No	No	No	Kostas Vendramis Brother Lafayette 2 New York	No	~~Permanent~~ 6 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown None
15	Fotini Kinini Mother Athens Greece	Cal	Bandiego	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Kostas Mastorakos 945 Broadway San Diego Cal	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
16	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 945 Broadway San Diego Cal		UNITED							STATES				CITIZEN		
17	Eleni Stamatopoulou Mother Psari Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	To Husband Peter Potopoulos 5858 S.State St. Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown None
18	Denis Tsaparas Brother Katsarou Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Steve Soskos 188 Avenue B. N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown None
19	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 2nd Str. 188 [illegible] Ave New York		UNITED							STATES				CITIZEN		
20	Periklis Manousopoulos Brother Zarofona Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	~~50~~ 500.	No	No	No	Demetrios Chrisikos Husband 6329 artesian ave Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown None
21	Georges Demopulos Father Tripolis Greece	Ten.	Memphis	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband George Katsoulis 246 McLemore ave Memphis Ten.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
22	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 246 McLemore ave Memphis Ten.		UNITED							STATES				CIRIZEN		
23	Costas-Roumpakis Father Lahanada Greece	Mont.	Helena	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Christos Courteas 32 N. Main st Helena Mont	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Meduim	Brown	Bleu None
24	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 32 N. Main st Helena Mont		UNITED							STATES				CITIZEN		
25	His Family 11 Xenokratous Athens Greece	Mich	Stevensville	No	Self	~~500~~ 700	No	No	No	George Bayiakas Brother Lake Vien Front Fream Stevensville	No	~~Permanent~~ 4 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blaeck None
26	Nickolaos Charos Father Christos Icaria Greece	Ohio	Warren	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Elias Kantounis 421 S. Park ave Warren Ohio	No	Permanet	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
27	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 421 S. Park ave Warren Ohio		UNITED							STATES				CITIZEN		
28	Erini Pontikaki Mother Kaston Limnos Greece	Wva.	Weeling	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband James Gaphizis 2230 Alley St. Weeling W.Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue None
29	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					My Home, 2230 Alley St. Weeling W.Va		UNITED							STATES				CITIZEN		
30	Maria Tsivolis Sister Corinthos Greece	Md.	Balthimore	No	Self	100	Yes	abt 1898 1927	Baltimore Md.	Constandina Nyfakos Wife 1131 West 36 St. Baltimore Md.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Strike out the two Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (State whether "employed by owners," "sailing thereon," or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1928, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS , June 29th , 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Nicolis Andreas		36		M	S	Furrer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	NON QUOTA 2537 4B.	ATHENS	13th June 1928	Greece	Patras
2		Georgara Malama		20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atsiki	NON QUOTA 2548 4A	ATHENS	15th June 1928	Greece	Atsiki
3	U.S. CIT.	Georgaras Nicholas		40		M	M			UNITED		STATES	CITIZEN			+ PASSPORT 400310	WASHINGTON D.C.	26th May 1927		
4		Leondiou Leondios		31		M	S	Priest	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Cyprus	Lemesos	NON QUOTA 2550 4-B	ATHENS	15th June 1928	Cyprus	Pafos
5		Adams Mangalina		36		F	M	Housewife	No	She is going to No Husband	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Katund	NON QUOTA 169 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	29th May 1928	Albania	Korcha
6	UNDER 16	Adams Vasil		13		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	NON QUOTA 170 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	29th May 1928	Albania	Korcha
7	UNDER 16	Adams Adam		11		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	NON QUOTA 171 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	29th May 1928	Albania	Korcha
8	UNDER 16	Adams Seta (Leta)		10		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	NON QOUTA 172 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	29th May 1928	Albania	Korcha
9	U.S. CIT.	Adams Andrew		50		M	M			UNITED		STATES	CITIZEN			+ PASSPORT 4600980	WASHINGTON D.C.	30th June 1927		
10		Paschus Lina		32		F	M	Housewife	No	She is going to No Husband	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Panarit	NON QUOTA 173 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	29th May 1928	Albania	Treske
11	UNDER 16	Paschus Elene		10		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	NON QUOTA 174 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	29th May 1928	Albania	Treske
12		Athanas Thomais		35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Treske	NON QUOTA 175 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	31st May 1928	Albania	Korcha
13	UNDER 16	Athanas Aferdita		14		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanaian	Albania	Korcha	NON QUOTA 176 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	31st May 1928	Albania	Korcha
14	UNDER 16	Athanas Eftimi		13		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	NON QUOTA 177 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	31st May 1928	Albania	Korcha
15	UNDER 16	Athanas Ilia		11		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	NON QUOTA 178 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	31st May 1928	Albania	Korcha
16	UNDER 16	Athanas Nikol		7		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	NON QUOTA 179 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	31st May 1928	Albania	Korcha
17		Christo Athanasia		28		F	M	Housewife	No	She is going to Husband No	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Treske	NON QUOTA 188 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	4th June 1928	Albania	Korcha
18	UNDER 16	Christo Krisavgi		10		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	NON QUOTA 189 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	4th June 1928	Albania	Korcha
19		Papaspiro Anastasia		40		F	M	Housewife	No	She is going to Husband	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Treske	NON QUOTA 167 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	29th May 1928	Albania	Korcha
20		Papaspiro Theodora		18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	NON QUOTA 168 4A	TIRANA ALBANIA	29th May 1928	Albania	Korcha
21		Barbatsily Maria		18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	NON QUOTA 471 4A	SALONIKI	21st June 1928	Greece	Kastoria
22	U.S. CIT.	Barbatsily John		31		M	M			UNITED		STATES	CITIZEN			+ PASSPORT 473693	WASHINGTON D.C.	15th November 1925		
23		(Theochanis Hadji Hatzitheochares) Anastasia		13		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vougatsiko	NON QUOTA 470 4-A	SALONIKI	21st June 1920	Greece	Vougatsiko
24		Argyris Christos		18		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Itea	NON QUOTA 2496 4A	ATHENS	7th June 1928	Greece	Itea
25		Charitou Emmanuel		40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	AspriValta Haskidiki	NON QUOTA 426 4B	SALONIKI	26th May 1928	Greece	Aspri Valta
26	U.S. CIT.	Markovis Nick		34		M	M	Merchant		UNITED		STATES	CITIZEN			+ PASSPORT 4824775	WASHINGTON D.C.	18th July 1924		
27		Markovis Vtina		24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	NON QUOTA 2640 4A	ATHENS	28th June 1928	Greece	Vitina
28		Dines Stona		30		F	M	Housewife	No	is going to Husband No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	AnoNevoliani	NON QUOTA 455 4A	SALONIKI	16th June 1928	Greece	Ano Nevoliani
29	UNDER 16	Dines Vasilka		2		F	S	Nil	No	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Nevoliani	NON QUOTA 456 4A	SALONIKI	16th June 1928	Greece	Ano Nevoliani
30		Guologuina Helene		25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	NON IMMIG-3/3 RANT 74	SALONIKI	21st June 1928	Greece	Kastoria

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States												Height		Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether per d by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when purpose in the United States is accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he a ticket or steerage, or facilities for same paid for by others or by himself? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Caliope Nicolis Mother Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1913 1927	N.York	Vasilis Nicolis Brother 60 West 25 St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown None
2	Maria Dikos Mother Atsiki Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	230	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Nicholas Georgaras 508 W.130 St.N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Meduim	Brown	Blue None
3	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home, 508 W.130 St. New York	UNITED STATES CITIZEN														
4	Christodoulos Leondiou Brother Lemeson Cyprus	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Federal Counell of Churches of Christin America N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown None
5	Naki Simo Father Korcha Albania	Mass	Boston	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. HusbandAndrew Adams 62 Pitts St. Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown None
6	Naki Simo Grand Father Korcha Albania	Mass	Boston	No	Father	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Father Andrew Adams 62 Pitts St. Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Brown	Brown None
7	Naki Simo Grand Father Korcha Albania	Mass	Boston	No	Father	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Father Andrew Adams 62Pitts St, Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Light	Brown	Brown None
8	Naki Simo Grand Father Korcha Albania	Mass	Boston	No	Father	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Father Andrew Adams 62 Pitts St. Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown None
9	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home, 62 Pitts St. Boston Mass	UNITED STATES CITIZEN														
10	Fili Kocos Father Treske Albania	Mass	Newton	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	To Husband Stavros Pachus 306 Centre St. Newton Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown None
11	Fili Kocos Grand Father Treska Albania	Mass	Newton	No	Father	25	No	No	No	To Father Stavros Pachus 306 Centre St. Newton Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue None
12	Sotir Zikos Father Korcha Albania	Mass	Arlington	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	To Husband Anton.Athanas 1313 Mass ave Arlington Mas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown None
13	Sotir Zikos Grand Father Korcha Albania	Mass	Arlington	No	Father	25	No	No	No	To Father Anton. Athanas 1313 Mass ave Arlington Mas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Btown	Brown None
14	Sotir Zikos Grand Father Korcha Albania	Mass	Arlington	No	Father	25	No	No	No	To Father Anton. Athanas 1313 Mass ave Arlington Mas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown None
15	Sotir Zikos Grand Father Korcha Albania	Mass	Arlington	No	Father	25	No	No	No	To Father Anton.Athanas 1313 Mass ave Arlington Mas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown None
16	Sotir Zikos Grand Father Korcha Albania	Mass	Arlington	No	Father	25	No	No	No	To Father Anton. Athanas 1313 Mass ave Arlington Mas	No	Permanent	Yess	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Brown	Brown None
17	Josif Koli Father Korcha Albania	Mass	W Dorchester	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	To Husband Louka Christo 2 Romsey St.Dorchester Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown None
18	Josif Koli Grand Father Korcha Albania	Mass	Dorchester	No	Father	25	No	No	No	To Father Louka Christo 2Romsey St. Dorchester Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown None
19	Thanas Stavre Father Korcha Albania	N.H.	Manchester	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	To Husband Theodos Papaspirou 132 Lake ave Manchester N.H.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown None
20	Thanas StavreGrand Father Korcha Albania	N.H.	Manchester	No	Father	25	No	No	No	To Father Theodos Papaspirou 132 Lake ave Manchester N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown None
21	Theodoros Melides Father Kastoria Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$150	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband John Barbatsilis 236.W. 26.St.N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown None
22	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home, 236 W.26.St. New York	UNITED STATES CITIZEN														
23	Themistoklis Theocharis Father Vogatsiko Greece	Florida	Tampa	No	Father	100	Nq	No	No	To ParentsKaterine Hatzithecharis ThemistoclesHatzithecharis 3002 Chapris ave Tampa Florida.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown None
24	Unele John Argyris Itea Greece	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Argyris Argyris Father Newark N.J.194 Clinton Place	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown None
25	Argiro Charitou Niece Aspri Valta Greece	West.	Dorotly Va	No	Self	500	Yes	1907 1927	Dprotly West. Va	John Platides Friend West Va. Dorotly POB. 73	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown None
26	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									My Home, 348 E.Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	UNITED STATES CITIZEN														
27	Theodoros Liaropoulos Father Vitina Greece	Ohio	Youngstoun	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Nick Markoviz 348 E.Federal St.Youngstown Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Dark	Brown	Brown None
28	Maria Stefo Mother Ano Nevoliani Greece	Mich	Battlegreek	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	To Husband Costas Dines Box 365 Battlegreek Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown None
29	Maria Stefa Grand Mother Ano Nevoliani Greece	Mich	Battlegreek	No	Father	25	No	No	No	To Father Costa Dines Box 365 Battlegreek Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fair	Light	Brown None
30	Nickolaos Guologiuna Uncle Castoria Greece	N. Y. (?)	New York	Yes	Husband	100	No	No	No	Theodoros Barbatsoulis Brother in low 236.W.26th St. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black None

Temporary admission extended until 4/16/29 File No. 99/20/724

Temporary admission extended until 4/16/30 File No. 99/20/724

Temporary admission extended until 4/1/32 File No. 99/20/724

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich car. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19

at

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS , June 29th , 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Coucouvitou	Chrisoula A.	15	V	F	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Elassona	NON QUOTA 464 4A	SALONIKI	19th June 1928	Greece	Elassona
2		Kastikas	Heleni Christ.	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Metsovo	NON QUOTA 2414 4A	ATHENS	28th May 1928	Greece	Metsovo
3	U.S.C.	Kotsikas	Christos	57		M	M		UITED		STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 209799	WASHINGTON D.C.	6th June 1927		
4		English	Maria	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	NON QUOTA 2543 4A	ATHENS	13th June 1928	Greece	Piraeus
5	U.S.C.	English	James	36		M	M		UNITED		STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 184430	WASHINGTON D.C.	29th December 1928		
6		Skafias or Alex (on Diaplas)	Heleni (Elena)	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	NON QUOTA 2607 4A	ATHENS	25th June 1928	Greece	Amalias
7	U.S.C.	Alex or Skafia	Tong	46		M	M		UNITED		STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 562511	WASHINGTON D.C.	2nd March 1928		
8		Dimitriou	Theodora	30		F	M	Housewife	She is Going to Hus No band No		MoGreece	Greek	Greece	Dicastro	NON QUOTA 2622 4A	ATHENS	26th June 1928	Greece	Dicastro Zimiani Lamia
9	U.S.C.	Dimitriou	Peracles	40		M	M		UNITED		STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 427101	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th June 1927		
10		Fotos	Demetrios	16		M	S	Attending school	Yes	Albanian	Yes Albania	Albanian	Albania	Slongo	NON QUOTA 1934	TIRANA ALBANIA	11th June 1928	Albania	Slongo
11	U.S.C.	Fotos	Stefanos (father)	40		M	M		UNITED		STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 429396	WASHINGTON D.C.	27th June 1927		
12		~~Magoula~~	~~Theodora~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Markasi~~	NON QUOTA 2178	ATHENS	20th April 1928	~~Greece~~	~~Markasi~~
13		~~Magoulas~~	~~George~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~UNITED~~		~~STATES~~	~~CITIZEN~~			PASSPORT 287493	~~WASHINGTON D. C.~~	18th September 1928		
14		Abramides	Theodosia	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greeke	Turkey	Bafea	NON QUOTA 460 4A	SALONIKI	19th June 1928	Greece	Drama
15	U.S.C.	Abramides	Anastasios (father)	39		M	M		UNITED		STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 501741	WASHINGTON D.C.	1st March 1928		
16		~~Rovithakes~~	~~Diamando~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neochorion~~	NON QUOTA 2627	~~ATHENS~~	27th June 1928	~~Greece~~	~~Neochorion~~
17		Caraoulanis	Taxiarchis	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Farsala	NON IMMIGRANT 3269	ATHENS	27th June 1928	Greece	Farsala
18		Caravitis	Maria	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	NON QUOTA 2632 4A	ATHENS	28th June 1928	Greece	Patras
19	U.S.C.	Caravitis	Charles	32		M	M		UNITED		STATES	CITIZEN			PASSPORT 479391	WASHINGTON D.C.	6th December 1927		
20		Stavrakis	Nick	33		M	S	Restaurant-tem?	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokilanous Crete	NON QUOTA 2623 4-B	ATHENS	26th June 1928	Pa	Brooksville
21		Mitratzas	Nimitris	34		M	S	Barber	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Seliani	NON QUOTA 2606 4B	ATHENS	28th June 1928	Mich	Detroit
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Man. IO/I2 Magoula Theodora not embarked
Man. IO/I3 Magoulas George not embarked
Man. IO/I6 Rovithakes Diamando not embarked

Chief Purser:

10

Total Passengers 18
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any club or person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in the principles of the government of the United States or who is opposed to organized government; a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; a polygamist; or a believer in the practice of polygamy)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being supplied with means by others, and if so, by whom	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Anastasios Coucouvitos Father Klassona Greece	Mass	Haverhill	No	Father	25	No	No	No	Nickolaos Coucouvitos Uncle 170 Washington St. Haverhill Mass	No	Permenet	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown None
2	Anna Presouli Mother Milea Metsova Ipyros	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Christos Kotsikas 310 W.58 St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey None
3		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 310 W. 58 St. New York City		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN			
4	Pant. Herekelis Father Am.Sinikia 16 Piraeus	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband James English 200 E. 46 St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
5		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 200 E.46 St. New York		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN			
6	Pantelis Catulogiannis Father Amalias Greece	Ind.	St. Louis	No	Husband	80	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Tony Alex 6201 Natural Bridg Rd St. Louis Ind	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
7		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 6201 Natural Bridge Rd St. Louis Ind		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN			
8	Fotis Calotichos Father Dicastro Lamia Greece	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Periclis Dimitriou 925 Federal Pittsburg Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
9		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 925 Federal Pittsburgh Pa.		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN			
10	Kaliopi Fotos Mother Slongo Albania	Mass	Southbrigge	No	Father	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Father Stefanos Fotos south bridge Mass 52 East Main	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None
11		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, South bridge Mass 52 East Main		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN			
12	Costas Aspropotamitis Father Marcasi Greece	Ind	Connersville	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband George Magoulas 1717 Eastern ave Connersville Ind	No	Permanet	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown None
13		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 1717 Eastern ave Connersville	No	Permanent	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN			
14	Daniel Cirpoglou Brother Drama Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Athanasios Abramidex 128 W.100 St. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown None
15		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 128 W.100 Sy. New York		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN			
16	Afroditi Rovithakos Mother Neochorion Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	50	No	No	No	Louis Rovithakos Father 2568 Pucltcn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
17	Katerini Karaoulanis Wife Farsala Greece	W.Va.	Bethlenton	No	Self	50	Yes	1921 1924	N.Y. Bethlen cor	Nickolaos Ziakis Friend 3rd St.18 S. Bethlentor W.Va	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown None
18	Vasiliki Coulouvi Mother Patras Greece	N.J.	Bayonne	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Charles Caravitis 154 W. 29 St. Bayonne	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Meduim	Brown	Brown None
19		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 154 W.29 St. Bayonne N.J.		UNITED						STATES				CITIZEN			
20	Papadio Stavrakis Mother Counavous Crete Greece	Pa	Brownsville	No	Self	30	Yes	1913 1927	Brownsville Pa.	Mike Spiros Cousin Arcade Lunch Brownsville Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown None
21	Gustm Mitratsas Father Seliani Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	100	Yes	1911 1927	Detroit Mich	Nickolas Botas Friend 698 Sheridan Road Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown None
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Giuliano Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS, June 29th, 1928

14—450A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Plakas	John	37	-	M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mikro Horio	PERMIT 184433	WASHINGTON D.C.	27th July 1925	Greece	Karpenissi
2		Makrileas	Louis	42	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	PERMIT 246314	WASHINGTON D.C.	2nd April 1927	Greece	Kalamata
3		Boules	Theodore	46	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Mari-na	PERMIT 368748	WASHINGTON D.C.	28th April 1927	Greece	Agia Marina
4		Trahadis	James	24	-	M	M	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathy	PERMIT 343035	WASHINGTON D.C.	23rd February I928	Chicagao	Ill
5		Papaioannou	Dimitrios	36	-	M	M	Baker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleomarion	PERMIT 347806	WASHINGTON D.C.	I4th March I928	Mass	Springfield
6		Badouna	Nicoletta	20	-	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Ioan-nis Pyrgos	PERMIT 307070	WASHINGTON D.C.	26th September I927	Mich	Detroit
7		Musurakis	Stamatios	44	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor	Alikarnasos	PERMIT 287918	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd July I927	Ohio	Akron
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sh mus be typewritten or printe

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

14—4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any club or person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien ever been in institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane in the U.S.? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Agapoula Plaka Wife M.Horion Karpenissi Greece	Va.	Littsburg	No	Self		1920	Littsburg Va.		James Critsellis Friend 822 Main St.Littsburg Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Black	Brown	None
2	Christenio Makrileas Wife Kalamata Greece	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self		1924	Cleveland Ohio		Petros Metas Cousin 646 Bolliver Ave Cleveland	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Kfstratios Boules Brother Aghia Marina Mitilene	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		1905	Fresno Cal.		Byron Hotel Friend 249 W.49th St.New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Gray	Hazel	None
4	Despina Trahadis Wife Vathy Samos Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Self		1920	Chicago Ill		Alek. Kritikos Cousin 825 Chicago Ill	Evanston Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Eleni Papaioannou Mother Paleoxarion Greece	Mass	Springfield	No	Self		1910	Spring field Mass		Rita Papaioannou Wife No.35 Patton St.Springfield Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6	Nick Lagros Uncle Pyrgos Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Self		1916	Detroit Mich		Dionyssoula Badouna Mother No.II723 2.Jefferson St.Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Angeliki Musurakis Wife Fournous Icarias.Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		1916	Warren O.		Thalia Kamelidis Cousin 108-10-41.St. Corona L.D.N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich (or) Roberts of the M/V Saturnia, from Oriente, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gaspanini, Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gaspanini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4371

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS, June 29th, 1928

14-430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		James	Georgeм	52	-	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alepohori	PERMIT 294148	WASHINGTON D.C.	1st August 1927	Mo.	St. Louis
2		Makris	Nicolaos	28	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	PERMIT 283008	WASHINGTON D.C.	12th July 1927	Pa.	Chester
3		Sistovari	Maria	55	-	F	M	Housewife	She is going to Husband			Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	PERMIT 337309	WASHINGTON D.C.	26th January 1928	N.Y.	Jamaica
4		Triantos	Triantos	45	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	PERMIT 337414	WASHINGTON D.C.	27th January 1928	N.Y.	Jamaica
5		Triantos	Agni	34	-	F.	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	PERMIT 337056	WASHINGTON D.C.	25th January 1928	N.Y.	Jamaica
6	U.S. CIT.	Triantafillou	Costas	10	-	M.	S	Pupil	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN					PASSPORT 495144	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th February 1928		
7	U.S. CIT.	Triantafillou	Christos	8	-	M	S	Pupil	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN					PASSPORT 495144	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th February 1928		
8	U.S. CIT.	Triantafillou	Panagiotis	6	-	M	S	Nil	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN					PASSPORT 495144	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th February 1928		
9	U.S. CIT.	Triantafillou	Susan	4	6	F	S	Nil	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN					PASSPORT 495144	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th February 1928		
10		Mesinis	Athanasios	25	-	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Sopiki	PERMIT 297040	WASHINGTON D.C.	Aug.15th.27	Mo.	Saint Louis
11		Mihtis	Vassilios	34	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klamboutsista	PERMIT 226557	WASHINGTON D.C.	21st November 1927	Greece	Klamboutsista
12		Contas	Theodore	45	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kladrahi	PERMIT 305458	WASHINGTON D.C.	19th September 1927	Ohio	Woodell
13		Pantazopoulos	John	42	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Likissa	PERMIT 301019	WASHINGTON D.C.	30th August 1927	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		Dumas	Theodore	39	-	M	M	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	PERMIT 352463	WASHINGTON D.C.	27th March 1928	Conn.	Hartford
15		Vrahnos	George	42	-	M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stomion Korinthias	PERMIT 314957	WASHINGTON D.C.	26th October 1927	Colo	Denver
16		~~Tejias~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~38~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Albania~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Albania~~	~~Sofratica~~					
17		Belas	Cherasimos	27	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Patmos	PERMIT 337806	WASHINGTON D.C.	26th January 1928	Mass	Oxford
18		Polyzogopoulos	Tassos	37	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	PERMIT 344464	WASHINGTON D.C.	17th March 1928	Wyo	Casper
19		Miketopoulos	Vassilios	31	-	M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amigdalea Olymbias	PERMIT 343699	WASHINGTON D.C.	25th February 1928	N.Y.	N.York
20		Papatriatafillou	Vassilios	38	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skamia Elassonos	PERMIT 280044	WASHINGTON D.C.	29th June 1927	N.J.	Newark
21		Cinis M	Vangel	35	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Sohra	PERMIT 291554	WASHINGTON D.C.	28th July 1928	Mass	Worcester
22		Ceres	Astasi	43	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Sohra	PERMIT 303061	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th September 1927	Mass	Worcester
23		Kontogiannis	Elias	41	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koudouma	PERMIT 283285	WASHINGTON D.C.	13th July 1927	U.S.A.	Steubenville Ohio
24		Voulgaris	John A	40	-	M	M	Hatter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	PERMIT 283794	WASHINGTON D.C.	11th July 1927	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Mallios	Stefanos	33	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Sohra	PERMIT 315494	WASHINGTON D.C.	25th October 1927	N.Y.	New York
26		Lioumbos	Fotios	35	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Sohra	PERMIT 321052	WASHINGTON D.C.	11th November 1927	N.Y.	New York
27		Kondos	Michael	30	-	M	S	Furrier	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Grrek	Greece	Kastoria	PERMIT 339443	WASHINGTON D.C.	4th February 1928	N.Y.	New York
28		Xenopoulos	Apostolos	33	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Sotira	PERMIT 347328	WASHINGTON D.C.	12th March 1928	N.Y.	New York
29		Zissopoulos	Louis	37	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kosani	PERMIT 349619	WASHINGTON D.C.	17th March 1928	Comm.	Meriden
30		Pousikis	John	37	-	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenissi	PERMIT I83729	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th July 1926	Greece	Carpenissi

Man 8/16 Tejias Evangelos not embarked

Chief Purser.

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21D

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of ..... New-York ....., July 10th ....., 19 28

14—480A

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, admitted temporarily as a visitor, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he (alien) is going, whether by steamship, railroad, automobile, aeroplane, wagon, or on foot	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Dimitroula D. Xenos Wife Alepohori Greece	Mo.	St. Louis	No	Self	1000	Yes	1901 1927	Mo. St. Louis	Nick Delegos Friend No. 1434 Chesnut St. St. Louis Mo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
2	Antonios Makris Father Platanos Nafpaktos Greece	Pa.	Chester	No	Self	50	Yes	1907 1927	Chester Pa.	Constantinos Makris Brother 257 Market St. Chester Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None
3	Christos Papachristos Brother Castoria Greece	N.Y.	Jamaica	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1916 1928	Jamaica N.Y.	Triantos Triantos Accomp. Son I44 108 Ave Jamaica N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Brown	None
4	Agni Triantos Sister Castoria Greece	N.Y.	Jamaica	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912 1928	Jamaica N.Y.	Vassilios Melides Partner I44 108 Ave Jamaica N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Agni Triantos Sister in law Castoria Greece	N.Y.	Jamaica	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1916 1928	Jamaica N.Y.	Accomp. Husband Triantos Tri antos I44 108 Ave Jamaica	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	Agni Triantos Aunt Castoria Greece	N.Y.	Jamaica	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1918 1928	Jamaica N.Y.	Accomp. Father Triantos Trian tos I44 108 Ave Jamaica N.Y.	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		Good	No	4	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Agni Triantos Aunt Castoria Greece	N.Y.	Jamaica	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1920 1928	Jamaica N.Y.	Accomp. Father Triantos Tri antos I44 108 Ave Jamaica	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		Good	No	4	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
8	Agni Triantos Aunt Castoria Greece	N.Y.	Jamaica	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1922 1928	Jamaica N.Y.	Accomp. Father Triantos Tri- antos I44 108 Ave Jamaica	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None
9	Agni Triantos Aunt Castoria Greece	N.Y.	Jamaica	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1925 1928	Jamaica N.Y.	Accomp. Father Triantos Tri- antos I44 108 Ave Jamaica	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	Efdoxia Mezini Wife Sopiki Albania	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920 1927	St. Lou-is Mo.	Jimi Boys Friend No. 308 W. 45 St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
11	Diebera Mihtis Wife Klamboutsista Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	50	Yes	1920 1927	Ohio Mention	Marcos Paulon Cousin 2670 Howard Str. Detroit Mo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None
12	Maria Kladrahi Wife Kladrahi Greece	Ohio	Detroit	No	Self	50	Yes	1925 1927	Ohio Mich.	Demetre George Brother Woodvell P.O. Box 261 Wooduille O- hio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	Maria Pantazopoulos Mother Likissia Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Self	50	Yes	1909 1927	Pa. Pitt sburg.	Nick Pantazopoulos Brother No. 613 50th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Drossos Dumas Brother Lidoriki Greece	Conn	Hartford	No	Self	50	Yes	1914 1928	Conn. Hartford	Panagiota Dumas Wife 36 Groton St. Hartford Conn.	No	Permenent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
15	Efrosini Vrahnos Mother Assos Korinthias Greece	Colo	Denver	No	Self	800	Yes	1905 1928	Colo Denver	D.M. Waebbnan Friend Cliff Hotel 1723 Stont St. Denver Colo	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Gray	None
16	Garoufalia Tejias Wife Sofratica Albania	Mass	Fitchburg	No	Self	25	Yes	1914 1926	Fitch- burg Mass.	Potios Tejias Cousin Main St. 1063 Fitchburg	Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brown	Brown	None
17	Emmanuel Balas Father Athens Greece	Mass	Oxford	No	Self	50	Yes	1921 1928	Oxford Mass	Camboses & Uradis Friends 245 W. 44th Ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
18	Paul Giannopoulos Father Divritsa Gortinias Greece	Wyo	Casper	No	Self	100	Yes	1907 1928	Casper Wyo.	Gust Panos Brother in law 802 Oak st. Casper Wyo	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
19	George Niketopoulos Father Amigdalea Olimbias Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912 1928	N.York	Adolf Shandling Friend 1357th Nickola Ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None
20	Nicolaos & Paraskevas Trian tafillopoulos Skamia Elasso nos Greece.	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	100	Yes	1910 1927	Newark N.J.	Constantinos Vafides Friend 110 Washington Str. Newark. N.J	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
21	Paraskevi Cini Wife Sohra Albania	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	100	Yes	1915 1927	Worces ter Mass	Gust Pantos Friend 152½ Mechanic St. Worcester Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
22	Aristoula Ceres Wife Sohra Albania	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	70	Yes	1916 1927	Worcester Mass	Gust Pantos Friend 152½ Mechanic St. Worcester Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
23	Paraskevi Koudouma Mother Koudouma Greece	U.S.A.	Stenbenville Ohio	No	Self	25	Yes	1915 1927	Steuben ville Ohio	Nick Kontogiannis Brother 451 S. 3. St. Stenbenville O- hio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
24	Koula Voulgaris Wife Piraeus Greece	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	50	Yes	1920 1927	N.York	Vassilin Yolis Friend No. 308 W. 41. St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
25	Athina Kallivo Wife Sohra Albania	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920 1927	N.York	Anost Siakos Friend 344 W. 45 St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26	Anastasia Lioumbou Wife Sohra Albania	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920 1927	N.York	Anost Siakos Friend 344 W. 45 St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
27	Ioulia Kondos Wife Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1913 1928	N.York	Christos Papamichael Uncle 159 W. 25th St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None
28	Stergios Papastergios Fa ther Agia Sotira Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1914 1928	N.York	Caterina Xenopoulou Wife 2095 8th Ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	None
29	Athanassios Zissopoulos Bro ther Doxtaton Dramas Greece	Conn.	Meriden	No	Self	100	Yes	1906 1928	Meriden Conn.	Eleni Zisopoulou Wife 31 E. Main St. Meriden Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
30	Pani Pousiki Wife Karpenissi Greece	Nor.	Asheville	No	Self	100	Yes	1920 1926	Asheni lle Nca.	John Poulos Cousin 27 Eagle St. Asheville N.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stefanich car. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gaspanini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the word "Surgeon" and either "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Gaspanini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, June 28th, 1928

14—420A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Klein	Lina	38		f m	privat	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	03-06 Cecoslova-kia	Satovaljanj	temp:vis. 689	Budapest	Juni 20,28	Hungary	Budapest
2		Marot	Libero	29		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 02-21	Spincici	temp.vis. 306/39	Trieste	April 4,1928	Italy	Bisterza
3		Hranilovitch	Stanko	23		m s	journalist	yes	German	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	03-38 Jugoslavia	Zagreb	temp.vis. 497	Vienna	Juni 21,1928	Austria	Vienna
4		Zancan Cozzi	Maria	60		f m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 03-21	Travesio	temp:vis: 560/50	Trieste	Juni 27,1928	Italy	Travesio
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

33

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New-York ....., July 10th ....., 19 28

14—4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by prepaid, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Now in polygamy, or habitually practicing the same, or practicing or advocating or supporting the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	husband Arnaldo Klein	Europe				Free				Jach Schwarr, New York																
1	Hungary Budapest, Podman 71	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	Mott Ave 840	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
	wife Marot Dama									Frank Sakser Bank, 82																
2	Italy, Bisterna	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	700	no	no	no	Cortland Str. New York, NY	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	brown	none
	friend Nicola Velef, Austria									friend dr. Emde Plesse																
3	Vienna, Schwindgasse 19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	400	no	no	no	2399 Silver str, Brooklyn	yes	6 monhts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
	husband Arcangelo Cozzi									son Cozzi Achille, RFD Box																
4	Travesio, Italy	East	Hampton	yes	self	30	no	no	no	92 East Hampton, Conn.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 -421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master, Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S/ SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , June 27th , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Dimitracopulo	Costantino	49 -	m	m	trader	yes	Italian / yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Trieste	Permit 331745	Washington	Dec.13.1927	Cal.	S.Francisco
2		Dimitracopulo	Teodalinda	38 -	f	m	privat	yes	Italian / yes	Greece	Italian	Italy	Pola	Permit 331744	Washington	Dec.13,1927	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		Biagini	Pietro	40 -	m	m	stone worker	yes	Italian / yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ancona	Permit 321748	Washington	Nov.12th.27	Mass.	Quincy
4		Biagini Marcucci	Angela	35 -	f	m	privat	yes	Italian / yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ancona	Permit 322077	Washington	Nov.10th 27	Mass.	Quincy
5	[illegible] 16	Biagini	Giovanna	14 -	f	s	privat	yes	Italian / yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ancona	Permit 320172	Washington	Nov.14th.27	Mass.	Quincy
6		Grkovic	Ivo	42 -	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian / yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Trebinje	Permit 345411	Washington	March 3,1928	Ind.	South Bend
7		Pizzaia	Emilio	42 -	m	s	worker	yes	Italian / yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Covolo di Piave	Permit 326106	Washington	Feb. 28,1928	R.I.	Uoonowechet
8		Paulovats	Zora	32 -	f	s	seamstress	yes	Italian / yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume	Permit 326299	Washington	Nov.23,1928	Ill.	Chicago
9		Kofler	Teresa	26 -	f	m	privat	yes	Italian / yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pancrazio	Permit 349843	Washington	March 19,1928	Ill	Oak Park
10	U.S.CIT.	Biagini	Amabilba	7 -	M	S			UNITED / STATES	CITIZEN				Pass. 478737	Washington	Dec.3rd.1927		
11	U.S.CIT.	Benci	Perruccio	40 -	M	M	Minor		UNITED / STATES	CITIZEN				Pass. 496033	Washington	Feb.10th.28		
12	U.S.CIT.	Benci	Guerriero	16 -	M	S			UNITED / STATES	CITIZEN				Pass. 345402	Washington	March.29.27		
13	U.S.CIT.	Benci	Flora	14 -	F	S			UNITED / STATES	CITIZEN				Pass. 345402	Washington	March.29.28		
14	U.S.CIT.	Benci	Gina	3 -	F	S			UNITED / STATES	CITIZEN				Pass. 345402	Washington	March.29.27		
15		Benci Polli	Ines	47 -	F	M	Private	yes	Italian / yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casellina	Permit 248239	Washington	Oct.7th.28	Italy	Firenze
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 15
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race, as determined by immigration officer	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Provisos for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	father in law Schiavon Giov.							1923	Cal.	own Adress: Leuris Ave.																
1	Italy, Trieste, E.Toti 14	Cal.	S.Francesco	yes	self	1000	yes	1928	S.Franc.	R.B.Box 335, S.Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
								1923	Cal																	
2	accomp. by the husband	Cal.	S.Francesco	yes	husband	-	yes	1928	S.Franc.	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
	mother Linda Biagini							1904	Mass	own home																
3	Italy Massignano	Mass.	Quincy	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	Quncy	153 Liberty Str. Quincy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none
								1920	Mass.																	
4	accomp. by the husband	Mass.	Quincy	yes	husband	yes	yes	1927	Quincy	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none
								1920	Mass																	
5	accomp. by the father	Mass.	Quincy	yes	father	yes	yes	1927	Quincy	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
	mother Simona Grkovic							1906	Ind.	own home William Street																
6	Jugoslavia Trebinje	Ind.	South Bend	yes	self	100	yes	1928	S.Bend	1631 South Bend Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none
	father Pizzaio Clemente							1909		569 Bordenside Ave																
7	Italy, Covolo di Piave	NY	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1927	Mousachet	Mousachet N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none
	mother Pavlovatz Mattea							1920	Ill	sister Pavlovatz Luigia																
8	Italy Fiume P.Oberdan 1	Ill	Chicago	yes	sister	50	yes	1927	Chicago	459 W.26 Str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
	friend Maria Hilloper							1923	Ill	husband Augusto Kofler																
9	Italy Merano 84	Ill	Oak Park	yes	self	50	yes	1928	Chicago	851 W. Washington Blvd	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
										home:																
10		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						434 Ripot Str. Scranton Pa.																
11		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						accomp. by the father																
12		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						accomp. by the father																
13		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						accomp. by the father																
14		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN						accomp. by the father																
	father: Luigi Polli							1912																		
15	Firenze Italy	Pa.	Scranton	no	husband	no	yes	1927	Scrant.	accomp. by the husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	BrN.Brn.	none
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kapt. Stupanich car. Roberto, of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.,

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, Dr Giuliano Gazzanini Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gazzanini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S/ SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, June 27th, 19 28

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Benci	Ferruccio	40	-	m	m	driver	yes	Italian	yes									
2		Benci	Guerriero	16	-	m	s	student	yes											
3		Benci	Flora	14	-	f	s	student	yes											
4		Benci	Gina	3	-	f	s	child	no	no	no									
5		Benci Pelli	Ines	47	-	f	m	privat	yes											
6		Zambon	Corrado Amelina	26	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		NQ. 10405	Naples	June 30.28	Italy	Cervino N.
7	UNDER 16	Corrado	Luigia	2	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		NQ. 10406	Naples	June 30.28	Italy	Cervino N.
8		Rainis Deropo	Concetta	30	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		NQ. 10408	Naples	June 30.28	Italy	Lucinpiccolo
9	U. S. CIT.	Ines	Deropo	-	11	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		Pass. 1360	Genoa	June 13.28	Italy	Lucinpiccolo
10	U. S. CIT.	Vosilla	Toni	28	-	m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	A m e r i c a n citizen				481460	Washington	Aug.19.1927		
11		Vosilla	Maria	15	9	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fianona	NQ. 10407	Naples	June 30.28	Italy	Fianona
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 3/1 Benci Ferruccio see manifest N.4/11
Man. 3/2 Benci Guerriero see manifest N.4/12
Man. 3/3 Benci Flora see manifest N.4/13
Man. 3/4 Benci Gina see manifest N. 4/14
Man. 3/5 Benci Ines see manifest N. 4/15

Chief Purser;

35

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

65

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit abroad; whether he intends to become a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race: Is person or nationless, or belong to any race commonly designated by country, if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6	mother Mussolio Anna Italy Cavasso Nuovo	N.Y. Schenectady		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Schenectady, NY. 130 Gilder.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
7	acc. by the mither Lussinpiccolo, Italy	N.Y. Schenectady		yes	mother	no	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
8	mother Rainis Anna,	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Depope Giovanni 522-10th Ave, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
9	acc. by the mother father Vosilla Antonio	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	-	fair	brown	none
10	Italy Fianona	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]		205 -10th Ave New-York C.																
11	acc. by the husband	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (Strike out words not applicable. If employed by owners, state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4321

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, June 27th, 1928

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Mendelsohn	Lisa	27		f	m	privat	yes	Roumenian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	Non quota 701	Bucarest	May 20,1928	Roumania	Galatz
2	UNDER 16	Mendelsohn	Matilde	5		f	s	child	no	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	Non quota 702	Bucarest	May 20,1928	Roumania	Galatz
3		Veic	Jakov	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Jugoslavia	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Mnc	Non quota 954	Zagreb	June 25,1928	Jugoslavia	Mnc
4		Janjic	Laso	54		m	m	farmer	yes	Servian	yes	Jugoslavia	Servian	Jugoslavia	Privlaka	Non quota 955	Zagreb	June 25,1928	Jugoslavia	Privlaka
5	U.S.CIT.	Christopher	Uvodic	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.A.	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Solta	Am.Passport 411922	Washington	June 8.1927	W.Va.	Mont Clare
6		Uvodic	Angelina	21		f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Solta	Non quota 918	Zagreb	June 8.1928	Jugoslavia	Solta
7		Stern-Meyer	Angela	38		f	m	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Zagorje	Non quota 956	Zagreb	June 25,1928	Jugoslavia	Celje
8	U.S.CIT.	Meyer	John	42		M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Pass. 399276	Washington	May.25th.1928		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or prin

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (place or nationality, or people, as for race and treatment of the Chinese, or proposed by clerk)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See NOTE for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Isidor Mendelsohn Roumania, Bucarest	NY	New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Jakob Schwarts 1386 St.Nikolas A.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
2	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brown	none
3	uncle Veic Ilja Jugoslavia Mno	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Anton Veic 450 W 29 Str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
4	son Dr. M Janijc Jugoslavia Privlaka	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Mich	own home 2674 Lelant str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
5	mother Uvodic Maria Jugoslavia Solta	W.Va.	Mont Clare		self	yes	yes	1913	W.Va.	own home Mont Clare West Virginia POB. 294	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	none
6	accomp. by the husband	W.Va.	Mont Clare		husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
7	son Emil Stern Jugoslavia Trbovlje	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Mich	St: Louis Mo: California Street 2536 St.Louis Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
8	UNITED STATES CITIZEN							1921	Detroit	California Str. 2536																
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from PATRAS, June 28th, 1928., Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th, 1928

6

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Georgilas	Bill	30	-	M	S	./.	Regular district Court Billings Montana 9th May 1927 No. 2602977	George Eliopoulos Cousin 16th North 27th Billings Montana
2	Sphaelos	Michael	40	-	M	S	./.	Supreme Court New York at Fonda N.Y. 1st June 1925 No. 2011232	Denis Loukeris Friend 12 Guy Park Ave Amsterdam N.Y.
3	Chaprass	Antonios	32	-	M	M	./.	District Court Boston Mass 18th July 1927 No. 2635392.	Louis Psalidas 58 Stouart St. Boston Mass
4	Chaprass	Anna	32	-	F	M	Shamfiscott 27th February 1896	./.	Louis Psalidas 58 Stouart St. Boston Mass
5	Argyris A.	Peter	23	-	M	S	./.	Naturalised by father American Passport 12th March 1928 No. 506866	Argyris Argyris Father No.163 Market St. Newark N.J.
6	James	Avram	50	-	M	S	./.	District Court of Alaska at Anchorage 27th August 1924 No. 1994280	Gust George Friend No.6 P.O.Box. Anchorage Alaska.
7	Kyros	Dimitrios	30	-	M	M	./.	District Court U.S.Pitteburg 10 February 1927 No. 2406972.	Aristidis Ghiokas Brother in law No.3249 Sansom St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Chryssantopoulos	Peter	39	-	M	M	./.	District Court of Lancaster County Pa 30 January 1920 No. I-54690	Nick Cassavetis Friend No. 59 Washington St. New York.
9	Carvouniaris	George	38	-	M	M	./.	District Court Jacksonville Flor. 10th December 1918 No. 1050076	Bill Panos Brother in law Wewoka Oklahoma
10	Panos	Harry	36	-	M	M	./.	Recular District Court Oklahoma No.2302376 19th Januaty 1927	Bill Panos Brother Wewoka Oklahoma
11	Jack	Nick	42	-	M	M	./.	District Court Tampa Fla.9th February 1925 No. 2143422	My Home, 3018 Bavista ave Tampa Fla.
12	Jack	Louise	34	-	F	M	./.	Regular District Court Oklahoma 8th Febhruary 1926 No. 2270271	Accomp. Husband Nick Jack 3018 Bavista ave Tampa Florida
13	Jack	Amergda	8	-	M	S	Tampa Florida 17th May 1920	./.	Accomp. Father Nick Jack 3018 Bavista ave Tampa Florida
14	Jack	George	6	-	M	S	Tampa Florida 5th March 1922	./.	Accomp. Father Nick Jack 3018 Bavista ave Tampa Florida
15	Riggas	Stanley	30	-	M	S	./.	District Court Portland Me 1st August 1921 No. 1496448	Constantinos Riggas Father 591½ Congress St. Portland Me.
16	Liccuresis Urginis	Rose	24	-	F	M	Rosland Nebr. 8th June 1904	./.	Jimis Horos Father Rosland Nebr. POB. 84
17	Christou	George	30	-	M	S	./.	Superior Court New Hampshire Nashua 21st September 1927 No. 2644704	Athan Christou Brother 121 Concord St. Nashua N.H.
18	Soremos	Theodore	37	-	M	S	./.	District Court of Canny Devens 26th June 1918 No. 318978	John Poulakis His relatives 105 1st Street Poulton N.York
19	Chiotinos Pan.	Ster.	34	-	M	M	./.	Superior Court Manchester N.H. 4th May 1927 No. 259213.	Athan Christou Friend 121 Concord St. Nashua N.H.
20	Thodos	George	13	-	M	S	Chicago Ill 15th September 1915	./.	John Thodos Father 1656 N. Acere Ave Chicago Ill
21	Tousses	James	43	-	M	M	./.	District Court Sheridan Wyd. 6th June 1917 Passport No.497494	My Shop Sheridan Wyo. 618 Arlington Boul.
22	Gianitsas	Nicholas	40	-	M	M	./.	Supreme Court Sheridan Wyo. 10th October 1924 No.497525 Passport	Eduard D.Clark Brother in law Sheridan Wyo. 960 Ill. Str.
23	Demos	Tomas	37	-	M	M	./.	District Court Sheridan Wyo 15th February 1922 Passport No.498903	My Home 358 Coffeen S.Sheridan Wyo.
24	Condus	Floyd	26	-	M	S	Bornat Chicago 29th July 1902	42645 ./.	Frank Condus Father 2200 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill
25	Canellos	John	37	-	M	M	./.	General Circuit Court Superior Wis 28th May 1921 No. 1249946	Manolis Carvounis Cousin 1020 Tower ave Superior Wis
26	Canellos	Ourania	19	-	F	M	Springfield Ohio 1st March 1910	./.	Manolis Carvounis Cousin 1020 Tower ave Superior Wis
27	Skiotis	Michael	31	-	M	S	./.	Circuit Court of Will County at Joliet Ill 27th September 1926 No.1898193	Nick Skiotis Brother 123 N.Chicago XXXst. Zoliet Ill.
28	Amarantos	Gust	31	-	M	M	./.	Common Pleas Court of Stark County at Canton 24th March 1926 No.2222268	Martha Amarantos Wife No.108 Haffot Street Canton Ohio
29	Surges	John	33	-	M	M	./.	Superior Court Fittburg Mass 23rd March 1927 No.2488569	George Papas Friend 104 Church St. Clinton Mass
30	Couhoubas	Spyros	41	-	M	M	./.	District Court of Middle of Pa.at Scranton 24th June 1926 No.2304504	Nick Cassavetis Friend No.59 Washington St.New York

John Oldring
7/10/28

6914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

7

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from PATRAS, June 29th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coulos	Spyros	38		M	M	./.	District Court of Northeen of Giorgia at Atlanta Pa.12thSeptember 1918 No. II25105.	John Ellis Friend Geneva Ill.
2	Coulos	Sophie	23		F	M	Cit by father's papers	Naturalized by father American Passport 6th March 1928 No.503860.	John Ellis Friend Geneva Ill.
3	Kassios	William	46		M	M	2591582 ./.	District Court of Mahona County at Casper Wyo 26th November 1927 No.2591582.	Cerina Kassios Wife 227 W. Yellowstone Ave CasperWyo.
4	Stamates	Peter	36		M	M	1088771 ./.	District Court of South Carolina at Columbia 14th August 1918 No.1088171.	John Galatsis Friend 3300 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill
5	Evagelos Evag	John	30		M	S	./.	District Court of Cumberland County at Portland Me 26th March 1927 American Passport No.493102 30th January 1928	Jam James Stamos Friend 813 Congress St.Portland Maine
6	Alexander	Harry	34		M	M	./.	Special Supreme Court District New York 20th February 1920 Passport M99454.	Alexander Brothers-Brothers 231 W. 29th St. New York.
7	Alexander	Vassa	23		F	M	./.	Special Supreme Court District N.York 20thFebruary 1920 Passport N.499454	Alexander Brothers-Brothersin law 231 W.29th St.New York
8	Alexander	Sophia	5		F	S	New York 15th July 1925	./.	Alexander Brothers Uncles 231 W.29th St. New York
9	Maligas	Nick	30		M	M	1158304 ./.	Circuit Court Camp.Meade Md. 15th November 1918 No.II58304	Emmanuel Markakis Brother 421 S. Park Ave Warren Ohio.
10	Athas	William	38		M	M	2604323 ./.	Regular District Court Cleveland Ohio 15th July 1927 No.2604323	Tommy Coyton Partner 1874 E. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio
11	Athas	Maude	32		F	M	Newport Ark 28th March 1895	./.	Accomp Husband Athas William 1874 E. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio
12	Emerson	Mark	24		M	S	Milford N.H. 30th December 1903	./.	My Home Milford N.H.
13	Kutrubis	James	34		M	M	972503 ./.	Comm. Pleas Court at Columbia S.C. 10th June 1918 No.972503.	Steve Figeras Relatives 2016 Elbur Ave Cleveland Ohio
14	Margonis	Ioannis	32		M	M	1967786 ./.	District Court Delta Col. 1st February 1926 No.1967780	George Margonis Brother Hotchkiss Colo P.O.B.301.
15	Lambrakis	John	40		M	S	793128 ./.	District Court Chicago Ill 12th March 1918 No.793128	Lambrakis Brothers -Brothers 1032 Arghyle St. Chicago Ill.
16	Relias	Emilie	28		F	M	Chicago Ill 19th May 1900	./.	Costas Relias Husband 1409 S. Central Ave Chicago Ill
17	Relias	Margaret	6		F	S	Chicago Ill 23rd December 1925	./.	Costas Relias Father 1409 S.Central Ave Chicago Ill
18	Askounas	Andrew	38		M	S	1907422 ./.	Common Pleas Court Greensburg Pa. 9th November 1923 No. 1907422	My Home 113 Magle Ave Greensburg Pa.
19	Boosalis	Gus	42		M	M	./.	District Rice County Faribault Minn 2nd May 1921 No.166704	Mary Boosalis Wife 622 Central Ave Faribault Minn
20	Boosalis	Michael	10		M	S	Faribault Minn 20th September 1917	./.	Mary Boosalis Mother 628 Central Ave Faribault Minn
21	Xides	Nicholas	31		M	S	./.	District Court City Jona 21st October 1919 No. 500III	Chestermen Co. Friend Sion City Jowa 417 S. 2nd. St. Clinton Jowa
22	Sam	Nicholas	41		M	M	./.	CIRCUIT Court of Kent County Grand Rapiets 16th February 1926 No. 2224348	El.Limbert Friend 415 Hall St. Grand Rapids Mich.
23	Harris	Georges	45		M	S	./.	Certificate of Naturalizatee Common Pleas Court of Toledo Ohio 2nd October 1914 No. 478960.	Panagis Zaggoraios Brother 1116 Michigan St.Toledo Ohio
24	Sagris	Georges	56		M	M	2233475 ./.	Superior Court of ClintonMass at Fitchburg 29th March 1926 No.223475	Evangelia Sagris Wife No.125 Washinge Court Clinton Mass
25	Bilbilis	Arthour	39		M	S	2740294 ./.	District Court Hartford Conn.15th December 1927 274094	Mike Giatas Partner 177 School St.Bristol Conn.
26	Xanthow	Thomas	40		M	S	2313285 ./.	District Court Brooklyn N.York 4th March 1926 231 13285	Eftimios Frangos Friend 34th Henry St. New York
27	Post	Dorothy	23		F	S	Naturalized by birth Passport218031 Washington D.C. 13th May 1926	./.	My Home, East Willington New York Long Island N.Y.
28	Martin HARDIN	Hardin Martin	25		M	S	Broomington Ill June 1st 1903	./.	My Home, New York 117 E.Buffalo Str.Ithaca
29	Karides	George	36		M	M	2499783 ./.	Common Pleas Court Warren Ohio 28th April 1927 No.2499783	Thalia Kameledis Cousin 108-10-41 St Corona L.D.N.Y.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70 31

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 1 st. July, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York 10th July, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richards	Helen Sarell	34	-	F	M	March 25-1894 New-York C.	./.	home: 126 E. 34 Str. New-York C.
2	Richards	John Samb	12	-	M	S	Febr. 10-1916 New-York C.	./.	accomp. by the mother
3	Richards	Catherine Jandine	10	-	F	S	Dec. 12-1917 New-York C.	./.	accomp. by the mother Baltimore - Maryl.
4	Dewart	Donald	21	-	M	S	Feb. 12-1907 Boston Mass.	./.	503 Club Road-Roland Park
5	Washburn	Gower Loe	37	-	F	W	./.	Pass.2232 at Paris July 29 1927	home: 101 Oxford Str. Duluth Minn.
6	Washburn	John Lany	9	-	M	S	./.	Pass.2232 at Paris July 29 1927	accomp. by the mother
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Washburn Jr 6.35 P.m

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from TRIESTE, June 27th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								2490468 CAL.S.FRANCISCO SEP.1,1927	
1	VLAHO	KATIC	45	-	M	M	./.	PASS.10925 WASHINGTON APR.7TH,928	CAL.S.FRANCISCO 1826-15TH STREET
2	SUCICH	DUJO	43	-	M	M	./.	CHICAGO ILL. JULY 7TH,1924 PASS.NO.505801 WASHINGTON JAN.10TH,928	CHICAGO ILL.2843 WENTWORTH AVE
3	VACULA	LADISLAU	18	-	M	S	ST.LOUIS MO.DEC.19TH,1910	PASS.NO.333 S.H.S.ZAGREB JUN.11TH,928	JONKERS N.Y. 342 ASHBURTN AVE
4	DI MERCURIO	FRANK	34	-	M	M	./.	S.FRANCISCO CAL.SEPTEMBER 1927 PASS.NO.10071 WASHINGTON FEB.24TH,928	CAL.S.FRANCISCO 1912 FOLSON STR.
5	BARNETT	WILLIAM C.	26	-	M	S	CLARKVILLE Tenn.SEPT.14TH,1902	PASS.NO. 463030 WASHINGTON OCT.4TH,927	MISS.ST.LOUIS 68 CLAIR AVE
6	~~BIAGINI~~	~~AMABILIA~~	6	-	M	S	QUINCY MASS.	~~PASS.NO. 478734 WASHINGTON DEC, 3RD, 927~~	~~QUINCY MASS.152 LIBERTY STR.~~
7	BLOCH	ADOLPH	26	-	M	S	PASSAIC N.J. AUG.30TH,1901	PASS.NO.288549 WASHINGTON SEP.22ND.926	62 SECOND STR,PASSAIC N.J.
8	MARTINI	MARIA	38	-	F	M	./.	PASS.37 JUN.16TH,928 ITALY VENICE	VISC.MILWAUKEE 225 WENTWORTH AV.
9	MARTINI	GIUSEPPINA	7	-	F	S	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
10	TOFFOLI	ILDE	23	-	F	M	NEW YORK JUL.28TH,	PASS.346296 WASHINGTON MAR.30TH,927	NEW YORK.317 E.28 STREET
11	TOFFOLI	BERNARDO GINO	4	-	M	S	NEW YORK JULY 28TH,1924	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
12	TOFFOLI	LORENZO CARLO	--	6	M	S	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
13	~~MEYER~~	~~JOHN~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	./.	~~PASS.NO.399276 WASHINGTON MAY 25TH,928~~	~~WISC.MILWAUKEE 3RD STR.43~~
14	MAYO	LITTLE FRENCH	28	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. Aug 29.1900	PASS.NO.499488 BROOKLYN FEB.23RD,928	BROOKLYN N.Y.182 PROSP.PARK WEST
15	Adamic	Julian	7	-	M	S	./.	Pass. 337 at Wash.D.C. June 12/1928	553 Woodword Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Adamic	Francisek	5	-	M	S	./.	Pass. 337 at Wash.D.C. June 12/1928	553 Woodword Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Rahovec	John	48	-	M	M	./.	Pass. 449301 at Wash.D.C. Aug. 12/1927	976 - 69th/Str. Cleveland Ohio
18	Rahovec	Mary	48	-	F	M	./.	Pass. 449301 at Wash.D.C. Aug. 12/1927	976 - 69th Str. Cleveland Ohio
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Man. I/6 Biagini Amabilia see manifest N. 4/10
Man. 1/13 Meyer John see Manifest N. 2/8

630 Ry

Chief Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

U. S. D[illegible] 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th 72, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Finamore	Alfonso	43	✓	m	M	./.	Pass.496464 iss. at Wash.D/C.2/II/28	75 Chestnut St. Yonkers N.Y.
2	Finamore	Elisa	47	✓	f	M	./.	Pass.496464 iss. at Wash.D.C.2/II/28	75 Chestnut St. Yonkers N.Y.
3	Liberato	Saveriano	39	✓	m	M	2637245 ./.	Pass.535884 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/23/28	2 Percibal Place Boston Mass.
4	Amoroso	Nicola	39	✓	m	M	1692328 ./.	Pass.497835 iss. at Wash.D.C.2/I7/28	2I E.Parmenter St. Newburg N.Y.
5	Marocco	Frank	44	✓	m	M	./.	Pass.464249 iss. at Wash.D.C.I0/8/27	I29 E.Martha Av.Youngstown O.
6	Iovine	Teresina	26	✓	f	M	./.	Pass.890 iss. at Rome(Italy)5/22/27	4656 North St. Frankford Pa.
7	Iovine	Maria	4	✓	f	S	./.	Pass.890 iss. at Rome(Italy)5/22/27	4656 North St. Frankford Pa.
8	Iovine	Luigi	2	✓	m	S	./.	Pass.890 iss. at Rome(Italy)5/22/28	4656 North St. Frankford Pa.
9	Zanecchia	Aristide	37	✓	m	M	2650258 ./.	Pass.476989 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/28/27	Rocky Holler Rd.Greenwich Conn.
10	Schietroma	Ettore	38	✓	m	M	./.	Pass.499249 iss. at Wash.D.C.2/2I/28	3I6 E.II6 th St. N.Y.C.
11	Giaccio	Frank	40	✓	m	M	2176880 ./.	Pass.577680 iss. at Wash.D.C.5/29/28	550 E/I89thSt. Bronx N.Y.
12	Mastripolito	Maria	48	✓	f	M	./.	Pass.5II045 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/2I/28	424 W.I63 thST.N.Y.C.
13	Carlone	Frank	30	✓	m	S	2520530 ./.	Pass.546639 iss. at Wash.D.C.5/3/28	I9 Gunther Place B'klynnN.Y.
14	Fiaschetti	Americo	25	✓	m	M	./.	Pass.499254 iss. at Wash.D.C.2/24/28	3I6 E.II6th ST. N.Y.C.
15	Newell	Arthur	42	✓	m	M	Roxbury Mass. I2/I9/I885	Pass.425292 iss. at Wash.D/C.6/22/28	263 Benefid St. Providence R I/
16	Newell	Lena	41	✓	f	M	Boston Mass. 7/6/I886	Pass.425292 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/22/28	263 Benefit St. Providence R.I.
17	Sateriale	S.Palmina	45	✓	f	M	./.	Pass.469099 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/28/27	5I Wood Av. Matapan Mass
18	Maffa	Giuseppe	38	✓	m	M	268075 ./.	Pass.538912 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/25/28	233 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.
19	Michelson	Wesley	27	✓	m	S	Blissfield Mich. 2/I0/I90I	Pass.435459 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/8/27	Blissfield Mich.
20	Eaton	Vernon Gay	30	✓	m	S	La Junta Col. I/4/I898	Pass.4I3796 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/9/27	La Junta CoLo.
21	Squitieri	Henry	I9	✓	m	S	Pittsburg Pa. I2/22/I908	Pass.273052 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/30/26	7302 Somerset St. Pittsburg Pa;
22	Cuomo	Anna	23	✓	f	S	New York 1/904	Pass.502521 iss. at Wash.D/C.3/30/28	233 9th Av. N.Y?C.
23	Mollica	Giovanni	35	✓	m	M	./.	Pass.505509 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/9/28	28 Northamton St. Boston Mass.
24	Zaccaria	Sebastiano	25	✓	M	S	2058098 ./.	Pass.I437 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/23/28	N.Y.C. I69 Mulbery Str. my home:2225 Main Str.
25	HERRICK	CLAIRE	32	✓	F	S	B'KLYN N.Y. APR.13.896	./.	Stradfort Conn.
~~26~~	~~BRENNAN~~	~~EARL~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~WESTMORELAND N.H. 11/11/899~~	~~SP.PASS.2271 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.6/13/27~~	~~WASHINGTON D.C.~~
27	CIUCCI	COSTANTINO	32	✓	M	M	./.	PASS;512152 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/22/28	72 LITTLETOWN AVNEWARKNJ
28	Valentino	Marino	63	✓	M	S	./.	Pass.7006 at Washington June 27 1928	home: 447 E.115th.Str. N.Y.C.
29	Santoro	Michele	44	✓	M	M	./.	Pass.553561 at Wash.DC. May. 8th.28	3220 Perry Ave. Bronx.N.Y.
30	Cuscini	Erminio	41	✓	M	M	987838 ./.	Pass.473854 at Wash.DC. Nov.16.1927	2112 W.Crewfield Phila.Pa.

Man. I4/26 Brennan Earl see manifest First Cabin N. 7/23

Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U.S.A.) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 73 17

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sireci	Gesualdo	36		m	M	./.	Pass.495888 iss. at Wash.D.C.2/9/28	286 Franklyn Av. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Di Gregorio	Salvatore	40		m	M	./.	Pass.534851 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/21/28	2176 W.6th St. B'Klyn N.Y.
3	Nuccio	Antonio	53		m	M	./.	Pass.512098 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/22/28	50 Strong Place B'klyn N.Y.
4	Laterra	Giuseppe	32		m	M	./.	Pass.508330 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/15/28	75 Jardey St. Paterson N.J.
5	Oliva	Lorenzo	31		m	M	./.	Pass.480350 iss. at Wash.D.C.12/9/27	745 W.Washington Av. Madison Wis.
6	Oliva	Lucia MT	19		f	S	New York 6/16/1909	Pass.480350 iss. at Wash.D.C.12/9/27	745 W.Washington Av. Madison Wis.
7	Miseranino	Luisa	20		f	S	New York 4/16/1908 Be seen	./.	515 Marcy Av. B'klyn N.Y.
8	Scuderi	Angelina (Grace)	15		f	S	New York 4/20/1913 Be seen	./.	229 West 34th St. N.Y.C.
9	Scuderi	Leardo Giuseppe	17		m	S	New York 10/21/1911 Be seen	./.	229 West 34Th St. N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Business Dept 6 P.M.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 74

16

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. + Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cusimano	Francesco	22		m	S	Jamestown N.Y. 9/15/1906	Pass2765891ss; at Wash.D;C. 8/6/27	123 Alben St. Jamestown N.Y.
2	Ruvolo	Ignazio	39		m	M	./.	Pass.351436 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/7/27	245-46 St. B'Klyn N.W.
3	Pandolfino	Joseph	32		m	M	./.	Pass.539886 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/26/28	2251-83 St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Macaluso	Frank	33		m	M	./.	Pass.505642 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/6/28	110 Second St. Medford Mass.
5	Castellana	Frank	34		m	S	./.	Pass.510046 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/19/28	352 Wolsey Av. Long Island N.Y.
6	Mannara	Santo	22		M	S	./.	Pass.357590 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/14/27	695 1st St. N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Brulmo Sup
6.40 P.M.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

U.S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number of Form 75

15

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, June 29th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th, 1928

W.A.S.M.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donato	Domenico	29		m	S	./.	Pass.495504 iss. at Wash.D.C.2/9/28	2155 Belmont Av/ N.Y C.
2	Guido	Alessandro	26		m	S	./.	Pass.453813 iss. at Wash.D.C.8/27/27	281 W.114thSt.N.Y.C.
3	Paduano	Giuseppe	63		m	M	./.	Pass.I331 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/2/28	223 E.3rd St. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
4	Paduano	Emilia NOT	52		f	M	./.	Pass.I331 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/2/28	223 E.3rd St. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
5	Paduano	Pietro NOT	15		m	S	./.	Pass.I331 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/2/28	223 E/3rd St. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
6	Paduano	Pasquale	21		m	S	./.	Pass.I358 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/8/28	223 E.3rd St. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
7	Groppa	Frank	40		m	M	./.	Pass.488376 iss. at Wash.D.C.I/13/28	74 Dakota St. Boston Mass.
8	Johnson Mahsond	Leonidas	29		m	S	./.	Pass.44564 iss. at Wash. Sept. 18/926	Oakland Cal. 868 - 18 str.
9	Attanasio	Emmanuele	39		m	M	./.	Pass.462380 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/30/28	138 W.Houston St. N.Y.C.
10	De Stefano	Luigi	39		m	S	./.	Pass.463562 iss. at Wash.D.C.10/6/27	2237 Grand Av. Bronx N.Y.
11	Marra	Valdemiro	35		m	M	./.	Pass.444454 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/28/27	17 South,St. Orange N.J.
12	Celentano	Tony	32		m	S	./.	Pass.525632 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/12/28	2609 Marines Av. Bronx N.Y.
13	Stefani	Nello	18		m	S	./.	Pass.I277 iss. at Rome(Italy)5/12/28	6273 3rd St. S?Francisco Cal.
14	De Rosa	Giacinto	42		m	M	220328 ./.	Pass.478925 iss. at Wash.D.C.12/5/27	625 Jackson Av. Bronx N.Y.
15	Gatto	Bert	54		m	S	./.	Pass.261489 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/2/26	35 West 6 St. Cincinnati O.
16	Acquaotta	Gelmira	2		f	S	New York 6/26/1907	Pass.920 iss. at Wash.D.C.12/5/27	352 West 26 St. N.Y.C.
17	Di Risio	Tony	35		m	S	./.	Pass.472656 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/II/27	147 Mott St. N.Y.C.
18	Di Risio	Nicola BOY	35		m		./.	Pass.299852 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/8/26	147 Mott St. N.Y.C.
19	D'Aurizio	Leopoldo	30		m	S	./.	Pass.331495 iss. at Wash.D.C.5/2/27	147 Mott St. N.Y.C.
20	ROMEO	GIOVANNI	44		M	S	./.	PASS.508112 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/15/28	PROVIDENCE R.I 176 Broadway
21	PISTO	MARIA CONCETTA	22		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y 7/13/906	./.	SYRACUSE N.Y.
22	LO SURDO	GIUSEPPE	6		M	S	OSWEGO N.Y	PASS.428808 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.6/27/27	OSWEGO N.Y.
23	LO SURDO	NATALINA	4		F	S	OSWEGO N.Y.	PASS.428808 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.6/27/27	OSWEGO N.Y.
24	LO SURDO	MARIA	2		F	S	OSWEGO N.Y.	PASS.428808 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.6/27/27	OSWEGO N.Y.
25	SCIONTI	JOSEPH	59		M	M	./.	PASS.488669 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.1/13/28	11 LONDON ST ROXBURY MASS
26	Moscaritolo	Antonio	46		m	M		Pass. iss. at Wash.D.C. 7/17/1927	N.Y.C.
27	Moscaritolo	Ferdinando	19		m	S		Pass? iss. at Wash.D.C. 7/17/1927	N.Y.C.
28									
29									
30									

Man. I5/13 Stefani Nellonot embarked
Man. I5/21 Pisto Maria C. see manifest N; 21/13
Man. I5/22 Lo Surdo Giuseppe see manifest N.21/10
Man. I5/23 Lo Surdo Natalina see manifest N.21/11
Man. I5/24 Losurdo Maria see manifest N.21/12
Man. I5/26 Moscaritolo Antonio see manifest N.18/7
Man. I5/27 Moscaritolo Ferdinando see manifest N.18/8

Chief Purser;

Buchman Insp. 6.30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Here insert "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* Marseilles, 1 st. July, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Loffredi	Silvio	52		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Galluccio	Transit 32	Marseilles	June 29.28	Italy	Galluccio
2	TRANSIT	Angelini	Benedetto	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Aquasanta	Transit 51	Marseilles	June 29.28	Italy	Quinto-Decimo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

45

31

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 10 th. July, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Loffredi Alessandro Galluccio-Napoli-Italy	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	son:Loffredi Alexander 17 Fournier Ave.Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
2	mother:Rosa Pacifici Quintodecimo - Italy	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father:Angelini Francesco 2348 A.Str.James Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich Ear. Robato of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Socar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" etc.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University

of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eight in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 1 1928, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Damiani	Baldassarre Maria	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	375 N.I.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Ortona
2	UNDER 16	Baldassarre	Mario	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	375 N.I.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Ortona
3	TRANSIT	Pulcini Di Michele	Tommasa	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	152 N.I.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	A.Santa
4	UNDER 16	Di Michele	Mazzareno	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	152 N.I.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	A.Santa
5	TRANSIT	Michetti Pulcini	Genoveffa	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Santa	113 N.I.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	A.Santa
6	TRANSIT	Jannetta	Michele	30		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittmre	376 N.I.	Naples	6/29/28	Canada	Brandford
7	TRANSIT	Balestrini	Umberto	29		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fermo	108 N.I.	Naples	6/25/28	Canada	Windsor
8	TRANSIT	Maccarto	Pasquale	29		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Figline	377 N.I.	Naples	6/39/28	Canada	Montreal
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

46

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

79

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND CERINO GAETANO ORTONA A/M	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	15/50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND BALDASSARRE TOMMASO 6540 ESPLANADE MONTREAL CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	FRIEND CERINO GAETANO ORTONA A/M	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BALDASSARRE TOMMASO 6540 ESPLANADE MONTREAL CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
3	SISTER PULCINI DOMENICA ACQUASANTA	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MICHELE GIOVANNI 2348 JAMES ST MONTREAL CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	AUNT PULCINI DOMENICA ACQUASANTA	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DE MICHELE GIOVANNI 2348 HAMES ST MONTREAL CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
5	BROTHER MICHETTI GABRIELE ACQUASANTA	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	50/60	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PULCINI DOMENICO 2 CAZELAIS MONTREAL CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE ANTONETTA IANNETTA S.VITTORE	CAN.	BRANDFORD	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 25 DECKOM ST BRANDFORD CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE IDA BALESTRINI FERMO	CAN.	WINDSOR	YES	SELF	50/50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 777 MC KAY AV WINDSOR CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	WIFE AGATA NACCARATO PATERNO C.	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	38/50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 129 ANTHOINE ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

76—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich cav. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAURNIA" *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	UNDER '16	DIMARIA	SALVATORE	7	-	M	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.sout	Italy	Palermo	2630 Permit 332520 App.138148	Palermo	29.6.28	Italy	Palermo
2	5/31/229 3/21/334 NB	Loterto	Luigi	30		M	W	Chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Naples		Washington	Dec.17th 927	New York	N.Y.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ... ½
Aliens 1

...government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a ...unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates ...ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12 sheet 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

F 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 1928

14—43081

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after certain temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	aran mother Marsala Rosalia																								
1	Via Romarió Sendori 14 Pmo (Pa	Lusc		no	mother	--	no	no	no	father DiMaria Antonino 278 Gilemini st. Lusema	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	Father - Antonio Lotorto							923																	
2	Naples - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	928	New York	Friend - Arturo Sacco 53 Delancy St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43081

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich car. Robert, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/v Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th., 1928

14—48CB

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CINQUE ATTARDI	MARIA	47		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Sutera	2588 NQ.	Palermo	June 25/28	Mass.	Boston
2		CINQUE	PROVVIDENZA	18		F S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Riesi	2589 NQ.	Palermo	June 25/28	Mass.	Boston
3		AMAINO	VINCENZO	14		M S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Caniscatti	2603 NQ.	Palermo	June 27/28	Italy	Caniscatti
4		AMAINO	NATALE	11		M S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Caniscatti	2604 NQ.	Palermo	June 27/28	Italy	Caniscatti
5		CATANESE	DOMENICO	56		M M	sailor	no	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Sciacca				N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		CIACCHI	GIUSEPPE	52		M M	sailor	no	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Carrara				N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	U.S. CIT.	FLORIO	GIUSEPPE	34		M M	American citizen							486186	Washington	8-1-1927		
8		MICCICHE	ANNA	22		F M	domestic	yes	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Favara	2598 NQ.	Palermo	June 27/28	Italy	Comarata
9		VACIRCA ROSSELLO	GIUSEPPINA	25		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Catania	2612 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Italy	Catania
10	UNDER 16	VACIRCA	VITO	5		M S	und.age	no	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Catania	2614 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Italy	Catania
11	UNDER 16	VACIRCA	CARMELO	2		M S	und.age	no	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Catania	2613 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Italy	Catania
12		MISSINI	GAETANO	40		M M	counte.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Naso				Italy	Naso
13		TRICHICHI	ANGELA	36		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Geordia	2590	Palermo	27-6-1928	Italy	Catania
14		SERRA	ANTONINO	42		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Favignana	2606	Palermo	18-6-1928	Mich.	Detroit
15		MARINO	GRAZIO	40		M M	counte.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Acireale	2567	Palermo	19-6-1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		BOSCARINO TODARO	SALVATRICE	26		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Cacciamo	2591	Palermo	4-6-1928	Italy	Cacciamo
17	UNDER 16	BOSCARINO	CALOGERA	5		F S	und.age	no	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Cacciamo	2595	Palermo	4-6-1928	Italy	Cacciamo
18	UNDER 16	BOSCARINO	LETIZIA	2		F S	und.age	no	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Cacciamo	2597	Palermo	4-6-1928	Italy	Cacciamo
19	UNDER 16	BOSCARINO	ANTONIO	8		M S	und.age	no	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Grotte	2596	Palermo	4-6-1928	Italy	Cacciamo
20		CALANTE COLONNA	MARIA	36		F M	domestic	no	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Castellam.	2610 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Italy	Castellam
21	UNDER 16	CALANTE	MARIANNA	14		F S	und.age	no	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Castellamm.	2615 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Italy	Castellam
22	U.S. CIT.	DAMIANO	VINCENZO	34		M M	American citizen							464180	Washington	7-10-1927		
23		DAMIANO CUTTONIA	CARMELA	24		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Naso	2611 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Italy	Naso
24		RIZZO ROMANO	FRANCESCA	34		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Misilmeri	2620 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Italy	Misilmeri
25	UNDER 16	RIZZO	ANNA	14		F S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Misilmeri	2621 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Italy	Misilmeri
26		LANZAFAME DI MAURO	MARIA	55		F M	domestic	no	no	no Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Valverde	2623 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Italy	Pressatagni
27	UNDER 16	LANZAFAME	GRAZIA	15		F S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Pressatagni	2622 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Italy	Pressatagni
28		LANZAFAME	ALFIO	17		M S	trader	yes	It.engl.	yes Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Valverde	2624 NQ.	Palermo	June 28/28	Mass.	Lawrence
29		MANISCALCO	ROSA	56		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.sout	Italy	Ciancisma	2626	Palermo	29.6.28	Italy	Palermo
30	UNDER 16	DIMARIA	LEONARDO	11		M S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital.sout	Italy	Ciancisma	2629	Palermo	29.6.28	Italy	Palerm

Man. 27/5 Catanzello Domenico not embarked
Man. 27/6 Ciacchi Giuseppe not embarked
Man. 27/12 Messina Gaetano not embarked

Total Passengers 27
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

Chief Purser :

*Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

83

List ... 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 1928

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came permanently or only temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or are you opposed to organized government, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or do you advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? (Answer yes or no, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother Lo Bartola Caterina						915			husband Cinque Rosario													
1	Corso Umberto 47 Putera	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	927	Boston	4 Fountain St.Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.	none
	grandmother Lo Bartola Caterina						915			travels with mother																
2	Corso Umberto 47 Putera	Mass.	Boston	no	mother	50	yes	927	Boston	Cinque Attardi Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	dark	sky none
	grand-mother Lodato Giuseppa									mother Alaime Carmela																
3	Canicatti	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	-	no	no	no	267 Elizabeth str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
	grand-mother Lodato Giuseppa									mother Alaime Carmela																
4	Canicatti	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	-	no	no	no	267 Elizabeth str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
	wife Maino Angela						915			sister Catandello Maria																
5	Via Porto Salvo 9 Scaglitti	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	1153-85 Union str.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Romano Giovanna						912			brother Giacchi Rocco																
6	Via Porto Salvo 5 Scaglitti	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	50 Union str.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	mix.	chestnut
7	A m e r i c a n		c i t i z e n																				
	father Micciche' Vincenzo									369-2nd.str. Jersey City																
8	Cammarata	N.J.	Jersey City	no	husband	50	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Florio Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestn.	mark for chand
	father Rosselle Antonino									husband Vasirca Nicola																
9	Via Cudia 11 Catania	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	50	no	no	no	936 Sigel str.Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	grand-father Rosselle Antonino									travels with mother																
10	Via Cudia 11 Catania	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Vasirca Rosselle Giuseppina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	grand-father Rosselle Antonino									travels with mother																
11	Via Cudia 11 Catania	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Vasirca Rosselle Giuseppina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Nimmo Felicia						925			brother-in-law Calio' Giov.																
12	Contrada Cristo Rosa	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	175 Ville Av.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	father Trichichi Salvatore									husband Cozzia Carmine																
13	Via Garlish 69 Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	8238 Pacific str.Brooklyn	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Savalli Girolama						920			brother-in-law Savalli Flaminio																
14	Via II Croce Favignana	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	100	yes	927	S.Franc.	321 Pacific str.S.Francisco		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	none
	wife Todaro Giuseppa						926			uncle Cantore Antonino																
15	Palestrante	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	135 Jefferson str.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestn.	none
	brother-in-law Boscarino Giuseppe									husband Boscarino Pietro																
16	Via Noli 5 Cascamo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	-	no	no	no	816-21st.str.Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none
	uncle Boscarino Giuseppe									travels with motger																
17	Via Noli 5 Cascamo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Boscarino Todaro Salvatrice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
	uncle Boscarino Giuseppe									travels with mother																
18	Via Noli 5 Cascamo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Boscarino Todaro Salvatrice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
	uncle Boscarino Giuseppe									travels with mother																
19	Via Noli 5 Cascamo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Boscarino Todaro Salvatrice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
	daughter Galanti Rosaria									husband Galante Salvatore																
20	Castellammare del Golfo	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	no	no	no	8226 Ankietam str.Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.	none
	sister Galanti Rosaria									travels with mother																
21	Castellammare del Golfo	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Galante Colomba Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
22	A m e r i c a n		c i t i z e n							259 Bright str.New York																
	father Cutrichia Gano									travels with husband Am.Cit.																
23	Mase	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Damiano Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none
	father-in-law Pizzo Paolo									husband Pizzo Pietro																
24	Misilmeri	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	no	no	no	1153 ge.Igwech str.Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chestn.	none
	grand-father Pizzo Paolo									travels with mother																
25	Misilmeri	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Pizzo Romano Francesca	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
	mother-in-law Consolo Rosa						916			husband Lanzafame Carmelo																
26	Frecastagne	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	50	yes	927	Lawren.	10 Ytland str.Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	mix.	chestnut patch cheek
	grand-mother Consolo Rosa						916			travels with mother																
27	Frecastagne	Mass.	Lawrence	no	mother	--	yes	927	Lawren.	Lanzafame Di Mauro Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
	grand-mother Consolo Rosa						916			travels with mother																
28	Frecastagne	Mass.	Lawrence	no	mother	--	yes	927	Lawren.	Lanzafame Di Mauro Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	none
29	mother Marsala Rosalia	Pa	Luzerne	no	self	15	no	no	no	husband Di Maria Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
	Via Rosario Scudari 14									278 Silomini st.Lusema																
30	Gran mother Marsala Rosaliana		Luzerne	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father Di Maria Antonino 278	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
	Via Rosario Scudari Palermo									Silomini st.Lusema																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich or Roberts of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred and eighty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

JUL 10 1928

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germanic, Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

84

I, Fabiano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Here state whether surgeon "making the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at [illegible]

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Iantarno Mazzulla	Angela	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-2734	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	I0372 N.Q.	Naples 4-A	6/30/28	Italy	S.Vincenzo
2	UNDER 18	Mazzulla	Fiores	13		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	I0373 N.Q.	Naples 4-A	6/30/28	Italy	S.Vincenzo
3	UNDER 18	Mazzulla	Maria	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	I0374 N.Q.	Naples 4-A	6/30/28	Italy	S.Vincenzo
4	UNDER 18	Mazzullo	Florinda	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	I0375 N.Q.	Naples 4-A	6/30/28	Italy	S.Vincenzo
5		Spoca	Federico	29		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			Wash.D.C.	6/3/27		
6		Michelangeli Spoca	Manghenita	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moncapacolo				Italy	M.S.Paolo
7		a/c Naples 12/26 4-2734 Centonza Giammini	Libera	44		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lesina	Io369 NQ.	Naples 4-A	June 30.28	Italy	Lesina
8	UNDER 18	Giannini	Vincenzo	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lesina	Io390 NQ.	Naples 4-A	June 30.28	Italy	Lesina
9	UNDER 18	Giammini	Alfonso	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lesina	Io391 NQ.	Naples 4-A	June 30.28	Italy	Lesina
10		Castella	Raffaele	49		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsati	8972 NQ.	Naples 4-B	May.23.28	Mass.	Somerville
11		Mafrici	Michele	42		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	8971 NQ.	Naples 4-B	May 23/28	Tenn.	Menphis
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 26/5 Spoca Federico not embarked
Man. 26/6 Spoca Margherita not embarked

Chief Purser;

49

24 Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

85

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant-polity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) believe in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER PASQUALE IANTARNO S.VINCENZO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MAZZELLA FRANCESCO 211 ALLEN ST ROCHESTER N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	G.FATHER PASQUALE IANTARNO S.VINCENZO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MAZZELLA FRANCESCO 211 ALLEN ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
3	G.FATHER PASQUALE IANTARNO S.VINCENZO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MAZZELLA FRANCESCO 211 ALLEN ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
4	G.FATHER PASQUALE IANTARNO S.VINCENZO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MAZZELLA FRANCESCO 211 ALLEN ST ROCHESTER N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
5										HOME 237 R AV BLACKRIDGE PA																	
6	FATHER GIUSEPPE MICHELANGELI MONSAMPOLO	PA	BLACKRIDGE	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 237 R AV BLACKRIDGE PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brn	none
7	BROTHER ERNESTO CENTONZA LESINA	MASS	ROXBURY	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GIANNINI GIUSEPPE 1384 COLUMBUS AV ROXBURYMAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brn	brn	none
8	UNCLE ERNESTO CENTONZA LESINA	MASS	ROXBURY	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIANNINI GIUSEPPE 1384 COLUMBUS AV ROXBURYMAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
9	UNCLE ERNESTO CENTONZA LESINA	MASS	ROXBURY	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIANNINI GIUSEPPE 1384 COLUMBUS AV ROXBURYMAS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
10	WIFE MARIA CASTELLA MAROPATI	N.J.	SOMERVILLE	YES	SELF	25	YES	3/27	MASS	HOME 120 BOX SOMERVILLE N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE GIOVANNA MAFRICI MAROPATI	N.Y	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	25	YES	3/27	MASS	HOME 24 STONE ST JAMAICA N;Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich car. Robato, of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Girolamo Gasparini Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (Strike out the words not applicable, i.e. "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JULY 1948, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Agajanian	Kukas	37		m	M	peinter	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Kars	5 Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	Bari
2		Agajanian	Atlas	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Kars	6 Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	Bari
3	UNDER 16	Agajanian	Karabet	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Kars	7 Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	Bari
4	UNDER 16	Agajanian	Arscialins	1		m	S	none	no	no	no	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Kars	53 Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	Bari
5		Agajanian	Marta	22		f	wd	laborer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Kars	54 Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	Bari
6		Petrossian	Zebman	23		f	Wd	H.Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Kars	62 Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	Bari
7		Tarquinio Petti	Teresa	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Cilfone	10190 NQ.	Naples	June 27/28	Italy	M.Cilfone
8	U. S. CIT.	Frate	Aura	12		f	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		272346	Wash.D.C.	6/28/26		
9	U. S. CIT.	Frate	Aida	11		f	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		272346	Wash.D.C.	6/28/26		
10	U. S. CIT.	Frate	Antonia	9		f	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		272346	Wash.D.C.	6/28/26		
11		Ianata	Letizia	40		f	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Cilfone	I0212 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/26	Italy	M.Cilfone
12		Sarti	Amerigo	17		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianello	1918 N.Q.	Genoa	6/27/28	Italy	Pianella
13		Dioguardi Norcia	Carosena	39		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	10365 NQ.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Gredi
14	UNDER 16	Norcia	Concetta	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	10366 NQ.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Greci
15		Norcia	Filomena	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	10368 NQ.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Greci
16	UNDER 16	Norcia	Giuseppina	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	10367 NQ.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Greci
17		Sablone	Verdino	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	S.Paulo	9870 N.Q.	Naples	6/13/28	Italy	Civitella
18		De Simone	Federico	18		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	10360 N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Lago
19		Vellucci Mazzeo	Giovanna	41		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Aurunca	10349 N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Sessa A.
20		Vellucci	Antonetta	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Aurunca	10350 N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Sessa A.
21		Fossella	Giuseppe	17		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S;Vito	10369 N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	S;Vito
22		D'Amato Labriola	Giuseppina	37		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	10376 N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Savignano
23	UNDER 16	Labriola	Gregorio	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	10377 N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Savignano
24		Rogo Bruno	Angela	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	10219 N.Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	S.Vincenzo
25	UNDER 16	Bruno	Domenico	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	10220 N.Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	S.Vincenzo
26	UNDER 16	Bruno	Francesco	12		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	10221 N.Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	S.Vincenzo
27	UNDER 16	Bruno	Antonetta	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	10222 N.Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	S.Vincenzo
28	UNDER 16	Bruno	Umberto	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	10223 N.Q.	Naples	6/21/28	Italy	S/Vincenzo
29		Berardis	Luigi	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Mauro	10371 N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	Italy	Maplegrove
30		Nesci	Domenico	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falconara				Italy	Falconara

Man. 25/30 Nesci Domenico not embarked

Chief Purser:

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, or remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, whether able to read the language (or dialect) of his race, or not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever before refused admission to, or deported from, the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	NOBODY	CAL.	S.PEDRO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN AGAJANIAN JAMES 728 W.19 ST S.PEDRO CAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brn	brn	none
2	NOBODY	CAL.	S.PEDRO	YES	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN AGAJANIAN JAMES 728 W.19 ST S.PEDRO CAL.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
3	NOBODY	CAL.	S.PEDRO	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE AGAJANIAN JAMES 728 W.19 ST S.PEDRO CAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
4	NOBODY	CAL.	S.PEDRO	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE AGAJANIAN JAMES 728 W.19 ST S.PEDRO CAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none ERNIA inguinale sinistra
5	NOBODY	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AGAJANIAN MESROP 533 S.PEGAN ST LOS ANGELES CAL.	no	perm.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	NOBODY	CAL	S.PEDRO	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTH. IN LAW AGAJANIAN JAMES 728 W.19 ST S.PEDRO CAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	G.MOTHER FLOCCO BERSABEA MONTECILFONE	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	1000	YES	23/26	PA	HUSBAND FRATE NICOLA 3842 N.6TH ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
8										HOME 3842 N.6TH ST PHILA PA																	
9										HOME 3842 N.6TH ST PHILA PA																	
10										HOME 3842 N.6TH ST PHILA PA																	
11	MOTHER RICCIUTI ROSARIA MONTECILFONE	PA	CONSHOHOKEN	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO MARESCA 119 ELM ST CONSHOHOKEN PA												5	4				
12	UNCLE NECCHI GIOVANNI PIANELLA	OR.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SARTI PIETRO 301 WATER ST PORTLAND OR.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	FATH.IN LAW BARTOLOMEO NORCIA GRECI	MASS	NEWTON C.	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO NORCIA 303 NAHANTON ST NEWTON C. MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
14	G.FATHER BARTOLOMEO NORCIA GRECI	MASS	NEWTON C.	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO NORCIA 303 NAHANTON ST NEWTON C. MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
15	G.FATHER BARTOLOMEO NORCIA GRECI	MASS	NEWTON C.	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO NORCIA 303 NAHANTON ST NEWTON C. MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
16	G.FATHER BARTOLOMEO NORCIA GRECI	MASS	NEWTON C.	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO NORCIA 303 NAHANTON ST NEWTON C. MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brn	brn	none
17	UNCLE SANTINI SABLONE CASANOVA	N/Y	BERLIN	YES	SELF	250	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CAMILLO SABLONE 427 CHAMPLAIN ST BERLIN N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
18	MOTHER ORTENZIA DE SIMONE MAGO	PA	NEW KENSINGTON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BRUNO DE SIMONE 1142 3TH AV N.KENSINGTON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
19	SISTER MAZZEO BELLONIA SESSA AUR.	PA	MAHONINGTON	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND VELLUCCI DOMENICO 236 S.WANY ST MAHONINGTON PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
20	AUNT MAZZEO BELLONIA SESSA AUR.	PA	MAHONINGTON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VELLUCCI DOMENICO 236 S.WANY ST MAHONINGTON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
21	MOTHER MARIA FOSSELLA S.VITO I;	N.Y.	BAYONNE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FOSSELLA VINCENZO 609 CIADILE AV BAYONNE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
22	SISTER D'AMATO NICOLINA SAVIGNANO	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND LABRIOLA PASQUALE 600 ODELL ST LACKAWANNA NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
23	AUNT D'AMATO NICOLINA SAVIGNANO	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LABRIOOA PASQUALE 600 ODELL ST LACKAWANNA NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
24	FATH.IN LAW BRUNO DOMENICO S.VINCENZO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND BRUNO VINCENZO 4048 W.ARTHINGTON ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
25	G.FATHER BRUNO DOMENICO S.VINCENZO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BRUNO VINCENZO 4048 W.ARTHINGTON ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
26	G.FATHER BRUNO DOMENICO S.VINCENZO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BRUNO VINCENZO 4048 W.ARTHINGTON ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
27	G. FATHER BRUNO DOMENICO S.VINCENZO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BRUNO VINCENZO 4048 W.ARTHINGTON ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
28	G.FATHER BRUNO DOMENICO S.VINCENZO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BRUNO VINCENZO 4048 W.ARTHINGTON ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
29	WIFE ELVIRA BERARDIS CASTELNUOVO	O.	MAPLEGROVE	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	O.	COUSIN GIOVANNI FUMELARI 17 BOX MAPLEGROVE O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
30	FATHER FRANCESCO NESCI CASTELLUCCIO	N.J	LINDEN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FRANGELLA CARMINE 102 JEFFERSON ST LINDEN N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Sarpaino, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (Here state whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Sarpaino

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—629

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	Marmo	Giuseppe	16		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Birth Cert,	B/U.S.	the 2nd July 1912	Italy	S.Rufo
2	U.S.Cit.	D'Abate	Maria	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	Birth Cert	B.U.S.	the 1st March 1910	Italy	Poligpano
3	U.S.Cit.	Corelli	Amedeo	15		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S	N.Y.	Utica	" "	B.U.S.	the 1st Nov. 1904	Italy	Esperia
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

89

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will or to be deported by authority if he, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will or to be deported by authority if he, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father Marino Onofrio									uncle Sabatino Nicola																	
1	S.Rufo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	B	U	S	115 Honet St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	mat	brn	brn	none
	father L'Abate Francesco									uncle Mauro Gensà																	
2	Polignano	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	25	B	U	S	64 Central ParkRochesterNY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	mat	brn	brn	none
	father Corelli Gerardo									cousin Corelli Salvatore																	
3	Esperia	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	B	U	S	617 West 204St.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	4	11	mat	brn	brn	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stuparich car. Roberto the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

I, Giuliano Zappani, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owner
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 19__

at _____

(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, June 30th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Tucciarelle	Donato	27		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	Barra Bonita	8958 N.Q.	Naples	6/I/28	Italy	Ginestra
2		Parisi	Donato	23		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	BarraBonita	8979 N.Q.	Naples	5/23/28	Italy	R.Candida
3		Cesani	Carlo	27		m	S	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brasil	Sallesopolis	9276 N.Q.	Naples	5/31/28	Italy	Polino
4	U.S.C.	Cerullo	Pasquale	35		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		475970	Wash.D.C.	II/23/27		
5		Pallante Cerullo	Anna	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capaccio	I0316 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Capaccio
6		~~Mango D'Angeris~~	~~Lucia~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Manfredonia~~	~~I0271N.Q.~~	~~Naples~~	~~6/28/28~~	~~Italy~~	~~Manfredonia~~
7		~~D'Angeris~~	~~Carmela~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Manfredonia~~	~~I0272N.Q.~~	~~Naples~~	~~6/28/28~~	~~Italy~~	~~Manfredonia~~
8		~~D'Angeris~~	~~Rosa~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Manfredonia~~	~~I0273N.Q.~~	~~Naples~~	~~6/28/28~~	~~Italy~~	~~Manfredonia~~
9		~~D'Angeris~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Manfredonia~~	~~I0274N.Q.~~	~~Naples~~	~~6/28/28~~	~~Italy~~	~~Manfredonia~~
10		~~D'Angeris~~	~~Maria~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brklyn~~		~~D.U.S.~~			
11		Palmerini	Raffaele	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	Campinas	9525 N.Q.	Naples	6/7/28	Italy	Catigmano
12		Bruni	Domenico	34		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	8527 N.Q.	Naples	5/9/28	N.Y.	New York
13		Catoni Di Biasi	M.Laura	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acciano	I0324 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Acciano
14	DEPARTED	Vitulli	Angelo M.	57		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionesi	9645 N.Q.	Naples	6/9/28	Pa	Phila
15		De Santis Capone	Giuseppa	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Miletto	8797 N.Q.	Naples	5/15/28	Italy	M/Miletto
16		Simone	Corrado	18		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vecchio	I0327 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	C.Vecchio
17		Biancone Altilio	Rosa	32		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caggiano	I0321 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Caggiano
18	UNDER 16	Altilio	Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caggiano	I0322 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	Caggiano
19		Persechino Rizzo	Teresa	37		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	I0210 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	S.Apollinare
20	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Antonio	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	I0211 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	S;Apollinare
21		Raffaele	Giuseppe	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Bordino	I0326 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	C.Bordino
22		Ciccaglione	Giuseppe	53		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	I0180 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/28	Conn.	Hartford
23		Pasquarelli	Sabia	14		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P/Ferrato	I0205 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	P.Ferrato
24		Fagnilli Casciato	Domenica	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Ferrato	I0336 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	P.Ferrato
25	UNDER 16	Casciato	Filomena	1		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Ferrato	I0337 N.Q.	Naples	6/29/28	Italy	P.Ferrato
26		Paolella	Epifanio	52		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falciano	I0348 N.Q.	Naples	6/30/28	R.I.	Providence
27	U.S.C.	Pedemonti	R.Silvio	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Conn	Berlin	305136	Wash.D.C.	II/27/26		
28		Moresi Pedemonti	Maria	18		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dazio	I9I4 N.Q.	Genoa	6/26/28	Italy	Dazio
29		Alberti Bianchi	Teresa	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civo	I9I5 N.Q.	Genoa	6/26/28	Italy	Civo
30	UNDER 16	Bianchi	Daria	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civo	I9I6 N.Q.	Genoa	6/26/28	Italy	Civo

Man. 23/6 D'Angeris Lucia not embarked
Man. 23/7 D'Angeris Carmela not embarked
Man. 23/8 D'Angeris Rosa not embarked
Man. 23/9 D'Angeris Vincenzo not embarked
Man. 23/10 D'Angeris Maria not embarked

Total passengers 45
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 43

*Statement of residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Chief Purser:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

91

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE LISA IUCCIARELLO GINESTRA	PA	WINDBER	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PARISI LUIGI 108 8TH ST WINDBER PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE ROSA PARISI GINESTRA	N.Y.	ENDICOTT	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PARISI GIUSEPPE 101 SQUIRES ST ENDICOTT N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	FATHER NICOLA CESANI POLINO	N.J.	TRENTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE CONTI CARLO 224 ENGER AV TRENTON N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
4										HOME 6 GILLEN AV PROVIDENCE R.I																	
5	FATHER IGNAZIO PALUMBO CAPACCIO	R.I	PROVIDENCE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 6 GILLEN AV PROVIDENCE R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	FATHER MURGO FELICE MANFREDONIA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	3/14	N.Y.	HUSBAND CIRO DE ANGERIS 654 UNION ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	G.FATHER MURGO FELICE MANFREDONIA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CIRO DE ANGERIS 654 UNION ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
8	G.FATHER MURGO FELICE MANFREDONIA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CIRO DE ANGERIS 654 UNION ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
9	G.FATHER MURGO FELICE MANFREDONIA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CIRO DE ANGERIS 654 UNION ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
10	G.FATHER MURGO FELICE MANFREDONIA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER CIRO DE ANGERIS 654 UNION ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE PALMERINI ANTONIETTA CATIGNANO	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CIERI GIUSEPPE 208 MARKET ST PATERSON N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE GIUSEPPINA BRUNI BISCEGLIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/27	N.Y.	HOME 171 THOMPSON ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	FATHER DOMENICO CATONI ACCIANO	WISC	HURLEY	YES	SELF	150	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DI BIASI GIOVANNI 6 PAPULAR ST HURLEY WISC.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE ALFONSINA VITULLI MONTENERO	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	60	YES	24/27	PA	COUSIN D'ANGELO GIUSEPPE 2539 OLIVER ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	FATHER DI BANTO TOMMASO MONTEMILETTO	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CAPONE CIRIACO 135 SALEM ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	MOTHER ANDREANO VENIZIA CASALVECCHIO	MASS	MILFORD	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SIMONE MICHELE 6 MAIN ST MILFORD MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	FATHER BLACONE GIUSEPPE CAGGIANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	WIFE ALTILIO ROSARIO 354-44 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	G.FATHER BLACONE GIUSEPPE CAGGIANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER ALTILIO ROSARIO 354 44 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
19	FATHER COSIMO PERSECHINO S.APOLLINARA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND RIZZO ERRICO 211 4 AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	G.FATHER COSIMO PERSICHINO S.APOLLINARA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER RIZZO ERRICO 211 4TH AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
21	MOTHER MARIA COLANGELO CASALBORDINO	N.Y.	BATAVIA	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER RAFFAELE CARLO 108 S.LIBERTY ST BATAVIA NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE ISABELLA CICCAGLIONE LAURO	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	CONN	SON IN LAW MASCOLO GIOVANNI 96 WINDSOR ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	MOTHER SERAFINA CASCIATO PIZZOFERRATO	PA	PITTSBURG	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANGELO PASQUARELLI 585 Busentis Str. Oakland PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
24	FATH.IN LAW CASCIATO DOMENICO PIZZOFERRATO	PA	NEW CASTLE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CASCIATO MICHELE 1413 LAUREL PL.NEW CASTLE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	G.FATHER CASCIATO DOMENICO PIZZOFERRATO	PA	NEW CASTLE	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CASCIATO MICHELE 1413 LAUREL PL; NEW CASTLE PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE EMILIA PAOLELLA FALCIANO	R.I	PROVIDENCE	YES	SELF	25	YES	05/27	R.I	NEPHEW PAOLELLA ORLANDINO 108 SOUTHERN ST PROVIDENCE RI	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	FATHER PEDEMONTI AMFREDO DAZIO	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	SELF	25	YES	B.U.S.		BROTHER NANDO PEDEMONTI 89 CHES NUT ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	MOTHER BANCAIOLI BENVENUTA DAZIO	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 89 CHESTNUT ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
29	MOTHER GIOVANNA MATILDI CIRÒ	CONN	NEW BRITAIN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND BIANCHI GIACOMO 1019 STANLEY ST N.BRITAIN CON.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
30	G.MOTHER GIOVANNA MATILDI CIRÒ	CONN	NEW BRITAIN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BIANCHI GIACOMO 1019 STANLEY ST N.BRITAIN CON.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich car. Robato, the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (State whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NY JUL 1 0 1928

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GISMondi Casali	Elvira	38		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	I0296 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Supino
2	UNDER 16	Casali	Corrado	13		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	I0297 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Supino
3	UNDER 16	Casali	Solidea	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	I0298 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Supino
4	UNDER 16	Casali	Ermita	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	I0299 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Supino
5	UNDER 16	Casali	Maria	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	I0300 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Supino
6	U.S.C.	Mitti	Michele	52		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		6762	Wash.D.C.	I2/31/27		
7		Danesi Mitti	Maria	46		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	I0286 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Triggiano
8	UNDER 16	Mitti	Angela	15		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	I0287 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Triggiano
9	UNDER 16	Mitti	Giuseppe	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	I0288 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Triggiano
10		Mitti	Filomena	17		f	S	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	I0289 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Triggiano
11		Gianmelli	Cristina	15		f	S	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	I0301 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Triggiano
12		Gianmelli	Isabella	13		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	I0302 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Triggiano
13		Fedele Fini	Alessandra	62		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	I0254 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Mass.	Cambridge
14		Ferrone	Giuseppe	18		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	I0242 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Gaeta
15		Ferrone	Raffaele	16		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	I0243 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Gaeta
16		Ciaramaglia	Giovanni	16		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gaeta	I0239 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Gaeta
17		Ramundo Spanso	Elisabetta	27		f	M	W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sturno	I0306 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Sturno
18		Massimi di Venanzo	Sinforosa	26		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crognaleto	I0287 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Crognaleto
19		Capobianco Famigliet-ti	Domenica	30		f	M	W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sturno	I0307 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Sturno
20	UNDER 16	Famigliotti	Felicino	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sturno	I0308 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Sturno
21		Troppoli	Rosaria	66		f	Wd.	W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barile	3838 N.Q.	Naples	6/22/28	Italy	Barile
22		Marino	Olga	17		f	S	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallata	I0309 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Vallata
23		Marino	Annina	14		f	S	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallata	I0310 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Vallata
24		Di Meo Ignudo	Emilia	31		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frisa	I0303 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Ortona
25	UNDER 16	Ignudo	Ettore	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frisa	I0304 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Ortona
26	UNDER 16	Ignudo	Carmela	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frisa	I0305 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Ortona
27		Ebreo Cannavino	Filomena	35		f	M	W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassinoro	I0311 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Sassinoro
28	UNDER 16	Cannavino	Rocco	14		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassinoro	I0312 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Sassinoro
29	UNDER 16	Cannavino	Angelamaria	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassinoro	I0313 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Sassinoro
30	UNDER 16	Cannavino	Salvatore	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassinoro	I0314 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Sassinoro

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

93 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER GIUSEPPE GISMONDI SUPINO	PA	WOODLAWN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CASALI GUSTAVO 113 BOX WOODLAWN PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	UNCLE GIUSEPPE GISMONDI SUPINO	PA	WOODLAWN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CASALI GUSTAVO 113 BOX WOODLAWN PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
3	UNCLE GIUSEPPE GISMONDI SUPINO	PA	WOODLAWN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CASALI GUSTAVO 113 BOX WOODLAWN PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
4	UNCLE GIUSEPPE GISMONDI SUPINO	PA	WOODLAWN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CASALI GUSTAVO 113 BOX WOODLAWN PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
5	UNCLE GIUSEPPE GISMONDI SUPINO	PA	WOODLAWN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CASALI GUSTAVO 113 BOX WOODLAWN PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
6										HOME 1803 W.OHIO ST CHICAGO ILL																	
7	BROTH.IN LAW NITTI ANTONIO TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW NITTI GIUSEPPE 1803W.OHIO ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	UNCLE NITTI ANTONIO TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE NITTI GIUSEPPE 1803 W.OHIO ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
9	UNCLE NITTI ANTONIO TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE NITTI GIUSEPPE 1803 W.OHIO ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
10	UNCLE NITTI ANTONIO TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE NITTI GIUSEPPE 1803 W.OHIO ST CHICAGO, ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
11	UNCLE LAGIOIA RAFFAELE TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	150	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO GIANNELLI 515 RACINE AV CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	UNCLE LAGIOIA RAFFAELE TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO GIANNELLI 515 RACINE AV CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
13	NOBODY	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FINI ANTONIO 13 MARCELL ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	grey	brn	none
14	MOTHER DI RUSSO NICOLINA GAETA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GAETANO FERRONE 27 CAMBRIDGE ST SOMERVILLE MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	MOTHER DI RUSSO NICOLINA GAETA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FERRONE GAETANO 27 CAMBRIDGE ST SOMERVILLE MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	MOTHER CIARAMAGLIA M.AMALIA GAETA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CIARAMAGLIA ANGELO 38 MEDFORD ST SOMERVILLE MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	MOTHER CIAMPI MARIA STURNO	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND STANCO GIUSEPPE 94 28 AV JAMAICA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	FATHER DOMENICO MASSIMI CROGNOLETO	ILL	GLENCOVE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DI VENANZIO SEVERINO 325 ADAMS ST GLENCOVE ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	MOTHER STANCO NICOLINA STURNO	N.Y.	GLENCOVE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FAMIGLIETTI VITO 47 HANZEL ST GLEN COVE N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	G.MOTHER STANCO NICOLINA STURNO	N.Y.	GLENCOVE	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FAMIGLIETTI VITO 47 HANZEL ST GLEN COVE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
21	FRIEND PALERMO PATERNOSTRO BARILE	N.Y	RYE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SON BAFFARI GIUSEPPE 26 MEADOW ST RYE N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brn	none
22	MOTHER SCHIAVINA RAFFAELA VALLATA	N.Y.	ELIZABETH	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MARINO GAETANO 7 NILES ST ELIZABETH N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	MOTHER SCHIAVINE RAFFAELA VALLATA	N.Y.	ELIZABETH	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MARINO GAETANO 7 NILES ST ELIZABETH N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
24	FATHER DI MEO FERDINANDO ORTONA A/M	DEL	WILMINGTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO IGNUDO 409 W.2ND ST WILMINGTON DEL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	G.FATHER DI MEO FERDINANDO ORTONA A/M	DEL	WILMINGTON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO IGNUDO 409 W.2ND ST WILMINGTON DEL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	G.FATHER DI MEO FERDINANDO ORTONA A/M	DEL	WILMINGTON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO IGNUDO 409 W.2ND ST WILMINGTON DEL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
27	FATHER EBREO CARMINE SASSINORO	MASS	WALTHAM	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CANNAVINO FRANCESCO 162 SCHOOL ST WALTHAM MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	G.FATHER EBREO CARMINE SASSINORO	MASS	WALTHAM	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CANNAVINO FRANCESCO 162 SCHOOL ST WALTHAM MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
29	G.FATHER EBREO CARMINE SASSINORO	MASS	WALTHAM	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CANNAVINO FRANCESCO 162 SCHOOL ST WALTHAM MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
30	G.FATHER EBREO CARMINE SASSINORO	MASS	WALTHAM	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CANNAVINO FRANCESCO 162 SCHOOL ST WALTHAM MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich car. Robert, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

E 94

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by owner
(State whether regularly or otherwise employed)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JULY, 1921, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.S.C.	Bodolli	Vincenzo	38		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		462840	Wash.D.C.	10/3/27			
2		Serafini Bodolli	Avelia	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cagli	10189 N.Q.	Naples	6/27/28	Italy	Fabriano	
3		Paolucci di Iorio	Mariantonia	37		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	10173 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/28	Italy	Castiglione	
4	UNDER 16	Di Iorio	Maria	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	10174 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/28	Italy	Castiglione	
5		Di Iorio	Felice	17		m	S	Hoiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	10175 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/28	Italy	Castiglione	
6		Di Pillo Tamantini	Erminia	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raiano	10230 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28 b	Italy	Raiano	
7		Palini Merenda	Nicoletta	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	10259 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Bari	
8	UNDER 16	Merenda	Antonio	9		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tullie	10260 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Bari	
9	UNDER 16	Merenda	Giovanni	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tullie	10261 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Bari	
10	UNDER 16	Merenda	Cosima	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tullie	10262 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Bari	
11	U.S.C.	Fumarolo	Pietro	31		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		472896	Wash.D.C.	11/12/27			
12		Di Risio Fumarolo	Chiara	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	10253 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Vasto	
13	U.S.C.	Selva	Francesco	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Amorosi	466812	Wash.D.C.	10/19/27	N.Y.	Schenectady	
14		Selva	Marinetta	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amorosi	10252 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	S.Salvatore	
15		Consiglia Procopio	Assunta	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Davoli	10277 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Centrache	
16	UNDER 16	Procopio	Barbara	14		f	S	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Centrache	10278 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Centrache	
17		Tiberio D'Ortogna	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Bordino	10267 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	C:Bordino	
18		Mardone Della Rosa	Lavinia	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S;Giorgio	10160 N.Q.	Naples	6/25/28	Italy	S:Giorgio	
19	UNDER 16	Della Rosa	Emilio	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	10161 N.Q.	Naples	6/25/28	Italy	S.Giorgio	
20	UNDER 16	Della Rosa	Rocco	5		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	10162 N.Q.	Naples	6/25/28	Italy	S:Giorgio	
21		Iuliano Paone	Caterina	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	10275 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Tiriolo	
22	UNDER 16	Paone	Maria	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	10276 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Tiriolo	
23		Nigro Costabile	Rosina	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Libero	10290 I290 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Montalto	
24	UNDER 16	Costabile	Ernesto	13		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Libero	10291 I291 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Montalto	
25	UNDER 16	Costabile	Pietro	11		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Libero	10292 I292 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Montalto	
26	UNDER 16	Costabile	Fiorino	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Libero	10294 I295 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Montalto	
27	UNDER 16	Costabile	Virginia	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Libero	10293 I293 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Montalto	
28		Maltagliati Ansani	Elvira	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spianata	10279 I279 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Spianata	
29	UNDER 16	Ansani	Araldo	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spianata	10280 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	Italy	Spianata	
30		De Sario	Luigi	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallipoli	10224 N.Q.	Naples	6/28/28	N.Y.	P/Richmond	

21

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

1 v 30 P

Seaman's Int

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ 95

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in or is he affiliated with any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, inducement, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether any land has been previously acquired while a resident thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				No	Yes, Year or period of years	Yes, Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, whether he is merely coming temporarily to this country for pleasure or to visit relatives, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										HOME 240 OAK ST SUGAR NATCH PA																	
2	FATHER ROMUALDON SERAFINI FABRIANO	PA	SUGAR NATCH	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 240 OAK ST SUGAR NATCH PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	BROTHER PASQUALE PALUCCI CASTIGLIONE	N.Y	BRONX	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DI IORIO SABATINO 2430 WALLACE AV BRONX N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	UNCLE PASQUALE PALUCCI CASTIGLIONE	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DI IORIO SABATINO 2430 WALLACE AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
5	UNCLE PASQUALE PALUCCI CASTIGLIONE	N.Y	BRONX	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DI IORIO SABATINO 2430 WALLACE AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
6	FATHER GIOVANNI DI PILLO RAIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND TARANTINI VENANZIO 514 CLAREMONT AV CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	FATHER ANTONIO PULINI CATTARO	PA	ALIQUIPPA	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MERENDA LUIGI 515 3RD ST ALIQUIPPA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	G.FATHER ANTONIO PULINI CATTARO	PA	ALIQUIPPA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MERENDA LUIGI 515 3RD ST ALIQUIPPA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
9	G.FATHER ANTONIO PULINI CATTARO	PA	ALIQUIPPA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MERENDA LUIGI 515 3RD ST ALIQUIPPA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
10	G.FATHER ANTONIO PULINI CATTARO	PA	ALIQUIPPA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MERENDA LUIGI 515 3RD ST ALIQUIPPA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
11										HOME 920 GREY ST UTICA N.Y.																	
12	FATHER DI RISIO ANTONIO VASTI	N.Y.	UTICA	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 920 GREY ST UTICA N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	FRIEND STABILE LORENZO PUGLIANELLO	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTH.IN LAW CACCHILLO VINCENZO 112 MINANT AV SCHENECTADYNY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	FRIEND STABILE LORENZO PUGLIANELLO	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER CACCHILLO VINCENZO 112 MINANT AV SCHENECTADYNY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	BROTH.IN LAW LUPIS VITO CENTRACHE	MASS	MALDEN	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PROCOPIO PASQUALE 22 BYRON ST MALDEN MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	UNCLE LUPIS VITO CENTRACHE	MASS	MALDEN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PROCOPIO PASQUALE 22 BYRON ST MALDEN MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
17	FATHER CARLO TIBERIO CASALBORDINO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND D'ORTONA TOMMASO 98 HARTFORD ST ROCHESTERN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	MOTHER ANTONIA COLACINO S.GIORGIO L.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	80	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DELLA ROSA ROCCANTONIO 1317 N.ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	G;MOTHER ANTONIA COLACINO S.GIORGIO L.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DELLA ROSA ROCCANTONIO 1317 N.ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
20	G.MOTHER ANTONIA COLACINO S.GIORGIO L.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DELLA ROSA ROCCANTONIO 1317 N.ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none
21	FATHER ANTONIO IULIANO TIRIOLO	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY	YES	SELF	$25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GIUSEPPE PAONE 1307 SURCH AV PERTHAMBOYN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forhead
22	G.FATHER ANTONIO IULIANO TIRIOLO	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIUSEPPE PAONE 1307 SURCH AV PERTHAMBOYN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
23	FATHER NATALE NIGRO MONTALTO U.	PA	HAZLETON	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FERDINANDO COSTABILE 207 S.BENET ST HAZLETON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	G.FATHER NATALE NIGRO MONTALT O U.	PA	HAZLETON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FERDINANDO COSTABILE 207 S.BENET ST HAZLETON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
25	G.FATHER NATALE NIGRO MONTALTO U.	PA	HAZLETON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FERDINANDO COSTABILE 207 S.BENET ST HAZLETON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
26	G.FATHER NATALE NIGRO MONTALTO U.	PA	HAZLETON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FERDINANDO COSTABILE 207 S.BENET ST HAZLETON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
27	G.FATHER NATALE NIGRO MONTALTO U.	PA	HAZLETON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FERDINANDO COSTABILE 207 S.BENET ST HAZLETON PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
28	MOTHER ARTEMISIA MALTAGLIATI SPIANATE	PA	GLASSMERE	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANSAM PASQUALE 65 BOX GLASSMERE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
29	G.MOTHER ARTEMISI MALTAGLIATI SPIANATE	PA	GLASSMERE	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANSAM PASQUALE 65 BOX GLASSMERE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
30	UNCLE CITRO MICHELE N. POLI	N.Y.	P.RICHMOND	YES	SELF	30	YES	23/27	N.Y	BROTHER ERRICO DE SARIO 93 GROVE AV P.RICHMOND N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich or Roberts (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E 96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ubirlano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "making thereon his first voyage" or "employed by owners' consent," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Siciliano ✓	Gregorio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laureana	882 IM.Q.	Naples	6/16/28	N.Y.	Pleasantvill
2		~~Messina~~	~~Luigi~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.C.~~		~~446046~~	~~Wash.D.C.~~	~~10/15/27~~		
3		~~Messina~~	~~Francesca~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~W.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caltagirone~~	~~N.Q.~~	~~Palermo~~		~~Italy~~	~~Caltagirone~~
4	U.S.C.	Spadaro ✓	Gioacchino	36		m	M	peinter				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		470639	Wash.D.C.	II/4/27		
5		Barone Spadaro ✓	Angela	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvecchio	2587 N.Q.	Palermo	6/25/28	Italy	S.Teresa
6		Montepeluso ✓	Vincenzo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	9442 N.Q.	Naples	June 4/1928	N.Y.	B'klyn
7		Gatto ✓	Raffaele	53		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licodia	2473 N.Q.	Palermo	6/8/28	N.Y.	N.York
8	U.S.C.	Vicari	Pietro	44		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		466620	Wash.D.C.	10/18/27		
9		Vicari	Bruno	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iatrinoli	10353 NQ.	Naples	June 30/28	Italy	Iatrinoli
10		Missimi ✓	Gaetano	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	2581 N.Q.	Palermo	6/22/28	N.Y.	N.York
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 20/2 Messina Luigi see manifest N. 13/9
Man. 20/3 Messina Francesca not embarked

Chief Purser :

55

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed any specific kind of labor for hire or contract, skilled or unskilled? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE SICILIANO MARIA MAUREANA	N.Y.	PLEASANTVILLE	YES	10yr. parents SELF	50	YES	27/27	N.Y.	COUSIN MONIA RAFFAELE 326 BOXPLEASANTVILLE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
2	G.FATHER MESSINA SALVATORE			YES	SELF	50				HOME 103 E.ST N.Y.C.																	
3	FATHER MESSINA SALVATORE CALTAGIRONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 103 E.ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
4										HOME 705 4TH AV ELIZABETH N.J.																	
5	BROTHER BARONE DOMENICO MESSINA	N.J.	ELIZABETH	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 705 4TH AV ELIZABETH N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE MONTEPELUSO STELLA GIOIOSA I.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/28	N.Y.	BROTHER SALVATORE MONTEPELUSO 463 HALL ST B'KLYN N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE GATTO LICODIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	07/27	N.Y.	BROTHER GATTO VINCENZO 160 MOTT ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
8	WIFE VICARI TERESA IATRINOLI	N.Y.	OZONE PARK	YES	SELF	50	YES	3/27	N.Y.	BROTHER FRANCESCO VICARI 100 LIBERTY AV OZONE PARK NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
9	MOTHER PUGLIANI TERESA IATRINOLI	N.Y.	OZONE PARK	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE FRANCESCO VICARI 100 LIBERTY AV OZONE PARK NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
10	WIFE FELICIA MISSIMI NASO	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/26	N.Y.	BROTH.IN LAW CALÒ GIOVANNI 175 WILLOW AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kapt Stupanich ~~or Robertson~~ the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 1 6 19__, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1928 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—481

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 19 28

14—4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		RISO	VINCENZO	34		M	M	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Is.Pemine	302914	washington	9-9-1927	Cal.	S.Francis
2		ALFERINO	ERNESTO	28		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	327879	washington	28-1-1928	N.Y.	White Plah
3	2/14/32	LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Misilmeri	289178	washington	25-7-1927	Ohio	Akron
4		MELODIA GALLENSI	VINCENZA	55		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo		washington	8-9-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		MELODIA	CONCETTA	5		F	S	A M E R I C A N		C I T I Z E N			N.Y.	New York						
6		MELODIA	GIOVANNA	4		F	S	A M E R I C A N		C I T I Z E N			N.Y.	New York						
7		AMICO	SALVATORE	50		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Caltanisse.	306015	washington	21-9-1927	N.Y.	Rochester
8		RAVIENSI	NICOLO'	34		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	326210	washington	28-11-1927	N.Y.	New York
9		TUDISCO	CONCETTO	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	P.Armerina	298456	washington	20-8-1927	N.Y.	Albany
10		RAIA	CALCEDONIO	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Lercara	286101	washington	19-7-1927	N.Y.	New York
11	2/5/14 H E 1/22/32	FERRANTE	ERASMO	50		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Capaci	329169	washington	8-12-1927	N.Y.	New York
12		BILOMBO	VINCENZO	46		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Geniocetti	307438	washington	27-9-1927	N.Y.	New York
13		MORENA	SALVTORE	30		M	M	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Isola Pemine	300505	washington	29-8-1927	Cal.	Pittsburg
14		PINO	ROSARIO	35		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Aragona	306131	washinton	22-9-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		TROZZI RESTIVO	LUCIA	36		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Villarosa	349547	washington	20-8-1928	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		LAZZARO	SALVATORE	46		M	S	laborer	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	S'Caterina	349222	washington	19-8-1928	Wis.	Willmukee
17		MANNINO	SALVATORE	39		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Carini	304298	washington	14-9-1927	Mich.	Detroit
18	SUBMITTED	CORDA	LUIGI	56		M	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Montelepre	311161	washington	12-10-1927	N.Y.	New York
19		DI SANTI	ANTONIO	34		M	M	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Balestrate	301038	washington	30-8-1927	Cal.	S.Francisco
20	SUBMITTED	DI SALVO	VINCENZO	40		M	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Licata	324026	washington	17-11-1927	N.Y.	Rochester
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. I9/4 Melodia Vincensa not embarked
Man. I9/5 Melodia Concetta not embarked
Man. I9/6 Melodia Giovanna not embarked

Chief Purser :

19

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 16

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

99

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 19 28

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary visit for which passport is required by the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or circumstance, or inadmissible for race and treatment of the race, which? (Answered by stating "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of law, etc.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from, and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife Bruno Francesca							923		cousin Pisc Gennaro															
1	Isola delle Femine	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	50	yes	927	S.Franc.	241 N.5th.Str.Pittsburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn;none
	wife Candelieri Carmela							923		sister Mascola Romilia															
2	Via Puccio 36 Capaci	N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	50	yes	928	Wh.Pl.	12 Alexander Str.Wht Pl.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	chestn.none
	wife Scozzera Girolama							920		uncle Lombardo P.Paolo															
3	Via Foscolo 23 Misilmeri	N.J.	New Jersey	yes	self	50	yes	927	Akron	309-2nd.Str.New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	ches.mark cheek
	mother-in-law Melodia Concetta							920		uncle Sciarabba Pietro															
4	Via Filoro 98 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	2115-84th.Str.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestn.none
5	American Citizen									travels with mother Melodia Balletti Vincenza															
6	American Citizen									travels with mother Melodia Balletti Vincenza															
	mother Bellanci Michela							922		wife Giovia Michela															
7	Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	50	yes	927	Roch.	245 Spencer Str.Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	chestn.none
	wife Giambone Benedetta							926		friend Puccio Grazia															
8	Isola delle Femine	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	275 W.128th.Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	ches.mark face
	wife Pisana Maria							923		brother Fudisco Gaetano															
9	Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	50	yes	927	Albany	141 Madison Av.Albany	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	ches.mark fig
	mother Policemascolo Pietra							919		wife Ribaudo Angelina															
10	Lercara Friddi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	928	N.Y.	346 E.65th.Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	ches.patch eye
	wife Battaglia Laura							905		son Perrante Giacochino															
11	Isola delle Femine	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	242 - 104th.Sts. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	mix.ches.patch cheek
	wife Milazzo Maria							925		cousin Di Maira Angelo															
12	Piccolo Calogero & Caniscotti	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	603 - 38th.Sts.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestnsky none
	wife Taormina Giuseppina							921		brother-in-law Taormina Giuseppe															
13	Isola delle Femine	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	1867 E.2nd.Av.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fdark	chestn.none
	wife Barba Grazia							925		brother Pino Vincenzo															
14	Via Ruggero VII Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Brookl.	810 Rock Av.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.none
	mother Cala' Angelina Maria							906		husband Trossi Antonio															
15	Villarosa	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	50	yes	928	Pittsb.	519 E.Ingook Str.Pittsburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.none
	mother Gennecchiaro Concetta							905		cousin Lazzaro Gaetano															
16	S.Caterina Villarmosa	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	50	yes	928	Millw.	1067-10th.Str.Millwakee	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestn.none
	wife Passalacqua Rosa							925		brother-in-law Passalacqua Gius.															
17	Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	Patr.	66 Columbia Pl.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.none
	wife Sgroi Benedetta							924		son Corda Giuseppe															
18	Via Sapeneria 5 Montelepre	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	P.O.Box 156 Roshville Centre	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	mix.sky none
	wife Russo Carina							921		brother-in-law Russo Leonardo															
19	1438½ 11th.Str.St.Louis	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	50	yes	927	S.Franc.	1438 ½ 11th.Str.St.Louis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.none
	wife Convitto Caterina							920		brother Di Salvo Antonino															
20	Via S.Paolo 5 Licata	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	50	yes	927	Rochest.	136 Central Park Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.mark cheek
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stupanich cav. Robato, of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (Strike out words between "sailing vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

JUN 1 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NY

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Varlese	Antonio	36		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	P/R 26777	Wash.D.C.	5/24/28	Mich	Detroi
2		Iafano	Gaetano	33		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	314953	Wash.D.C.	IO/26/27	Mich	Detroit
3		La Rocca Nardone	Luigia	48		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bondi	307509	Wash.D.C.	4/28/27	Mass.	Lynn
4		Cichella	Alessandro	50		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	322884	Wash.D.C.	II/I5/27	Ill.	S.Holland
5	754648 E 113 3/2/31	Ronco	Carmine	48		m	M	f.laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	325929	Wash.D.C.	IO/2/28	Wis.	Kenosha
6		D'Ascoli	Vito	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siano	305325	Wash.D.C.	9/I9/27	N.Y.	N.York
7		Botta	Rosco	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siano	29II22	Wash.D.C.	7/28/28	Mass.	Boston
8	U.S.CIT.	Spica	Camillo	38		m	M					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		3I9545	Wash.D.C.	7/2I/27		
9	U.S.CIT.	Spica	Innocenzo	2		m	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		3I9545	Wash.D.C.	7/2I/27		
10	U.S.CIT.	Spica	Carmela		2	f	S					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		3I9545	Wash.D.C.	6/2I/27		
11		Spica Selvaggi	Carmela	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomarico	228575	Wash.D.C.	7/26/28	N.Y.	New York
12		Potalivo	Nicola	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	323816	Wash. D.C.	Nov.17.1927	Pa.	Phila.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

57

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L 101

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and how previously married (widow or widower)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE GIOVANNA VARLESE CASSINO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	MICH	HOME 4191 MCDOUGAL ST DETROIT MIC	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE MARIA IAFANO FROSINONE	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	MICH	HOME 2669 S. JOSEPH ST DETROIT MIC	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	DAUGHTER BIANCHINA NARDONE FONDI	MASS	LYNN	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/28	MASS	HUSBAND NARDONEN PAOLO 39 SULFOCK ST LYNN MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	WIFE FRANCESCA CICHETTI FERENTINO	ILL	S.HOLLAND	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	ILL	HOME S.HOLLAND ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	WIFE MARIA PONCO LAGO	WISC	KENOSHA	YES	SELF	80	YES	20/27	WISC	HOME 2223 54 ST KENOSHA WISC	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE D'ASCOLI CARMELA SIANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 751 E.215 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE ROSA BOTTA SIANO	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	MASS	HOME 4 CEDAR ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn	brn	none
8										HOME 96 E 208 ST N.Y.C.																	
9										HOME 96 E.208 ST N.Y.C.																	
10										HOME 96 E.208 ST N.Y.C.																	
11	MOTHER RUTIGLIANO ROSA POMARICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	N.Y.	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 96 E.208 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	wife:Aurora Sacchetti Montemero - Italy	Pa.	Phila	no	self	50	yes	1923 1927	Pa.	7202 Heghenzon Str. Taccony Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brn.	Brn.	none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich (Master or First or Second Officer) of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners, Consul," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIP 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, June 30th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number P.R.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ceccacci)	Giuseppe	36		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soprano	288963	Wash.D.C.	7/25/27	Mich	Detroit
2		Smeragliuolo	Antonio	29		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mandanise	302568	Wash.D.C.	9/7/28	N.Y.	N.York
3		Pannone	Vincenzo	41		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Corvo	310950	Wash.D.C.	I0/I2/27	N.Y.	N.York
4		Coco	Cesare	39		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maenza	322II0	Wash.D.C.	II/I4/28	N.Y.	N.York
5		Fargnoli	Gaetano	46		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	299622	Wash.D.C.	8/25/27	N.Y.	L/Island
6		Giannelli	Antonio	30		m	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	304098	Wash.D.C.	9/I4/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
7		Tufo	Pietro	38		m	M	f.laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sezze	292955	Wash.D.C.	8/I/27	N.Y.	Rochester
8		De Falco	Marianna	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	309748	Wash.D.C.	I0/6/27	Mass.	Boston
9		De Falco	Antonio	I4		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	3I0I3I	Wash.D.C.	I0/8/27	Mass.	Boston
10		Mariella	Francesco	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	309613	Wash.D.C.	I0/6/27	N.Y.	N.York
11		Carbonara	Michele	37		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fusco	290591	Wash.D.C.	7/27/27	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Sarno	Michele	35		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luogosano	306II2	Wash.D.C.	8/27/27	Mass.	Boston
13		Santini	Michele	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Bordino	294500	Wash.D.C.	8/4/27	N.Y.	New York
14		Primiani	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	299901	Wash.D.C.	8/26/27	N.Y.	New York
15	7-22-29 ac naples	Sclurso	Giuseppe	29		m	M	agricolter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Mauro	I77525	Wash.D.C.	7/8/27	Pa	Phila
16		De Grazia	Alfosno	4I		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	229735	Wash.D.C.	2/2/28	Pa	Throop
17		Di Paola	Guglielmo	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Cilfone	33III4	Wash.D.C.	I2/7/27	Pa	Phila
18		Cravero	Antonio	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Cilfone	323787	Wash.D.C.	II/I7/27	Pa	Phila
19		Zeolla	Antonio	29		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sannita	288087	Wash.D.C.	7/25/27	O.	Cleveland
20		Galasso	Michele	36		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sannita	287405	Wash.D.C.	7/22/27	O.	Cleveland
21		Songini	Giuseppe	43		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	295359	Wash.D.C.	8/I0/27	Mass.	Somerville
22		Melilla	Giovanni	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Cilfone	308684	Wash.D.C.	I0/2/27	Pa	Phila
23		Brandone	Fedele	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Cilfone	309323	Wash.D.C.	I0/5/28	Pa	Phila
24		Mancini	Giovanni	25		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	227788	Wash.D.C.	I/20/28	Pa	Pitcairn
25		Vitali	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A/Piceno	295271	Wash.D.C.	8/9/28	Pa	Phila
26		Casalaspro	Francesco	32		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albanella	305041	Wash.D.C.	9/I9/28	Mass.	Walpole
27		Ciucci	Achille	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Comno	303850	Wash.D.C.	II/I7/27	N.Y.	Yonkers
28		Bennardo	Grazio	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbore	3I3679	Wash.D.C.	I0/2I/27	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Iorio	Michele	35		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbore	3I3453	Wash.D.C.	I0/20/27	Ohio	Youngstown
30		Di Pofi	Salvatore	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	292479	Wash.D.C.	7/30/27	N/Y	N/Falls

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

103

List

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or ...ted.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE MARIA CECCAGGI CEPRANO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	100	YES	25/27	MICH	BROTHER CECCANI FRANCESCO 3452 SHEM ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		6	/	nat	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE CAMILLA SMERAGLIUOLO MARCIANISE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	2/27	N.Y.	FRIEND DELLI GURTI' ALFONSO 425 E.183 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brn	none
3	WIFE PANNONE MARIA PIGNATARO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	N.Y.	BROTHER PANNONE PASQUALE 71 4 AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brn	none
4	WIFE ALFREDA COCO MAENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 820 JACKSON AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brn	None
5	WIFE MARIA FARGNOLI FROSINONE	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	N.Y.	COUSIN DI FAZIO ALESSANDRO 71 4 ST LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE CARMELA GIANNELLI MONTEFALCIONE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	30	YES	26/27	N.Y.	HOME 113 MARK ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE ROSA TUFO SEZZE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	50	YES	12/27	N.Y	HOME 93 CANDY ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
8	FATHER DE FALCO ANTONIO MONTEFALCIONE	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	9/27	MASS	HOME 5 COOPER ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brn	brn	none
9	FATHER DE FALCO ANTONIO MONTEFALCIONE	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	MASS	HOME 5 COOPER ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/		brn	brn	none
10	WIFE CONCETTA MAZZELLA PONZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	N.Y.	HOME 561 MORRIS AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE DORBONARA RAFFAELA NUSCO	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/27	PA	HOME 71 4TH ST LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE SARNO MARIA LUOGOSANO	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	MASS	HOME 244 BREEMAN ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
13	WIFE TERESA SANTINI CASALBORDINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 3634 WHITE PD.AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE LAURA PRIMIANO MONTECILFONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 661 E.230ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	None
15	WIFE BALUZZO GIUSEPPINA S.MAURO C.	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/27	PA	HOME 1811 S.N. ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE CARMELA DE GRAZIA LAGO	PA	TROOP	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	PA	HOME 532 CHARLES ST TROOP PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
17	WIFE SABBIA DI PAOLA MONTECILFONE	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	PA	BROTHER DI PAOLA ORAZIO 540 PIKE ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brn	brn	none
18	WIFE CARMELA CRAVERO MONTECILFONE	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/28	PA	HOME 3814 FAIRHILL ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE CATERINA ZEOLLA COLLE SANNITA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	O.	HOME 582 MORRIS AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	None
20	WIFE ABBONDANZA GALASSO COLLE SANNITO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	O.	HOME 582 MORRIS AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	None
21	WIFE MARIA LONGINI GAETA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	YES	SELF	100	YES	23/27	MASS	HOME 48 MEDFORD ST SOMERVILLE MAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE ELVIRA MELILLI MONTECILFONE	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	PA	HOME PHILA PA 3802 N°. 6th Str.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
23	WIFE MARIA BRANDONE MONTECILFONE	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	PA	HOME 3802 N. PIKE ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	FATHER DOMENICO MANCINI RICCIA	PA	PITCAIRN	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	PA	HOME 916 E. 221 St. Bronx N.Y. PITCAIRN PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	FATHER GIOVANNI VITALI FOLIGNANI	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES	20:27	PA	HOME 4922 KERSHAW ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE CASALASPRO MARIA ALBANELLA	MASS	S.WALPOLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	MASS	HOME 55 BOX S.WALPOLE MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	None
27	WIFE CIUCCI ANATOLIA TAGLIACOZZO	N.Y.	YOKERS	YES	SELF	100	YES	2/27	N.Y.	HOME 154 MAIN ST YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	None
28	WIFE CHIARA BENNARDO CASALBORE	O.	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	O.	HOME 438 S.GARLAND AV YOUNGSTOWN O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	None
29	WIFE ELEONORA IORIO CASALBORE	O.	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	SELF	40	YES	25/27	O.	HOME 438 S.GARLAND AV YOUNGSTOWN O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	None
30	WIFE VINCENZA DI POFI CECCANO	N.Y.	NIAGARAFALLS	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/25	N.Y.	FA HER DI POFI 447 18th Str. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stipanich sav. Robato, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

5

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether by "owners," "sailing shipowners," or "chartered by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—459

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number P.R.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ramalli	Antonio	54	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	349863	Wash.D.C.	3/21/29	Mass.	Cambridge
2		Castricci	Giovanni	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona M.	296974	Wash.D.C.	8/15/27	Mass.	Boston
3		Fiorenza	Pasquale	38	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dinami	296332	Wash.D/C.	8/12/27	N.Y.	New York
4		Grassi	Rocco	51	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sebastiano	309510	Wash.D.C.	10/5/27	L.I.	Astoria
5		Ermano	Giuseppe	45	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	OrtonaM.	320714	Wash.D.C.	10/11/27	Mass.	Boston
6		De Santo	Raffaele	49	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Biase	321740	Wash.D.C.	11/12/27	N.Y.	New York
7		Cicione	Giuseppe	58	✓	m	M	shoemaker	no	illit.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	367691	Wash.D.C.	4/30/28	Mass.	Brokton
8		Di Domenico	Ernesto	37	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	308959	Wash.D.C.	10/4/27	Mass.	Farmingham
9		Gerli (Celli)	Franco	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	313946	Wash.D.C.	10/21/27	Pa.	Dowington
10		Nagaroli	Vincenzo	40	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccasecca	289998	Wash.D.C.	7/27/27	N.Y.	New York
11		Pittipaldi	Domenico	30	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altomonte	320142	Wash.D.C.	11/8/27	Pa.	Phila
12		Bertuca	Salvatore	29	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortale	287702	Wash.D.C.	7/20/27	Ill.	Chicago
13		Di Felice	Francesco	31	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forenza	330886	Wash.D.C.	12/8/27	Pa.	Ambridge
14		Bortugno	Nicola	33	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavignano	284375	Wash.D.C.	7/15/27	N.Y.	New York
15		Alfano	Gabriele	52	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castroliberna	299227	Wash.D.C.	8/4/27	N.Y.	New York
16		Monte	Francesco	43	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	331750	Wash.D.C.	12/13/28	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Francone	Gaetano	25	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	295549	Wash.D.C.	8/10/27	Ill.	Chicago
18		Cruciani	Rocco	33	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elice	329761	Wash.D.C.	12/3/27	N.Y.	New York
19		Di Pietro	Giosafatta	43	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	321690	Wash.D.C.	9/2/26	Pa.	Chester
20		Tellone	Antonio	39	✓	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scurcola	333917	Wash.D.C.	12/30/27	N.Y.	Rochester
21		Desauro di Tolla	Maria	35	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	illit.	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	347768	Wash.D.C.	3/13/28	N.J.	Passaic
22	U.S.CIT.	Di Tolla	Maria	5	✓	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York		B.U.S.		N.J.	Passaic
23		Cristino	Giuseppe	51	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	319147	Wash.D.C.	11/9/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
24		Cannielle	Fedele	42	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	315452	Wash.D.C.	10/27/28	Mass.	Boston
25		Buonsante	Pasquale	31	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	293965	Wash.D.C.	8/5/28	Ill.	Chicago
26		Bettingerio	Vito	32	✓	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	308280	Wash.D.C.	9/30/27	N.Y.	New York
27		Russo	Giuseppe	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	316150	Wash.D.C.	10/28/27	Ill.	Chicago
28		Accili	Riziero	37	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acciano	329744	Wash.D.C.	12/6/27	N.Y.	Rochester
29		Turano	Filippo	45	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	309419	Wash.D.C.	10/5/27	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
30		Carducci	Luigi	29	✓	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teprano	330430	Wash.D.C.	1/27/28	Mass.	Boston

16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE ANNA RANALLI SULMONA	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/28	MASS	HOME 33 WILLARD ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brn	brn	none
2	WIFE MARGHERITA CASTRUCCI' ORTONA M.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	MASS	HOME Empire 14 COAP ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	WIFE ELISABETTA FIORENZA DINAMI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 1112 114 422 E.116 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brn	brn	none
4	WOFE LUCIA GRASSI S.SEBASTIANO	N.Y.	ASTORIA	YES	SELF	75	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 2012 2010 SINGER ST ASTORIA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brn	brn	none
5	WIFE PASQUA ERAMO ORTONA M.	MASS	BROCKTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	14/27	MASS	HOME Bedford St 40 B X BROCKTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE MARIANNA DE SANDO SAMBIASE	N.Y	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	24/27	N.Y.	HOME 147 UTICA AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	FATH.IN LAW CICCONE GIUSEPPE SAMBIASE	MASS	BROCKTON	YES	SELF	400	YES	11/28	MASS	HOME Brockton 143 PARK AV BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	Manca 3a falange indice sinistro
8	WIFE ANNUNZIATA DI DOMENICO CAMPLI	MASS	FRAMMINGHAM	YES	SELF	30	YES	4/27	MASS	HOME 100 LAWRENCE ST FRAMMINGHAM MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
9	WIFE LUISA CERB) CAMPLI	PA	DOWNINGTON	YES	SELF	60	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 211 CELC ST DOWNINGTON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	WIFE LUCIA ZAGAROLI ROCCASECCA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 865 E.217 ST BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE GIULIA FITTIPALDI ALTOMONTE	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	PA	HOME 1236 SHERIDAN ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forhead
12	FATHER PIETRO BERTUCA CORTALE	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	200	YES	23/27	ILL	HOME Lipino 1023 S.LITTLE ST CHICAGOILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the trhoat
13	WIFE ANTONIA DE FELICE FORENZA	PA	AMBRIDGE	YES	SELF	30	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 829 BEAVER RD AMBRIDGE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE ADELINA BORTUGNO SAVIGNANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	05/27	N.Y.	HOME 189 Arthur Ave 184 MORSE AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	WIFE CONCETTA ALFANO S.FILI	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y.	HOME 8 Sherman Ave 6 3RD ST N.ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE FILOMENA MONTE TRIGGIANO	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	O.	HOME 3216 14 AV CLEVELAND O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	FATHER AMBROGIO FRANCONE CEGLIE Cs	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	ILL	HOME 1032 SANGRAM. AV CHICAGOILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	WIFE CARMELA CRUCIANI ELICE	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 10721 -157th Ave 107 MORRIS AV JAMAICA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE MARIA DI PIETRO VILLA S.LAUTERIO	PA	CHESTER	YES	SELF	50	YES	01/27	PA	HOME 523 -15 ST CHESTER PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	FATHER VINCENZO TELLONE SGURGOLA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	25	YES	07/27	N.Y.	HOME 92 White St 902 VALL ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	cicatrice frattura gamba destra
21	MOTHER TERESA CONFORTI EBOLI	N.J.	PASSAIC	YES	SELF	200	YES	B.U.S.		HOME Wife (M.) Husband 26 ANN ST PASSAIC N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the eye brow.
22	G.MOTHER TERESA CONFORTI EBOLI	N.J.	PASSAIC	YES	MOTHER		YES	B.U.S.,		HOME 26 ANN ST PASSAIC N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		not	brn	brn	none
23	WIFE ANTONIA CRISTINO MOLA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	24/27	N.Y.	HOME 21 LUQUER ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	MOTHER ANGELA CANNIELLO BARI	PA	BETHLEM	YES	SELF	50	YES	05/27	MASS	HOME 944 E.6 ST BETHLEM PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	Had lost f. Little ring and Middle fingers of right hand amputated below 1st phalanx; scars r. hand
25	WIFE GRAZIA BUONSANTE MOLA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	ILL	HOME 442 W Ohio 740 W.OHIO ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE MARIA BERLINGERIO MOLA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	ILL	HOME 140 BOX LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	WIFE ANGELA RUSSO MOLA	N.Y	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	25	YES	12/27	ILL	HOME 7 BOX LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the r.temple
28	WIFE MICHELINA ACCILI ACCIANO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/28	N.Y.	HOME 111 WALL ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
29	WIFE AGATA TURANO SPENZANO S.	N.Y.	MT VERNON	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 141 N.8TH AV M.VERNON N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none
30	WIFE MARIA CARDUCCI CEPRANO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/28	MASS	HOME 4825 Elmira 44 RIOPELL ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stefanich cav. Roberto, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number P.R.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mancino	Pasquale	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Procida	286175	Wash.D.C.	7/20/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
2		Carnevale	Francesco	31		m	M	f;laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falconara	350669	Wash.D.C.	3/21/28	N.J.	Linden
3		Di Pietro	Giovanni	46		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I/G/Sasso	340504	Wash.D.C.	2/11/28	D.C.	Washington
4		Iammatteo	Michele	35		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiature	338639	Wash.D.C.	I/31/28	N/Y	N.Dorp
5		Gramegna	Carmine	53		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiature	306785	Wash.D.C.	9/24/27	Conn.	Bristol
6		Massimo	Antonio	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arischia	8$564I	Wash.D.C.	ren.IO/25/28	N.Y/	New York
7		Iacovetta	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forli S.	328240	Wash.D.C.	II/23/27	Pa	Erie
8		Vitullo	Romolo	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P/Abbondante	331598	Wash.D.C.	2/13/28	Ill.	Chicago
9		Fonte	Antonio	29		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raiano	318609	Wash.D.C.	II/7/27	Ill.	Chicago
10		Petrino	Gaetano	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miranda	319324	Wash.D.C.	II/9/27	Mass.	Boston
11		Gizzi	Pasquale	31		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Chiari	320833	Wash.D.C.	II/II/27	Pa	Woodlawn
12		Guglielmi	Achille	44		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miranda	3I65I5	Wash.D.C.	IO/29/27	Mass.	Boston
13		Gallina	Giacomo	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sceprano	285033	Wash.D.C.	7/I6/27	Mass?	Boston
14		Giovannucci	Francesco	32		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P/Peligna	285024	Wash.D.C.	7/I6/27	N.Y.	Ossining
15		Tosches	Agostino	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vecchio	32I904	Wash.D.C.	II/I4/27	Mass/	Brockton
16		Palumbo	Francesco	32		m	M	agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Mauro	293396	Wash.D.C.	8/3/27	Mass.	Springfield
17		Fratamico	Angelo	27		m	M	agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Mauro	293398	Wash.D.C.	8/3/27	Mass.	Springfield
18		Donadio	Vincenzo	28		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aori	320478	Wash.D.C.	II/IO/27	N.Y.	Nutley
19		De Andrea	Felice	32		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	R/Janeiro	3I2204	Wash.D.C.	IO/I7/27	Pa	Erie
20		Guida	Livio	27		m	M	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torano C.	287486	Wash.D.C.	9/22/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
21		De Paola	Florenzano	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	3I50I0	Wash.D.C.	IO/26/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
22		Pastorello	Leonardo	31		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	324664	Wash.D.C.	II/2I/27	Ill.	Chicago
23		Cristelli	Antonio	49		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tirbelo	3I8424	Wash.D.C.	II/9/27	N.Y.	Newburg
24		Grosso	Vincenzo	48		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	295321	Wash.D.C.	8/9/27	N.Y.	New York
25		Ciancio	Domenico	32		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dinami	3I7390	Wash.D.C.	II/2/27	N.Y.	New York
26		Piscopo	Lorenzo	32		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palese	3I5844	Wash.D.C.	IO/28/27	N.Y.	New York
27		Intrevado	Ettore	27		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	323I45	Wash.D.C.	II/I2/27	Mass.	Boston
28		Provenzano	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	294494	Wash.D.C.	8/6/ 7	Ill.	Chicago
29		Mazzulla	Eugenio	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fila	322285	Wash.D.C.	II/I4/27	Ill.	Chicago
30		Del Tessandoro	Lorenzo	31		m	S	agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lammari	29I476	Wash.D.C.	7/28/27	Cal.	S.Francisco

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

§ 107

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to perform or attempt to perform any manual labor, skilled or unskilled? If no, state why.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid or unprepaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE ELVIRA MANCINO MONTE PROCIDA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	June N.Y.	HOME 40 PRESIDENT ST B'KLYN N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE NACARATO CAROLINA FALCONARA	N.J.	LINDEN	YES	SELF	60	YES	26/28	June N.J.	HOME 102 JEFFERSON AV LINDEN N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brn	none
3	WIFE ANGELA DI PIETRO CASTELLI	D.C.	WASHING.	YES	SELF	100	YES	13:28	D.C.	HOME 220 QUINCY PL.WASHING.D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/			brn	none
4	WIFE NUNZIA IAMMATTEO VINCHIATURO	S.I	NEW DORP	YES	SELF	25	YES	09/28	N.Y.	HOME 21 ROCKLAND AV NEW DORP N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brn	none
5	BROTHER LUIGI GRAMEGNA VINCHIATURO	CONN	BRISTOL	YES	SELF	25	YES	11/27	CONN	HOME 73 BARNES ST BRISTOL CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE CARINA MASSIMO ARISCHIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	YES	24/27	June N.Y.	HOME 60 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE CONCETTA IACOVETTA FORLI S.	PA	ERIE	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	Dec PA	936 W.21 ST ERIE PA HOME	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	WIFE ELENA VITIELLO BIETRABBONDANTE	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/28	June	HOME 319 2ND ST JERSEY N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
9	WIFE FRANCESCA FONTE RAIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	Nov ILL	HOME 908 Halsted St. CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	WIFE ANGELINA PETRINO MIRANDA	MASS	BELMONT	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	Dec MASS	BROTHER ANTONIO PETRINO 9 UNDERWOOD BELMONT MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE VINCENZA GIZZI FONTECHIARI	PA	WOODLAWN	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	Dec PA	HOME 201 BOX WOODLAWN PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE PASQUALINA GUGLIELMI MIRANDA	MASS	BELMONT	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	Dec MASS	HOME 315 BRIGHTON ST BELMONTMASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	WIFE LUCIA GALLINA CEPRANO	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/27	Aug MASS	HOME 151 RICHMOND ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE MARIA GIOVANNUCCI PRATOLA PEL.	N.Y.	OSSINING	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	Aug N.Y.	HOME 33 AN. ST OSSINING N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	WIFE MICHELINA TOSCHES CASALVECCHIO	MASS	BROCKTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	Dec MASS	HOME 84 PINE ST BROCKTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE PALUMBO ANGELINA CASTELMAURO	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	Aug MASS	HOME 35 WILLIAM ST SPRINGFIELDMAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	WIFE ASSUNTA FRATAMICO CASTELMAURO	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	Aug MASS	HOME 80 TAYLOR ST SPRINGFIELDMASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	MOTHER CRISTINA DONADIO AGRI	N.J.	NUTLEY	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	Nov N.Y.	HOME 169 BRONX ST NU TLEY N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	FRIEND ROMANO RAFFAELE S.LUCIDO	PA	ERIE	YES	SELF	25	YES	26/27	Nov PA	HOME 248 E.4 ST ERIE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	WIFE GIUSEPPINA GUIDA TORANO C.	N.Y.	CORONA	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	July N.Y	HOME 69-111 St CORONA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	WIRE NICOLINA DE PAOLA TORANO C.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	Nov N.Y.	HOME 121 Prospect ST 71 ~~83~~ 13 AV. B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE FILOMENA PASTORELLO BITRITTO	DC	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	100	YES	24/27	Dec ILL	HOME 4152 W.DIVISION ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	WIFE MARIA CRISTELLI TIRIOLO	N.Y.	NEWBURG	YES	SELF	200	YES	20:27	Dec N.Y.	HOME 232 WASH.ST NEWBURG N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	WIFE LUCREZIA GROSSO BELVEDERE M.	N.Y	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	Aug N.Y.	HOME 617 188 ST BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	WIFE CARMELA CIANCIO MONSORETO D.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	1/27	Nov N.Y.	HOME 217 E.114 ST NY.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE SERAFINA PISCOPO PALESE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	24/27	Nov N.Y.	HOME 239 E.28 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	FATHER COSTANTINO INTREVADO URURI	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	Dec MASS	HOME 226 ~~BROV~~ Hanover ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brn	none
28	WIFE MARIETTA PROVENZANO S.FILI	N.Y.	P.CHESTER	YES	SELF	30	YES	24/27	Oct ILL	HOME 16 CENTRAL AV P.CHESTER N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brn	none
29	WIFE MARIA MAZZULLA S.FILI	N.Y.	N.ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	30	YES	22/27	Dec ILL	HOME 33 PETER ST NEW ROCHELLEN.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
30	SISTER BIANCHI MARIANNA MAMMARI	CAL	OAKLAND	YES	SELF	25	YES	13/27	Dec CAL	HOME 946 WOOD ST OAKLAND CAL.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stipanich con Roberts of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/p Saturnia, employed by owners, do (State whether employed "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 30 th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	P.R.			Country	City or town
1		Amodeo	Benedetto	32	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnara	294675	Wash.D.C.	8/6/27	N/J	F;Lee
2		Visalli	Giovanni	49	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molochio	299710	Wash.D.C.	8/26/27	N.Y.	Amsterdam
3		Nastasi	Cristofaro	42	✓	m	Wd	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	BII206	Wash.D.C.	IO/I2/27	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Bianca	Sebastiano	49	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	292I2I	Wash.D.C.	7/29/27	Conn.	N.Britain
5		Lombardo	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	3I6584	Wash.D.C.	IO/29/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
6		Mozzicato	Salvatore	68	✓	m	Wd	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	28II27	Wash.D.C.	7/5/27	Conn.	Hartford
7		Bernardo	Santo	27	✓	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	34320I	Wash.D.C.	2/24/28	Mass.	Boston
8		~~Cianci~~	Santo	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	320795	Wash.D.C.	II/II/27	Conn.	Hartford
9		Ruvolo	Domenico	28	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	230916	Wash.D.C.	2/9/27	Ohio	Hamilton
10		Ruvolo	Munziato	3I	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	230917	Wash.D.C.	2/9/27	Ohio	Hamilton
11		Canetta	Domenico	36	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	299800	Wash.D.C.	8/26/27	N.Y.	Corona
12		Furfaro	Nicodemo	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mammola	3I9I98	Wash.D.C.	II/9/27	N.Y.	Pittsburg
13		Rosa	Francesco	28	✓	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	3I8734	Wash.D.C.	II/8/27	Conn.	N.Haven
14		Catania	Carmelo	40	✓	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	292983	Wash.D.C.	8/1/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
15		Cuzzolino	Rosario	36	✓	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	293I43	Wash.D.C.	8/2/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
16		Vindigni	Luciano	40	✓	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	290546	Wash.D.C.	7/25/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
17		Di Fina	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filicudi	I83347	Wash.D.C.	7/23/27	N/Y	B'klyn
18		Ieracci	Pasquale	39	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mammola	294234	Wash.D.C.	8/8/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
19		Chillemi	Domenico	32	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vecchio	304I26	Wash.D.C.	9/I4/27.	N.Y.	N.York
20		Donato	Antonino	39	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Lucia	333I23	Wash.D.C.	I2/22/27	Mass.	Boston
21		Fazzino	Sebastiano	32	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli	292I23	Wash.D.C.	7/29/27	Conn.	Hartford
22		Lazzara	Leone	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longi	3I8982	Wash.D.C.	II/I8/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
23		Fiducia	Giuseppe	55	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palazzolo	295004	Wash.D.C.	Aug.8.1927	Conn.	Hartford
24		Vieni	Antonio	38	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salvatore	3I40I6	Wash.D.C.	IO/I9/27	N.Y.	New York
25		Cannizzaro	Cosimo	2I	✓	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I.	298I94	Wash.D.C.	8/I9/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
26		Barresi	Sebastiano	45	✓	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	299I85	Wash.D.C.	8/24/27	Mass.	Boston
27		Iacopetta	Raffaele	50	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I/	308718	Wash.D.C.	IO/2/27	O.	Cleveland
28		Rosso	Ilario	32	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I.	291305	Wash.D.C.	7/28/27	N.Y.	Corona
29		Martino	Salvatore	37	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I.	3I5945	Wash.D.C.	IO/26/27	N.Y.	Corona
30		Toscano	Carmelo	48	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	328284	Wash.D.C.	I2/2/28	N/Y	N.York

Man. I4/8 Cignoi Sante not embarked

Chief Purser :

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 7
. . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19[illegible]

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after supplying temporary job taking persons to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nationality) (Write in full (for race) and (nationality) (for people, as English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, French, German, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, request, or requirement of a person, company, partnership, or corporation	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE AMODEO CARMELA BAGNARA	N.Y	FORTH LEE	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	N.Y.	COUSIN CACERI GIOVANNI 2109 CROSS ST FORTH LEE N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE VISALLI RACHELE MOLO	N.Y	AMSTERDAM	YES	SELF	150	YES	4/28	N.Y.	BROTH.IN LAW BAMBINO L. AMSTE DAM N.Y. 26 State str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
3	FATHER NASTASI SALVATORE VITTORIA	N.Y.	Brooklyn	YES	SELF	1500	YES	1921 1927	B'kl.	brother: Crosifisso Nastasi 68 Union Str. Brooklyn NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
4	WIFE BIANCA ROSA CANICATTINI	CONN	NEW BRITAIN	YES	SELF	350	YES	1/27	CONN	BROTH.IN LAW GOZZO SALVATORE 30 BROOKLINE ST NEWBRITAIN CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
5	FATHER LOMBARDO PAOLO CANICATTINI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	N.Y.	COUSIN CARDILLO FILIPPO 1318 E.78 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none Leucoma occhio Sinistro
6	DAUGHTER EMMANUELA MOZZICATO CANICATTINI	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	SELF	50	YES	1/27	CONN	SONS FRANK MOZZICATO 42 N.BRITAIN ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE BERNARDO SANTA CANICATTINI	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	MASS	BROTHER BERNARDO 126 Ayer Str. E BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
8	FATHER CIANCI SALVATORE CANICATTINI	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	SELF	50	YES	20/27	CONN	SISTER CIANCI SEBASTIANA 284 FRONT ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
9	FATHER CARMELO RUVOLO TORREGROTTA	O.	HAMILTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	O.	SISTER RUVOLO GIUSEPPA 1121 BOX HAMILTON O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
10	FATHER CARMELO RUVOLO TORREGROTTA	O.	HAMILTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	O.	SISTER RUVOLO GIUSEPPA 1121 BOX HAMILTON O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE BANETTA MARIANNA GIOIOSA	N.Y.	CORONA	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 139 STRONG ST CORONA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE MARIA FURFARO MAMMOLA	N.Y.	PITTSBURG	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 1316 GIBON ST PITTSBURG N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
13	WIFE ROSA AGATA POZZALLO	CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	CONN	HOME 93 ROAD ST NEW HAVEN CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE MATTIA CATANIA POZZALLO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	150	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 64 CHIEF ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
15	WIFE CUZZOLINO GIOVANNA POZZALLO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	N.Y.	HOME 277 UNION ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE VINGIGNI FRANCESCA POZZALLO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	150	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 212 COLUMBUS ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
17	MOTHER ZANCA CATERINA FILICUDI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/27	N.Y.	HOME 192 PRESIDENT ST B'KLYN N.Y	no	perman	yes	Born at L'P July 28 1928	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	brn	brn	none
18	WIFE IERACI ANGELA MAMMOLA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	N.Y.	HOME 767 E.65 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE DOMENICA CHILLEMI S.TERESA RIVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	N.Y.	HOME 102 Bleecker E.ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
20	FATHER DONATO VINCENZO S.LUCIA M.	MASS	WATERTOWN	YES	SELF	150	YES	10/28	MASS	HOME 59 RIVERSIDE AV WATERTOWN MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
21	WIFE FAZZINO FILOMENA MELILLI	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	CONN	HOME 29 SAINT ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE LAZARA CARMELA LONGI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 2711 CONEY ~~ST~~ B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
23	WIFE FIDUCIA CARMELA PALAZZOLO	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	CONN	HOME 234 FRONT ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
24	WIFE VIENI NUNZIA VITALIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME 312 E.12 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
25	BROTH.IN LAW MARI ROCCO GIOIOSA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	02/27	N.Y.	HOME 143 PORTLAND AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
26	WIFE BARRESI SALVINA MASSA S.GIORGIO	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	MASS	HOME 25 COST WALL ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
27	BROTH.IN LAW GATTO DOMENICO GIOIOSA	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	50	YES	31/27	O.	HOME 143 PORTLAND AV CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
28	BROTH.IN LAW AGOSTINO FRANCESCO GIOIOSA	N.Y.	CORONA	YES	SELF	50	YES	1920 1927	N.Y.	HOME 27 LOVENS ST CORONA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
29	WIFE MARTINO MARIANNA GIOIOSA I.	N.Y.	CORONA	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	N.Y.	HOME ~~139~~ 51 S.51 ST CORONA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
30	BROTHER TOSCANO GIUSEPPE CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 232 ~~CORL~~ ST NY.C.	no	perman	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. G. Stamatoch, (Officer whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stamatoch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JULY 1923, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, Dr Giuliano Gorgonio, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel," or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gorgonio

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1928

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS, June 29th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Coulcoutouros	Costas	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	PERMIT 293723	WASHINGTON D.C.	4thAugust1927	N.Y.	New York
2		Androutsopoulos	Panagiotis	43		M	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	PERMIT 202762	WASHINGTON D.C.	7th October 1926	Greece	Patras
3		Condaris	Christos	51		M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	PERMIT 326045	WASHINGTON D.C.	26th November 1927	N.Y.	New York
4		Flouanacas	Panagiotis	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koroni	PERMIT I73286	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd November 1927	Greece	Koroni Messinias
5		Tarlamis	Costas	28		M	M	Baker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saryi	PERMIT 309350	WASHINGTON D.C.	1st October 1927	N.Y.	New York
6		Ekaterinis or Marietakis	Georgios	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastrosgeo	PERMIT 287360	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd July 1927	Wash	Washington
7		Sotiriou	John	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Kalyumos	PERMIT 287056	WASHINGTON D.C.	21st July 1927	Ind.	Garry
8		Iliadis	Anargyros	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalki Egeo	PERMIT I93256	WASHINGTON D.C.	11th February 1928	U.S.	Chalki
9		Jimvris	Christos Tonkos	31		M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	TriantaCho ria Egeo	PERMIT 331703	WASHINGTON D.C.	10th December 1927	Pa.	Farrell
10		Billis	Stergios	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Periroli	PERMIT 317631	WASHINGTON D.C.	3rd November 1927	N.Y.	New York
11		Kritikos or Kostakis	George	36		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macedonia Palas Koumas Ca Crete.	PERMIT 343834	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th February 1928	Wes. VA	Logan.
12		Louridas	Theologos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Akamato E-geo	PERMIT I71656	WASHINGTON D.C.	1st December 1927	Greece	Akamato Egeo
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 7/3 Condaris Christos not embarked

Man. 7/5 Tarlamis Costas not embarked

Chief Purser :

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

111

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intellectual, or mechanical labor? (If so, specify fully; if no, write "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or subversion of law, etc. (See reverse side for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Vassilo Couloutouro Wife Platanos Nafpaktias Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915 1927	N.York	Thomas Vlachos Cousin 203 7. Ave New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Andriana Androutsopoulou Wife Patras Greece	Ill.	Chicago	No	Himself	30	Yes	1914 1926	Chicago Ill	Alex.Androutsopoulos Brother 612 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Eleni Condari Wife Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920 1927	New York	Panagiotis Galatis Friend 400 W.45th St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Smaragdo Tjouaneas Wife Koroni Messinias Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	30	Yes	1916 1926	Brooklyn New York	Tom Miller Friend 147 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Efterpi Tarlamis Wife Kastro Ermon Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1921 1927	N.York	Elias Baker Friend 82 E. 174 St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	Ecaterini Marietakis Wife Castro Egeo	Wass	Mc. Ellery	No	Self	30	Yes	1913 1927	Ellery Wass	Nick Marietakis Brother Box 7. Mc. Ellery Wash	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None
7	Eleni Sotirion Wife Calymnos Egeo Italy	Ind.	Garry	No	Self	30	Yes	1920 1927	Garry Ind.	Panagiotis Koulianos Friend Pensylvania St.841 Garry Ind.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
8	Marigo Iliadis Wife Chalki Egeo Greece	W.Va.	Werton	No	Self	30	Yes	1913 1927	Werton W.Va.	Statos Kfstratiadis Friend P.O.Box. 1153 Werton W.Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chesnut	Brown	None
9	Krini Jim Mother Trianta Choria Egeo Gree ce	Pa.	Farrell	No	Self	30	Yes	1918 1927	Farrell Pa.	George Constantinopoulos Friend Broadway 619 Farrell Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None
10	Stamo Billis Mother Kamalia Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911 1927	N.York	Eftimios Beis Friend 420 W.40 Street New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	Maria Kritikos Wife 2 Aidoniou Athens Greece	Wes	Logan	No	Self	100	Yes	1912 1928	Logan Wes	James Kritikos Brother P.O.B. 1711 Logan W.Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None
12	Elissabeth Louridas Wife Abamato Egeo	Pa	New Kensington	No	Self	30	Yes	1917 1926	W.Va.	Willing Nicolas Piroudis Friend 154 P.O.Box New Kensington Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupanich ear. Robert, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 1 0 1978, 19
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Emiliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners, (Strike out "employed by owners" if employed by charterers.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 360B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. M/N SATURNIA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, June 27th, 19 28

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	IKA 335118	Maskerin	Andrew	45	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-6th	yes	Canadian ✓	Italian	04-21 Italy	Cordenons	Transit 1135 (135)	Trieste ✓	June 5.1928 ✓	80 Coleman	Alberta ✓
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lucchetti 17 20/ Fam

(33)

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . ✓
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

113

List .....

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See footnote. For full text of this question see below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Maria Moskerin Cordenons - Italy	Ont.	Fort William	yes	self	200	yes	1905 1925	Canad.	brother: Giuseppe Moskerin 357 Garen Str. Fort. William	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stipanich or Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19
at ____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (Strike out whether "Surgeon" "making the oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1928

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—69

Form 8808
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, June 27th, 1928

1- No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town
1	[illegible]	RADANOVICH ✓	VASO	34		M	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN				-ia		U.S.	Kellogg	Pas .No. 390623	Washington	May 17th,1927	American Citizen	
2		RADANOVICH	Milica	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugosla-	OrjskoPolje 1919		Zagreb	June 8th,1928	Jugo- Slavia	Kapelna
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Address: Zabrana, Imap. 7/11/28 - 400 Km.

6-1

4

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf or dumb or blind or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of this or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		*Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	A M E R I C A N C I T I Z E N									to Underdenn Church																	
2	Brother:Jlja Radanovic Kapelna Croatia Jugosl.	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	home: 367 National Ave Milwaukee Wysconsin Milwaukee Wys. 367 National Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Stipanich Car. Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stipanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by money
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sl

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, June 27th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STREL JEREB	CATERINA	32	✓	F	M	wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Idria	Non Quota: 10416 ✓	Naples 4-A	June 30.28	Italy	Idria
2	UNDER 16	STREL	GIOVANNI	5	✓	M	S	child	no	Slovenian	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Idria	Non Quota: 10417 ✓	Naples 4-A	June 30.28	Italy	Idria
3		VODARICH	MARIA	38	✓	F	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresine	Non Quota: 10412 ✓	Naples 4-A	June 30.28	Italy	Neresine
4	UNDER 16	VODARICH	MARIA	13	✓	F	S	dress=maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresine	Non Quota: 10413 ✓	Naples "	June 30.28	Italy	Neresine
5	UNDER 16	VODARICH	VLADIMIRO	11	✓	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresine	Non Quota: 10414 ✓	Naples "	June 30.28	Italy	Neresine
6	UNDER 16	VODARICH	GIOVANNI	9	✓	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresine	Non Quota: 10415 ✓	Naples "	June 30.28	Italy	Neresine
7		DAL PIETRO	GIUSEPPE	34	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asolo	Non Quota:			Italy	Coste di Mazor
8		TURRIN MACCAGNAN	CAROLINA	33	✓	F	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	Non Quota: 10409 ✓	Naples 4-A	June 30.28	Italy	Feltre
9	UNDER 16	TURRIN	LUIGINA	7	✓	F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	Non Quota: 10411 ✓	Naples "	June 30.28	Italy	Feltre
10	U.S.CIT.	TURRIN	DOROTHEA	4	✓	F	S	child	no	Italian	no	U.S.Born	Italian	Indiana	Kokomo	Non Quota: U.S.A. born	March 8. 1924		Italy	Feltre
11	U.S.CIT.	TURRIN	GIUSTO	3	✓	M	S	child	no	Italian	no	~~Italy~~ "	~~Italian~~ "	Indiana	Kokomo	Non Quota: U.S.A. born	" " 8	1925	Italy	Feltre
12	UNDER 16	TURRIN	RINA	1	✓	F	S	child	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	Non Quota: 10410 ✓	Naples 4-A	June 30.28	Italy	Feltre
13	U.S.CIT.	DE LAZZER	MARIA	35	✓	F	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C.	Italian	Pass	443682	Pass.No. 443682	Washington	Jul. 29th, 927	Ill.	W.Frankforth
14	U.S.CIT.	DE LAZZER	MARIA	4	✓	F	S	child	no	Italian	no	U.S.C.	Italian			accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother De Lazzer		Ill.	W.Frankforth
15	UNDER 16	LARGURA	GIUSEPPE	15	✓	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	Non Quota: 10403 ✓	Naples 4-A	June 30.28	Ill.	W.Frankforth
16		ZANUSSO	FRANCESCO	29	✓	M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Brasil	S.Paulo	Non Quota: 10402	Naples 4-C	June 30.28	Italy	Treviso
17		POLAK	TERESA	23	✓	F	S	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Brasil	S.Paulo	Non Quota:			Italy	Trieste
18		ZIGANTE	GIUSEPPE	51	✓	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinguente	Non Quota: 10404 ✓	Naples 4-B	June 30.28	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Vial	Pietro	34	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Azzolo	N.Q. 9462	Naples 4-B	June 5.28	Italy	Corte di Mazer
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. N.3/7 Dal Pietro Giuseppe not embarked
Man. N.3/17 Popian Teresa not embarked

Chief Purser :

3

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:-Strel Jereb Italy Idria 258	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	husband	46	no	no	no	husband.-Giuseppe Strel 3810 W.14th,Str.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
2	father:-Ghersan Andrea Italy Neresine	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	150	no	no	no	father as above 1523 W.61 Str.Chicago Ill.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
3	accomp. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	50	no	no	no	husb Gaudenzio 1523 W. 61.Str.Chicago Ill.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none
4	accomp. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
5	accomp. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
6	accomp. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
7	wife:-Rello Mattilde Italy Corte di Moser Trevise	Cal.	Susanville	no	self	150	yes	1910-Susanv. 1926 Cal.		brother Vial Massimo 1301 E.Susanville Cal.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
8	father:-Maccagnan Giuseppe Italy Feltre (Belluno)	Ind.	Kokomo	no	self	100	yes	1922-Kokomo 1926 Ind.		husband.-Turrin Luigi 826 E.Vaile Av.Kokomo Ind.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none
9	accomp. by the mother	Ind.	Kokomo	no	mother	150 --	yes	1922-Kokomo 1926 Ind.		accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
10	accomp. by the mother	Ind.	Kokomo	no	mother	--	born in USA.			accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
11	accomp. by the mother	Ind.	Kokomo	no	mother	--	born in USA.			accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
12	accomp. by the mother	Ind.	Kokomo	no	mother	150	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
13	A M E R I C A N		C I T I Z E N							husband.-De Lazzer Antonio P.O.Box 177 W.Frenkforth Ill.		A M E R I C A N								C I T I Z E N						
14	A M E R I C A N		C I T I Z E N							accomp. by the mother		A M E R I C A N								C I T I Z E N						
15	accomp. by the mother	Ill.	W.Frankforth		mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
16	wife:-Zanusso Esteral Italy Treviso	Cal.	St.Mateo	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend.-Eugenio Dalla Cia 603 Mt.Diablo S.Mateo Cal.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none
17	mother:-Poian Felicita Italy Trieste(S.Pietro d'Isonzo)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother:-Poian Lino 316-29 Str.New York City	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown none
18	wife:-Zigante Caterina Italy Pinguente	Oh.	Cleveland	no	self	40	yes	1923-Clev. 1928 Oh.		cousin.-Bertossa Pietro 1410 E.49th Str.Cleveland Oh.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
19	wife:Matilde Vial Corte di Moser - Italy	Cal.	Susanville	no	self	150	yes	1919 Cal. 1926		brother:Massimo Vial 1301 Modoc Str.Susanville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn.	Brn. none
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Stepanich car. Roberto the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste; do
(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Seventy~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gaspanis, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners (Strike whether by steam "sailing vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gaspanis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 30 1928, 19

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, June 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PISKULIC	IWAN JOHN	45		M	M	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Novi	Permit: 290453	Washington	Jul 27th, 927	Mo.	St. Louis
2		PELPER	ANTONIO	30		M		mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso	Permit: 295258	Washington	Aug. 9th, 928	L.I.	Astoria
3		CASTELLAN	FRANCESCO	35		M	M	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso	Permit: 290459	Washington	Jul. 27th, 927	L.I.	Astoria
4		MORIN	GIACOMO	31		M	M	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sansego	Permit: 295693	Washington	Aug. 10th, 927	N.J.	Hoboken
5		DE PIERO	ANGELO	38		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	Permit: 320115	Washington	Nov. 10th, 927	Mass.	Beverly
6		ROLFI	CARLO	35		M	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Permit: 241292	Washington	Mar. 21st, 927	Mich.	Detroit
7		PICINICH	NICOLO	31		M	M	mariner	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sansego	Permit: 297355	Washington	Aug. 17th, 927	N.J.	Hoboken
8		PRACCO	MARIO	33		M	M	fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresine	Permit: 313412	Washington	Oct. 21st, 927	L.I.	Astoria
9		GRUNER	VITTORIO	36		M	M	smith	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Permit: 320103	Washington	Nov. 10th, 927	Oh.	Cleveland
10		DE PIERO	ATTILIO	25		M	M	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	Permit: 210028	Washington	Mar. 23rd, 928	Mass.	Boston
11		MARTINUZZI	ANTONIO	40		M	M	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spilimbergo	Permit: 339354	Washington	Feb. 3rd, 928	Ala.	Montgomery
12		MARTINOLICH	NICOLO	39		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussin-piccolo	Permit: 321557	Washington	Nov. 12th, 927	N.Y.	New York City
13		Gasperetti	Giacomo	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cis	Permit 289143	Washington	July 25.1927	Mich.	Bessemer
14		Brandolini	Luigi	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Basiglianc	Permit 319225	Washington	Nov. 9.1927	N.Y.	New-York
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. N. 2/2 Pemper Antonio not embarked

Chief Purser :

66

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

119

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	wife:-Pisculich Vincenza							1920	S.Louis	sister:-Maricic Maria 2609																	
1	Jugoslavia Novi 410	Mo.	S.Louis	no	self	100	yes	1927	Mo.	Hickory St.S.Louis Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none
	wife:-Nicoletta Pemper							1923	Astoria	uncle.-Marchian Nick.16																	
2	Italy Cherso Via Prato	L.I.	Astoria	no	self RT.	50	yes	1927	L.I.	N.William St.Astoria L.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
	wife:-Castellan Maria Italy							1923	Astoria	cousin.-Tony Toich 169																	
3	Cherso Via Prato	L.I.	Astoria	no	self RT.	100	yes	1927	L.I.	Hoytl Av.Astoria L.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
	wife:-Morin Anna Italy							1920	Hoboken	cousin.-Picinich John 85																	
4	Sansego-Lussinpiccolo	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self RT.	30	yes	1927	Hob.	Jefferson Str.Hoboken NJ,	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none
	wife:-Moret Luigia Italy							1921	Boston	cousin.-De Piero Cesare 146																	
5	Udine-Cordenons V.M.Grappa	Mass.	Boston	yes	self RT.	50	yes	1927	Mass.	Part Str.Beverly-Boston M.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
	WIfe:-Rolfi-Italy Arca-							1920	Detroit	own address:-4108 Cadilac																	
6	nate Milano	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	1927	Mich.	Str.Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
	wife:-Picinich Maria Italy							1923	Hoboken	brother:-Picinich Giuseppe																	
7	Sansego 64 Lussinpiccolo	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	30	yes	1927	N.J.	221 Jefferson St.Hoboken NJ.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none
	wife:-Rosaria Bracco Italy							1923	Astoria	brother:-Bracco Andrea 63																	
8	Neresine 47	L.I.	Astoria	no	self	25	yes	1927	L.I.	I Av.Astoria L.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
	wife:-Zrimsek Cata Jugo-							1923	Cleveland	br.in law.-Merva Charlie																	
9	slavia Maribor Tersavka 98	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes	1927	Mobile	349 Flatbush Av.Brooklyn NJ.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none
	wife:-Zuccolo Maria Udine							1920	Boston	brother:-De Piero Cesare 146																	
10	Italy Cordenons V.Grappa	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	1926	Mass.	Park St.Beverly Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none
	wife:-Odorico Olimpia Italy							1923	Montgom.	friend.-D'Agostino Edo.716																	
11	Segnals	Ala	Montgomery	no	self	500	yes	1928	Ala.	S.Hul St.Montgomery Ala.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
	wife:-Marinzulich Maria							1924	New-	brother:-Marinzulich Lorenz.																	
12	Italy Chini Lussingrando	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	125	yes	1928	York	645-10 Av.New York City NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
	wife:Serafina Gasperetti							1922		**Cousin: Giovanni Zadra**																	
13	**Cis-Trento- Itataly**	**Mich.**	**Bessemer**	**no**	**self**	**100**	**yes**	1927	**Bessem.**	**POB.64 Bessemer Mich.**	**no**	**perman**	**yes**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**good**	**no**	**5**	**6**	**fair**	**Brn.**	**Brn.**	**none**
	Wife:Maria Brandolini							1926		**sister:Maria Trozzolino**																	
14	**Basigliana - Italy**	**N.Y.**	**New-York**	**yes**	**self**	**100**	**yes**	1928	**N.Y.**	**1o325/9oth.St.OzonePark NY.**	**no**	**perman**	**yes**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**good**	**no**	**5**	**6**	**fair**	**Brn.**	**Brn.**	**none**
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich car. Robert (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 10 1928, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia, employed by owners
(State whether by agreement "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spaniah American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from PATRAS, June 29th, 1928

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Karakatsanis	Spyridon	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	NON QUOTA 2588	ATHENS	21st June 1928	Ga	Brunswick
2		NETOS Xenimo	Yassimo Netos	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilinous	NON QUOTA 2602	ATHENS	22nd June 1928	Greece	Mitilinous
3		Koutrakis	Chrisostomos	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilinoys	NON QUOTA 2606	ATHENS	25th June 1928	Ill	Freeport
4		Papadakis	Dimitrios	43		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kounarous Crete	NON QUOTA 2594	ATHENS	22nd June 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Teopoulos	Stavros	44		M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dehomi	NON QUOTA 2504	ATHENS	8th June 1928	Greece	Saloniki
6		ALECOS Theonoula Aleco	Theonoula Aleco	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Semendere	NON QUOTA 4479	ATHENS	25th June 1928	Greece	Karkara Halkidiki
7		ALECOS Savais	Savais Aleco	32		M	M	UNITED				STATES		CITIZEN		PASSPORT 458285	WASHINGTON	14th September 1927		
8		Panotopoulos	Demetrios	64		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sklirou	NON QUOTA 2578	ATHENS	19th June 1928	Greece	Sklirou Andritsena
9		Nicolac	Efrosyne wf	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Capi	NON QUOTA 2618	ATHENS	26th June 1928	Greece	Capi Mitilene
10		Nicolac	Ioannis	32		M	M	UNITED				STATES		CITIZEN		PASSPORT 456725	WASHINGTON	9th September 1927		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4218

121

List

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 10th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character) (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would render him or her subject to deportation if committed or attempted in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how often and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Assimo Karakatsani Wife Galaxidi Greece	Ga.	Brunswick	No	Self	$53	Yes	1920 1927	Brunswick Ga.	Lambros Papadimos Friend 1027 Gordon St. Brunswick, Ga	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Emmanuel Netos Son Mitilinous Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	$25	No	No	No	Nicholas Netos Husband 4720 Magoun E. Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Agathi Koutrakis Mother Mitilinous Greece	Ill	Freeport	No	Self	$45	Yes	1921 1927	Freeport Ill	Christos Zanis Friend 12 N. Chicago Ave, Freeport, Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Leonidas Papadakis Father Koumanous Crete Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1927	Brooklyn N.Y.	Evridiki Papadaki Wife 869 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Eleni Tsopouli Wife Saloniki Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1926 1927	N.York City	Mannel Saloustros Friend 540 W.19 St, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6	Christina Cosmidou Mother Karkara Halkidiki Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Savais Alceo 7926 W.4th St. Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Brown	None
7	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					My Home 7926 W.4th St. Detroit Mich				UNITED					STATES		CITIZEN						
8	Lemonia Panotopoulou Wife Skliron Andritsena Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1927	N.York City	George Demetropoulos Nephew 120 Park Place New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
9	Heleni Iatridou Mother Capi Mitilene Greece	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Husband	$25	No	No	No	Ioanni Nicolaos Brotherin law 11118 Harvey Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
10	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					My Home 11118 Harvey Ave Cleveland Ohio.				UNITED					STATES		CITIZEN						
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Nos.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stepanich car Roberto of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stepanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

122 Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from PATRAS, June 29th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Skiotis~~	~~Michael~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		Circuit Court of WillCounty at Joliet ~~111 27th September 1925 No.1808103~~	Nick Skiotis Brother ~~103 N. Chicago St. Joliet Ill~~
2	~~Amarantos C~~	~~Chist~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Common Pleas Court of Strk County at Canton ~~24th March 1925 No.8888860~~	Martha Amarantos Wife ~~108 Haffet St. Canton Ohio~~
3	~~Harris~~	~~Georges~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		Certificat of naturalizateas Common Pleas Court of Toledo Ohio ~~2nd October 1914 No. 368068~~	Panagis Zaggoraios Brother ~~1116 Michigan St. Toledo Ohio~~
4	Zervas	Nick	41	-	M	M	./.	Special District Court Camp Dix New Jersey N.Y.24th November1926 No.I2I0098	Demetrios Zerva Brother 505 Pine St. Warren Ohio.
5	Baglitis	John	40	-	M	M	./.	Common Pleas Court of Lorain County at Elyria Ohio 2nd December 1925 No. 2265285	Peter Baglitis Brother No.1848 E.30th.Lorain Ohio.
6	Zigos	Thomas	32	-	M	M	./.	Supreme Court of N.York at Rich Co N.Y. 20th November 1926 No.2442378	Panagiotis Dissos Brother 40 Nelson Place New York N.J.
7	Paskalakis	Leonidas	28	-	M	S	./.	Superior Court Tanipa Fla 10th May 1921 No. 501875	Harjina Paskalakis Mother P.O.Box 565 Tarpon Spring Fla
8	Parsenios	George	28	-	M	S	./.	Circuit Court Cumberland Md. 30th September 1922 No.I665I74	Nick Makris Partner 22 Baltimore St.Cumberland Md.
9	Grigoriou	Panagiotis	53	-	M	M	./.	Special District Court Pittsburg Pa. 1st April 1926 No.	Christos Market 228th Kelly St. 226 Woodland Pa. Brother.
10	Loukakis	Christos	47	-	M	M	./.	District Court of the U.S.at Clarksburg 4th October 1927 No.2595071	Nick Kidras Friend Walnut St ~~Mckesport~~ Pa. 1215
11	Keshishian	Aramk	29	-	M	S	./.	Special Supreme Court Brounx N.Y. 27 January 1927 No.2559950	Hayk Keshishian Brother I737 White Plains Rd. Bronx N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7/10/1928

Man 6/1 Skiotis Michael not embarked
Man. 6/2 Amarantos Christ not embarked
Man. 6/3 Harris Georges not embarked

Chief Purser :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 123 30

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from Marseilles, 1 st. July, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York 10th. July, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bellis	Albert H.	77	4	M	M	May 14.1851 - Waltham Mass. E Kapsouli - Insp 7 30 pm.	P.P #219817 - N.Y.	Home: 135 Mors Ave - waltham Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/N SATURNIA sailing from TRIESTE, June 27th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KALCIC	MARIA	21	-	F	S	MORLEY COLO MAR.29TH,1907	PASS.NO.1304 ITALY GENOA MAY,28TH,928	UNCLE.-JOHN STRFL BOX 58 HELPER UTAH P.O.B. 53
2	BANDALO	JOHN	35	-	M	M	./.	PITTSBURGH PA.MARCH.9TH,1927 2407741 PASS.NO.454817 WASHINGTON, AUG, 31ST,927	DONORA PA. B.426 SISTER MINGO ANNA
3	BUSSANICH	JAKOB	57	-	M	M	./.	Pass.528942 at Washington Apr.16.28	135-44 UNION CITY N.J. P.O.B. 99
4	GITTI	MICHAEL	19	-	M	S	HOUSTON PA. JUN,26TH,1909	PASS.1070 ITALY GENOA MAR.19TH,928	S.FRANCISCO CAL MARIN CO.
5	TOMASINI	JAMES	16	-	M	S	STO RE LAGOON CAL. DEC.15TH,1911	PASS.1288 IATLY GENOA MAY 18TH,928	SACRAMENTO CAL. 1618 W.STREET
6	SEDMAK	STEFANIA	22	-	F	S	UNIONTOWN PA. JAN.7TH,906	PASS.1359 ITALY GENOA JUN.13TH,928	CLEVELAND OH.1417 E.53 STR.
7	MASSALIN	GAUDENZIO	35	-	M	M	./.	2334817 CHICAGO ILL. APR.1ST,1926 PASS.4043 WASHINGTON NOV. 30TH,927	FRANK SOCALICH 120-10 STREET WEST NEW YORK N.J. 6205
8	WIDMANN	ELENA	35	-	F	M	./.	NEW PHILA.PA. 1633037 OCT.9TH,921	Chicago Hemsley Ave
9	WIDMANN	ROSINA	7	-	F	S	Nov.23.1920 Brooklyn	PASS.NO. 23 JUNE 5TH,928 ITALY VENICE	BROOKLYN N.Y. 2 HERKMER COURT
10	WIDMANN	RINA	6	-	F	S	Dec.11.1922 Brooklyn	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
11	WIDMANN	PIA	1	-	F	S	Dec.12.1927	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
12	BOSCAINI	GUIDO	20	-	M	S	BARRE VERMONT APR.6TH,1908	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
13	JAPUNDICH	EMIL	36	-	M	M	./.	PASS.40 ITALY VENICE JUN,19TH,928	108 UNION CITY N.Y.
14	MISCENIC	JOSEPH	33	-	M	S	./.	SEAMANS CERTIF. OF AM.CITIZENSHIP 739883 NEW YORK N.Y. FEB.7TH,928.	15 Clarion Str PHILA PA.26-56 EDGEMONT STR.
15	McDOUGH	LAURENCE	20	-	M	S	KENT.LOUISVILLE APR.15TH,1908	2256874 PHILA PA. JUN,4TH,926 PASS.306966 WASHINGTON DEC.4TH,926	2441 E.HAZZARD STR.PHILA PA.
16	MULHALL	LAURENCE	20	-	M	S	KENT.LOUISVILLE MAY 27TH,908	PASS.574102 WASHINGTON MAY 25TH,928	1900 Dorothy Ave. Louisville Kent.
17	NEWMANN	CHARLES	20	-	M	S	KENT.LOUISVILLE OCT.5TH,1907	PASS.529375 WASHINGTON APR.16TH,1928	154 So 2nd NEW YORK N.Y.
18	FAIRLEIGH	JAMES	21	-	M	S	KENT.LOUISVILLE MAY 21ST,1907	PASS.NO.532519 WASHINGTON APR.18TH,928	626 W. 43rd Ave Louisville Kenn.
19	BROWN	SIDNEY	23	-	M	S	CAMERON MO.DEC.22ND,1904	PASS.529325 WASHINGTON APR.16TH,928	1225 So 1st Louisville Kenn.
20	LUTHER	LEROY	24	-	M	S	BUTTE MONT.JULY 26TH,903	./.	CAMERON MISS.
21	STEPHENSON	FRED	22	-	M	S	ST.LOUIS MO.AUG.4TH,908	./.	CAMERON MISS. 6037 Horton Pl. ST.LOUIS MISS.
22	Mc.GLASHON	ROBERT	20	-	M	S	BONNE TERRE MO. JAN.22ND,1908	./.	4052 Westminster Pl. ST.LOUIS MO.
23	Gariup	Joseph	37	-	M	M	./.	Pass.7406 at Wash. Apr. 26/1928	3402 So Harwey Ave Berwyn Ill.
24							7/10/1928		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Print in England 16—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 — 125

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York July 10th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giannelli	Maria	34		f	M	./.	Pass.452I42 iss. at Wash.D.C.8/22/27	II Stanford St. Boston Mass.
2	Giannelli	Lucia	17		m	S	Boston Sept. 11, 1913	Pass.452I42 iss. at Wash.D.C.8/22/27	II Stanford St. Boston Mass.
3	Giannelli	Gemoveffa	7		f	S	Boston Apr 19, 1921	Pass.452I42 iss. at Wash.D.C.8/22/27	II Stanford St. Boston Mass.
4	TreccagnoliMorgera	Giuseppa	32		f	M	./.	Pass.4III25 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/7/27	202 North St. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Treccagnoli	Gennaro	5		m	S	Bklyn my. Sept 7, 1923	Pass.4III25 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/7/27	202 North St. B'klyn N.Y.
6	Treccagnoli	Alfonso	4		m	S	" my. Feb 20, 1924	Pass.4III25 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/7/27	202 North St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Treccagnoli	Vincenzo	3		m	S	" gny. March 12, 1925	Pass.4III25 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/7/27	202 North St. B'klyn N.Y.
8	Treccagnoli	Beatrice	12		f	S	R.I. May 14, 1916	Pass.4III25 iss. at Wash.D.C.6.7.27	202 North St. B'klyn N.Y.
9	Treccagnoli	Fiorentino	10		m	S	Bklyn my. Jan 9, 1919	Pass.4III25 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/7/28	202 North St. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Scarimbolo	Carlo	30		m	M	./.	Pass.444999 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/29/27	I40 7 thSt. Long Island N.Y.
11	Clemente	Vito	26		m	S	./.	Pass.457657 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/I3/27	Chicago Ill.12lo W.Erie Str.
12	Scarpati	Francesco	26		m	M	Punysutawney Pa.7/18/1902	Pass.43I385 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/30/27	1840 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
13	Lavina	Mariangela	18		f	S	Cambridge Mass.10/31/1910	Pass.I467 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/26/28	7 Homer Av. Cambridge Mass.
14	Di Giacomo	Francesco	42		m	M	./.	Pass.30343 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/30/26	1489 Stebbins Place B'klyn N.Y.
15	De Sario	Nicola	29		m	M	./.	Pass.474838 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/I9/27	I348 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill.
16	Piccioli	Oreste	51		m	M	./.	Pass.5I2340 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/23/28	Farmingham Mass.12 Palmetto A.
17	Piccioli	Eduardo	10		m	S	Seen Wash Nov 28, 1917	Pass.5I2340 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/23/28	Farmingham Mass.12 Palmetto Ave
18	Bove	Amato	30		m	M	./.	Pass.475308 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/2I/27	798 Bergen St. N.Y.C.
19	Peluso	Alfredo	31		m	M	./.	Pass.365698 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/23/27	B'klyn N.Y. 723 Hicks Str.
20	Molinaro	Giuseppe	51		m	M	./.	Pass.47I778 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/8/27	2223 5th St. Kenosha Wis.
21	Molinaro	Pasquale	19		m	S	./.	Pass.I496 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/28/28	223 54 St. Kenosha Wis.
22	Luongo	Francesco	38		m	M	./.	Pass.535615 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/23/28	26 Cooper St. Boston Mass.
23	Vardaro	Angelina	17		f	S	Boston Mass. II/13/1911	Pass.29460I iss. at Wash.D.C.10/18/26	I07 Salem St. Boston Mass.
24	Lastella	Giuseppe	16		m	S	Fitchburg Mass.	Pass.I50I iss. at Naples(Italy)5/31/28	38 Pleasant St/ Leominster Mass.
25	Lastella	Carmine	14		m	S	Fitchburg Mass.	Pass.I50I iss. at Naples(Italy)5/31/28	38 Pleasant St. Leominster Mass.
26	Giordano	Alfonso	18		m	S	Springfield Mass.1/1/1909	Pass.I455 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/25/28	I9 Meadow St. Springfield Mass.
27	Spinella	Pasqualina	21		f	S	Boston Mass. 3/2/1907	Pass.I485 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/29/28	67 Central St. Medford Mass.
28	Corrado	Giuseppe	17		m	S	Haverstrow 4/8/1911	Pass.I453 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/25/28	I58 Box Peekskill N.Y.
29	Della Cioppa	Carmela	16		f	S	Glean Falls N.Y.3/20/1911	Pass.I54I iss. at Naples(Italy)6/5/28	63 Paterson Av. Albany N.Y.
30	Della Cioppa	Angelina	15		f	S	Glean Falls N.Y.10/13/1912	Pass.I54I iss. at Naples(Italy)6/5/28	63 Paterson Av. Albany N.Y.

7/10/1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 126 13

S/S. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Troia	Giuseppe	36		M	M	./.	Pass.265190 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/12/27	502 E.14 th St. N.Y.C.
2	Larocca	Salvatore	34		M	M	./.	Pass.323630 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/11/27	802 3rd St. Elizabeth N.J.
3	Benimati	Pietro	24		M	S	./.	Pass.472618 iss. at Wash.D.C.11/11/27	14 Morghen Av. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Miano Zappulla	Santina	18		F	M	Providence R.I. 11/29/1909 Birth Cert # 2698	./.	271 Front St. Hartford Conn.
5	Miano	Salvatore	2		M	S	Hartford Conn. 1/10/1926 " " # 317	./.	271 Front St/ Hartford Conn.
6	~~Adamo~~	~~Angelo~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	S	Passaic N.J. 9/8/1908	~~Pass.1546 iss. at Naples(Italy)6/8/28~~	~~38 Mc.Lean St. Passaic N.J.~~
7	Di Maggio	Antonio	51		M	S	./.	Pass.1579 iss. at Naples(Italy)6/14/28	7144 Claremont St. Chicago Ill.
8	Boscarino	Antonio Salvatore	35		M	M	./.	Pass.461948 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/29/27	516 21 St. N.Falls N.Y.
9	Messina	Luigi	35		M	M	./.	Pass.446046 at Wash. D.C. 10/15/1927	103 Ester Str. New-York C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E.K. Exam. Insp. 7/28/28.

Man. 13/6 Adamo Angelo not embarked

Chief Purser?

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

12

127

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cugdari	Natale	18		m	S	./.	Pass.I563 iss. at Naples (Italy) 6/12/28	103 Warren St. Hudson N.Y.
2	Pino	Antonini	16		m	S	Boston Mass. Sept. 25th 1913	Yo 15/25 ASC	Sister Maria 305 Dudley St. Boston Mass.
3	Barrillà	Nicola	17		m	S	Hazleton Pa. 3/10/1910	Pass.I573 iss. at Naples(Italy) 6/22/28	532 East St. Hazleton Pa.
4	Donato	Gabriele	20		m	S	Warren Ohio 7/6/1908	~~Pass.I053 iss. at Naples(Italy) 9/3/28~~	~~36 Hamilton Av. B'klyn N.Y.~~ 2956 to mother Giovanna South Normal Av. Chicago Ill.
5	Giacchi	Salvatore	18		m	S	Chicaglo Ill; Aug. 7th.1914	Yo Ita Pass. Birth Cert #6357	
6	Mancuso	Salvatore	21		m	S	Phila Pa 7/28/26	Pass.I617 iss. at Naples(Italy) 6/20/28	3011 21 th St. Phila Pa
7	Amendolia	Munzio	18		m	S	~~Brooklyn~~ N.Y. Feb.17/1910	./.	443 W 26th I160 ~~50th~~ St. B'klyn N.Y.
8	Caravelli	Vincenzo	24		m	S	New York 5/8/1904	Pass.I512 iss. at Naples(Italy) 6/2/28	226 Aqueduc Ave ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~ Bronx N.Y.
9	Milone	Carmela	31		f	M	./.	Pass.534034 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/20/28	I611 Oak St/ Omaha Neb.
10	Marino nephew	Luciano	12		m	S	Omaha Neb. 12/8/1915 Birth Cert. Yours	~~Pass.534034 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/20/28~~	I611 Oak St. Omaha Neb.
11	Marino "	Salvatore	10		m	S	Omaha Neb. 12/29/1917 " " "	~~Pass.534034 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/20/28~~	I611 Oak St. Omaha Neb.
12	Marino "	Carmelo	8		m	S	Omaha Neb. 1/1/1919 " " "	~~Pass.534034 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/20/28~~	I611 Oak St. Omaha Neb.
13	Marino "	Rosaria	6		f	S	Omaha Neb. 1/25/1922 " " "	~~Pass.534034 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/20/28~~	I611 Oak St. Omaha Neb. To father
14	Marino "	Francesco	3		m	S	Omaha Neb. 11/22/1925 " " "	~~Pass.534034 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/20/28~~	I611 Oak St. Omaha Neb.
15	Rizzo VL224/755	Giuseppe	18		m	S	Hanser W.Va 6/14/1910 Yo T.A.	Pass.I382 iss. at Naples(Italy) 4/11.28)	I41 Madison Av. Albany N.Y.
16	Rizzo br	Antonino	17		m	S	Hanser W.Va 12/8/1911	Pass.I382 iss. at Naples(Italy) 4/11/28)	I41 Madison Av. Albany N.Y.
17	Rizzo Galba Sis	Carmela	20		f	M	Washington D.C.4/6/1908	Pass.I383 iss. at Naples Italy 4/11/28	I41 Madison Av/ Albany N.Y.
18	Petrulli	Giovanni	40		m	M	./.	Pass.290115 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/29/26	1025 North St. Lansing Mich.
19	Pezzano	Angelo	33		m	S	./.	Pass:447808 iss: at Wash;D:C: 8/8/27	226 South St. Phila Pa
20	Merlino	Giuseppe	17		m	S	Phila Pa 9/29/1911 Birth Cert. #51479 date 6/1/28	./.	To brother Antonino c/o 15/25 ASC I8 Carnegie St. Boston Mass
21	Masri	Benedetto	30		m	M	./.	Pass.46894I iss. at Wash.D.C.10/27/27	42 Dean St/ Hartford Conn.
22	Comiso	Giovanni	39		m	M	./.	Pass. 983 iss. at Naples(Italy) 2/28/28)	I39 Strong St. Corona N.Y.
23									
24							Mem. 12/4 Donato Gabriele not embarked		
25							Chief Purser:		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Print[illegible] England[illegible]214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128 Number 1

10

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from NAPLES, June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York July 10th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carie	Giuseppe	37		m	M	./.	Pass.457078 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/I0/27	Matacoumet Golf Club E.Providence R.I/
2	Melino	Giuseppe	5I		m	M	./.	Pass.439092 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/I5/27	29I Lafayette St. P.Amboy N.Y
3	Mantello	Antonio	4/12		m	S	./.	Pass.526290 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/I2/28	377 Green St. Brokton Mass?
4	Festa	Eliseo	50		m	M	./.	Pass.505250 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/9/28	II5 Charles St/ River Mass.
5	Cafarelli	Michele	59		m	M	./.	Pass.304402 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/4/26	I62 School St/ Boston Mass.
6	Gionti	Rosa	I8		f	S	Meadville Pa.I/I3/I9I0 (J.J.)	Pass.I459iss. at Naples(Italy)5/26/28	I49 Worcester St. Meadville Pa.
7	Gionti	Giuseppina	I5		f	S	Meadille Pa 6/I9/I9I3 "	Pass.I459iss. at Naples(Italy)5/26/28	I49 Worcester St. Meadville Pa/
8	Visconti	Agostino	66		m	M	./.	Pass.514678 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/27/28	II42 Cross St. Phila Pa;
9	Ferro	Maria	55		f	M	./.	Pass.526114 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/I2/28	73 Kent St. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Di Pigto Caraffa	Assunta	20		f	M	Phila Pa. 9/I3/I908 (J.J.)	Pass.941 iss. at Rome(Italy) 6/8/28	3839 Fariel St/ Phila Pa
11	Morra	Maria	26		f	M	./.	Pass.509073 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/I7/28	54 Green St. Jefferson N.Y.
12	Morra Avellino	Antonio	5		m	S	Little Falls, N.Y. 7/25/23	Pass.509074 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/I7/28	54 Green St/ Jefferson N.Y.
13	Labbadia	Pasquale	32		m	M	./.	Pass.476355 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/26/27	Stanford Conn. 12 Cardinal Pl.
14	Labbadia	Angela	3I		f	M	./.	Pass.476355 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/26/27	Stanford Conn. 12 Cardinal Pl.
15	Labbadia	Celeste	7		f	S	./.	Pass.476355 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/26/27	Stanford Conn. 12 Cardinal Pl.
16	Massiotti	Rosa	20		f	S	Phila Pa. 6/I5/I908 (July 15, 1908) (J.J.)	Pass.I678 iss. at Naples(Italy)6/28/26	Paterson N.J. 223 - 4th Ave
17	Costa	Rosa	33		f	M	./.	Pass.876 iss; at Rome(Italy)5/I4/28	POB 301 Movine Pa;
18	Costa	Carmine	5		m	S	./.	Pass.876 iss. at Rome(Italy)5/I4/28	POB 301 Movine Pa.
19	Albanese	Gioacchino	36		m	M	./.	Pass.375867 iss. at Wash.D.C.5/4/27	6I Doncer St/ Boston Mass.
20	Passarelli	Michele	38		m	M	./.	Pass.292692 iss; Ta Wash.D.C.I0/28/26	67 River St. N.Rochelle N.Y.
21	Conetta	Maria	29		f	S	Ellis Island N.Y. 2/4/I908 (J.J.)	Pass.47I796 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/8/27	I07 Salem St. Boston Mass.
22	Conetta	Filomena	I9		f	S	Ellwood Pa I0/3/I909 "	Pass.47I796 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/8/27	I07 Salem St. Boston Mass.
23	Santoro	Antonio	I8		m	S	New York 2/I0/I9I0	PPass.I532 iss. at Naples(Italy)6/5/28	Pittsburg Pa. 6335 Station Str.
24	Agresta	Domenica	5I		f	S	./.	Pass.4II526 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/7/27	I7 Floreland St. Dedham Mass.
25	Ferraro	Giuseppe	59		m	M	./.	Pass.466595 iss. at Wash.D.C.I0/I8/27	87 Illinois St. New Rochelle N.Y.
26	Ferraro	Francesco	I7		m	S	./.	Pass.466595 iss. at Wash.D.C.I0/I8/27	87 Illinois St. New Rochelle N.Y.
27	Zenna	Antonio	36		m	M	./.	Pass.478445 iss. at Wash.D.C.I2/2/27	I53 Harrison St. B'klyn N.Y.
28	Perrotta	Francesco	30		m	M	./.	Pass.475893 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/23/27	Glen Cove N.Y. 4 Hazel Str.
29	Riviotto	Vincenzo	72		m	Wd	./.	Pass.477560 iss. at Wash;D.C.II/30/27	69 Falls Brook Carbondale Pa
30	Polcaro	Filippo	25		m	S	./.	Pass.299904 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/8/27	II2I N.Passyunk Av. Phila Pa;

only 17 + 18 Deportable Sept. 7/17/28. — 8 on 8m

Except 17-18 - Deportable, Sept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in Engl... 24—514)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129 *Number*

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA *sailing from* NAPLES, June 30th, 19 28, *Arriving at Port of* New-York July 1oth, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barone Bruno	Clementina	29		F	M	./.	Pass.I495 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/3I/28	533 Charles St. Throop Pa;
2	Bruno	Lepoldà	4		M	S	./.	Pass.I495 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/3I/28	533 Charles St. Throop Pa.
3	Bilack	Iwan	2I		m	S	Perth Amboy N.Y. ~~11/26/1907~~ Feb. 26, 1907	Pass.2491 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/23/28	2I E.I3 St. Bayonne N.J.
4	Laux	Pontelamon	20		m	S	Bayonne N.J. I0/6/1908	Pass.2490 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/23/I928	77 Mercer St. Carteret N.Y.
5	Chechil	Michael Elia	I7		m	S	Bayonne N.J. 5/I6/I9II	Pass.2489 iss. at Warsaw 6/23/28	706 Box Hicksville N.Y.
6	Sobkow	John	I8		m	S	Elizabeth N.J.II/I6/I9I0	Pass. 2492 iss. at Warsaw 6/23/I928	229 Second St. Elizabeth N.J.
7	Martha	Michal	2I		m	S	Passaic N.J. 4/7/I907	Pass.2503 iss. at Warsaw 6/25/28	70 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.
8	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	47		m	M	./.	Pass.440541 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/I9/27	I7I Lloyd St. Millwaukee Wis.
9	Infante	Giuseppe	I9		m	S	./.	Pass.I368 iss. at Naples(Italy)5/8/26	I5I Fraklyn Av. Aliquippe Pa.
10	Ferretti	Pasquale	30		m	M	./.	Pass.478500 iss. at Wash.D.C.I2/2/27	3087 N.Farikill St. Phila Pa.
11	Fioravanti	Remo	29		m	S	./.	Pass.472812 iss. at Wash.D.C. II/I2/27	4922 Kershow St. Phila Pa
12	Bavara	Giuseppe	28		m	S	./.	Pass.503332 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/5/28	2I4 Pine St. Carnegie Pa.
13	Monaco	Patsy	34		m	S	./.	Pass:587019 iss. at Wash.D.C/6/7/28	6I64th St/ Long Island N.Y.
14	Palmieri	Saverio	I8		m	S	./.	Pass.506285 iss. at Wash.D.C.6/2/27	272 Jean St. Cliffside Park N.Y.
15	Botta	Carmine	I5		m	S	Boston Mass. 2/4/I9I3 (D.J.)	Pass.I656 iss. at Naples(Italy)6/26/28	I50 Everett St/ Boston Mass.
16	Basile	Alberto	I7		m	S	Springfield Mass.I0/29/I9II	Pass.I593 iss. at Naples(Italy)6/I6/28	I2I4 Columbus Av. Springfield Mass
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Only 9 Italians in...

J. Edwards, Insptr. 7/10/28

Except = 9-8-20 Form

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M. I. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130

S. S. SATURNIA COSULICH arrived JULY 11, 1928. ,192 , M., , from Jacksonville

	No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	17f	1	IGNATIOU	Maria 2cab 3:00	32	8/9		2	TEL FOR $	RR Rec'd Father, Christ, P.O.B. 193, Vandergrift, Penn.	Behl	7/12	12	2	2	2
	16m			Andreas							"	"	"			
✓	36m	2	JAKOVIDIS	Christos 2cab 3:00	13	26/27		3	School VERIF/SEC 4 (d)	S.I.	John	7/11	3			
	10f			Helene						do	"	"	"			
	9m			Nicos						do	"	"	"			
	30f	3	MINGRONE-CASTELLO	Carmela 2cab 3:00	22	23/24		2	TO CALL	Husb; Giuseppe C; 1533 Second Ave; N.Y.C.	John	7/11	3	20		
✓	6m		CASTELLO	Vincenzo												
	29f	4	D'ANDREA-ZANFARDINO	Giuseppa 2cab "	22	7		1	TO CALL	Husb; Pietro Z; 3196 Villa Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	John	7/11	3	30		
✓	34f	5	ROMANO	Francesca 3:00	27	24/25		2	TEL FOR $	Husb; Pietro Rizzo, 1153 Sedgwick St; Chgo, Ill.	Diana	7/13	2	00	4	4
✓	14f		RIZZO	Anna						Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"			
✓	46f	6	POLLI GRILLO	7/10/28 Rosa 2cab 9:10P.M.				1	ADM. ON PIER.	Husb; Luigi Grillo, 832 So. Winchester St; Chgo, Ill.	Ferro	7/10	9	22		
✓	26f	7	TODARO	Salvatrice 3:35	27	16/19		4	# 1&3 TO HOSP ON ARR. 2&4 - Hosp. 7/11/28 6 20 P.M. all rel. 7/11/28 9 35	Husb; Pietro B, 516-21st St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	John	7/11	9	45	4	4
✓	5f		BOSCARINO	Calogera						do	"	"	"			
	2f			Letizia						do	"	"	"			
	8m			Antonia												

T.M. SATURNIA 7/11/28

SATURNIA 7/11/28

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. SATURNIA COSULICH arrived JULY 11, 1928. , 19 , M., , from Cuxhaven

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	1	JIM Christ	7	9	GK	UN READ	3:00	FARMER	7/12	13	MS								Unread		99120/899						
																			Landed 7/14/28		10m				3	3	3
25m	2	MARSANYI Karoly 2cab	22	30m	HUNG	IMP VISA	3:00	FERRO							7/11	178	MS 4m										7
48m	3	CARADULANIS Toalarchis	10	15	GK	DOUBT RET TO GREECE	3:00	HIBLER	7/12	118	MS				7/23	208	MS 34m		Bond (6)								
38m	4	TUFO Pietro	17	7	IT	ILLIT	"	HIBLER	7/12	101	EC								Unread		99120/901						12 12 12
48m	5	RONCO Carmine	18	5	IT	ILLIT	"	HIBLER	7/12	108	EC								Unread		99120/897						
																			Landed 7/14/28		10m				3	3	3
34f	6	JACOMI DUMA Martha M. 2cab	29	6	IT	IMP VISA	"	MURPHY											Unread	Sec. 3							
																			Landed 7/16/28		11m				5	4	5
56m	7	GORDA Luigi	19	18	IT	ILLIT	"	HIBLER	7/12	89	EC				7/12	66	EC 10m										1 — 1
															7/13	74	MS 4m		Sent to call								
36m	8	JACOVIDIS Christos 2cab	13	25/27	GK BR GK	FROM T.D. 7/11/28 VISA	3:15	JOHNSON	7/12	95	MS																2 2 2
10f		Helene																									
9m		Nicos																									
57m	9	VITULLI Angelomichele	23	14	IT	LPC	3:00	SCARINZI	7/12	144	EC								L.P.C.								
73m	10	MORIONDO Umberto 2cab	24	17	IT	IMP VISA LPC PH D	3:00	KING																			
52m	11	PAOLELLA Epifanio	23	26	IT	CANNOT READ	3:00	SCARINZI	7/12	94	EC				7/12	130	Jack 1m		Unread		99124/303						1 1 1
																			Landed 7/14/28		10m				3	3	3
40m	12	DI SALVO Vincenzo	19	20	IT	ILLIT	3:00	HIBLER	7/12	120	Jack								Unread		99120/903						
																			Landed 7/14/28		10m				3	3	3
16f	13	CELETTI Filomena 2cab	22	17	CL USB	NO VISA	3:00	FERRO							7/12	129	Jack 1m										1 1 1
31m	14	LIKHONOS Teodoro 2cab	21	1	RUS	IMP BOND	3:00	KING	7/12	48	MS				7/14	1	Jack 11m		Bond (6)								
26m	15	VENDRAMIS Demetrios 2cab	12	14	GK	BOND TEMP VIS	3:00	BUSHMAN	7/12	139	MS								No Im Visa		99120/900						3 3 3
25f	16	GUOLOGUINI Helena 2cab	11	30	GK	DOUBT RET TO GREECE	3:00	HIBLER	7/12	91	MS								Landed 7/17/28		10m 20d				6	5	6
68m	17	PANOTOPOULOS Dimetrios	8	8	GK	LPC	3:30	DIANA	7/12	116	MS								No Im Visa		99120/904 (4) Bond						
																			Landed 7/16/28		3m 20d				5	5	5
																			L.P.C.		99120/910						
																			Landed 7/20/28		12m 20d				9	9	9

7/18 Saturnia

17

...-Trieste

SATURNIA 7/11/28

1

...each alien. See other side.

...and (7)

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-26

Sheet No. 1S

7-18 Interview

EW 133 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDI[NG] PRIOR TO DEPARTUR[E] vessel having such [per]sons

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, July 13 th, 1928

I, master of the Italian S/S SATURNIA, from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 314 — Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 325

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York on July 10 1928, consigned to Phelps.Dyke & Co. N.Y.C.Battery Pl.17 now lying at Pier 84 East, and is expected to sail 14.7.1928, 192 . for Marseille via United States port of —/— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

132

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
De Re Camdido	19	Italian	Trieste 18/11/28
Cuomo Giuseppe	26	Italian	Naples 19/6/28
Scognamihlio Gabriele	26	Italian	Naples 19/6/28
Candurro Francesco	27	Italian	Naples 19/6/28
Bossich Ernesto	22	Italian	Trieste 22/5/28
Mimos Giovanni	19	Italian	Trieste 12/5/28
Lupo Antonio	36	Italian	Trieste 23/1/28
Penes Giorgio	28	Italian	Trieste 3/9/27
Pipan Baldo	29	Italian	Trieste 27/6/28
Collarig Giovanni	31	Italian	Trieste 27/6/28
Prohaszchini Pietro	24	Italian	Trieste 3/9/27
Plessich Giovanni	29	Italian	Trieste 27/6/28
Avvinto Giuseppe	25	Italian	Naples 15/5/28

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tesc Vittorio	37	Italian			
Zino Francesco	20	U.S.C.			
Francesc Felice	37	Italian			
Caputo Pasquale	33	Italian			
Vidulich Alberto	30	Italian			
Ostreann Giovanni	41	Italian			
Fedele Pasquale	20	Italian			
Klanjac Giorgio	33	Italian			
Intini Pietro	29	Italian			
Ferrari Antonio	36	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M/N SATURNIA

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [to] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

19	FURLAN	MARCELLO	3RD.ENGR.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	---	---	---	
20	BAIN	ERMINIO	3RD.ENGR.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	---	---	---	
21	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	---	---	---	
22	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	2ND.PURSER	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	---	---	---	
23	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND.PURSER	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---	
24	PERINI	AVERARDO	2ND.PURSER	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---	
25	DE ADAMICH	LUIGI	3RD.PURSER	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	---	---	---	
26	DE MARIA	FELICE	3RD.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	---	---	---	
27	SAVOIA HOENIGMANN	MARCELLO	SUPERNUMERARY	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	---	---	---	
28	GASPARINI	GIULIANO	1ST.DOCTOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	---	---	---	
29	DE LINDEMANN	TEODORO	2ND.DOCTOR	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---	
30	RIDOLFI	LUIGI	BARBER	21/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	---	---	---	

Discharged at Trieste

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
General Agents G. Tarabocchia & Co.-Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Munari Victor	39	U.S.C.	New-York 8/6/1928
Teso Vittorio	37	Italian	New-York 8/6/1928
Grillo Erminio	57	U.S.C.	New-York 8/6/1928
Zino Francesco	2e	U.S.C.	New-York 8/6/1928
Sullivan John	29	U.S.C.	New-York 8/6/1928
Leterte Luigi	3e	Italian	New-York 8/6/1928

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

-"-	17	BRUN	VITTORIO	2ND. ENG.	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	18	AMODEO	VITTORIO	3RD. ENG.	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	19	FURLAN	MARCELLO	3RD. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	20	BAIN	ERMINIO	3RD. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	21	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST. PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	22	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	2ND. PURSER	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	23	SIEBL	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	24	PERINI	AVERARDO	2ND. PURSER	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	25	DE ADAMICH	LUIGI	3RD. PURSER	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	26	DE MARIA	FELICE	3RD. PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	27	SAVOIA HOENIGMANN	MARCELLO	OFF. TURIST.	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	28	GASPARINI	GIULIANO	1ST. DOCTOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~29~~	~~DE LANDMANN~~	~~TEODOSIO~~	~~2ND. DOCTOR~~	~~22/4/28~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~							
-"-	30	RIDOLFI	LUIGI	PRISTER	21/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Discharged at Trieste

1

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. Tarabocchia & Co.-Trieste

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

514/47/73 — Exam-514-(5446) — Sheet No. 1S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/27/28

FOR *Vessel* "S A T U R N I A", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JULY 10th, 1928, *from the port of* TRIESTE (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	55	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2	LONGOBARDO	LORENZO	1ST.OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
3	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	1ST.OFF.	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-				
4	MIRCOVICH	GIOVANNI	2ND.OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				
5	ZANDRICH	GIOVANNI	2ND.OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
6	BENVENUTI	ALBERTO	3RD.OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
7	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	3RD.OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
8	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE	CHIEF ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	-"-	-"-	-"-				
9	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	1ST.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-				right jaw
10	LANTIERI	UMBERTO	1ST.ENG.	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
11	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	2ND.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				1st joint middle finger
12	FRITSCH	ANTONIO	2ND.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-				
13	GLADULICH	GUIDO	2ND.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				
14	ROSSIGNOLI	IGINIO	2ND.ENG.	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
15	GERMANIS	GERMANO	2ND.ENG.	3/9/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				
16	RANDICH	TEODORO	2ND.ENG.	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
17	BRUN	VITTORIO	2ND.ENG.	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-				
18	AMODEO	VITTORIO	3RD.ENG.	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
19	FURLAN	MARCELLO	3RD.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
20	SAIN	ERMINIO	3RD.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-				
21	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-				
22	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	2ND.PURSER	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-				left thumb
23	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND.PURSER	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
24	PERINI	AVERARDO	2ND.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				
25	DE ADAMICH	LUIGI	3RD.PURSER	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				
26	DE MARIA	FELICE	3RD.PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
27	SAVOIA HOENIGMANN	MARCELLO	OPT.TURIST.	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-				
28	GASPARINI	GIULIANO	1ST.DOCTOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-				
29	DE LINDEMANN	TEODORO	2ND.DOCTOR	23/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
30	RIDOLFI	LUIGI	PRISTER	21/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-"-	-"-	-"-				

Line: NORTH - AMERICA

Owners: COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents: G. Tarabocchia & Co.-Trieste.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be
or

sel ..... SATURNIA ....., arriving at .....

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION I SHIP'S COMPA
	Family name	Given name	
1	ZUBERI	ANGELO	W.R.OPER
2	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	W.R.OPER
3	LONDI	NORBERTO	W.R.OPER
4	UBALDINI	LUCIANO	APPR.OFF.
5	KLUN	ARMANDO	APPR.OFF.
6	SMERCZINSKY	GIOVANNI	APPR.ENG.
7	SFONZA	GIUSEPPE	APPR.ENG.
8	RUZZIER	ODORICO	BOATSMAN
9	PERNICE	FRANCESCO	BOATSMAN
10	SFORTIELLO	VINCENZO	BOATSMAN
11	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER
12	SCOPINICH	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER
13	RUSSO	FRANCESCO	SAILOR
14	ORGANO	MARIO	STEERSMAN
15	RADOGNA	UMBERTO	STEERSMAN
16	PICCININI	LORENZO	STEERSMAN
17	CURANTOTTO	COSIMO	STEERSMAN
18	STRINAR	SIMONE	STEERSMAN
19	DAPRETTO	RUGGERO	STEERSMAN
20	FERRARO	G.BATTISTA	SAILOR
21	CALVI	CARMELO	SAILOR
22	COPPA	MARIO	SAILOR
23	GIANI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR
24	MARION	GIORDANO	SAILOR
25	LANGELLA	LUIGI	SAILOR
26	NESBEDA	CARLO	SAILOR
27	VEGGIAN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR
28	GUBITOSI	ALFONSO	SAILOR
29	STANISSICH	MATTEO	SAILOR
30	TURK	ALBERTO	SAILOR

...e NORTH – AMERICA
Owners ...OSLAVICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
...l Agents G. Tarabocchia & Co – Trieste
16–1940

ND OFFICER

....., do declare
port or place during her
nd of subdivisions 3 (a)

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

k).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2NDS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

2

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aboard aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ssel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 10, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE/ITALY/

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TOMBESI	ADOLFO	W.[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIESTE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste
2	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	WIR.OPER.	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	LONDI	NORBERTO	WIR.OPER.	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	UBALDINI	LUCIANO	APPR.OFF.	15/5/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	KLUN	ARMANDO	APPR.OFF.	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	SMERCZINSKY	GIOVANNI	APPR.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	SPONZA	GIUSEPPE	APPR.ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	RUZZIER	ODORICO	BOATSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	PERNICE	FRANCESCO	BOATSMAN	13/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	SFORTIELLO	VINCENZO	BOATSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	SCOPINICH	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	RUSSO	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	ORGANO	MARIO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	RADOGNA	UMBERTO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	PICCININI	LORENZO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	DAPRETTO	RUGGERO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	FERRARO	G.BATTISTA	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	CALVI	CARMELO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	COPPA	MARIO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	GIANI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	MARION	GIORDANO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	LANGELLA	LUIGI	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	NESBEDA	CARLO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	VEGGIAN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	GUBITOSI	ALFONSO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	STANISSICH	MATTEO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	TURK	ALBERTO	SAILOR	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			

...finger

e NORTH - AMERICA

Owners OBS ULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

l Agents G.Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s...

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spaniah American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135 Sheet No. 3 D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 10, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARBONICICH	VITTORIO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	LETTICH	MARCO ROMANO	SAILOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	LUPETIN	VALENTINO	SAILOR	13/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	KERBAVCICH	CRISTIANO	SAILOR	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	SAMOKEC	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	3/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	FISCALE	LIBERO	SAILOR	10/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	GAMBEL	GIORGIO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	URBAN	UGO	SAILOR	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	BAIN	GENNARO	SAILOR	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			right
10	BOLIS	NICOLO	DECKBOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			r jaw
11	PETEANI	ALBINO	DECKBOY	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			lst joint middle finger
12	SLOBEC	ROMANO	DECKBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	BACER	EMILIO	DECKBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	TAMBURLIN	DOMENICO	DECKBOY	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	NICOLAUSSIG	FERRUCCIO	DECKBOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	ZARO	MARIO	DECKBOY	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	CECERE	ALFREDO	DECKBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	MOSETTIG	EZIO	DECKBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	OKROGLICH	DANTE	DECKBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	BARTOLE	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	CIMADOR	ALESSANDRO	DECKBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	ROJE	VLADIMIRO	INFIRMARIAN	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	NELZ	MARIA	NURSE	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
28	VIDMAR	ETTORE	DONKYMAN	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
29	NERI	ARMANDO	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	JUREN	GIUSEPPE	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Trieste

DEUTSCHLAND

3

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Agents G. Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

Sheet No. 136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 10, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE/ITALY/

C	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
P.E.	1	CESNIK	GIUSEPPE	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
-"-	2	UGO	PIETRO	WORKMAN	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	3	RIZZI	LUIGI	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
-"-	4	BENES 4621/566	GIORGIO	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	5	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	6	BUBNIK	EMILIO	WORKMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	7	PETRONIO	ALESSANDRO	WORKMAN	16/4/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	8	GIANOLLA	ANGELO	WORKMAN	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			Scar right lower jaw	
-"-	9	LAPEGNA	VIRGILIO	WORKMAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
-"-	10	BARTOLI	FERRUCCIO	ELECTRICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	11	BENVENUTI	MARCELLO	ELECTRICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			Amp.1st joint left middle finger	
-"-	12	BREZZI	ERMANNO	ELECTRICIAN	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	13	FURLAN	VITTORIO	ELECTRICIAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	14	CESARATTO	BRUNO	ELETRICIAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	15	OLIVA	GAETANO	ELECTRICIAN	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	16	MARTINOVICH	RUGGERO	GREASER	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	17	DE CARLI	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
-"-	18	TELL	ROMANO	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	19	SCALA	VINCENZO	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	20	BALZANO	FEDERICO	GREASER	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	21	MARTINOLICH	GIOVANNI	GREASER	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			Scar left thumb	
-"-	22	LANZA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	23	COSMO	[illegible]	FIREMAN	4/5/21	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
-"-	24	ZIRUGLIA	AGOSTINO	FIREMAN	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	25	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	54	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	26	ABBÀ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	27	ABBÀ	GIOVANNI	ENG.BOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	28	COZZOLINO	VINCENZO	ENG.BOY	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	29	CACACE	LUCIANO	ENG.BOY	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	30	PEPE	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				

Heinrich Rost

4

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Agents G. Tarabocchia & Co - Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Sheet No. 1

a arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(5), (6), and (7) side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137 Sheet No. 5THS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 10, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY

5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	ALLERO	TOMMASO	ENG. BOY	4/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			Discharged at Trieste	
2	[illegible]														
3	FRANCIONI	GIOVANNI	ENG. BOY	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
4	CRISMAN	CRISTIANO	ENG. BOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
5	[illegible]														
6	OSSMA	GIUSEPPE	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
7	ZANON	LEONARDO	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-				
8	BOSSICH	GIOVANNI	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
9	SUPANCICH	MARCELLO	STOREKEEPER	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				
10	ZANETICH	FRANCESCO	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
11	CODRICH	MARIO	STOREKEEPER	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				
12	BEDALOW	PIETRO	BUTCHER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
13	AMBROZICH	ERNESTO	BUTCHER	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				
14	BERNITZ	PIETRO	BACKER	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	59	-"-	-"-	-"-				
15	SCORBISSA	MASSIMILIANO	BACKER	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-				
16	CIJAK	FRANCESCO	BACKER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	-"-	-"-	-"-				
17	GODNIG	AGOSTINO	BACKER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
18	ANDREUZZI	FERRUCCIO	CHIEF COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTEN	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-				
19	MRAUSS	GOFFREDO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
20	BABUDER	GIOVANNI	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-				
21	TAMARO	GIOVANNI	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				
22	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-				
23	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-				
24	JARZ	ANTONIO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
25	PEREZ	VITTORIO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-				
26	SCHWAB	MARIO	COOK	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-				
27	GIURGEVICH	CESARE	COOK	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	-"-	-"-	-"-				
28	PINOTTI	ALDO	COOK	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-				
29	BUSIGHIN	RODOLFO	COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-"-	-"-	-"-				
30	BERTOIA	UMBERTO	PATRICOOK	9/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				

5

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6TH. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR *Vessel* "SATURNIA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JULY 10, 192 8, *from the port of* TRIESTE/ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...ical marks, ...ularities, or disease
P.E. 1	ZORZETTI	ROMANO	PATR.COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
-"- 2	SEIBLEKER	SILVIO	PATR.COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 3	MARTINUZZI	CESARE	ICECREAMM.	25/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 4	BIRSA	GIUSEPPE	COOK	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 5	CICKO	ALBERTO	COOK	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 6	MILOCCO	GIUSEPPE	COOK	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 7	CERKVENIK	ALBERTO	COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 8	KRAUSS	GUIDO	COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 9	MACORIG	ALDO	COOK	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 10	LORENZON	FRANCESCO	COOK	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 11	MORA	ANTONIO	COOK	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 12	FIORESI	PIETRO	COOK	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 13	PAULICH	GUIDO	COOK	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 14	CAROPRESI	EUGENIO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 15	MILOCCO	ORESTE	COOK	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 16	TROMBA	MATTEO	COOK	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 17	TROCCA	VITTORIO	COOK	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 18	BOSCHIN	GIOVANNI	COOK	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 19	JENKO	GIOVANNI	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 20	PREGARZ	GIACOMO	APPR.COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 21	ZANON	GUIDO	APPR.COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	APPR.COOK	[illegible]	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
-"- 23	FRAUSIN	ITALO	APPR.COOK	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 24	SAMARITANI	ARMANDO	APPR.COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 25	GIRALDI	ARDUINO	APPR.COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 26	TAMANINI	ARMANDO	APPR.COOK	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 27	BOMBIG	PIETRO	APPR.COOK	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
28	CHERSIN	FERRUCCIO	APPR.COOK	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"- 29	FRAUSIN	BRUNO	APPR.COOK	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-				
30	COELLI	EGIDIO	APPR.COOK	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-				

Discharged at Trieste

6

Type NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G.Taraboccbia & Co.- Trieste

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

...(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

et No. 1

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Scar right lower jaw

Amp.1st joint left middle finger

Scar left thumb

(5), (6), and (7) ide.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9540 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Joyce Lieberman
Camera Operator

OCT 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9540 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Joyce Lellmann
Camera Operator

OCT 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 139 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR *Vessel* „SATURNIA„, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JULY 10, 192 8, *from the port of* TRIESTE/ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
P.E.	1	VALUSSI	SILVIO	APPR. COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
—„—	2	VENIER	VOLVENO	APPR. COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	3	~~ORIOSCHIA~~	~~DOMENICO~~	~~APPR. COOK~~	~~3/9/27~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~21~~						Discharged at Trieste	
—„—	4	MILANOPULO	EMILIO	APPR. COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	5	CHERMAS	NICOLÒ	APPR. COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	6	DELBEN	ANTONIO	APPR. COOK	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	7	~~BONIFACIO~~	~~ANGELO~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~3/9/27~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~56~~						Discharged at Trieste	
—„—	8	JERCHICH	PIETRO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	9	BISIAK	ALBINO	COOK	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	—„—	—„—	—„—			Discharged at Trieste	
—„—	10	~~RIZZARDI~~	~~AURELIO~~	~~COOK~~	~~16/4/28~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~							
—„—	11	ERMACORA	DOMENICO	KITCHENBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	12	CANDUSSI	ARMANDO	KITCHENBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	13	RAUTNIK	GIORDANO	KITCHENBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	14	BASSICH	ROMANO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	15	FRAGIACOMO	ERSILIO	COOK	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	16	MICOLIZIN	GIOCONDO	COOK	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	17	BONIFACIO	LIBERO	KITCHENBOY	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	18	SLABICH	LEONARDO	KITCHENBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	19	ADT	GIUSEPPE	MAITRE HOTEL	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	20	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	MAITRE HOTEL	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	21	STEINREITER	FEDERICO	MAITRE HOTEL	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	22	BATAN	GIORGIO	STEWARD	17/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	23	COLLA	EMILIO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	24	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	25	TOFFOLI	CARLO	STEWARD	3/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	26	MAYERHOFER	BRUNO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	27	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	28	KOKELJ	CARLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	29	DOLEZAL	LUIGI	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	—„—	—„—	—„—				
—„—	30	SORRÉE	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	—„—	—„—	—„—				

Illegible, left

7

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. Tarabocchia & Co - Trieste.

74—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

No. 1

arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ear right
lower jaw

mp.1st joint
eft middle finger

ear left
thumb

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 140

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MASTER *Vessel* "SATURNIA", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, JULY 10, 1928, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DISCHARGED														Discharged at Trieste	
--"--	2 MILLICH	VITTORIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	3 BETTIO	REMIGIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	4 MIKULICH	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	5 VATTOVEC	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	6 JARITZ	ALBERTO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	7 COSTANZO	LUIGI	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	8 PAPI	PAOLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	9 NIDER	PIETRO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	--"--	--"--	--"--				lear right lower jaw
--"--	10 PAOLICH	ARNALDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	11 BASSA	IGINIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	--"--	--"--	--"--				mp.1st joint left middle finger
--"--	12 KONZILJA	ELVIRO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	13 MOSCARDA	ADOLFO	STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	14 ATTOMA	MATTEO	STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	15 DE CRIGNIS	REMIGIO	STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	16 STERLE	MARIO	STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	17 FULLIN	ANAFESTO	STEWARD	15/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--"--	--"--	--"--				
DISCHARGED														Discharged at Trieste	
--"--	19 RIGO	LUIGI	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	20 RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	21 CAMPAGNARI	OTTORINO	STEWARD	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	22 SUBOTICH	NATALE	STEWARD	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	--"--	--"--	--"--				lear left thumb
--"--	23 MAIZAN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	24 CALLIGARIS	CARLO	STEWARD	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	25 HOLLAS	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	--"--	--"--	--"--				
DISCHARGED														Discharged at Trieste	
--"--	27 ROCCO	BRUNO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	28 FERRANTE	ARTURO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--"--	--"--	--"--				
DISCHARGED														Discharged at Trieste	
--"--	30 TABOGA	MASSIMILIANO	STEWARD	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--"--	--"--	--"--				

Forwarded Sept.

8

NORTH - AMERICA

Agents COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Agents G. Tarabocchia & Co - Trieste.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

No. 1

arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(1), (5), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the evont such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141 Sheet No. 9TH.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... ens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR *Vessel* S A T U R N I A , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , JULY 10 , 1928, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1 PRUNK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"-	2 PAGAN	DOMENICO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	3 VERCESI	GUIDO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	4 DE STEFANI	ARTURO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	5 MEZTON	GUIDO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	6 CRAVOS	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	7 TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	8 CRISPINI	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	9 ARFO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	Discharged at Trieste		car right lower jaw
-"-	10 PREGARZ	ALBERTO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	11 PRESSEL	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			mp.1st joint eft middle finger
-"-	12 URBICH	CARLO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	13 BALVI	DECIMO	STEWARD	14/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	14 MUSKOVICH	UMBERTO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	15 JANNA	CLODINO	STEWARD	14/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	16 VRAGNIZAN	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	17 PRELESNIG	ADOLFO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	18 LAPPEL	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	19 CORTELAZZO	ALFONSO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	Discharged at Trieste		
-"-	20 REDIVO	NICOLÒ	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	21 AGUZZOLI	ANTONIO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	22 FABRETTO	GUERRINO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			ear left thumb
-"-	23 PETRONIO	GIORGIO	STEWARD	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	24 FERDINANDI	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	—"-			
-"-	25 PANNUSCA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	26 SALLA	VINCENZO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	27 JANNARIELLO	ENZO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	28 CARBONCICH	SALVATORE	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	29 TEMPESTA	PAOLO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	Discharged at Trieste		
-"-	30 SUPPINI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			

9

NORTH - AMERICA

... COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents 14-1940 G. Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

No. 1

arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which app ar below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192* .

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142 Sheet No. [illegible] No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

MOTOR *Vessel* „S A T U R N I A„ , *arriving at* NEW- YORK , JULY 10 , 192 8, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	REGANIN	BRUNO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
-„-	2	DEGASPERI	BRUNO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	3	PETRONIO	RENATO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	4	ROSIN	VALENTINO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	5	CAPPELLI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	6	SABAZ	GUIDO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	7	MRACH	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	8	NICOLICH	ELISEO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	9	NICOLICH	ARTURO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-„-	-„-	-„-				car right lower jaw
-„-	10	STEPCICH	UMBERTO	MESSBOY	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	11	GREGO	ALBERTO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-„-	-„-	-„-				mp.1st joint eft middle finger
-„-	12	CORAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Discharged at Trieste	
-„-	13	CASER	RENZO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	14	PECCHIAR	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	15	PAOLIN	PIETRO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	16	DE MARINO	SALVATORE	MESSBOY	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	17	BESEDNJAK	BRUNO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	18	FABBRO	MARIO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	19	UMEK	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	20	TUMIATI	RENÉ	MESSBOY	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	21	ROSIN	ERMANNO	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-				ear left thumb
-„-	22	FRAGIACOMO	SILVANO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	23	DRIULI	EVERARDO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	24	POSSIDEL	EUGENIO	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	25	CERIN	ATTILIO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	26	PUNTAR	MARIO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	27	ZECCHIN	MARCELLO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	28	VELLICOGNA	IDA	STEWARDESSE	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	FEM	-„-	-„-				
-„-	29	REBERNIG	ALBERTA	STEWARDESSE	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	30	COMELLI	MARIA	STEWARDESSE	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-„-	-„-	-„-				

10

Li[illegible] NORTH . AMERICA

O[illegible] COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

[illegible] Agents G. Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), (6), and (7)

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of..... , 192.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11TH. No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

TOR *Vessel* " SATURNIA ", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, 10 JULY 192 8 *from the port of* TRIESTE/ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	PERSOGLIA	ABRELIA	STEWARDESSE	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	FEM. MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
—"—	2	MATTUGLIA	ANTONIA	STEWARDESSE	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	3	FABRETTO	MATILDE	STEWARDESSE	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	4	SACHER	MARIA THEA	STEWARDESSE	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	—"—	—"—	U.S.CIT.				
—"—	5	LUMBAR	MARGHERITA	STEWARDESSE	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	—"—	—"—	ITALIAN				
—"—	6	VELACICH	ELVIRA	STEWARDESSE	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	7	CUMAR	CATERINA	STEWARDESSE	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	8	SAVORGNA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	MASC.	—"—	—"—				
—"—	9	CANDIAS	ANTONIO	SAILOR	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	—"—	—"—	—"—				bar right lower jaw
—"—	10	OKRETICH	CARLO	SAILOR	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	11	URSHITZ	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	—"—	—"—	—"—				mp.1st joint eft middle finger
—"—	12	MASCARIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	13	KOSCHINA	RAIMONDO	SAILOR	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	14	ROSCHITZ	LUIGI	STEWARD	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	15	CORRADINI	AMLETO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	16	NORDIO	ANTONIO	MAITRE HOTEL	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	17	DUDINE	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	18	ROTH	LADISLAO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	19	COLOMBAN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	20	PENSO	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	21	CASELLI	GUIDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	22	DORATI	CARLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	—"—	—"—	—"—				car left thumb
—"—	23	NEGRI	EDOARDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	24	NORDIO	GIORDANO	STEWARD	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	25	MARSIGLIO	ADOLFO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	26	ZILLIO	SIMEONE	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	27	SADAR	SILVIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	28	MUHA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	29	RAM	STANISLAO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	30	SELCH	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	—"—	—"—	—"—				

Discharged at Trieste

Discharged at Trieste

11

NORTH - AMERICA

...ers COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

...Agents G.Tarabocchia & Co.-Trieste

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192_

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determinantion of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141 Sheet No. 12TH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

STOR Vessel „ S A T U R N I A „, arriving at NEW - YORK, JULY 10, 192 8 from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

12

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	PITACCO	PIETRO SERAFINO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
-„-	2	CADEL	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	3	VALDEVIT	GALLIANO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	4	FANESI	LORENZO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	5	COLOMBAN	LUIGI	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	6	COMBAC	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34						Discharged at Trieste	
-„-	7	ORLOWSKY	ADAMO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	8	CONCINA	EMILIO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	9	RESETA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-„-	-„-	-„-				bar right lower jaw
-„-	10	FRANCESCHINI	PIETRO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	11	HOCHICH	ATTILIO	STEWARD	19/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-„-	-„-	-„-			Discharged at Trieste	mp.1st joint eft middle finger
-„-	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	[illegible]	-„-	-„-	-„-			Discharged at Trieste	
-„-	13	PRODAN	MARIO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	14	ORIALI	MARIO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	15	GENTILLI	ALBERTO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	16	USMIANI	ANTONIA	STEWARDESSE	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	FEM.	-„-	-„-				
-„-	17	WEUTZ	ERMINIA	STEWARDESSE	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	18	DE LORENZI	JOLANDA	STEWARDESSE	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	19	SLEMICH	MARIA	STEWARDESSE	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	20	VOLK	VLADIMIRO	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	MASC.	-„-	-„-				
-„-	21	GIRALDI	MARIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	22	BIRSA	FERRUCCIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-„-	-„-	-„-				bar left thumb
-„-	23	DEVESCOVI	PIETRO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	24	BALDASSI	MARIO	MESSBOY	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	25	D'AQUINO	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	26	FONDA	LUCIANO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	27	ZENNARI	FERDINANDO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18						Discharged at Trieste	
-„-	28	JONKO	GIORGIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	29	MORO	ROMANO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-„-	-„-	-„-				
-„-	30	ZAMBON	RENATO	MESSBOY	24/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19						Discharged at Trieste	

12

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ear right
ower jaw

mp.1st joint
eft middle finger

ear left
thumb

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145 Sheet No. 13TH. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 1

arrival at a

TOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, JULY 10th, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	DAMIANI	GIACOMO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
—"—	2	MANGANO	SALVATORE	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	3	FIORETTO	GIORDANO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	4	AVVINTO	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	15/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	5	DELL'OSTE	UBALDO	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	6	FRAGIACOMO	ARMANDO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Trieste	
—"—	8	RIAVITZ	RUGGERO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Trieste	bar right lower jaw
—"—	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Trieste	
—"—	11	STRUCKEL	BRUNO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—			mp.1st joint eft middle finger
—"—	12	CIVARDI	MARIO	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	13	BOCK	MARIO	MESSBOY	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	14	AZZONI	GUIDO	MAITRE HOTEL	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	15	DE MARCO	ARMANDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	16	DELL'ABNOLO	EUGENIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	17	DORATI	BRUNO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	18	JASBITZ	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	13/3/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	19	VARIN	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Trieste	
—"—	21	CAUCICH	ENRICO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	22	ANTONCICH	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	58	—"—	—"—	—"—			bar left thumb
—"—	23	CABRIN	LEONARDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	24	RIZZARDI	MARCELLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	25	BLASCO	LUIGI	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	26	GREGO	ALBERTO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	27	GASPARIN	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Trieste	
—"—	29	MANZUFFA	LINO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	30	PARTENIO	FORTUNATO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			

13 13

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Agents G.Tarabocchia & Co.- Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3), (5), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian..	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14TH. No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 146

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, JULY 10, 192 8, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ arrival at a

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	ULCIGRAI	LUIGI	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
-"-	2	FRANCESCHINEL	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	3	SPONZA	ANTONIO	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	4	TROCCA	FERRUCCIO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	5	DAPAS	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	6	MEDVED	PIETRO	STEWARD	22/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	7	CUZZI	CLAUDIO	STEWARD	22/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	8	VOLSI	MARIO	STEWARD	22/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	9	COREN	ROSINA	STEWARDESSE	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	FEM.	-"-	-"-				ear right lower jaw
-"-	10	FAK	ERMANNO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	MASC.					Discharged at Trieste	
-"-	11	PALUMBO	GIUSEPPE	ENGINEBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				mp.1st joint eft middle finger
-"-	12	VASCON	NICCOLÒ	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
-"-	13	GAGLIARDI	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	14	GERI	UMBERTO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	15	ZWAR	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	16	SINA	BRUNO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	17	KLAUCAR	BRUNO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	18	BALLARIN	GIORDANO	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	19	KUDER	CARLO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16						Discharged at Trieste	
-"-	20	DUMICICH	GUIDO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	21	ROCCO	ANGELO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	22	PLUSNIG	SAVERIO	MAITRE HOTEL	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				ear left thumb
-"-	23	APOLLONIO	DANTE	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	24	KUAC	NICOLÒ	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	25	DELLA VALLE	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	26	NIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	27	VITIELLO	SEBASTIANO	STEWARD	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	28	TAVOLATO	GIACOMO	STEWARD	17/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	29	HROVATIN	GIORDANO	STEWARD	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-				
-"-	30	FONDA	LIBERO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				

14

Line: NORTH - AMERICA
Owners: COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents: G. Tarabocchia & Co - Trieste.
14—1240

14

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

). (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ear right
lower jaw

mp.1st joint
eft middle finger

ear left
thumb

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

Sheet No. 15 TH

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel havi[illegible] ali[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

FOR *Vessel* "SATURNIA", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, JULY 10, 192 8 *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	DE RE 4654/224	CANDIDO	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
—"—	2	BENCICH	ERMENEGILDO	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	3	SLOBEC	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	4	SIMONI	SALVATORE	STEWARD	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	5	AMADEI	ALBERTO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	6	CESCA	LUCIANO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	7	MARSICH	BRUNO	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	8	OSTROWESKA	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	9	RAUBER	ALBINO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				car right lower jaw
—"—	10	TUFTAN	MARCO	MESSBOY	18/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	11	RUZZIER	BORTOLO	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—				mp.1st joint eft middle finger
—"—	12	MISMAS 7444496	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	13	BRALICH	MARIO	MESSBOY	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	14	ULCIGRAI	MARIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	15	POZZETTO	RENATO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	16	CRAVOS	MARCELLO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	17	POLANEC	MASSIMILIANO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	18	PARTENIO	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	19	BESSICH	ERMANNO	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	20	GOMBACH	COSTANTE	MESSBOY	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	21	GABRIENCICH	CARLO	MESSBOY	22/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	22	SALO	DOMENICO	MESSBOY	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—				Scar left thumb
—"—	23	BURLA	ANGELO	MESSBOY	22/6/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	24	FUCCI	ANIELLO	MESSBOY	15/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	25	MATTERA	CORRADO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	26	CACACE	SAVERIO	SAILOR	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	27	RUZZIER	BORTOLO	SAILOR	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	28	HAUSER	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	29	FAZZINI	IRENEO	WASHMAN	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
—"—	30	GASPERINI CIGGI	LIBERA	LAUNDRESS	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	FEMC	—"—	—"—				

15

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Agents COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
G. Tarabocchia & Co.-Trieste

15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

(6), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

Sheet No. 16TH

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

MOTOR Vessel S A T U R N I A , arriving at NEW - YORK , JULY 10 , 192 9 from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PLEA	1	FERLUGA	ANTONIA	LAUNDRESS	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	FEM.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
--"--	2	LICEN	MARIA	LAUNDRESS	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	3	SCHERLAVAI	GIUSEPPINA	LAUNDRESS	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	4	VATTOVEC	ANGELA	LAUNDRESS	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	5	PAUSCHLER	ROMILDA	LAUNDRESS	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	6	PICCINICH	MARIA	LAUNDRESS	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	7	CZERWINSKY	MARCELLA	LAUNDRESS	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	8	PALMICH	GIUSTINA	LAUNDRESS	16/4/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	9	GORJUP	ROMEO	TIPOGRAPH	13/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	MASC.	--"--	--"--				Scar right lower jaw
--"--	10	LAURENCICH	FRANCESCO	TELEFONIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	11	SPECHAR	ALBERTO	TELEFONIAN	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--"--	--"--	--"--				Amp.1st joint left middle finger
--"--	12	SCROBOGNA	ARISTO	GYMNASTC TE	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	13	BENES	GIORGIO	MASSEUR	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	14	MAZZAROL	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	15	SPADON	CESARE	CARPENTER	22/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	16	URBINO VED.BIANCHI	ADA	NURSE	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	FEM.	--"--	--"--				
--"--	17	PAJALICH	ROMEO	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	--"--	--"--				
--"--	18	BIASETTO	VITTORIO	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	19	MISSANA	GIOVANNI	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	20	DALIO	GUIDO	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	21	ZARDO	NAPOLEONE	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	22	CROVATO	RAUL	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--"--	--"--	--"--				Scar left thumb
--"--	23	VIO	SILVIO	MUSICIAN	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	24	ZOCCHI	MARIO	MUSICIAN	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	25	MANGIA	GAETANO	BARBER	22/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	26	VIOLA	ANTERO	BARBER	20/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30							Discharged at Trieste
--"--	27	BARBIERI	ANGELO	BARBER	20/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	28	BRANDAMARTE	GRISOSTOMO	BARBER	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	29	RUDES	EDOARDO	BARBER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--"--	--"--	--"--				
--"--	30	GAMBA	SANTE	BARBER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--"--	--"--	--"--				

16

NORTH - AMERICA

Owners: COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVGAZIONE

Local Agents: G. Tarabocchia & Co.- Trieste

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)

150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149 Sheet No. 17th

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "S A T U R N I A", arriving at NEW - YORK, JULY 10, 192 8 from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRAGIACOMO	ERCOLE	BARBER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2	DE FORNASARI	MARCELLA	SELLER	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	FEM.	---	---				
3	ZUTTION	ANTONIO	DRESSMACKER	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	MASC.	---	---				
4	PREVITERA	SALVATORE	FOTOGRAPH	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	---	---	---				
5	PELLERANO	ROSARIO	WORK.OPER.M.	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	---	---	---				
6	MASIOLA	PIETRO	GUARD.ENG.	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	---	---	---				
7	SARDON	CARLO	ELECTRICIAN	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	---	---	---				
EXPRESSION	CASPERSION		WORKMAN	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32							
9	CUSELLI	GIUSEPPE	WORKMAN ENG.	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	---	---	---				
10	GOTTARDIS	ANGELO	WORKMAN ENG.	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	---	---	---				
11	BELO		WORKMAN	28/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24							
12	JANDOLO	EUGENIO	TIPOGRAPH	25/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
13	FIORE	LUIGI	MESSBOY	25/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	---	---	---				
14	MUNARI	VICTOR	STEWARD	8/6/28	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	39	---	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	DISCH.AT NEW-YORK			
15	CARBONI	FRANK	STEWARD	8/6/28	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	30				DISCH.AT NEW-YORK			
16	TOSO	VITTORIO	STEWARD	8/6/28	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	37	---	---	ITALIAN	DISCH.AT NEW-YORK			
17	GRILLO	ERMINIO	MESSBOY	8/6/28	NEW-YORK	YES	YESM	57	---	---	AMERICAN	DISCH.AT NEW-YORK			
18	ZINO	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	8/6/28	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	20	---	---	"	DISCH.AT NEW-YORK			
19	SULLIVAN	J.JOHN	CLERK BANK	8/6/28	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	29	---	---	"	DISCH.AT NEW-YORK			
20	CANDURRO	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	19/6/28	NEAPEL	NO	YES	28	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
21	SCOGNAMIGLIO	GABRIELE	MESSBOY	19/6/28	NEAPEL	NO	YES	26	---	---	---				
22	CUOMO	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	19/6/28	NEAPEL	NO	YES	26	---	---	---				
23	PIPPAN BOLLE	BALDO	STEWARD	26/6/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	---	---	---				
24	MIANI	ROMUALDO	STEWARD	26/6/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	---	---	---				
25	AZMANN	GUGLIELMO	BAKER	26/6/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	---	---	---				
26	PLESSICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	26/6/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	---	---	---				
27	COGLIATTI	LUIGI	STEWARD	26/6/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	---	---	---				
28	NIDER	LORENZO	STEWARD	26/6/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	---	---				
29	ARBANASSICH	GIACOMO	STEWARD	26/6/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	---	---	---				
30	RUDMANN	TEOFILO	STEWARD	26/6/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---				

IL-239-245

Discharged at Trieste

Discharged at Trieste

Rejected 8/6/28

17

17

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

G. Tarabocchia & Co.-Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ear right
lower jaw

mp.1st joint
eft middle finger

oar left
thumb

), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ear right
ower jaw

mp.1st joint
eft middle finger

Scar left
thumb

(5), (6), and (7)
do.

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

Sheet No. 1 of 1 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)	(15)
PSEM	1	MINIUSSI	NURSE	26/6/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	FEM MARR.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN					
-"-	2	SEKUR	GIUSEPPE	INFIRMARIAN	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MASC.	-"-	-"-					
-"-	3	COCCHINI	BRUNO	SAILOR	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-					
FIRST	4	LEPKO	ANTONIO	DECKBOY	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste		
-"-	5	CAROSI	DANIELE	STEWARD	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			11 11		
P.E.	6	ZAMI	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-					
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste		
FIRST	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste		
P.E.	9	MAZZUCATO	UGO	MAITRE HOTEL	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-					Scar right lower jaw
FIRST	10	PLETERSEK	AUGUSTO	DECKBOY	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste		
P.E.	11	DE AGATONE	MARIO	WIRELESS	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-					Amp. 1st joint left middle finger
-"-	12	CARBOTTI	MARTINO	BARBER	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-					
First	13	MAZZILLI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste		
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															Scar left thumb
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE at TRIESTE, Italy (City) (Country) No. 558
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Cabras
Howard A. Bowman
VICE Consul
Date JUN 27 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, provided the passport itself continues to be valid to that date.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

18

Line: NORTH — AMERICA
Owners: COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local agents: G. Tarabocchia & Co - Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt. Stuparick Roberto, master of the m/v - Saturnia" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Scar right lower jaw

Amp.1st joint left middle finger

Sheet No. 1

On arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Scar left thumb

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151 Sheet No. 19

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie[n] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. [...] arrival at a

Vessel M/S "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 10, 192[8], from the port of NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Newman	Luigi	2.Engineer	30/5/1928	Naples	no	yes	31	M	N.Italian	Italian				
-"- 2	Slavec	Carlo	Laundrykeeper	30/5/28	Naples	no	yes	34	M	N.Italian	Italian				
-"- 3	Meneghelli	Renato	Steward	30/5/28	Naples	no	yes	24	M	N.Italian	Italian				
-"- 4	Manfreda	Onorato	Cook	30/5/28	Naples	no	yes	32	M	N.Italian	Italian				
-"- 5	Zeden	Giovanni	Sailor	30/5/28	Naples	no	yes	29	M	N.Italian	Italian				
-"- 6	Valenti	Vittorio	Steward	30/5/28	Naples	no	yes	31	M	N.Italian	Italian				
Pi[illegible] 7	Celarig	Lino	Deckboy	30/5/28	Naples	no	yes	17	M	N.Italian	Italian				
-"- 8	Babich	Giuseppe	Sailor	30/5/28	Naples	no	yes	44	M	N.Italian	Italian				
-"- 9	Paglieri	Emanegilda	Stewardess	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	42	F	N.Italian	Italian				Scar right lower jaw
P.E. 10	Hubmann	Enerico	Steward	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	28	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E. 11	Tassotti	Giovanni	Mecconic	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	26	M	N.Italian	Italian				Amp.1st joint left middle finger
First 12	Hering	Umberto	Deckboy	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	25	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E. 13	Cermek	Mario	Steward	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	30	M	N.Italian	Italian				
-"- 14	Pahor	Stanislao	Steward	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	21	M	N.Italian	Italian				
First 15	U plasnich	Marcello	Printer	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	25	M	N.Italian	Italian				
First 16	Mondelli	Silvia	Manicure	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	40	F	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E. 17	Paris	Mario	2.Engineer	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	31	M	N.Italian	Italian				
First 18	Cermel	Aldo	Deckboy	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	18	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E. 19	Dellamarina	Soria	Pastrywoman	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	40	F	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E. 20	Buttinaschi	Virgilio	Steward	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	33	M	N.Italian	Italian				
First 21	Tremba	Remigio	M cmboy	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	18	M	N.Italian	Italian				Scar left thumb
First 22	Pipan	Giorgio	Messboy	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	19	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E. 23	Schwab	Edoardo	Cook	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	38	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E. 24	Dassara	Giovanni	Kitchenboy	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	25	M	N.Italian	Italian				Partially torn
P.E. 25	Moschesi	Mario	Kitchenboy	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	26	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E. 26	Oggero	Ferruccio	Steward	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	19	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E. 27	Lenzer	Bruno	Kitchenboy	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	20	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.O. 28	Nider	Giovanni	Steward	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	36	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E. 29	Turk	Giulia	Nurse	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	31	F	N.Italian	Italian				
P.O. 30	Pahor	Antonio	Steward	30.5.28	Naples	no	yes	55	M	N.Italian	Italian				

19

Line: Cosulich Line - Trieste.
Owners: Cosulich Line - Trieste.
Local Agents: "Cosulich" Societa' Meridionale. Naples.
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 192..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffiqient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

pon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Scar right lower jaw

Amp.1st joint left middle finger

Scar left thumb

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

152 S[illegible]

20

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

Vessel M/N. Saturnia *, arriving at* New York *, July 10 , 192 , from the port of* Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1 Korach	Giuseppe	Engineboy	3a5.28	Naples	No	yes	2H	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E.	2 Braico	Umberto	Messboy	30.5.28	Naples	No	yes	15	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E.	3 Bratos	Giovanni	Meccanic	30.5.28	Naples	No	yes	38	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E.	4 Bresaz	Matteo	Mechanic	30.5.28	Naples	No	yes	35	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E.	5 Sbisà	Antonio	Engineboy	30.5.28	Naples	No	yes	20	M	N.Italian	Italian				
First	6 Mestron	Umberto	Doctor	30.5.28	Naples	No	yes	45	M	N.Italian	Italian	Resid.foreign			
Rest	7 Ruggia	Alfredo	Messboy	30.5.28	Naples	No	yes	25	M	N.Italian	Italian	"	"		
P.E.	8 Cadel	Mario	Steward	30.5.28	Naples	No	yes	23	M	N.Italian	Italian				
P.E.	9 Collarich	Gioranna	Washerwoman	30.5.28	Naples	No	yes	31	F	N.Italian	Italian			Scar right lower jaw	
P.E.	10 Lotorto	Luigi	Steward	30.5.28	Naples	YES	yes	20	M	S.Italian	Italian	Transferred to passenger manifest.		Amp.1st joint left middle finger	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22													Scar left thumb	
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
No. 2567
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via .....
(Consul)
Date June 30 1928

20

Cosulich Line - Trieste
Owners Cosulich Line - Trieste
Local Agents Cosulich "Societa' Meridionale - Naples

a See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
ide.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-10-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt. Stuparich Roberto, master of the M/V. "Saturnia" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1928.

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

2d

Sheet No. 1

...on arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Scar right lower jaw
Amp.1st joint left middle finger
Scar left thumb
aliens

...columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...the other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crontian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL (British) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~153~~ 154 Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BASIL, *arriving at* New York, 10 JULY 1928, 1928, *from the port of* Liverpool June 27, 1928.

(1) No.	(2)	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5'6½"	172	
		"	38	"	English	"	5'10"	144	
		"	26	"	"	"	5'7½"	145	
		"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'5½"	187	
		"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'7½"	148	
		"	34	"	"	"	5'7½"	142	
		"	56	"	English	"	5'9"	154	
		"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
		"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	129	Scar right lower jaw
		"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	161	
		"	22	"	"	"	5'8½"	151	Amp.1st joint left middle finger
		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
		"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	143	
		"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	141	
		"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
		"	17	"	Irish	"	5'5"	142	
		"	18	"	English	"	5'8"	138	
		"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	141	
		"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
		"	46	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
		"	26	"	"	"	5'11½"	176	
		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	146	Scar left thumb
		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
		"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
		"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
		"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
		"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	240	
		"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	167	
		"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
		"	28	"	"	"	6'	178	

Crew 52 all aliens

7/10/28.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-10 Bank 0.0

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 18TH 1928

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "BASIL", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted (2) Mil
Number of seamen discharged Mil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Mil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 10TH 1928, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at PIER 33, BUSH DOCKS, and is expected to sail JULY 18TH 1928, for PERNAMBUCO AND SOUTH in United States via United States port of JULY 10TH First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed
Edmund Eaton	24	British	Liverpool 26 Jun 1928
Joseph Cawne	22	"	" "

153

14—1818

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Price	32	Australian			
S. Doran	22	British			

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Bright Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Martin Press
29 Centre St., N. Y.

Required

BASIL

(1) No. on list

1 Gr
2 Ma
3 Ro
4 Ro
5 Si
6 Ma
7 Os
8 Ro
9 St
10 Ch
11 Ja
12 Vo
13 Ow
14 Fr
15 Ro
16 Cu
17 Tow

First

PE First

PE First

PE First

JUL 10 1928

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Dias	32	Brazilian			
S. Joran	22	British			

RECEIVED JUL 19 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Griffith

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Common Slip, N. Y.

7-10 Basil

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 18TH, 1928

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "BASIL"

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted (2)
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 52.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 10TH, 1928, consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER 33, BUSH DOCKS, and is expected to sail JULY 18TH, 1928, for PERNAMBUCO AND SOUTH via United States port of J — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

153

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Eaton ✓	24	British	Liverpool 26 Jun 1928
Joseph Gawne ✓	22	"	" " "

14—1613

First	18	Pixton	John	R 50225	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'3"	141	
	19	Warren	John	R 28625	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6"	139	
	20	Hoban	Daniel	909327	30	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'1"	130	
	21	Jordan	John F.	927914	11	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11½"	176	
	22	Summerton	Robert E.	1076746	8	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	146	Scar left thumb
	23	Rogers	Frank J.	1135671	3	M.R. do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
	24	Rowson	George W.	874297	25	Chief and Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'5"	144	
	25	Lang	Thomas J.	702016	11	2nd Cook and Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6"	143	
First	26	Parkinson	Walter	-	1st Voy.	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	136	
	27	Taylor	John	931044	30	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'6"	200	
	28	Costain	George M.	482390	22	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'5"	167	
	29	Hillen	William C.	667582	15	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	158	
	30	Davies	Lancelot G.	1131025	6	4th do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6'	172	

Crew 52 all aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents 16—1240 Booth American Shipping Corp.

Michael Stern 7/10/28
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

First	16	Cullen	Christopher														
	17	Towers	Harry	R 28623	1¼	O.S.	do	do	do		do	18					
PE First	18	Pixton	John	R 50225	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do		do	17	do	do	do	5'3"	141
	19	Warren	John	R 28625	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do		do	17	do	do	do	5'6"	139
	20	Hoban	Daniel	909327	30	Chief Steward	do	do	do		do	46	do	do	do	5'1"	130
	21	Jordan	John F.	927914	11	2nd Steward	do	do	do		do	26	do	do	do	5'11½"	176
	22	Summerton	Robert E.	1076746	8	Asst. do.	do	do	do		do	23	do	do	—	5'8"	146
	23	Rogers	Frank J.	1135671	3	M.R. do.	do	do	do		do	23	do	do	—	5'8"	140
	24	Rowson	George W.	874297	25	Chief and Ship's Cook	do	do	do		do	46	do	do	do	5'5"	144
	25	Lang	Thomas J.	702016	11	2nd Cook and Baker	do	do	do		do	31	do	do	do	5'6"	143
First	26	Parkinson	Walter	-	1st Voy.	Scullery Boy	do	do	do		do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	136
	27	Taylor	John	931044	30	Chief Engineer	do	do	do		do	51	do	do	do	5'6"	240
	28	Costain	George M.	482390	22	2nd do.	do	do	do		do	41	do	do	do	5'6"	167
	29	Hillen	William C.	667582	15	3rd do.	do	do	do		do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	158
	30	Davies	Lancelot G.	1131025	6	4th do.	do	do	do		do	28	do	do	do	6'	172

Line

Owners

Local Agents Boston American Shipping Corp.

Michael Murphy 7/10/[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 52 all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BASIL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~152~~ 154 Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BASIL, *arriving at* New York, 10 JULY 1928, *1928*, *from the port of* Liverpool June 27, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card "Dis A."	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Griffiths	William		32 years	Master	27/6/28	L'pool	No.	Yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5'6½"	172	
2	Malcolm	Alexander G.	536254	23	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5'10"	144	
3	Roberts	Geoffrey G.	1085787	11	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7½"	145	
4	Roberts	Hugh	1117909	10	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5'5½"	187	
First 5	Sinclair	Alexander H.	-	1/4	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7½"	148	
6	Malcolm	John P.	1124535	5 -	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7½"	142	
7	Osborne	Henry G.	845548	35 -	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	English	do.	5'9"	154	
8	Roberts	Percy	928542	10 -	Lamp Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	154	
9	Stewart	Wilfred T.	906020	16 -	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	129	Scar right lower jaw
10	Charlesworth	George	681435	16 -	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	161	
11	Jackson	Frederick	1064543	7 -	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	151	Amp.1st joint left middle finger
12	Vockins	Wm. J.	1064200	6 -	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	147	
13	Owen	Hywel G.	R 31140	4 -	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Welsh	do.	5'9"	143	
PE First 14	Francis	Richard W.	-	15 -	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	141	
15	Roberts	Victor	1040177	6 -	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	
PE First 16	Cullen	Christopher	R 30766	1 -	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	Irish	do.	5'5"	142	
17	Towers	Harry	R 28623	1¼	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5'8"	138	
PE First 18	Pixton	John	R 50225	1 -	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	141	
19	Warren	John	R 28625	1 -	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	139	
20	Hoban	Daniel	909327	30	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	130	
21	Jordan	John F.	927914	11	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11½"	176	
22	Summerton	Robert E.	1076746	8	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	146	Scar left thumb
23	Rogers	Frank J.	1135671	3 -	M.R. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	—	5'8"	140	
24	Rowson	George W.	874297	25	Chief and Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	144	
25	Lang	Thomas J.	702016	11 -	2nd Cook and Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	143	
First 26	Parkinson	Walter	-	1st Voy.	Scullery Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	136	
27	Taylor	John	931044	30	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	240	
28	Costain	George M.	482390	22	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	167	
29	Hillen	William C.	667582	18	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	168	
30	Davies	Lancelot G.	1131025	6	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6'	172	

Crew 52 all aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Both American Shipping Co.

Michael Murphy 7/10/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Basil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Cuffe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

Michael J Durgy
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owner
Local Agents 16—1940 Booth Shipping Co Ltd

US Immigrant Inspector. 7/10/28.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Basil", *arriving at* New York, July 10, 19..., *from the port of* Liverpool June 27, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card "Dis A"	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Quensell	Frederick L.	R 43548	½ year	5th Engineer	27/6/28	L'pool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'10"	148	
2	Reay	Joseph	717411	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6"	150	
3	Miller	John Jos.	579036	40	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'6"	151	
4	Richards	John	75340	32	Greaser	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7"	142	
5	Byrne	Michael	863569	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5'4"	161	
6	Davies	Charles	209888	37	Fireman	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5'8"	220	
7	Kirwan	Joseph	804827	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6"	154	
8	Langton	Thomas	792364	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10½"	153	
9	Cullen	Thomas	1082502	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5'3"	147	
10	Burns	William F.	R 25832	1¼	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5"	151	
11	Coogan	Daniel	641779	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5'4"	133	
12	Marlow	George	835725	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10½"	154	
13	Langton	Samuel	962495	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	155	
14	Carney	Hugh	1056057	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'6"	149	
15	Eaton	Edward	R 47737	½	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11"	176	
16	Cavanagh	Edward	R 40874	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5"	149	
17	Marquis	William	1135314	2½	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	151	
18	Gawne	Joseph	1115143	5½	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5"	137	
19	Hayes	Patrick A.	R 38504	½	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5'8"	146	
20	Mitchell	Leonard A.	-	1	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'10"	133	
21	Denbigh	Francis A.	-	1¼	do	do	do	do	do	16½	do	do	do	5'11"	147	
22	Rees	Wm. H. C.	-	1¼	do	do	do	do	do	16½	do	do	do	5'6"	130	

No. 1199
Liverpool England
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
[illegible]
Vice (Consul)
27 JUNE 1928
[illegible] days of this visa expires [illegible] months from that date, provided the passport [illegible] (or for that period.)

Admitted as non-immigrant under Section 3 (5) of the Act of 1924
27 JUNE 1928
(class) Seamen
Vice (Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Fee $2.00 (8/4d)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States [illegible] are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Hynam
Master

MERCANTILE MARINE
26 JUN 1928
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Booth Shipping Co. Ltd.

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/10/28.

[illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] alien. See other side.

7-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Basil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W C Griffiths
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

Michael Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

176826 JUL 13 1928

Cards attached 7/12/28
Cards checked 7/23/28
Clerk

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French S.S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1928

at New York

E. Adams
M.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gen 7-11-28

119

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFRAUDED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Prev. Adm. U.S.	Ret. Cit. Wife & Min. Child	Trans. thru U.S.	Former U.S. Cits.		
1st Cabin	22		1		17	195	3			1		239
2nd Cabin	29	3			6	48	2					88
Steerage	39	2				50				1		92
TOTAL	90	5	1		23	293	5			2		419

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	44	195	239
2nd Cabin	40	48	88
Steerage	47	50	97
Total	176	243	419

1 Diplomat 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH England, July 5th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 33-330	BOYS	Charles	73		M	S	Scientist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wing	N.Q. I2288	London	June 19th 1928	England	London
2	33-328 TRANSIT	CUMMINS	Catherine	20		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Cairo	N.Q. II845		June 12th 1928		Caldint
3		O'CONNOR	Nora	62		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Country	P.R.336507	Washington	Jan. 20th 1928	NY	New York
4	TRANSIT 33529	ST JOHN	Theodore	20		M	S	none	"	"	"	Amo	English	England	Liverpool	Transit I2583/2413	London	July 1928	England	London
5		DE MARTIS	Horace	45		M	S	Engineer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sassari	N.Imm. I3267	London	July 3rd 1928	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., JUL 11 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited time and to return to a residence abroad (specify country to which alien intends to go)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home- 13 Palace st London,Engl.	Engl.	London	Yes	Col.23	Yes	Yes	1908	NY	c/o Alfred Loomus Tuxedo Park NY	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bn	gr	None
2	Cd Lyle Cummins Caldicot Hall Caldicot Monmouthshire England	"	Caldicot	"	Self.	"	No	-	-	Family- Major A.G.Cummins Utica NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Yel	br	"
3	Claridge Hotel at London Engl.	"	London	"	Col.23	"	Yes	1928	NY	Employer- Mrs Thompson 375 Park ave New-York NY	"	9 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	bl	"
4	P.Roberts Esq.6 Tavistock Sq. London ,England	N.S.W.	Sydney	"	Self.	"	No	-	-	in transit to Mosman N.S.W.	T R A N S I T ---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br	"
5	Ranelagh Hotel,Putney,London Engl.	Engl.	London	No	"	"	Yes	1921	NY	c/o The Richardson Co at Lockland Ohio	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	ch	gr	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *-First Officer, of the* FRENCH S.S. " PARIS " *, from* PLYMOUTH (England) JULY 5th 1928 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Le Friant

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, 1928

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French S.S. "PARIS", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brissot

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1928

at NY

E. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—639

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, July 4th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOLDER	Hans	37		M	M	Manufact.	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Stein	P.R.345960	Washington	March 5th 1928	NY	Scarsdale
2		CREIXELL IGLESIAS	Jose	58		M	M	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	N.Imm. 362	Bombay	April 20th 1928	France	Paris
3	DIPLOMAT	MENENDEZ	Carlos	56		M	M	Publicist	"	Diplomatic	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Transit	"	"	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	"	Flora	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Transit	"	"	"	"
5		TVEDE	Mogens	29		M	S	Architect	"	Danish	"	Dane	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Q. 305	Copenhagen	June 2nd 1928	Denmark	Copenhagen
6		GRANJORD	Jennie	36		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	Norwegian	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Ricor	P.R.348377	Washington	March 16th 1928	Pa	Primmawa
7	TRANSIT	STRAUSS	William	49		M	S	Banker	"	Spanish	"	Argentina	German	Germany	Heilhvein	N.Imm. 864	Frankfort	Nov.17th 1927	Germany	Frankfort
8	TRANSIT	MAJIA	Manuel	36		M	S	Exporter	"	"	"	Columbian	Spanish-Amer.	Columbia	Villa Maria Caldas	N.Imm. 5	Paris	July 2nd 1928	France	Paris
9	TRANSIT	ARIAS	Gerardo	42		M	W	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manisallas	N.Imm. 6	"	July 2nd 1928	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William H Murphy
Insp

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

159

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., JUL 11 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See text of question) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily as laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle- Mr Charles Tobler at Tenfen ,App.,Switzerland	NY	Scarsdale	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 to Apr 1928	NY	Wife- Mrs Ethel Holder 14 Windmill Lane Scarsdale NY	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	None
2	Hotel Terminus at Paris France	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	1915	"	c/o- Cornelius Schwarz Co 15 William st at New-York NY	yes	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	gr	gr	99133/430
3	Friend-Mr Manuel Arjona Blvd Montmartre at Paris France	Mexico	Merida	"	"	"	"	1926	"	in transit to Merida Mexico	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	blk	"
4	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to Merida Mexico	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	blk	br	"
5	Hotel at Paris,80 rue de Lille France	NY	New-York	"	self	"	yes	1926 to June 1928	NY	679 Madison ave New-York NY	yes	indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	br	bl	"
6	Hotel Lotti rue Gastiglione at Paris , France	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Col.23	"	"	1926 Phila		Employer- Mrs S.Flagg Primmer Pa	"	permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	Family- Mrs Gertrude Strauss at Frankfort s/Rhein,Germany	Arg.	Buenos Ayres	"	self	"	"	1928 1927	NY	Hotel des Ambassadeurs st N.Y. City	"	indefin.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	Br	"
8	Hotel - 51 rue Paradis at Paris France	Columb.	Pereira	"	"	"	"	1927	"	Friend- 39 Cortland st N.Y.City	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	ch	"
9	Hotel Bohy,rue Lafayette Paris France	"	Manizalles	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	blk	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis-first Officer *(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FRENCH S.S" P A R I S " *, from* LE HAVRE (France) JULY 4th 1928, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Friant

FIRST ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, 1928

at ..... any

F. L. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B R I S S O T , Pierre, Surgeon of the FRENCH S.S. " P A R I S ", Sailing therewith (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H R E E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1928

at New York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, July 4th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BERTHIER	Jules	42		M	M	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Bourbonlarcy	N.Imm.2653	Paris	June 27th 1928	France	Chamalieres	TRA
2		BOISSY	Charles	36		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont Fd	N.Imm. 13	Paris	July 3rd 1928	"	"	TRA
3		GARDY	Georges	44		M	M	Restaurer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agen	N.Imm.2453	"	May 29th 1928	"	Paris	
4		"	Lucienne	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomon les Bains	N.Imm.2434	"	-"-	"	"	
5		GIRARDVILLE	Lucas Edmund	51		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges	P.R.359378	Washington	April 13th 1928	Md	Baltimore	
6		HAIK	Jacques	35		M	M	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Tunisie) Tunis	N.Imm. 2685	Paris	June 30th 1928	France	Paris	
7		"	Jeanne	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N.Imm. 2686	"	-"-	"	"	
8		LEROY	Georges	29		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Digne	N.Imm. 153	Nice	June 29th 1928		Nice	TRAN
9		MONGERMON	Yvonne	32		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rennes	P.R.315327	Washington	Oct 27th 1927	NY	New-York	
10		PRIEUR	Adda	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conflans St Honorine	N.Imm. 3	Paris	July 2nd 1928	France	Paris	TRAN
11		"	René	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nogent s/Marne	N.Imm. 4	"	-"-	"	"	TRAN
12		SADOC	André	32		M	S	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	P.R.361624	Washington	April 18th 1928	NJ	Montclair	
13		SIKLES	Daniel	22		M	S	Antiquary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles	T.V. 8216	Paris	July 2nd 1928	France	Paris	
14		DALZIEL	Frederick	59		M	M	Broker	"	English	"	British	English	England	London	P.R.365428	Washington	April 25th 1928	NY	New-York	
15	USC.	"	Alexandra	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	P.R.367034	"	-"-	"	"	
16		CLAUS	Clemence	40		F	M	Domestic-servant	"	French	"	Belgian	French	France	Roubaix	P.R.385687	"	June 2nd 1928	"	"	
17		HENNESSE	Jean	21		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Verviers	X. 188	Antwerp	June 19th 1928	France	Seclin	
18		VINDEVOCHEL	Vital	36		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Josseten Noode	T.V. 2655	Paris	June 27th 1928	"	Paris	TRAN
19		VAN EGTEN	Bert	40		M	S	Salesman	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	P.R.38594I	Washington	March 31th 1928	NY	New-York	
20		LAMP	Adrian	32		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Haye	P.R.3848II	"	May 28th 1928	"	"	
21		BETZLER	Anna	32		F	S	nurse	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Oberhocka	P.R.342260	"	Febr.20th 1928	Ga	Atlanta	
22		SZAMEK	Jacques	51		M	M	Engineer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kovompa	P.R.283627	"	July 13th 1927	NY	New-York	
23		"	Olga	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	P.R.285042	"	July 16th 1927	"	"	
24	UNDER 16	"	Ervin	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.R.285696	"	July 16th 1928		"	
25		AYRES	Clotilde	43		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	N.Imm.22	Paris	July 3rd 1928	France	Paris	
26		BRANCA	Guido	32		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	N.Imm. 297	Roma	April 20th 1928	NY	New-York	
27		EZAWA	Ichitaro	30		M	M	Merchant	"	Japanese, Engl.	"	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	N.Imm. I33	Berne	June 25th 1928	Switzl.	La Chaux-de-F.	TRAN
28	DIPLOMAT	OLWIC	Hipolit	50		M	M	Senator	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsow	N.Imm. 943	Warsow	June 26th 1928	Poland	Warsow	
29	TOURIST	EMDRICH	Charles	42		M	M	Merchant	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	X. I 30	Zurich	July 2nd 1928	Switzerl	Zurich	
30		BECHER	Jos.	34		M	M	Manager	"	French	"	"	French		Bâle	N.Imm. 31	Bâle	Dec.23rd 1927		Bâle	

78

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

161

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., JUL 11 1928, *19*

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, steamship policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Reported by family) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instruction 10)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year	Condition of health mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
NSIT	1	Home- Clos Montriant at Chamalieres, Puy de Dôme, France	France	Chamalieres	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I922	NY	Hotel Portage at Akron Ohio	Yes	I mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ch	Bl	None
NSIT	2	Home- Villa Brun Blvd Thermal et Chamalieres, France	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	br	"
	3	Home- I3 rue de l'Ancienne Comédie at Paris, France	"	Paris	"	"	"	No	-	-	c/o First National Trust & Saving Bank at Los Angeles Cal	"	3 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
	4	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	"	"
	5	Family- Colonel Girardville 27 rue de Bourgogne Paris France	Md	Baltimore	"	French Gov.	Yes	Yes	I928	NY	Home- Room III0 Lexington Bldg Baltimore Md	"	~~2 years~~	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	br	"
SIT	6	Home- 49 ave Victor Emmanuel at Paris, France	France	Paris	"	self	"	no	-	-	Columbia Pictures Corp. I600 Broadway N.Y.City	"	~~6 weeks~~	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	br	"
SIT	7	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	bl	"
SIT	8	Home- I5 rue St François de Paul at Nice, Alpes Maritime France	France	Nice	"	Col.23	"	"	-	-	c/o French Line, I9 State st at New-York NY	"	I0 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	"	"	"
	9	Family- Mr Mongermon, Usines Voisin 30 ave Pt Wilson, Paris	NY	New-York	"	"	"	yes	I92I I927	Phila	Employer- Mr Rich I6 Park ave New-York NY	"	I year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	br	"
SIT	10	Home- 2 ave de Messine at Paris France	France	Paris	"	self	"	"	I9I6 I9I7	NY	Friend- Mr George Jonas 299 Park ave N.Y.City	"	I mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	br	"
BIT	11	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- Plaza Hotel	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	"	"
	12	Family- 26 rue Maréchal Maumoury at Vincennes France	NJ	Montclair	"	"	"	"	I926 I928	"	Cousin- Mr Albert Angel I24 Park st at Montclair N.J.	"	indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	ch	"
	13	Uncle- Mr F.Pietri I8 rue de l'Elysée et Paris France	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	I9II	"	c/o National City Bank of New-York, New-York N.Y.	"	~~6 mths~~	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	blk	gr	"
	14	Nobody	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	I9I9 I928	"	Home- I73 East 70th st N.Y.City	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	"	"
	15	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	I923 I928	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	br	"
	16	Hotel Excelmans-Blvd Excelmans N° 4 Paris, France	"	"	"	Empl.Miss A. Mc Multy 40 N.Y.City	"	"	I903 I928	"	Son- Mr Emile Claus I654 First ave N.Y.City	yes	~~indefin~~ yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
	17	Home- 4I rue aux Laines, Verviers Belgium	France	Seclin	"	Self	"	no	-	-	Hotel Bristol N.Y.City	"	3 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	"	"
SIT	18	Home- 4I Blvd Lannes Paris, France	France	Paris	"	"	"	no	-	-	c/o General Office Equipement Corp. 342 Madison ave N.Y.City	"	~~15 days~~ 60 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
	19	Family- Mr C.Grootveld 46 vd Hoop st Amsterdam Holland	NY	New-York	"	"	"	yes	I898 I928	NY	Home- 340 W.5Ist st N.Y.City	"	indefin	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	"	bl	"
	20	Parents- Mr J.A.Lamp ave de Ségur at Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I927 I928	"	Home- 835 - 5th ave N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	bl	"
	21	Hotel Royal Monceau at Paris France	Ga	Atlanta	"	Col.23	"	"	I927 I928	"	Mr Strauss, I348 Fairfield Rd Atlanta Georgia	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	br	"
	22	Family- Mr Zsigmond Szamek et Budapest Bencur U.II.Hungary	NY	New-York	"	self	"	"	I923 I927	"	c/o Mr Eugene Ruttkay Banker I06 ave B at New-York NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	"	"
	23	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	ch	"
	24	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	ch	br	"
	25	Hotel Roblin rue Chauveau Lagarde at Paris France	"	"	"	Col.23	"	no	-	-	Employer- Mrs Mundheim 270 Park ave N.Y.City	yes	~~indefin~~ 5 mos	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
	26	Hotel I70 Piazza S.Iguario et Roma Italy	Italy	Roma	"	self	"	yes	I928	NY	Wife- Mrs Aleen Branca 6 E.93th st at N.Y.City	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	fair	bl	"
SIT	27	Family- Mr G.Oyomada II rue Neuve et La Chaux de Fonds, Swit.	Japan	Tokio	"	"	"	"	I925	"	in transit to Tokio Japan	TRANSIT	2 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	blk	blk	"
	28	Family- Lekarv I5 Warsow Poland	Pol.	Warsow	"	"	"	"	I924 I925	Washing	Hotel St François et San Francisco Cal	yes	2 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	bl	"
	29	Family- H.Endrich Zollikon Zurich	Switz.	Zurich	"	"	"	no	-	-	c/o Underwood-Elliott Fisher Co 342 Madison ave N.Y.City	"	~~60 days~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	ch	"
S	30	Wife- Mrs Lecher at Basel, Switz.	Switz.	Basel	"	"	"	yes	I928	NY	c/o General Office Equipement Corp. 342 Madison ave N.Y.City	"	~~6 weeks~~ 60 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis-First Officer, *of the* FRENCH.S.S."PARIS", *from* LE HAVRE(France) JULY 4th 1928, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Friant

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *19* 28

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 162

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from H A V R E (F R A N C E), July 4th, 1928, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K, JUL 11, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POWERS	Walter	56		M	M	Rochester,N.Y.,I872- Pass.N° 496533		II2 Powers Bldg. Rochester,N.Y.
2	-"-	Florence	40		F	M	Syracuse,N.Y.,I888- Pass.N° 496533		-"- -"-
3	RAMSAY	Robert	66		M	M		Naturalized Kansas City,Mo.,Feb.9,I892- Pass.N° 498964	Atchison, Kan.,
4	-"-	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Pekin, Ill.,March,I3,I870- Pass.N° 498964		-"-
5	HENWICK	William	42		M	M		Born at Berlin,Germany,of American Parents, Jan.I,I886- Pass.N° 308809	Weston, Mass.
6	-"-	Mary	45		F	M	Marshalltown,Iowa, Oct.I3,I88I-Pass.N° 308809		-"-
7	-"-	William	7		M	S	Weston Mass.,Aug.2,I920- Pass.N° 307905		-"-
8	RICH	C.W.	47		M	M	Lowell,Misc.,June IO,I88I- Pass.N° 54I743		I6,Park Avenue, New York City
9	ROBINSON	Bernard	5I		M	M		Born in Russia of American Fathers, Dec4,I876 Pass.N° 3e4740	245 W. I04 St., New York City
10	ROTHSTONE	Fan	26		F	M	New York,Sept.I902- Pass.N° 5II573		923 Fifth Ave., New York City
11	-"-	John	34		M	M		Naturalized Greenwich Conn.,Feb.3,I928 Pass.N° 559509	-"- -"-
12	SANDFORD	Percy	56		M	M	Plainfield, N.J.,I872- Pass.N° 2650		Hotel Schuyler, W.45th St.,New York C.
13	-"-	Emily	4I		F	M	Huntsville,Ala.,I887- Pass. -"-		-"- -"-
14	SILBERSTEIN	Abraham	32		M	S	New York,May 27,I896- Pass.N° 390968		600 B roadway, New York City
15	-"-	Harry	26		M	S	Atlanta,Ga.,July II,I902- Pass.N° 2755		-"- -"-
16	SLATER	Augustus	50		M	M	Buffalo,N.Y.,April 26,I878- Pass.N° 2229		I5 East 58th St., New York City
17	SMITH	Elizabeth	I8		F	S	Short Hills,N.J.,July 22,I909- Pass.N° 458537		Short Hills, New Jersey
18	-"-	Mary	62		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.,I866- Pass.N° 52I8I2		6700 Wissalinckon Ave.,Philadelphia,Pa
19	-"-	Somers	62		F	M	-"- -"- - Pass.N° 52IcI2		-"- -"-
20	SMITH	Philip	54		M	M	Worcester,Mass.,II Aug.I874- Pass.N° 495576		Shorts Hills, New Jersey
21	SMITH	Helen	22		F	S	Short Hills,N.J.,June 22,I906- Pass.N° 5248I6		-"- -"-
22	BORDEN	Hope	2I		F	S	-"- Feb.I9,I907 - Pass.N° 54I5I0		-"- -"-
23	SMITH	Ralph	27		M	M	Wilke Barre,Penna.,Feb.22,I90I-Pass.N° 536291		I58 Old River Road,Wilke-Barre,Penna.
24	SMITH	Agnes	40		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.,Jan.8,I888- Pass.N° 2781		3508,Jackson St.,Bayside,New York,N.Y.
25	SOREL	Jules	46		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court State of New York, Pass.N° 538377 Jan.I92I	33 W.,56th St.,New York,N.Y.
26	-"-	Denise	43		F	M		By Marriage at Paris,France,Sept.I4,I907 - Pass.N° 542I00	-"- -"-
27	STALTER	David	I8		M	S	Syracuse,N.Y.,Feb.4,I9I0- Pass.N° 46000I		55 Cherry St., Lyons, N.Y.
28	STEWART	John	47		M	M	Newark,O.,Nov.22,I880- Pass.N° 556598		580 Park Ave., New York City
29	SUZALLO	Henry	52		M	M	San Jose;Cal.,Aug.22,I875- Pass.N° 326		Hotel Olympic,Seattle, Wash.
30	SUZZALLO	Edith	43		F	M	Peoria,Ill;April I5,I885- Pass.N° 326		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: T H I R T Y

30 only

Examined Bryan 7/11/28 855 a
Except

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—228

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from H A V R E (F R A N C E), July 4th, 1928, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K, July 11, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC NULTY	Agnes	36		F	S	Paptucket,R.I.,Feb.3rd,1892- Pass.N° 579772		125 E.,63rd St.,New York City
2	MAIRS	James	61		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.,July 31,1867- Pass.N° 58068I		I East, 39 St., New York City
3	MANDEL	Franke	26		M	S	Chicago,Ill.,March 4,1902- Pass.N° 764I		Belden Stratford Hotel, Chicago,Ill.
4	MARKS	Harry	44		M	M		By Father Papers,Common Pleas I,Pittsburg,Pa March 26,1892- Pass.N° 566846	250 W.,94th St., New York City
5	MARKS	Jean	44		F	M		By marriage New York City, Aug.1905- Pass.N° 566845	-"- -"-
6	MASSON	Paul	62		M	M		Naturalized Santa Clara Co.,Calif. 1900- Pass.N° 10994	San Jose , California
7	MAURUS	Harry	55		M	S	New York Aug.I,1872- Pass.N° 555617		102 W., 93rd St., New York City
8	MEYER	Nelle	40		F	M	Salida,Color.March 24,1888- Pass.N° 554689		100 Central Park South, New York City
9	MEYER	Marjory	18		F	S	-"- March 31,1910- Pass.N° 442330		-"- -"-
10	MEYERSON	Mrs L.G.	35		F	M	New York Dec.25,1893- Pass.N° 395090		15 West, 39th St., New York City
11	MILLER	Maybelle	48		F	S	Sedalia,Missouri,1880- Pass.N° 512095		Hotel Seymour,50 W.45th St.New York C.
12	MILLS	Albert	44		M	M	Cincinnati,Ohio,Nov.4,1884- Pass.N° 52I424		3910 Winding Way, Cincinnati,Ohio
13	MILLS	Ella	32		F	M	New York,March 20,1895- Pass.N° 52I424		-"- -"-
14	MILLS	Robert	13		M	S	Cincinnati,Ohio,Oct.25,1914-Pass. -"-		-"- -"-
15	MILTENBERG	Alfred	45		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court of Chicago,Ill. Feb.5, 1921 Pass.N° 560640	1040 Belmoral Ave., Chicago,Ill.
16	MITCHELL	Harry	52		M	S	New York,N.Y.,Dec.31,1875- Pass.N° 11752		736 Jones St.,San Francisco, Cal.
17	MORTON	Mary	42		F	S	Rockland,N.Y. Dec.12,1885- Pass.N° 469584		15 Beach Tree Terrace,Bronxville,N.Y.
18	MUNDHEIM	Stella	44		F	M	Pittsburg,Pa.,July 2,1884- Pass.N° 146		270 Park Ave., New York City
19	-"-	Louise	19		F	S	New York, Nov.1919- Pass.N° 376606		-"- -"-
20	NAST	Carrie	48		F	M	Chicago,Ill.,Dec.29,1879- Pass.N° 4480		Belden Stratford Hotel, Chicago,Ill.
21	NICHOLLS	Lucielle B.	50		F	W	Sherman,Texas,June 2,1878- Pass.N° 7766	80	Congress Hotel,Congress St.Chicago,Ill
22	NIXON	Nagene	30		F	W	Chattanooga,Tenn.,Oct.23,1898- Pass.N° 2965		Lasings Bank, Chattanooga, Tenn.
23	-"-	Phebe	9		F	S	-"- July 14,1919- Pass .N° 34		-"- -"-
24	-"-	Barbara	4		F	S	-"- Sept.16,1924- Pass.N° 2965		-"- -"-
25	NORRIS	Edward	50		M	M	Utica,N.Y.,1878- Pass.N° 512870		1215 Kemble St.,Utica, N.Y.
26	-"-	Charlotte	33		F	M	-"- 1895- -"-		-"- -"-
27	OGUSH	William	32		M	M	New York, Dec.25,1895- Pass.N° 298167		85 Strong St., New York City
28	O'NEIL	Frances	35		F	S	Pomona,Calif.,1893- Pass.N° 544534		4330 Homer St.,Los Angeles, Cal.
29	OSCARD	Maurice	43		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York,April 8, 1920 Pass.N° 44325	Cedarhurst Long Island, N.Y.
30	PARES	Ramon	30		M	M	Manati,Porto Rico,Dec.16,1897- Pass.N° 98I4		Hotel Woodstock,43rd St.,B'way,New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

Exam Immigrant Insp 7/11/28 9 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), July 4th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUL 11, 1928

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRAUSS	David	52		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court of Fulton Co,Ga. Jan.1897- Pass.N° 506889	1348 Fairview St.,Atlanta, Ga.
2	-"-	Minnie	36		F	M		By Marriage at Atlanta,Ga.,Jan.21,1919 Pass.N° 506869	-"- -"-
3	-"-	Marie	7		F	S	Atlanta,Ga.,Jan.29,1921- Pass.N° 506864		-"- -"-
4	-"-	Davie	2		M	S	Atlanta Ga., Apr.14,1926- Pass.N° 506864		-"- -"-
5	STRINGER	Helen	26		F	S	San Francisco,Cal.,March 2,1902- Pass;N° 3271		2723 Pacific Ave.,San Francisco,Cal.
6	STONE	Rosamond	36		F	M	Lowell, Mass., 1893- Pass.N° 463978		Box 934, Clifton, Mass.
7	-"-	Elinor	9		F	S	Boston,Mass., 1919- -"-		-"-
8	-"-	Ruth	7		F	S	Boston,Mass., 1921- -"-		-"-
9	SULLIVAN	Cornelius	33		M	M	Ossining,N.Y.,May 26,1895- Pass.N° 433247		44 Whitehall St., New York City
10	TOLLEFSEN	Mae	28		F	S	Chicago,Ill.,July 9,1899- Pass.N° 512082		85 . 76th St., Woodhaven,L.I., N.Y.
11	URQUHART	Helen	53		F	W	Washington,D.C.,Aug.21,1874- Pass.N° 357534		2231, Bancroft Place,Washington, D.C.
12	VAN BAARN	Paul	31		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York City, Pass.N° 4510 1921-	800 West End Ave., New York City
13	-"-	Eleanore	31		F	M		By Marriage New York City,Nov.25,1917- Pass.N° 4510	-"- -"-
14	VARWEAU	Alice	45		F	M	Antioneto,Colorado,Dec.1,1883- Pass.N° 483610		5512 Delmar Apt.;St.Louis, Mo.
15	WALKER	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Orange,N.J. Sept.19,1909- Pass.N° 432346		Llewellyn Park, West Orange,N.J.
16	WARNER	George	47		M	M		By Father's Naturalisation at Chicago, Criminal Court,Oct.21,1897- Pass.N° 325352	28 West, 56th St.,New York City
17	WEINBERGER	Mrs Joseph	31		F	M	New York City,Nov.18,1896- Pass.N° 580386		96 Mead Ave., Passaic, N.J.
18	WEINBERGER	Rita	32		F	M	New York, 1896- Pass.N° 578166		911 Park Avenue, New York City
19	-"-	Lloyd	9		M	S	-"- 1919- Pass. -"-		-"- --"
20	WHITEHEAD	Joseph	33		M	M	Chattanooga,Tenn.,Sept.14, 1895- Pass.N°306724		15 East,58th St., New York City
21	WILLIAMS	Clara	23		F	S	Lyons, N.Y.,Jan..10,1905- Pass.N° 148		Lyons, New York
22	WILLIAMS	Howard	39		M	M	Lee,Mass.,June 21,1889- Pass.N° 317287		Hotel Miami, Dayton, Ohio
23	WINOGURA	Fay	28		F	M		By marriage at Los Angeles,Apr.16,1918 Pass.N° 573584	Esplanade Hotel,305 West End Ave. New-York City
24	WODELL	Alice	56		F	M	Newton,Mass.Aug.9,1872- Pass.N° 508062		The Canterbury, Boston, Mass.
25	WOOD	Robert	60		M	M	Concord,Mass., May 2,1868- Pass.N° 429348		1023 St.Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
26	ZINDLER	Elaine	23		F	M	New York City, June 18,1905- Pass.N° 1371		2970 Sheridan Rd.,Chicago,Ill.
27									
28									
29									
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY-SIX								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), July 4th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUL 11, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HULLMAN	Joel	61		M	M	Memphis,Tenn.,June IO,I866- Pass.N° 2786		Breakers, Atlantic City, New Jersey
2	HOFFMAN	Clara	37		F	S	Kansas City,Mo., I89I- Pass.N° 544059		6237 Winthrop Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
3	HOGAN	Lilian	32		F	S	Edgewood,Ill.,I896- Pass.N° 577688		305 West End Ave., New York City
4	HOLLANDER	Morris	35		M	M	New York City,July 4,I893- Pass.N° 569806		2I W. 37th St., New York City
5	HOLLIGAN	Marjorie	35		F	S	Chicago,Ill.,Nov.28,I892- Pass.N° 547967		8 Castleton Park, St.George Staten Island, New York
6	HUFF	Robert	7I		M	M	Lebanon,Va.,Jan.,I857- Pass.N° 350975		Wichita Falls, Texas
7	HUFF	Robert E. Jr.	34		M	S	Wichita Falls,Tex.,Dec.2I,I893- Pass.N° 350093		-"-
8	IRWIN	Catherine	52		F	M	Salt Lake City,Uthah;- Pass.N° 553544		I2 Michigan Road,Bellerose,L.I.,N.Y.
9	JENNINGS	Walter	69		M	M	San Francisco,Cal.,Sept.I4,I858- Pass.N° 562348		247 Park Avenue, New York City
10	-"-	Jean	64		F	M	New York City,June 22,I864- -"-		-"- -"-
11	JOHNSON	Edwin	54		M	M	-"- ,Sept.2,I873- Pass.N° 289232		40 Morning Side Avenue,New York City
12	JONES	Emilie	30		F	S		Naturalized at St.Louis,Nov.23,I927- Pass.N°46I884	Jamestown, R.I.
13	KELLY	Harry	30		M	M	Bloomfield,Ohio,Aug.27,I897- Pass.N° 2232		Dept.of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
14	KENNEDY	Sybilla	57		F	S	Danvers,Ill., I87I- Pass.N° 5II698		Bloomington,La Fayette Apt. Ill.
15	KING	Richard	I5		M	S	Boston,Mass. Feb.3,I9I3- Pass.N° 94		I63 Dartmouth St.,Springfields,Mass.
16	KLEINFELD	Herman	30		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York, I9I2 Pass.N° 46476I	37 West,47th St., New York City
17	LAURILLARD	Adrah	39		F	M	Paducah,Ky., Jan.I8,I889- Pass.N° 26I552		Hotel Ritz, New York City
18	LE BOWSKI	Jacob	72		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York Sept.28,I880- Pass.N° 532I48	I7 John St., New York City
19	-"-	Henrietta	72		F	M		By marriage at New York City, Oct.26,I879 Pass.N° 532I48	-"- -"-
20	LE BOWSKI	Ruth	32		F	S	New York,Feb.I7,I896- Pass.N° 53827I		Hotel Washington,I24th St.,New York
21	LOPEZ	Lorenzo	27		M	M	Puerto Rico I90I- Pass.N° 9756		Villarba, Puerto Rico
22	LEVY	August	52		M	M		Naturalized Hamilton County,Probate Court of Cincinnati,Ohio, I897- Pass.N°35I828	806 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio
23	LEVY	Mrs. Clara	40		F	M		By Maarriage Cincinnati,Ohio,Oct.2I,I922 Pass.N° 35I828	690 W. Crescent Ave.,Cincinnati,Ohio
24	LEVY	Emilie Jane	4		F	S	Cincinnati,Ohio,Apr.I2,I924- Pass.N° 35I828		-"- -"-
25	LEWIS	Elsie	3I		F	S	Fermains,Ill., March 27,I897- Pass.N° 308980		I38 East 36 St.,New York City
26	LITT	Mildland	28		M	S	New York,I2/I7, I899- Pass.N° 4I993I		7I Park Ave., New York City
27	LOOMIS	Alfred	40		M	M	New York City,Nov.4,I887- Pass.N° 536045		Tuxedo Park, New York,N.Y.
28	MAC DOUGALL	Edward	53		M	M	New York,July I874- Pass.N° 557916		The Towers,200, 23rd St Jackson Heights New York
29	-"-	Lilian	52		F	S	New York,Aug.I4,I876- Pass.N° 557915		I4 East,4I St., New York City
30	MAC KAY	Catherine	47		F	S		Naturalized New York,May 3Ist,I928- Pass. N° 2822	9 East,70th St., New York City

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Thos R King Insp. 9 Fm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—629

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), July 4th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, , 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FELL	Wm. F.	75		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa.,May 22,1853- Pass.N° 341962		126 E. Sedgwick St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
2	FELL	Edith	46		F	S	-"- Oct.11,1882- Pass.N° 341961		-"- -"-
3	FISCHER	Leon	49		M	M		Naturalized Court of Brooklyn,N.Y. 1912- Pass.N° 523615	660 Miller Ave.,Brooklyn N.Y.
4	FLAGG	Stanley	60		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa., Jan.20,1862- Pass.N° 504396		Bryn- Mawr, Penna.
5	-"-	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.,March 5,1878- Pass.N° 504397		-"-
6	FLEXNER	Abraham	62		M	S	Louisville Ky.,Nov.13,1866- Pass.N° 506018		61 Broadway, New York City
7	-"-	Anne	54		F	S	Georgetown,Ky.,June 27,1874- Pass.N° 320227		-"- -"-
8	FORD	Tod	41		M	M	Youngstown,O.,May 19,1887- Pass.N° 439220		Pasadena, California
9	-"-	Anne	44		F	M	Sharon,Pa.,Oct.17,1883- -"-		-"-
10	-"-	Marian	18		F	S	Pasadena, Cal. May 30,1910- -"-		-"-
11	FRANCIS	Ethel	45		F	M	Pueblo Col. July 21,1882- Pass.N° 564724		636 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo,N.Y.
12	-"-	Ethelwyne	15		F	S	Buffalo,N.Y.,Aug.27,1912- Pass.N° 564724		-"- -"-
13	FRANK	Chas.	40		M	M	New York City,Sept.17,1888- Pass.N° 552182		255 W. 84th St., New York City
14	GANS	Albert	55		M	S	-"- ,Oct.28,1872- Pass.N° 550039		15 East,58 St., -"-
15	GHIRARDELLI	Joseph	42		M	M	Oakland,Cal.,Aug.24,1886- Pass.N° 8481		Cupertino, California
16	-"-	Dorothy	43		F	M	Kansas City,Mo.,Dec.31,1885- Pass.N° 8481		-"-
17	GILBERT	Seymour	31		M	M	New York City,Dec.7,1896- Pass.N° 414804		425, 4th Ave., New York City
18	GOLDMAN	Maurice	36		M	M		Naturalized New York County Court, June 1919 Pass.N° 344276	38 E.,85th St., New York City
19	-"-	Marion	24		F	M	New York Sept.26,1904- Pass.N° 344276		-"- -"-
20	-"-	Edward		5	M	S	-"- Dec.7,1927- -"-		-"- -"-
21	GOLDSTEIN	Lilian	34		F	S	New York City,Dec.28,1893- Pass.N° 534147		1388 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	GORDON	Jacob	52		M	M		Naturalized U.S.Supreme Court,New York City, Pass.N° 569599 1902-	65 W.,39th St., New York City
23	-"-	Rachel Harry Summers	46		F	M		By Marriage,New York City,Dec.10th,1902- Pass.N° 569599	-"- -"-
24	GORDON	Arthur	35		M	S	New York March 17,1893- Pass.N° 372736		130 West,44th St., New York City
25	GRULICH	Dezso.R.	48		M	M		By Father's Naturalisation, Born in Hungary Pass.N° 389918 Jan.25,1880	136 Madison Ave., New York City
26	HALL	Maurice	49		M	M		Born at Nice,France,of American parents,1879- Pass.N° 1430	Hotel Mac Alpin, New York City
27	HALL	Grace	34		F	M	Brasher,Mo.,1894- Pass.N° 4		-"- -"-
28	HARPER	Harold	42		M	M	New York City, Nov.22,1885- Pass.N° 2740		74,Trinity Place, New York City
29	-"-	Emma	72		F	W	-"- ,Dec.18,1856- Pass.N° 563855		1,Parade Place,Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	HIGGINS	Mary	46		F	M	Worcester,Mass.,June 10,1882- Pass.N° 553385		1,John Winn Road,Worcester, Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Thos R King Insp 9th Div'

(Work)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), July 4th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUL 11, 1928.
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREAE	Philips	50		M	M		Naturalized U.S.Supreme Court, Sept.29,1921 of New York.- Pass.N° 500242	101 W.57th St.. New York City
2	ASHTON	William	23		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa.,Dec.24,1904- Pass.N° 553511		Edgemont, Penna.
3	ASHTON	Anne	18		F	M	-"- , Nov.18,1909- Pass.N° 270373		-"-
4	AUL	Jack	46		M	M	New York City,April 10,1882- Pass.N° 519623		20 W. 47th St., New York City
5	BALDWIN	Anne	56		F	M	Newburyport,Mass.,Jan.30,1872- Pass.N° 336829		9,Parsons St. Newburyport, Mass.
6	BAXTER	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Cambridge,Mass.,Dec.13,1909- Pass.N° 477762		Cape Porpoise, Maine
7	BILLINGTON	Nora	50		F	M	Montpeiler,Vt.,April 27,1878- Pass.N° 580929		125 E.,63 St., New York City
8	BLUM	Norman	37		M	M	New York,N.Y.,April 4,1891- Pass.N° 545320		84 Madison Ave., New York City
9	-"-	Florence Mrs. Norman	36		F	M	Baltimore,Md.,Nov.10,1892- Pass.N° 545320		-"- -"-
10	BUNCE	Oliver J.	26		M	M		Naturalized Newark,N.J.,August 1923- Pass.N° 563877	111 Alexander St., Newark, N.J.
11	BRACY	Anette	28		F	W	Soccorro,New Mex.,Dec.1900- Pass.N° 558530		75 E. 55th St., New York City
12	BREWSTER	Henry	65		M	M	New York N.Y.,Aug.2,1862- Pass.N° 3490		350 W. 71st St., New York City
13	CABOT	Godfrey	67		M	M	Boston,Mass.Feb.26,1861- Pass.N° 272226		740 Old South Bldg..Boston, Mass.
14	-"-	Maria	62		F	M	-"- Apr.21,1866- Pass.N° 29		-"- -"-
15	CARMEL	Sylvia	18		F	S	New York City, Aug.2,1910- Pass.N° 479663		901 Avenue I,Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	CARSCALLEN	Charles	64		M	M	Jersey City,N.J.,1864- Pass.N° 578829		530 Grove St., Jersey City;N.J.
17	COURTER	Andrew	38		M	M	Butler, N.J.,1890- Pass.N° 403757		36 E. 31st St., New York City
18	CUMMINGS	Edward Sanford	34		M	M	New York City June 18, 1894- Pass.N° 569318		139 W, 35th St., New York City
19	CURRY	Edmund	58		M	M		Naturalized at Troy,N.Y.,Nov.15,1911- Pass.N° 499882	Litchfield,Conn.
20	-"-	Margaret	58		F	M	East Greenwich,R.I.,1870- Pass.N° 499882		Litchfield,Conn.
21	-"-	Shafton B.	13		M	S	Newark,N.J.,March 13,1915- -"-		-"-
22	CURTIS	Allen	65		M	M	Pittsfield,Mass.,Aug.14,1862- Pass.N° 496512	C/I	33 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
23	DAVIS	Rachel	48		F	S	New York City,Sept.11,1880- Pass.N° 558408		3810 B'way, New York City
24	DEXTER	Paxson	47		M	M	Reading Penna.,Dec.23,1880- Pass.N° 428704		Packard Bldg.,Philadelphia,Pa.
25	DELANO	Marjorie	31		F	M	New York City,March 11,1896- Pass.N° 312540		308 W.82 St. New York City
26	DICHTER	Harry	44		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court Aug.6,1913,New York City Pass.N° 577910	4257 Broadway, New York City
27	-"-	Bertha	34		F	M		By Marriage New York June 23rd,1914- Pass.N° 577910	-"- -"-
28	DUNLOP	Katharine	23		F	S	Washington D.C.,March 24,1905- Pass.N° 492786		Manor Road Chevy Chase, Maryland
29	ELLISON	Mary	62		F	M	Calaveres Co.,Ca., 1866- Pass.N° 285850		962 Park Avenue, New York City
30	ENDERS	Fred	38		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.,Sept.27,1890- Pass.N° 555692		1, 5th Avenue, New York City

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Thos P Kirig Insp. 9 Sm.

3 Docks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from PLYMOUTH - (ENGLAND) , July, 5th , 1928 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 , 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAUMGOLD	Louis	45		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 1913 - Pass. N° 432005	322 West, 72 St., New York City
2	BLAYNEY	Wilson	33		M	M	Riverside Ill., Apr. 15, 1895- Pass. N° 293837		29 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
3	BRICKER	Aura	60		F	M	Decatur, Ill., May 25, 1862- Pass. N° 9404		416 Home Ave., Clark Park, Chicago, Ill.
4	GIBSON	Harold	33		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 14, 1894- Pass. N° 549529		303 Lexington Ave., New York City
5	GIBSON	Nina	25		F	M	New York City, Jan., 2, 1903- Pass. N° 54cI5J		-"- -"-
6	GRENIER	Jean	46		M	M		Naturalized Common Pleas Court of Freeport, N.Y. April, 28, 1914- Pass. N° 288498	c/o Seiberling, Rubber Cy., Akron, Ohio
7	JONES	W.Mc.K.	45		M	M	Boston, Mass., 1883- Pass. N° 9755		I East, 60th St., New York City
8	-"-	Mrs W.	40		F	M	Washington, D.C., 188[illegible]- Pass. N° 9755		-"- -"-
9	JOHNSON	Marie	38		F	M	Dreatin, Ill., Jan. 12, 1890- Pass. N° 7411		Highland Park, Illinois
10	KIRKWOOD	James	52		M	M	Grands Rapids, Mich., Feb. 10, 1876- Pass. N° 2610		952 Tourel Ave. Hollywood, Cal.
11	LONG	Simon	34		M	M	Wieke Barre, Pa., June 29, 1894- Pass. N° 508509		2815 Franklin St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
12	-"-	Pauline	28		F	M	Wilke Barre, Pa., Oct. 30, 1899,-Pass. N° 508509		-"- -"-
13	PZITZ	Bud	25		M	M	Birmingham, Ala. April 3, 1903- Pass. N° 530684		1411 Flora Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
14	-"-	Hortense	21		F	M	New York, June 27, 1907- Pass. N° 530684		-"- -"-
15	SPINGARN	Joel	53		M	M	New York, May 17, 1875- Pass. N° 373210		Armenia Dutchess County, New York, N.Y.
16	THOMPSON	Laura	25		F	S	Chicago, Ill., Jan. 13, 1903- Pass. N° 512105		Woodland Rd., Lake Forest, Illinois
17	THOMPSON	Griswold	53		M	M	New York, 1875- Pass. N° 489915		375 Park Ave., New York City
18	-"-	Mary	52		F	M	-"- 1876- Pass. N° 489706		-"- -"-
19	WAGNER	Evelyn	30		F	S	New Yor City, Aug. 27, 1897- Pass. N° 442076		244 East, 86th St., New York City
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Insp. 7/15/28 8 45 a

CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINETEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B R I S S O T, Pierre, Surgeon of the French Steamer " PARIS ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF P A R I S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H R E E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

P. Brisset

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 24

at ny

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH England, July 5th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PERCIVAL	Elsie	22		F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	[illegible] I2932	London	June 29th 1928	England	London
2		FENAROLI	LUIGIA Louise	21		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Parma	P.R.333668	Washington	Dec. 28th 1927	"	Astoria LI
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., JUL 11 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily) or to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have his actions or abstinence, or institutions of any kind formed part of his re. which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs Ellen Percival 22 Savenes Road, Brixton Hill, Lond.	Engl.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Desire to Mr. Thomas L. de Rita 1921 Ridge Blvd Brooklyn NY	Mr Arthur Hammerstein, Hammerstein Theatre at New-York, NY	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Br	Bl	None
2	Family- M.Corvi, 51 rue du Lieutenant Thomas at Paris, France	NY	Astoria LI	"	"	$50	Yes	1910 1928	Astoria	Home- 2266 - 28th st at Astoria Long Island NY	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis - First Officer, of the French S.S. " PARIS ", from PLYMOUTH (England) JULY 5th 1928, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1928,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French Steamer "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 28

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, July 4th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		GEMMINI	Guiseppe	19		M	S	Commercial Traveller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	N.Imm. I	Firenze	July 2nd 1928	Italy	Palermo	
2		LUSARDI	Alfredo	23		M	M	Engineer	"	Italian, Engl	"	"	"		Bedonia	N.Imm.193	Firenze	June 11th 1928	"	Bedonia	
3		[illegible]	Anna	31		F	M	none	"	Italian	"	"	"		Majje	P.R.34156I	Washington	Febr. 17th 1928	Cal	San Francisco	
4	U.S.Mt	"	Angiolina	4		F	S	"	no	"	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	San francisco	Born in USA	Certificat of birth	24 1923	"	"	
5		DA SILVA GUIMARAES	Francisco Jose	32		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Guimaraes	C. 223	Paris	June 8th 1928	France	Houilles	
6		SNOPENPRSKI	ZENON	23		M	S	Student	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsow	N.Imm. 364	Roma	June 21st 1928	Italy	Roma	
7		KRYSINSKI	KAZIMIERZ	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Imm. 367	"	June 22nd 1928	"	"	
		OSSEROV	Lida	41		F	W	Clerk	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	N.Imm. 93	Riga	June 27th 1928	Russia	Moscou	
9		TURQUI SHOUKRALLAH	Abraham	25		M	S	Merchant	"	Arab., French	"	Lebanese	Syrian	Lebanon	Beit-che-hak	N.Imm. I2	Paris	July 2nd 1928	France	Paris	TRAN
10		POUGET	Alphonse	51		M	M	"	"	French	"	Haitian	West Indian	Haiti	Cap Haitien	N.Imm. 34	Le Havre	June 27th 1928	"	Le Havre	TRAN
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7/11/1928 10.40 AM

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK .U.S.A., JUL 11 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) or a polygamist, or anarchist, or practical believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father- Mr Gehmini Umberto at Fiorenza Italy	Italy	Florence	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-Mr Carlo Cavanna 224 E. 105th st N.Y.City	Yes	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Mother- Mrs Corti Ernestina at Bidonia Parma Italy	Italy	Parma	Yes	"	No	no	-	-	c/o Mr Guiseppe Chiesa 235 Hoyt ave, Astoria L.I. NY .	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	"	ch	"	"
3	Father-Mr Eusebio Guiseppe at Majje Italy	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1921 1928	NY Feb 17	Husband- Mr Amelio Ragassio 805 France St, San Francisco Cal	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	"	"
4	Grand-Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	1924 1928	"	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	"	"	"	"
5	Home at Houilles ,France	NJ	Newark	"	"	no	-	-	-	Cousin- Mr Antonio Ferreira 15 Monroe st at Newark NJ	yes	Temporary admission extended until 1-1-32	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Family- 6 rue Senatorska Warsow Poland	Pol.	Warsow	"	"	no	-	-	-	Joseph Rob Comport 6304 Leland ave Chicago Ill	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	Family- 109 rue Krak-Predmiescie Warsow Poland	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-	Temporary admission extended until 1-1-32	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
8	Daughter- Manon Kasud Ocepalov Counke Q.I Kb 68 Mosceu Russia	Russia	Moscow	"	"	no	-	-	-	Cousin-Benjamin Loseff 71 Nassau st N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	bl	"
9	Hotel Opera,80 rue Lafayette at Paris France	France	Paris	"	"	no	-	-	-	c/o Standart Bank of South Africa Ldt 67 Wall st N.Y.City	"	10 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	ch	"
10	Home- 10 rue de la Sous-Bretonne Sainte Adresse SX France	"	Sainte Adresse	"	"	"	yes	1923	NY	Hotel Brevort at N.Y.City	"	10 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gr	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis-First Officer, *of the* French Steamer " PARIS ", *from* LE HAVRE JULY 4 TH 1928 ; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Friant

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 th *day of* July, 1928,

at New York

E. L. Stevens

Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, B R I S S O T , Pierre , Surgeon of the French S.S. "PARIS " , Sailing Therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H R E E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July , 19 24

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, July 4th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 33524	AUFAUVRE	Theophile	44		M	M	Machinist	Yes	French 4-1658	Yes	French	French	France	Mery les Bains	Transit			France	Montluçon	TRA
2		BOLLORÉ	Victorine	58		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	03.	St Hilaire de Gondilly	M.Imm.2560	Paris	June 13th 1928	"	Paris	
3		BONDOIT	Maurice	29		M	S	Machinist	"	" "	"	"	"	08.	Versailles	N.Q. 952	Paris	May 22nd 1928	"	Le Parc St Maur	
4		BOUREL	Françoise	60		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	20.	Plouescc	Q. 4	"	July 3rd 1928	"	Paris	
5		COQUET	Marie	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	Ile de Sein	Q. 5	"	-"-	"	"	
6	DIPLOMAT	GRANGER	Joseph	65		M	M	Contractor	"	" 4-1658	"	"	"	01.	St Savin	Q. 28	Bordeaux	June 20th 1928	"	St Germain	
7	DIPLOMAT	"	Berthe	59		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	01.	"	Q. 29	"	-"-	"	"	
8		FLORENTIN	Louise	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	08.	Reichshoffen	Q. 3139	Strasbourg	April 23rd 1928	"	Reichshoffen	
9		HARSCOUET	Rosalie	53		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	08.	Pregorneur	P.R.340071	Washington 340518	Febr.10th 1928	Conn	Putnam	
10		LE CAM	Jean Louis	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	20.	Langonnet	Q. 2577	Nantes	April 17th 1928	France	Langonnet	
11		LE GUERN	Augustine	45		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	08.	Lannion	P.R.337228	Washington 337947	Jan.26 th 1928	Conn	Putnam	
12		LE JACQUES	Louis Marie	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	20.	Motreff	Q. 2574	Nantes	April 17th 1928	France	Motreff	
13		LE VERGE	Jeanne	25		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	20.	Lesneven	Q. 7	Paris	July 3rd 1928	"	Paris	
14	TRANSIT 33528	OCHINE	Agathon	24		M	S	Chemist Engineer	"	"	"	Egyptian	Afrfcan	Egypt 04-67	Cairo	N.I. 2682	"	June 26th 1928	"	"	
15		RAYNAUD	Antoinette	53		F	M	none	"	Germ., English French 4-1658	"	French	French	France 03-11	Pontcouverte	N.Q. 78	Marseille	June 30th 1928	"	Pontcouverte	
16	U.S.	FONT	Pierre	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Droys	(American citizen father) - P.P.-C.-#1029-04			"	"	
17		ROBIN	Armandine	23		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	20.	Lamfoens	Q. 8	Paris	July 3rd 1928	"	Paris	
18		ROUSSEAU	Therese	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fouesnant	Q. 6	"	-"-	"	"	
19		SCHMERBECK	Alice	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichshoffen	Q. 2980	Strasbourg	July 2nd 1928	"	Reichshoffen	
20		TROADEC	Sophie	54		F	S	Nun	"	" 4-1658	"	"	"	20.	St Renan	N.Imm. II	Paris	July 2nd 1928	"	Paris	
21		TURMEL	Victoire	39		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	08.	Plemy	P.R.337229	Washington 337946	Jan.26th 1928	Conn	Putnam	
22		GAGNAUX	Elisa	48		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland 08-26	Ste Croix	P.R.372634	369.277	May 9th 1928	NY	New-York	
23		MOURET	Celina	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	Lausanne	Q. I504	Lausanne	April 24th 1928	Switzerl	Lausanne	
24	TRANSIT 33526	WALTI	Arnold	32		M	S	Hotel Butler	"	German 1-1658	"	"	German	03.	Sissleln	Transit I24	Berne	June 6th 1928	"	Sissleln	
25		WILLAREDT	Max	28		M	M	Salesman	"	German, Engl.	"	"	"	08.	Basel	P.R.340907	Washington 340774	Febr.17th 1928	NY	Bronx	
26		"	Cecile	35		F	M	none	"	French 4-1658	"	"	French	France 08-11	St Servan	P.R.340524	143266	Febr.11th 1928	"	"	
27		WIRTH	Paul	20		M	S	Clerk	"	German 1-1658	"	"	German	Switzerl. 08-36	Berne	Q. I600	Zurich	May 26th 1928	Switzerl	Zurich	
28	TRANSIT 33526	RAJOTTE	Omer	36		M	S	none	"	French, Engl. 4-1459	"	British	French	Canada 04-87	St Germain de Gratham	Transit	via Paris		France	Paris	
		BUZETTI	Cesar	37		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	Italian 4-4626	"	Italian	Italian North	Italy 02-21	Bettola	N.Imm. I94	Firenze	June 13th 1928	Italy	Bettola	
		COSTA	Luigi	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	02-21	Tiedoli di Borgosero	N.Imm. I96	"	June 15th 1928	"	Parma	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., JUL 11 1928, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friend or relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported or excluded and, if so, how many times and when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Home at St Jean Montluçon,France	Mexico	Santa Rosalia	Yes	Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	in transit to Santa Rosalia Mexico	TRANSIT (one week)	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Ch	Br	None
2	Family- Mr Bollone 7 rue Désiré Buggar at Paris France	France	Paris	"	Self	"	No	-	-	Son in law-Mr Granger 753 Flatbush ave Brooklyn NY	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Gr	gr	"
3	Parents- Mr Bondoit I6 rue Camille Desmoulins,Le Pare St Maur, France	NJ	Jersey City	"	Ware Office French Gov.	"	Yes	I9I8 I926	NY	Friend- Mr Cheffiotte 30 Grace street Jersey City NJ	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
4	Monastery at St Brieuc France	Conn	Putnam	"	Col. 23	"	"	I903 I927	Hartford	Convent at Putnam Conn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	blk	blk	"
5	Convent I9 rue Crillon at Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	ch	ch	"
6	Son- Mr Granger at St Germain Vienne,France	France	St Germain	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Son- Mr Granger Armand 753 Flatbush ave Brooklyn NY	yes	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	gr	bl	"
7	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	yes	I923	NY	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	gr	"
8	Father- Mr Charles Dietrich IO rue du Chatelet Reichshoffen Alsace France	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband-Mr Raymond Florentin 60-4I Woodbine ave Brooklyn NY	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	bl	"
9	Family Mr F.Harscouet II ave de Verdun at Croissy s/Seine France	Conn	Putnam	"	Col.23	"	Yes	I9I9 I928	NY	Convent at Putnam Conn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	"	ch	"
10	Father at Speset France	NJ	Milltown	"	self	"	no	-	-	Cousin- Mr LE Call I3 Foch ave Milltown NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	br	"
11	Mother- Mrs Marie Similien at St Brieuc, France	Conn	Putnam	"	Col.23	"	Yes	I92I I928	NY	Convent at Putnam Conn	yes	8 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
12	Mother at Langonnet ,France	NJ	Milltown	"	self	"	no	-	-	Cousin-Mr Cillonnec 22 Mallmon ave at Milltown NJ	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	"	"
13	Convent I9 rue Crillon at Paris France	Conn	Putnam	"	Col.23	"	"	-	-	Convent at Putnam Conn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	IO	"	"	ch	"
14	Home- 3 rue Angelique Verien at Neuilly sur Seine France	France	Paris	"	self	"	yes	I925	NY	Sister- Mrs K.H.Tityakian 42 Crosse st at Bronxville NY	yes	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	br	"
15	Brother- Mr Courset rue Duguesclin at Lorient,France	"	Foncouverte	"	"	"	"	I924 I925	"	Mr Font,Surgeon 700 Seward ave Detroit Mich	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	blk	"
16	Friend- -"- -"-	Mich	Detroit	"	Col.23	"	"	"	"	Father- Mr Font -"- -"-	"	indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	I	"	ch	br	"
17	Convent I9 rue Crillon at Paris France	Conn	Putnam	"	"	"	no	-	-	Convent at Putnam Conn	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
18	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	"	"	"
19	Grand-Mother- Mrs Rudloff at Reichshoffen France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	yes	I920	NY	Parents- Mr Schmerbeck I2 Bank st N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	fair	gr	"
20	Convent I9 rue Crillon at Paris France	France	Paris	"	"	"	no	I924 -	-	Convent at Putnam Conn	yes	6 mths	"	Temporary admission extended until 7/1/29 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	ch	ch	"
21	Friend-Mrs Jouin la Maladrie at Ploeue France	Conn	Putnam	"	"	"	yes	I92I Putn. I928		-"- -"- -"-	"	8 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	br	"	"
22	Father-Mr Louis Gagnaux at Montagny sur Yverdon,France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	I925 I928	NY	Employer- Mrs C.G. Michalis 455 Madison ave N.Y.City	"	indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	br	"
23	Family- Mr Mouret at Lausanne Switzerl.	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	"	no	-	-	Employer- Miss Cabourn II7I9 Lakeshore Blvd Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	Family at Sixlin,Berne,Switzerl.	Austr.	Sydney	"	"	No	no	-	-	In transit to Sydney,Australia	TRANSIT (one week)	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	"	"
25	Friend- Mrs Gaude at Dinard France	,NY	New-York	"	"	yes	yes	I923 I928	NY	Home- I64I Andrew ave,Bronx NY	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	br	"	"
26	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	blk	"
27	Mother- Mrs Elizabeth Wirth at Sefewil, Switzerland	Ohio	Akron	"	"	"	no	-	-	Mrs E.Willelm 807 Grand st at Akron Ohio	yes	4 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	br	"
28	Father- Mr Rajotte Pierre at Paris , France	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	yes	I928	NY	In transit to Montreal Canada	TRANSIT (one week)	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	gr	"
29	Mother-Buzzetti Fortunata at Bettola,Italy	Italy NY	New-York	"	"	"	800 no	-	-	Friend- Mr Bensi Delfina 779 Nve-Chambers ave N.Y.City	yes	5 mths 1 year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	br	"
30	Father- Mr Costa Paole at Tivoli Parma Italy	"	"	"	"	"	500 no	-	-	Friend- Mr guiseppe Camisa 7712 6th ave Brooklyn NY	"	4 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis, First Officer, *of the* French S.S. "PARIS" *, from* LE HAVRE (France) JULY 4th 1928 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Friant

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, 1928,

at Ny

P. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE) , , 1928 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 , 1928

W. & R. Co.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SALOMON	Camille	66		M	M		Naturalized at New Orleans, La., U.S.District Court, Nov. 9, 1910- Pass.No° 54I470	816 N. Claiborne Ave., New Orleans La
2	SAMPLE	Lenna	63		F	M	Sand Springs, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865- Pass.No° 494I08		1020 Harrington Ave., Norfolk, Va.
3	SHARTLE	Helen	25		F	S	Lancaster, Penna., 1903- Pass.No° 194137		954 Virginia Ave., Lancaster, Penna.
4	VILFAN	James	39		M	M		Naturalized Court of Chicago, Pre-cent St., 1923- Pass.No° 520386	Post Podcast 7, Chicago, Ill.
5	WALLACE	Lucy	29		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage at Brooklyn N.Y. Pass.No° 49478I June 22, 1920	257 W., 17th St., New York City
6	-"-	Muriel	6		F	S	New York, Aug. 16, 1922- Pass.No° 49478I		-"- -"-
7	-"-	Harold	2		M	S	-"- June 9, 1926- Pass.No° -"-		-"- -"-
8	WARTH	Franz	56		M	M		Naturalized at Paterson, N.J., May 1920- Pass.No° 493249	26 Terrance Ave., Clifton, N.J.
9	-"-	Magdalina	52		F	M		By Marriage at Mulhouse, France, April 28, 1897 Pass.No°493249	-"- -"-
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

176

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), July 4th., 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERNARD	Léon	46		M	M		Naturalized Pittsburg Court House, April 1914 Passport N°499415	1646 Potomac Ave., Dormont, Pittsburg, Pa.
2	BERNARD	Mae	41		F	M	Corry, Pa., Feb. 17, 1887- Passport N° 499415		-"- -"-
3	COSTES	Marcel	31		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court of San Francisco, Sept. 22, 1926- Pass. N° 8323	313 West, 44th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	DIXON	Thomas	40		M	S	Bloomfield, N.J., March 25, 1888- Pass. N° 578803		88 Grove St., Bloomfield, N.J.
5	DRANOSWKY	Berthe	40		F	S		Naturalized New York City Hall, Apr. 23, 1928 Pass. N° 538602	785 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
6	FULKERSON	Edward	58		M	M	St. Charles, Mo., Aug. 17, 1869- Pass. N° 486672		504 West, 15th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
7	-"-	Kenyon	24		M	S	Sherman, Texas, Oct. 24, 1903- Pass. N° 284135		-"- -"-
8	-"-	Mary	58		F	M	Sand Springs, Ohio, Oct. 17-1869- Pass. N° 486672		-"- -"-
9	-"-	Adele	28		F	S	St. Charles, Mo., Feb. 4, 1900- Pass. N° 491370		726 Eden St., St. Charles, Mo.
10	GIUSTIAM	Peter	50		M	M		Naturalized at Providence R.I., Feb. 28, 1920 Pass. N° 508389	711 Hope St., Bristol, R.I.
11	HALKOWSKA	Jodefa	40		F	M	Shenandoah, Pa., Jan. 20, 1888- Pass. N° 524689		7329 Emerald Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	HODAPP	Cletus	29		M	S	Madelia Minn., April 20, 1899,- Pass. N° 274684		Technny, Illinois
13	HUBBARD	Mildred	32		F	S	Henderson, Texas, July 6, 1895- Pass. N° 480680		Houston, Texas, 1718 Welch Ave.
14	JANOVICI	Samuel	60		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York, Sept. 15, 1915- Pass. N° 343972	11 Maple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	KRZEMINSKA	Aniela	21		F	S	Chicago Ill., 1907- Pass. N° 2437		1552 West 156 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	GLODAN	Lasslo	45		M	M		Naturalized at Himberville Ky. Jan. 14, 1928 Pass. N° 482604	Himberville Ky., Martin County
17	LITTLE	Melville	45		M	M	Freeport, Ill., May 24, 1883- Pass. N° 7678		Box 442, Evanston, Ill.
18	-"-	Lucille	40		F	M	Niles Cuter Ill., Sept. 28, 1886- Pass. N° 7678		-"- -"-
19	MC. HUGH	Lawrence	27		M	S	Wells, Minn., Faribault County, Sept. 1, 1900- Pass. N° 271287		Terrace Heights, Winona, Minn. St. Marys College
20	MARTELLY	Peter	55		M	M		Naturalized at Bristol R.I., June 22, 1904- Pass. N° 512448	404 High St., Bristol, R.I.
21	MUGGLER	Willy	30		M	S		Naturalized at Los Angeles, Cal., July 2, 1926 Pass. N° 269222	6740 Brynhurst Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
22	PEASE	Barbara	24		F	S	Burlington, Vermont, July 29, 1903- Pass. N° 4737		308 Maple St., Burlington, Vt.
23	PIGMAN	Augustus	31		M	M	Savannah, Ga., July 13, 1896- Pass. N° 571185		50 Broad St., New York City, N.Y.
24	-"-	Marion	29		F	M	Galena Ill., March 5, 1899- Pass. N° 571185		2685 Kenmore Ave., Chicago
25	PRZYBYLOWICZ	Franciszek	62		M	M		County Court of Cook County, Ill/, Chidago, Pass. N° 456.924 Oct. 8, 1896	1112, N. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.
26	-"-	Edward	17		M	S	Chicago. Ill 2/9/1911 Pass N° 450.437		-"- -"-
27	QUEST	Charles	25		M	S	Raritan N.J., Nov. 9th 1902- Pass. N° 276854		921 Gallatin Road, Nashville, Tenn.
28	RADECKA	Rozalja	49		F	M		By Marriage at Chicago, Ill., May 27, 1900 Pass. N° 7473	3539 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	-"-	Adelaide	26		F	S	Chicago, Ill., Aug. 2, 1902- Pass. N° 537473		-"- -"-
30	SALOMON	Rene	38		M	M		Naturalized at New Orleans, La. U.S. District Court, April 21, 1920- Pass. N° 541435	2203 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

7/11/1928 9:15 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177 Number 5

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), July 5th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 11, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRIFFITH	Eliza	29		F	M	Warsaw Virginia, Oct. 6, 1898- Pass. N° 520306		Warsaw, Virginia
2	HODAPP	Paul	25		M	S	Modelia, Minn., Jan. 15, 1903- Pass. N° 376		Modelia, Minnesota
3	KASTLIN	Henry	61		M	M		Naturalized Des Moines Co., Burlington, Vt. Oct. 22, 1890- Pass. N° 535392	607 W. Mills, St., Creston Iowa
4	-"-	Rose	59		F	M		By marriage at La Crosse, Wisc., Oct. 27, 1897 Pass. N° 535392	-"- -"-
5	LAYNE	Ambrose	28		M	S	Rushford, Minn., 1900- Pass. N° 432 Feb. 20, 1900		Rushford, Minnesota
6	NEUHARDT	Charlotte	19		F	S	New York City, Nov. 28, 1908- Pass. N° 473327		47 Hamilton Terrace- New York City
7	SCHUTTEN	Carl	26		M	S	New Orleans, La., June 27, 1902- Pass. N° 28I662		710 N. Carrollton Ave., New Orleans La.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER: SEVEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, Mr. B R I S S O T Pierre, Surgeon of the French Steamer " PARIS ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY : TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I V E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Brisset

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 26

at New York

E Glenny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 503B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, July 4th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	~~DEPORTED~~	GAX	Elodie	14		F	S	none	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Auvillant	T.V. 79	Marseille	June 29th 1928	France	Foncouverte
2	DEPORTED	PRESS	Philipp	27		M	S	Correspondent	"	Russian, French	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga	----	----	----	----	Le Havre
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-11

3/r. P

asto #1

J. F. Ryan 7/11/28. 1 Pm.

Inspr. 7/11/28 10 a

52

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

179

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., JUL 11 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including transportation (obtaining permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) read or write (or can and understand) some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid or supplied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs Gax at Foncouverte France	France	Foncouverte	~~No~~	Self	67	No	-	-	Sister- Miss Antoinette Gax 700 Serviare ave at Detroit Mich	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Fair	Ch	Br	None
2	Hotel, 36 rue Henri Genestal Le Havre, France	- - - - - - - - - - - -		- - -	stowaway - - -	-	No	-	-	New-York, without address	- - - - - - - - -			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Br	"	"
3	Father Hirsch Mariahilfstrasse 57. Riga Russia																										
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE BRIANT, Louis-First Officer, of the French S.S." P A R I S ", from LE HAVRE (France) JULY 4th, 1928, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I V E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Briant

F I R S T Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of July, 1928

at NY

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French Steamer "PARIS," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of July, 1928

at ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, July 4th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ISOTALO ✓ x	Lyydi	34	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Orimathila	N.Q. I65	Helsingfors	June 20th 1928	NY	New-York
2		CIRIL RAHONC x	Rehonc CIRIL	I6	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	Slovenian	"	Yugoslav.	Slovenian	Yugoslav.	Bisnje	N.Q. 959	Zagreb	June 26th 1928	Yugosl.	Bisnje
3	ADMITTED	NEMETZ ✓	Ivan	52	✓	M	M	Workman	"	Croatian	"	"	Croatian	"	Perestv	N.Q. 703	"	March I4th I928	"	Perestv
4		PIRMAN ✓ x	Leopoldina A	20	✓	F	M	Domestic	"	Slovenian	"	"	Slovenian	"	Lovranovo	N.Q. 940	"	June I9th I928	"	Lovranovo
5		VRBANAC ✓ x	Ivan	I5	✓	M	S	Student	"			"	"	"	Veliki	N.Q. 3	"	July 2nd I928	"	Veliki
X 6		ZOUBAREFF ✓	Marie	38	✓	F	M	Domestic	No	Russian	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kashana	N.Q. 696	Riga	June 2Ist I928	Russia	Kashana
7		ASSLANIAN ✓ x	Hatchik	2I	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Armenian & Turkish	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Divrik	N.Q. I035	Paris	June 27th I928	France	Paris
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
P18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Saciana, Insp. 7/11/28 - 2 p.m.

93

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., JUL 11 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary limit for which he is admitted shall have expired	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Is person or wife/husband, if married, or unmarried child, over 16 years of age, or parent, over 65 years of age, coming to join a relative in the United States? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on reverse side of sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Parents- Mr Isotalo Kaarlo at Oimallila Finland	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	$130	Yes	1928	NY	Friend- Mrs Marie Yamamoto 893 Irvine st N.Y.City	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light	blue	None
2	Mother- Mrs Franciska Rahone30 Bitnje p. Strazisce Yugosl.	Wyo	Rock Springs	Yes	"	$25	No	-	-	Father- Mr Franc Rahone (783 Box) 242 st Rock Springs Wyo	Be	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	gr	"
3	Cousin Mr Josef Nemetz Perestv 2I Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit	No	"	$30	yes	I907	Detroit	Friend -2677 East Ladnet st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	gr	"
4	Father-Mr Mateoz Seljak Lovra-novo 4 p.Nova vas Rakek Yugosl.	Ill	Berwyn	Yes	"	$25	No	1927	Chicago	Husband- Mr Frank Pirman 2225 So Eastwood Berwyn Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	bl	"
5	Uncle- Mr Stefan Vrbanac Veliki Idre N°44 Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Col.23	$39	"	-	-	Father- II24 Lyman Pl. at De-troit Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	gr	"
6	Mother-Mrs Maria Azarin Kocka-rune,Briangem Russia	Ind	Gary	Yes	self	$4)	"	-	-	Husband- Mr Joe Zoubareff 4I53 Jefferson st Gary Ind.	"	perman.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	fair	bl	"
7	Sister- 45 rue Damesne at Paris France	NY	Caneadea	"	Col.23	$46	"	-	-	Parents- R.F.D.N°2 Caneadea NY	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE BRIANT, Louis -First Officer *, of the* French S.S."PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE(France) JULY 4th 1928 *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I V E *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Kriant

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 1928*

at NY

E Ellis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, Mr. B R I S S O T, Pierre, Surgeon of the French Steamer " PARIS ", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I V E in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1928

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE France, July 4th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALTIVILLA	Vincent	25		M	M	Fishman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Chifalo (Algerie)	Q. 1014	Algiers	June 16th 1928	France	Chifalo(Alg.)
2		"	Lucienne BILLECI	18		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 1015	"	"	"	"
3		DANDO	Yvonne MARIE LEOCADIE	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plantenouf	Q. 2159	Nantes	May 2nd 1928		Plelan le Grand
4		MAHE	Alain MARIE	39		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thois	Q. 2558	"	March 13th 1928	"	St Thois
5		LANG	Adolf ABRAHAM	36		M	M	Laborer	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Coroiesammar-tin	Q. 554	Bucharest	May 7th 1928	Roumania	Adamus
6		"	Vilma wife	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamus	Q. 555	"	-"-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Gisele ch	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agristen	Q. 5569	"	-"-	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. Ryan 7/11/28 1:30 pm

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—409

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., JUL 11 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father- Mr André Altivilla at Chifalo, Algerie, France	Cal	Monterey	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	Uncle- Mr Pietro Buffa 332 Pacific st at Monterey Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Father in law- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	20	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
3	Mother- Mrs Dando at Plelan le Grand, France	Mich	Detroit	"	"	50	"	-	-	Sister- Mrs Kohn 5858 Elliot ave at Detroit Mich	Yes	5 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	ch	"	"
4	Wife- Mrs Mahe Anna at St Thois Finistere, France	NJ	Milltown	"	"	50	-	-	-	Uncle- Mr Pierre Jacuen 100 Clay st at Milltown NJ	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	br	"
5	Mother- Mrs Maria Lang, Alba Julia, Roumania	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin- Mr David Lang 7410 W. Jefferson ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	gr	"
6	Mother in law- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	100	"	1921	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	br	"
7	Grand-Mother- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	"	"c	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1923

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., JUL 11 1923, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of first page of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuit, or occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Mr André Altivilla at Chifalo,Algerie,France	Cal	Monterey	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	Uncle-Mr Pietro Buffa 332 Pacific st at Monterey Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Father in law- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	30	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
3	Mother- Mrs Dando at Plelan le Grand,France	Mich	Detroit	"	"	50	"	-	-	Sister- Mrs Kohn 5858 Elliot ave at Detroit Mich	yes	5 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	ch	"	"
4	Wife- Mrs Mahe Anna at St Thois Finistere,France	NJ	Milltown	"	"	50	"	-	-	Uncle- Mr Pierre Jacuen 100 Clay st at Milltown NJ	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	br	"
5	Mother- Mrs Maria Lang,Alba Julia,Roumania	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin- Mr David Lang 7410 W.Jefferson ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	gr	"
6	Mother in law- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	100	"	1914 1921	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	"	br	"
7	Grand-Mother- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	I	"	"c	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis - First Officer, of the French S.S. " PARIS ", from LE HAVRE (France) July 4th 1928, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect,

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Friant

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1928

at New York

E. Leary

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. B R I S S O T, Pierre, Surgeon of the French Steamer " P A R I S, " Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I V E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1928.

at New York

E. Thomas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, July 4th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHAMBERT	Josephine	70		F	W	none	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	St Pierre & Miquelon Isl.		P.R.348479	Washington	March 16th 1928	NY	Hollis LI
2		DELOR	Louis	34		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lorquin	P.R.376992		May 15th 1928	Mich	Detroit
3		LE GUILLOU	Yves	37		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leuhan	P.R.331459		Dec.12th 1927	NJ	Milltown
4		MAHE	Marie	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goudouallec	P.R.294658		Aug.6th 1927	"	"
5		VILA	Eloy	32		M	M	Workman	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	P.R.292847	"	Aug.1st 1927	NY	New-York
6		BOJARSKI	Dominik	50		M	M	Shoemaker	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokolow	P.R.355063		April 5th 1928	"	Hampstead LI
7		CHOMUK	Grzegorz	38		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czeremesmo	P.R.340270		Febr.10th 1928	"	New-York
8		PELEZKO	Alexandre	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rowakie	P.R.374779		May 12th 1928	"	Brooklyn
9		SAVICKA	Marja	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	P.R.362890		April18th 1928	"	New-York
10		DARINKA	Belick	42		F	M	"	"	Servian	"	Yugoslav.	Servian	Yugoslav.	Tovarisk	P.R.359783		Apr.14th 1928	Mich	Detroit
11		DOLINAR	Albina	30		F	M	"	"	Slovanian	"	"	Slovanian	"	Ljubljana	P.R.351698		March 27th 1928	Ohio	Cleveland
12		ERZA	Mihal	49		F	M	"	"	3-5620	"	"	"	"	Hlosany	P.R.355831		Apr.6th 1928	"	Akron
13		GAJDEK	Mate	44		M	M	Carpentier	"	3-1620	"	"	"	"	Glina	P.R.290560		July 27th 1927	"	"
14		MRAK	Anton	40		M	M	Laborer	"	3-0620	"	"	"	"	Gorenje	P.R.289213		July 25th 1927	Ky	Leynch
15		OMAN	Lavrence	49		M	M	"	"	3-1620	"	"	"	"	Zg Bella Vel.	P.R.374944		May 12th 1928	Oreg.	Oregon City
16		"	Harry	49		F	M	none	"	3-3620	"	"	"	"	Velenva	P.R.377632		May 18th 1928	"	"
17		SIMOVIC	Stefan	48		M	W	Clerk	"	3-1620	"	"	"	"	Kulpin	P.R.342179		Febr.18th 1928	Ohio	Akron
18		STRESNIAK	Jufa	38		F	M	none	"	Bohemian 3-5620	"	"	"	"	Lalic	P.R.351541		March 26ty 1928	"	"
19		TRAYKOVICH	Spiro	42		M	M	Laborer	"	3-1620	"	"	"	"	Bitola	P.R.291787		July 29th 1927	"	Canton
20		VUKSINIC	John	28		M	M	Waiter	"	3-3620	"	"	"	"	Krasnji	P.R.290529		July 27th 1927	NY	New-York
21		POTTER	Ourania	37		F	M	none	"	Greek	"	Greek	greek	Turkey	Skopo	P.R.332662		Dec.17th 1928	Ill	Chicago
22		GABAY	Marco	51		M	M	Rabbin	"	Turkish	"	Turkish	Hebrew	"	Constantinople	P.R.325135		Nov;22th 1927	NY	Brooklyn
23		"	Estrea	49		F	M	none	"	Turkish	"	"	"	"	"	P.R. 327167		Nov.30th 1928	"	"
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos R Kingsley 10 30 Atty.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

185

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A., JUL 11 1928, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has previously been in the United States and, if so, when and how often and for how long	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mme .A.BAIN. II Rue l'Yser LE PERRAUX -Seine(France)	N.Y.	5/4/27 New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I9I5 I9I8	N.Y.	Home -Hollis - Long Island .NY	Yes	Always	No										5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
2	Uncle - Mr DELON Emile at LANDANGE -Moselle (France)	Mich.	3/19/27 Detroit	No	"	300 "		I920 I927	Minn. Intern Falls	Friend .Mr.GENDRON 3427 Howard Str. Detroit .Mich	No	"	Yes										5	6	"	"	Brwn	"
3	Parents - Leuhan - France	N.J.	2/28/28 Milltown	Yes	"	350 "		I9I2 I927	N.J.	Home - 35 Lafayette Ave. Milltown .N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"
4	Parents .Mr Mahé -Roudoudallec Near Gourin - France	"	9/3/27	"	"	200 "		I926 I927	"	Friend - Mr CELLEQUIC Jean 24 Culthean Ave-Milltown.N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	Wife - VILA Angeles at SANTANDER Caberon de la Sol -Spain	N.Y.	8/12/27 New-York	"	"	59 "		I9I4 I927	N.Y.	Brother - VILA Angelo -82 Bank Str. New-York.City	"	Under.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brwn	"
6	Father- BOJARSKI Antoni . at SOKOLOW -Poland	L.I.	4/28/28 Hampstead	"	"	100 "		I907 I928	N.Y.	Wife - BOJARSKA Feliksma .38 Laurel Ave . at HAMPSTEAD.L.I.	"	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	IO	"	"	Blue	"
7	Sister -CHOMUK Aleksandra - at CZERESNOSZNO - Poland	N.Y.	3/23/28 New-York	"	"	Yes "		I9I3 I928	N.J.	Friend -DEMCZUK Peter -403.E. 23rd Str .New-York.City	"	Under.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	IO	"	"	Grey	"
8	Friend -Michel ZANIEWIC at ROVORESKA -Poland	N.Y.	4/27/28 Brooklyn	"	"	200 "		I9I3 I928	N.Y.	Home - 296 -6th Str . at BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	"
9	Brother -Jan KASPRZAK .Sw Stanislaw - Poland	N.Y.	4/28/28 New-York	"	"	" "		I9I2 I928	N.Y.	Husband - Bronislaw SAWICKI- 507 .W.2nd Str.New-York.C.	Yes	Friends	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	"
10	Mother Anna NOVAKOVA - at TOVARISC -Yugoslavia	Mich	5/11/28 Detroit	"	"	40 "		I920 I928	Detroit Mich	Husband - Marko BELIE -4870 Russel Ave at Detroit.Mich	No	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	Brwn	"
11	Marija Verbic - LJUBLJANA Cesta Mestnilog I5 -Yougoslav/	Ohio	4/28/28 Cleveland	"	"	" "		I920 I928	Ohio Cleveland	Home - Dolinar Albina -I403 E 55th Street- at Cleveland .Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brwn	Grey	"
12	Son- Jan ZELENAK -at Silbos Yougoslavia	"	5/10/28 Akron	Yes	"	12 8 "		I9I8	Ohio Akron	Husband - Mike MIHAL - A.D.2. Box I85 - at AKRON - Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
13	Wife - Fanica GAJDEK - Karlovacka ul 229- at GLINA - Yougoslav/	"	8/3/28	"	"	30 "		I922 I927	Ohio Akron	Friend - Mike Stephanovich 92I Washington Str-Akron.Oh	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brwn	"
14	Wife -Mrak Mary -Gorenji S - at Kranj .Tougoslav/	Ohio	Collinwood 9/3/27 Leynch	"	"	60 "		I922 I928	Kentuky Leynch	Home - MRAK Anton - Box 624 at LEYNCH - Kentucky	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	Brother -OMAN Andrej - Olsvok I P.Predvar Pri Kranji-Yougosl/	Oreg.	5/10/28 Oregon.City	"	"	400.		I906 I927	Oregon	Home- 5I9 -I3rd Str.at Oregon City - Oregon	"	Return	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	"
16	Brother in law- -"- -"-	"	do	"	"	" "		"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	Sister -Mari. KOLAR -355 Kisac Yougoslavia	Ohio	5/10/28 Akron	"	"	300 "		I9I4 I928	Ohio Akron	Home -350.So. Main Str. at AKRON .Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brwn	"
18	Father -Pavel Stresniak -286 Labié - Yougoslavia	"	5/10/28 "	"	"	40 "		I920 I928	"	Husband -Steve STRENIAH-254 Russel Ave. atAhron.Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"
19	Wife . Ivanka Spiro -Vojnicka ul 26 at Bitola-Yougoslav/	Yougosl	8/25/27 Bitola	"	"	45 "		I922 I927	Ohio Canton	Brother -Stephan SPERO- 807 Carnahan .N.E. CANTON.Ohio	Yes	Return 6 MONTHS										5	4	"	Black	Brwn	"
20	Wife -Baraga VUKSINIC- Kransji Orch I6 P.METTIKA-Yougoslav/	N.Y.	9/3/27 New-York.C.	"	"	10 "		I92I I927	N.Y.C.	Home - 82 Cortland Street- at NEW-YORK.CITY	No	Under.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	Mother in Law- Hélène POTTER Odos Megaloni -Photian 7 KMOTINI- Greece	Ill	1/14/28 Chicago.	"	Husband	"	"	I9I4 I928	Chicago Ill.	Husband- 2800 Lincoln.Ave. Chicago.Ill	"	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
22	Friend - MOTRO Abraham 56 Rue des Dames at PARIS-France	N.Y.	12/15/27 New-York.C.	"	Self	150 "		I92I I927	N.Y.C.	Son- Raphael E.GABAY 573 Alabama Ave. at BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	"
23	-"- -"-	"	do -"-	"	"	" "		"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis First Officer, of the French S.S. " PARIS ", from LE HAVRE(France) July 4th 1928 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Friant
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 28

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. B R I S S O T, Pierre, Surgeon of the French Steamer " PARIS ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I V E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 24

at New York

A. Lawrence

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dr. Brissot

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—220

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INSPECTED BY TECHNICAL ADVISERS

S. S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, July 4th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CLAUDUIS	Charles	28		M	S	Painter	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Lyon	Q. I605	London	March 14th 1928	France	Roanne
2		ZAREMBSKA	Anna	32		F	M	none	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	N.Q. 4010	Warsow	June 20th 1928	"	Sayreville
3		ZEJDA-cvo-	Bozena	21		F	M	"	"	Moravian	"	Czeckoslav.	Moravian	Czeckosl.	Dolni Vilemo-vice	N.Q. I5I7	Prague	June 26th 1928	Czeckosl.	Namest
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20-11
08-29
06-06
First 7/11/28
9-50a
41B
41a
11
99
96
26

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

187

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., JUL 1 1922, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he [illegible] for sure and transported at the [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether [illegible]	Whether alien had been previously deported [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle- Mr P.Charles at Le Co-teau,Loire,France	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Uncle- Mr P.Chor 179- 3rd st East N.Y.City	Yes	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Br	Br	None
2	Grand-Father-Mr Bialusny Lasek st Ostrolenka Poland	NJ	Sayreville	"	"	25	Yes	1897 1928	NJ	Husband- Wladislaw Zarembsky box 219 at Sayreville NJ	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	Father- Mr Mala Frantisek Dolni VilemovO.P.Lipnik u Br M. Czech.	"	Vaux Hall	"	"	100	no	-	-	Home- 19 Maple ave Vaux Hall NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	ch	bl	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—696

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French S.S." P A R I S ", from HA RE(France) July 4th 1928, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I V E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1928

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Le Friant
FIRST Officer.

14—4288

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1er class

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			97																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

189

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expecting temporarily to labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and as to which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE
TRANSATLANTIQUE

S.S." PARIS "

ARRIVING AT NEW - YORK 11th JULY 1928

TOTAL		CITIZENS	ALIENS	INSPECTED BY TECHNICAL ADVISERS	PERMIT TO REENTER	QUOTAS	N/QUOTAS	T.V.
239)	I°CLASSE	195	44	-	-	-	-	-
88)	2°CLASSE	46	42	-	-	-	-	-
91)	3°CLASSE	50		3	23	7	7	1
418		291	86	3	23	7	7	1

1 stowaway (alien)

419

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

190 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from H A V R E (F R A N C E) , , 1928, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, JUL 11 , 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTELMAN	Harry	28		M	M		Naturalized U.S.District Court of Brooklyn N.Y.,May 4,1926- Pass.N° 187735	13 Front St.,Keyport, N.J.
2	BERTELLI	Lorenzo	65		M	W		Naturalized Court of San Antonio,Texas, Pass.N° 412245 Dec.12,1927	728 S.Leona St., San Antonio Texas
3	BOZICh	Frank	26		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York,Little Valley, April 4.1927- Pass.N° 536643	352 Palmer St., New York City N.Y.
4	D'ANDREA	Attilio	26		M	M		Naturalized District Court of U.S. at Pittsburg, Feb.15,1927- Pass.N° 365823	104 Island Ave., McKee Rocks, Pa.
5	-"-	Enos	18		F	M		Naturalized [illegible] at Pittsburg,Pa., Jan.16, 1928- Pass.N° 365823	-"- -"-
6	DOLNAR	Josef	44		M	M	with wf 4/11 Re P #351698	Naturalized District Court of Cleveland Ohio, June 28, 1923 + Pass.N° 5II239	1403 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio
7	-"-	Toni	45		M	M		Naturalized District Court of Cleveland,Ohio, May 28, 1920- Pass.N° 5II560	1902 Muskeka Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
8	DRAG	Mary	30		F	S		Naturalized District Court of Brooklyn,N.Y. July 13, 1926 - Pass.N° 445942	250, 53rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	DZICKOWSKI	Anton	44		M	M		Naturalized Court of Chicago,Ill., 1923.- Pass.N° 445939	1624 Pontiac St., Chicago, Ill.
10	DURELL	English	31		M	S	Memphis, Tenn.March 2.1897- Pass.N° No Passport	US Shows Army discharge	45 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
11	ERJAVEC	Toni	33		M	M		Naturalized Distract Court of Cleveland,Ohio, March, 1928- Pass.N° 56II5	706 E.,13th St.,Cleveland, Ohio
12	FEDOR	Anna	18		F	S	Tronger,Pa.,April 6,1910- Pass.N° 418500		Box 217,Fajette Co.Chesnut Bridge,Pa.
13	FERRER	Vicente	27		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court of Camp Upton,N.Y. Oct.8, 1920 Pass.N° [illegible]	355 W. 11th St., New York City,N.Y.
14	GHERGO	Joseph	47		M	M		US Nat. Cert #1232052 Naturalized High Court of Boston,Mass. April 1910 Pass.N° 367492	Yorkstown, Virginia
15	GIACOMETTI	Stefano	50		M	M		Naturalized Common Pleas, Court of Indiana County,Indiana,Pa.,Dec.18,1923-Pass.N°445092	346 South Liberty St.,Blainsville,Pa.
16	-"-	Giuseppe	16		M	S		By Father Naturalisation,-Pass.N° 445092	-"- -"-
17	GROCH	Andrew	41		M	M		Naturalized Main Court of Philadelphia,Pa. Feb.11,1915- Pass.N° 32797 I	Lester Del.Co.Box 5, Pa.
18	HANNA	Charlotte	21		F	S	Minneapolis,Minn.,Aug.17,1906- Pass.N° 436268		3328,2nd Ave.,Minneapolis, Minn.
19	JAKUBOWSKI	Alexander	28		M	S		Naturalized District Court of Detroit,Mich. March 7,1927- Pass.N° 459447	8104 Pressler, Detroit, Mich.
20	KIDOR	Rosela	53		F	M		Naturalized New Brunswick N.J.,1911- Pass.N° 82I225	Box 219 Sayreville,N.J.
21	KOWNACKI	John	33		M	M		Naturalized at St.,Paul,Minn.,1919- Pass.N° 344333	3020 Bloomingdale Road, Chicago,Ill.
22	KRALOVICH	Josef	18		M	S	Coatesville,Pa.,March 29,1910- Pass.N° 428		c/o Phillips Wess, Lugoville Rd.at Coatesville, Pa.
23	LIPIER	Petronela	18		F	S	Lawrence,Mass.,Feb.15,1910- Pass.N° 2533		314 E.,70th St., New York City
24	LOOP	Mary S.	21		F	S	Indianapolis,Ind.,Feb.25,1907- Pass.N° 445923		c/o Manhattan Bank, Madison Ave.,New-York City
25	MIHAL	Paul	7		M	S	Akron,Ohio,June 29,1921- Pass.N° 534858	with Mother 4/12 Rat. Permit #3085	A.D.2,Box 185,Akron Ohio
26	MOSKAL	Wojciesh	36		M	M		Naturalized District Court of Philadelphia,Pa Sept.14,1922- Pass.N° 516626	3435 Mercer St., Philadelphia,Pa
27	NANUT	Josef	15		M	S	Hibbing, Minn.,Sept.30,1913- Pass.N° 244		Box 13,P.O.North, Hibbing, Minn.
28	NEMES	Anton	40		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court of Genesee County Flint,Mich. Feb.18,1925- Pass.N° 449272	2814 St.John St.,Flint, Mich.
29	-"- wf	Anna	28		F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
30	-"- ch	Rudolph	7		M	S	Newark,Ohio, Oct.25,1920- Pass.N° 449272		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

Pt. Pleasant Insp. 7th Dist.

Zoch

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191 *Number* **2**

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), July 4th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAPEZ	Mika	19		M	S	Joliet,Ill.,July 3,1909- Pass.N° 345		2402 N.Nicholson St.Lockport,Ill.
2	POTTER	James	50		M	M	with wf & ch, R.P.#351662	Naturalized District Court of Chicago,Ill. May 11,1925- Pass.N° 40359	2800 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	-"-	Chressa	6		F	S	Chicago,Ill. July 25,1922- Pass.N° 40359		-"- -"-
4	-"-	John	10		M	S	-"- Dec.17,1918,- -"-		-"- -"-
5	RIGLER	Anton	16		M	S	Jan.18,1912- Davis,Va., Pass.N° 281		430 W. Main St.,Rockwood, Pa.
6	ROGUIA Regina	Josef	33		M	M		Naturalized District Court of Pittsburg, Pa. Sept.8,1926- Pass.N° 319379	Box 592, Harmanville, Pa.
7	SAWICKI	Felika	9		M	S	New London,Conn.,Aug.5,1919- Pass.N° 2466	with mother 4/g R.Permit #362-890	537 W. 52nd St., New York City
8	-"-	Stanislaw	7		M	S	New Haven,Aug.30,1921- -"-		-"- -"-
9	-"-	Edward	3		M	S	-"- Dec.14,1924- -"-		-"- -"-
10	SCHMITT	Frank	47		M	M		Naturalized Common Pleas of Seemmut County Akron,Ohio, May 15,1915- Pass.N°532961	789 Hagen St., Akron, Ohio
11	SLOVICK	John	45		M	M		Naturalized District of Denver,Colorado,Nov. 28,1921 Pass.N° 525680	Box 21, Bear River, Colorado
12	-"- Son	John	15		M	S	Tercio,Colorado,Aug.4,1912- Pass.N° 525680		-"- -"-
13	-"- wf	Anna	38		F	M		Naturalized District of Denver,Col.,Nov.28, 1921 Pass.N° 525680	-"- -"-
14	-"- daughter	Jennie	14		F	S	Trinidad,Col.,May 20,1914- Pass.N° 525680		-"- -"-
15	-"- "	Jessie	12		F	S	Morly,Col;, Aug.6, 1915- -"-		-"- -"-
16	STRZSNIAK	Stevo	40		M	M	with wf 4/g R-Pa. #351541	Naturalized Common Pleas, Court of Summit Cy Akron, Ohio -March 28,1927- Pass.N° 592236	254.Russell Ave., Akron, Ohio
17	SZKLARSKI	Andrew	45		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court of Chicago,Ill. April 1914- Pass.N° 7006	1936, Thomas St., Chicago,Ill.
18	VERLINIC	Nikola	32		M	S		Naturalized District Court of Pittsburg,Pa. Nov18, 1921- Pass.N° 385.55	Ela St., Key Rocks,Pa.
19	WALOSHER	Leonard	46		M	S		Naturalized District Court of Dawson County Glendive,Mont. May 10,1921- Pass.N° 504007	941 N. Robey St., Chicago,Ill.
20	ZRJDA	August	30		M	M		Naturalized County of Union,Elizabeth,N.J. April 30, 1924- Pass.N° 406857	19 Maple Avr., Vaux Hall, New Jersey
21							Steamship Insp. 15 to Com.		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W E N T Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. PARIS FRENCH arrived JULY 11, 1928, 192, M., from July Eudeman

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
38r	1	ZOUBAREFF Marie	2:30	6			1	TEL FOR $	RR/ Dord Husb Joseph, 415-3 Jefferson St, Gary, Ind.		7/13/28	4p		2	2

S.S. PARIS 7/11/28

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 193

S. S. PARIS FRENCH arrived JULY 12, 1928. , 19 , M., , from July Eriksman

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
41f	1	OSSEROV Lida 2cab	4			RUS HEB IMP VISA	12:30	FERRO
37m	2	BUZETTI Cesar 2cab	3	29		IT DOUBT SEC 3/2	12:30	LAPOINTE
25m	3	CASTA Luigi 2cab	3	30		IT DOUBT SEC 3/2	12:30	LAPOINTE
14f	4	GAX Elodie	7	1		FR DOUB. TERP VIS UNDER 16	12:30	MATHEWS
21m	5	PRESS Philipp	7	2		RUS HEB NO VISA STOW LPC	1:00	RYAN
52m	6	MELETZ Ivan	6	3		YG SL LPC PH D	1:55	DIANA

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.												
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7/11	26	SH				7/12	87	EC	10[30]	Bond (C)								
7/11	81	KS	7/12	56	SH					app of Bro	99120/884					1	1	1
7/11	74	KS	7/11	124	KS					Landed		Ellis Island						
7/11	115	Jack	7/11	114	KS					app of Bro	99120/890	(4)				5	5	5
7/11	129	KS								Landed	7/16/28	4[to]				1		
7/11	108	KS				7/13	138	KS	3[no]	Bond Visa Under 16-1 C.P.C. cards 2 Imp Visa Stow LPC			7/20	Ile de France		9	9	9
													7/4	Rochambeau	4[to]	[redacted]		4
																222		9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
KERMOA Jean	22	French			
Miss CASSIER Mme.E.	24	U.S.Citizen			
Miss EUGHEBART Jeanne	25	French			

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Fill Paris

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK CITY
JULY I5 th, 1928

I, master of the French (Nationality) S.S. PARIS
from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 802 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 801

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 11th, 1928, consigned to COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE (FRENCH LINE); is now lying at PIER Nº 57, and is expected to sail JULY I5 th, 1928, for LE HAVRE Via PLYMOUTH (England)
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK.

194

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(England)

P.E.	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	19	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	20	MENDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
P.E.	21	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	22	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	23	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	24	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	25	REBOURS	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	26	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	27	QUILLEVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	28	TOURAND	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	29	LE COADOU	Français	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	30	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 680

Sheet No. I

802 crew all MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE OVER			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BERNABLE	Pierre	23	French	LE HAVRE JUly4th I928
ANGOT	Albert	23	"	Embarked on Steamer "ROCHAMBEAU"
LE BAS	Germaine	34	"	-"- -"- -"- Jul/II/I928
LEGUILLER	Marinette	38	"	-"- -"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

P.E.	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I58	
	19	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	20	MENDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
P.E.	21	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	22	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	23	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	24	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	25	REBOURS	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	26	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	27	QUILLEVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	28	TOURAND	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	29	LE COADOU	Français	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	30	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

(7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

802 crew all aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [redacted] States.

195

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64439

Imp G Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.I	I60	NONE
	2	LE FRIANT	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	3	ROCHET	Jean	Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	4	GALLAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	5	RAVEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	6	MARIOLLE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
ON-BOARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	I58	[illegible]
	8	LEON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	600	I60	"
ON-BOARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4I	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
ON-BOARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	12	DORNADIC	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	13	URCUN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	14	LE MIGNOT	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	15	KERQUMAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	16	MATAGUEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	17	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
P.E.	18	FERRARD	Henri	Sailor	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	19	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	20	MENDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
P.E.	21	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	22	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	23	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	24	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	25	REBOURS	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	26	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	27	QUILLEVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	28	TOURAND	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	29	LE COADOU	Français	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	30	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [redacted] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 11 1928

Vessel P A R I S *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT-ON-BOARD		PAPE	Pierre	Sailor	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	VIDECOQ	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	3	NICO	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	4	JEHAN	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	5	LE PERON	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	6	GUILLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	7	STEPHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
P.E.	8	GUERMEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	9	JOSSE	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	10	DUGAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I60	Q "
	11	LORRE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	12	DORNADIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	13	LE MEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	14	LE FALHER	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	15	MEDA	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	16	CARPENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	17	LE TACON	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	18	REMOND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	19	CAURET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	20	NOBLANC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	21	LAGADEUC	François		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	22	LE TALLEC	Pierre		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	23	LE GREGAM	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	24	BUHOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	25	ROUDANT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	26	JEZEQUEL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	27	LE GUERDES	Marec	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	28	GUILLOU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	29	LEFORESTIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	30	KERVAREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6BC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imo G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	COSQUER	François	Sailor	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	LE MORVAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	3	BENOIT	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	4	MENOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	5	LE COADOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	6	GUILLAS	Georges	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
P.E.	7	BRIGNATZ	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
P.E.	8	PLUSQUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	9	BAILLEUL	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	10	LE ROUSSEAU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	11	LE DANTEC	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	12	CERTAIN	Auguste	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	13	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	Asst.Ch.Eng?	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
P.E.	14	VERIN	Julien	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	15	FERON	Sénateur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	16	LEBORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	17	LEFORSONNEY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	18	GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	19	DESBUREAUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	20	FEAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	21	LEBORGNE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	22	DREAN	Eugène	Asst.Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0	I62	"
	23	MIOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	24	QUERE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	25	GILLES	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
P.E.	26	LE BONNIEC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	27	LE FRANCES	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	28	LE BAS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	29	QUERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
	30	ARCHAMBAULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th1928

Mod. 2288 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	FAITY	Pierre	Asst.Engineer	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	160	NONE
	2	DUNET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
	3	BARRET	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
	5	BENET	Armand	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	6	TREBOUTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
	7	JACQ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	8	PRIGENT	Françis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	9	LEROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	10	[illegible]	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	11	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	12	PINCOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	13	LAHELLEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	14	PILLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	15	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
	16	COLLIOU	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	17	TOUFFET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	18	LAMOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	19	LE LOARER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
	20	FAURESTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	21	FEREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
	22	CRATIPUS	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	23	LE COADOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
P.E.	24	CALLENNEC	Eugène	Asst.Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	25	CHANDELIER	Marcel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	26	LEMERCIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	27	KERBRAT	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	28	GUMION	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	29	LIGUISTIN	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	30	LE BUZULIER	Françis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	161	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

4

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_ _ day of_ _ 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspec tor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 199 on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 — RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64489 — Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GUILLERMIC	Louis	1st Fireman	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	41	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	160	NONE
	2	OLIVIERI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	3	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	4	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	5	LAOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
	6	PERDRANT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	7	CONNAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	8	GAUTIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	9	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	10	LE CHALLONY	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	11	HERRY	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
	12	LE COZANNET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	169	"
	13	COSQUER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
P.E.	14	COQUIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	15	LE PIVAING	Gustave	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	16	SIMON	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	17	ROUZES	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
	18	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	19	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	20	CANNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	21	MOREL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	22	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	23	ALLAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
	24	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	25	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	26	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
P.E.	27	TRAISSARD	Roger	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
P.E.	28	BOURDON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	29	LE SAUX	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	30	DROUMAGUET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel P A R I S *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUL 11 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2226 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GARLAND	Jean	Fireman	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	158	NONE.
	2	MARIE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	3	COLIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	4	LE RENARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	5	PERSON	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	6	UGUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
	7	BELAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	8	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
	9	MALLET	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	10	COADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	11	GUILLERME	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	12	PAUMIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	13	FAUCHARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
	14	SIMON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	15	HENRY	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	16	BALVAY	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	17	GONTIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
	18	LE DREAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	19	BRINIG	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	20	LAGADEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	21	LE BARS	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	22	DUCHESNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	23	LE SCRAIGNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	24	LANNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
P.E.	25	LAGADEC	Joseph	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	26	BRUN	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	27	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	28	COUDANT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	29	HAMON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	30	KERDUEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	161	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	FAIVRE	Benjamin	Fireman	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	I9	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I6I	NONE
	2	GUYOMARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	3	DROUILLARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	4	CHARLOPEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	5	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	6	LE MINOUX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	7	LE COADOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	8	BONDU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	9	PERIOU	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	10	VITALI	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	11	RENOUT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	12	VELLY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	13	GUILLOUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	14	BUREL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	15	COLIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	16	LORCHER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
P.E.	17	POAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	18	VENNEGUES	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	19	MAREIN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	20	LAMOULER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	21	MEVEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6?0	I60	"
	22	PAUGAM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6?I	I6I	"
	23	PACE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	24	BIEZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	25	L'HERMITE	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	26	SCRIGNAC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	27	PAQUIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6,I	I6I	"
	28	JOLIVET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
	29	CARCEL	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	30	DONVAL	jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6SU
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64480 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BEAULIEU	Lucien	Cleaner	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	LE HUERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	3	NICOLAS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	4	THOUENON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	5	GOHIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	6	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	7	LE PETIT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	8	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	9	MALLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
P.E.	10	CAUTRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	11	BRISSOT	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	12	PETIT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	13	MORETTE	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	14	MILIET	Jean-Baptiste	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	15	NICOLAS	Jean	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	16	BUGEAUD	Lucien	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	17	BOISSE	Roger	Ch.Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.I	I60	"
	18	LE BARZIC	Georges	Baggage Mast.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	19	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.I	I60	"
	20	KERISIT	Jean-Marie	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
	21	BERTHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	22	BOUCHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	23	BOUDELIER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	24	POUGET	André	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	I57	"
	25	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.I	I58	"
	26	THOMAS	Raymond	Clerk	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	27	CHAPRON	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	28	BREAUTE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	29	LECACHEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	30	BATTREAU	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspec tor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE MEN	Edouard	Printer	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	CRONIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	3	MOREL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	4	DUFLO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	5	DEHAIS	Zozine	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	6	LE MARECHAL	François	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	7	POPOFF	Pantaléon	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.I	I59	"
	8	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Asst?Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	"
First Trip	9	BILLOT de GOLDLIN	Henri	Typist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
	10	LEDIGARCHER	Marcel	Phone Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	11	LATOUR	Marcel	Asst.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	12	GUILLAUMEN	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
	13	COZ	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	14	GOUJON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	15	PENTECOTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	16	DIELBOLD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	17	MARTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
	18	WIERING	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	19	BEAUDAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	20	DAVEAU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	21	LE FIEM	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	22	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5?9	I60	"
	23	MENARDAIS	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	24	AMRHEIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	25	LE GUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
	26	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	27	LEROY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	28	TOUSSAINT	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	29	AMRHEIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	30	MASSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

9

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspec tor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th 1928-

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imo G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JULIAN	Pierre	Cook	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
2	DUMONT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
3	JEHANNO	Raphaël	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
4	BRUGEILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
5	LARDE	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
6	MORETTE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
7	BANVILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
8	SENELAS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
9	LE TROADEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
10	LANGLOIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
11	JEGO	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.0	I6I	"
12	JOSEPH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
13	LARDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
14	LOTHORE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
15	BARDET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
16	GUENESCOURT	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
17	CHARDONNIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
18	DECAENS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
19	SAUTEREL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
20	JOSEPH	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
21	THOMAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	.8	I60	"
22	PIRON	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0	I6I	"
23	DERREY	Roger	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
24	LE NAOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
25	BUREL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
26	LE CARBOULLEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
27	DUBOC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
28	LOISEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
29	TAUVEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
30	DEBRAIZE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. II

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 11 1928

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928-

Imp G Budy, Paris

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	ROUSSEE	René	Asst. Cook	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	159	NONE
	2	MORVAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	3	HEINTZ	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	4	ROCHE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	5	LECONTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
	6	LETRAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	7	RAOUL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	8	TOULOUZAN	Israel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	9	BLONDEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	10	LE NECH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	11	JACQUET	Claudée	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
P.E.	12	FLOCON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	13	VATINEL	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
P.E.	14	DUCHILLIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	15	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	16	DUBUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
P.E.	17	DELFIGEAS	Geiorges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
	18	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	19	LE RAZER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	20	GUILLOU	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	21	BRIAND	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	22	BARRIAUX	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
P.E.	23	PORIEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	24	LECOEUR	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	25	LEBOUTEILLER	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	26	HERAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.2	159	"
	27	AUBRY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	28	BINAY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	29	ANGOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	30	CORNEL	Yves	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	161	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BOUREZ	Lucien	Baker	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.I	I60	NONE
	2	LEBRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	3	FONTAINE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	4	QUEDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	5	ROZET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	6	DESMASURES	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	7	ARBEFEUILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.I	I58	"
	8	LEPERCHOIS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	9	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	10	SAVOYE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	11	QUEDE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I57	"
	12	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
	13	GALLOY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	14	LOBJOIS	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	15	RAIMBOURG	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	16	LUNVEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	17	TINARD	Edmond	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	18	LE BELANGER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	19	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	20	BOUGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	21	VANDENABEELE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	22	TELLIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	23	CORLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	24	MAIRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	25	FARAUT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	26	PERIOU	Louis	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	I63	"
	27	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	28	LEGRIX	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	29	LALONDE	Auguste	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	30	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64489 Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MONTROUGE	Auguste	Barman	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I6I	NONE
	2	RENAULT	Joseph	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	3	DELAISTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	4	SILLIAU	René	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	5	TICOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	6	ROUSSEL	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	7	HENNEQUIN	Léon	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	8	FEAT	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	9	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	10	PERREN	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	11	VILLARD	Pierre	Ch.Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.9	I58	"
	12	BECHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	13	LEHODEY	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	14	MARYN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	15	RAZER	Yves	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	16	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	17	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	18	VINCENTI	Abramo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITARIAN	5.7	I60	"
	19	LIMARE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I6I	"
	20	MAHIEU DE PREMARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	21	MICHEL	François	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	6.0	I62	"
	22	LE DANTEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	23	BAUDOIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	24	CHATON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	25	GUILBERT	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	26	OLIVIER	Lucien	Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	27	THAREL	Robert	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	28	VILLARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	29	PREMEL-CABIC	Emmanuel	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	30	PLANTEAU DU MAROUSSEM	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

13

• See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel P A R I S *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 11 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp G Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	VILGRAIN	Albert	Barber	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	158	NONE
	2	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	3	SEVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	4	MELLIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	5	GALLAIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
	6	BAUER	Théophile	Schampooer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	7	MALLEY	Albertine	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.8	159	"
	8	DACHER	Gilbert	Presser	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6.0	160	"
	9	BUESSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
	10	BESNUS	Marguerite	Bon Marché	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	6.0	157	"
	11	ALLAIN	Léon	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
	12	BIJEON	Victorine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	5.5	155	"
	13	PERDOY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
	14	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
	15	JENNCLERC	Albine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
	16	LE BAS	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	17	CAQUANT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	18	LEGUILLER	Marinette	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	159	"
	19	DEVIN	Madeleine	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	20	BUREL	Alphonsine	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	21	RAOULD	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	160	"
	22	DUPUIS	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	153	"
	23	REGNAULT	Madeleine	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
	24	DUBOIS	Georges	Musician	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
	25	PERRIERE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
P.E.	26	FRIGERE	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	27	FORGET	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
	28	COURDESSE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	29	RENK	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian.	6.0	160	"
	30	RIVOAL	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	161	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 1 1 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HENRY	Jean	Steward	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I59	NONE
2	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
3	AUDREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
4	KERLANNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
5	CAHERIC	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I57	"
6	ALIAIN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	I56	"
7	HAMEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
8	LE NUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
9	SOUBRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
10	OLLIVIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
11	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
12	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
13	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
14	GORCHON	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
15	RIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
16	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
17	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
18	TOULOUZAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
19	MONTPOINT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I57	"
20	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
21	BOULANGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
22	COAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
23	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
24	PONCET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
25	LETELLIER	César	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
26	REMOND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
27	LEDUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
28	DELAVAU	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
29	LE BOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
30	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

15

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this____ day of____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	VALLER	Louis	STEWARD	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I6I	NONE
	2	HEMON	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	3	LEVEQUE	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	4	ASTOUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	5	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	6	FERRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	7	DAVID	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	8	HUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	9	BOUGUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	10	BOEZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	11	DESCHAMPS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	12	LE PIVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	13	DUCHAUSSOY	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	14	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	15	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	16	NAVICET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	17	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	18	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	19	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	20	TASSIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	21	DOEUVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	22	DAVOULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	23	PAOLI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	24	GAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	25	BRIARD	Amédé	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
	26	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	27	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	28	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	29	LAGRANGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	30	DENIZOT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"

Line
Owners ...
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

16

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	PELAN	Marcel	Steward	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	ANDRE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	3	HARIVEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	4	GALES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	5	DEBRAIZE	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	6	LE QUELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	7	MAUCLAIR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	8	BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	6.2	I60	"
	9	HERY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I58	"
	10	LAURENT	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	11	NAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	12	BUROSSE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	13	LEGROS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	14	MAILLARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	15	LUCE	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	16	NAVICET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	17	BRAGANCE	Barnable	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	BLACK	FRENCH	5.9	I59	"
	18	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	FRENCH	"	6.0	I56	"
	19	LEGRIX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	20	GUILLERME	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	21	QUEMA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	22	MEUBRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	23	MESNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	24	NEVEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	25	LE DISCORD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	26	LE GRUYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	27	HAMON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	28	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	29	BETZER	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	30	CUPILLARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE LIN	Jean	Steward	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
2	HOLLANDT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
3	OLIVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
4	LE PROVOST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
5	BOECHIE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
6	POUHAER	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
7	MURIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/0	I59	"
8	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
9	CORNALY	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/0	I59	"
10	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
11	SLINGER	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	I59	"
12	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	"
13	RIVOAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
14	LEMALE	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
15	PALISSER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	I59	"
16	LE LOUERN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	"
17	CHAPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
18	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
19	JAOUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
20	CLECH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
21	GOUPIL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
22	FAURIES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
23	MOUTIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
24	COADOU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
25	RIBAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
26	GAREL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
27	DORANGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
28	OLSEN	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
29	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
30	HERY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Insp

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

JUL 11 1928

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G. Bully, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BOURGES	Pierre	Steward	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	RIGAL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	3	GAUDARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	4	TUDUAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	5	AVENEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	6	LE CARDERONNEL	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	7	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.0	I60	[illegible]
	8	VERGOZ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	9	ROUSVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	10	LEBRAS	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	11	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	12	RUAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	13	RAULT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	14	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	15	ROUXEL	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	16	DORSO	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	17	HUBERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	18	PERRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	19	LORCHER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	20	DESNOYERS	André	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	21	PERRIGAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	22	JAOUAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	23	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	24	CUILLERON	René	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	25	LETELLIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	26	VELLY	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	27	DENEUVE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	28	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	29	BERTHOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	30	RICHARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

19

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6468

Imp G. Body, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HERRY	Théophile	Steward	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I58	NONE
	2	CHEVERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	3	DECHAMP	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	4	DANIEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	5	PRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	6	PICHON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	7	DUFOUR	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	8	BARRIAUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	9	BINAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	10	GAUTHIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	11	PENVARCH	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	12	LE SAUNIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
	13	DAUNY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	14	BOUZEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	15	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	I60	"
	16	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.I	I6I	"
	17	PEDRANT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	18	COLIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	19	CORNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	20	PENNAMEN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	21	LAMEZEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	22	BERNAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	23	DUPUIS	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	24	ERNOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	25	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	26	LE DU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	FLOCH	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
	29	LANGANAY	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	30	COSONEC	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

20

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ( ) ..... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Imo G Budy, Paris

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HEVIN	Désiré	Steward	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	41	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	160	NONE
	2	GAILLARD	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	3	LAISNE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	4	MILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	5	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	6	DELAMARE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	7	BOUCHARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	8	LE TULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	9	GAREL	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	10	FUSCH	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
	11	GUILLEMIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	12	DUBURE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
	13	PEN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	14	ARCHANT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	15	AVENEL	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	16	ZEDEN	Nicolas								FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5.6	158	
	17	HAMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	160	"
	18	LEROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	19	HILLION	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
P.E.	20	HELIAS	Guillaume	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
P.E.	21	LE JEUNE	Joseph	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	22	CORMIER	Emile	Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	23	HAUGOMAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	24	KEROULLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
	25	AUBLE	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	26	TREGUIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
	27	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	28	LEROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
	29	DUTZURTRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	30	TANGUY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	161	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

21

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK JUL 11 1928, from the port of LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp G Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CRENN	Louis	Steward	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
2	LEGRAIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
3	CARPENTIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5.8	I59	"
4	CROC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	"
5	LENFANT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
6	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
7	JOIGNANT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
8	BINAY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
9	PINTEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
10	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
11	NEVEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
12	DAVOULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
13	GAUVAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
14	RICHARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
15	LEBAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
16	KERNAONET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
17	DUBOIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
18	LE SAINT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
19	GOLLOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
20	LIEGARD	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
21	MERDRIGNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
22	DELAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
23	RABAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
24	OSSENT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
25	BOUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
26	CABEC	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
27	TROADEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5?8	I59	"
28	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
29	CHAMBRELAN	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
30	DERRIEY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

22

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.. ... day of... ... 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port."

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 04488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT-ON-BOARD	1	[illegible]	Jean	STEWARD	5/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I60	NONE
	2	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	3	LEMONNIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
	4	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	5	LAVIEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	6	LEMOINE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	7	HAGUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	8	KERAUDREN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	9	KERLEROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	10	LE BRUN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	11	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	I60	[illegible]
	12	DUFEU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	13	NEDELEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	14	BROCHARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	15	DELAGE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	16	MARIE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	17	BOENS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	18	GAILLARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	19	CADEAU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	20	LE RISBE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	21	LE DRET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	22	HELLANGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	23	CORFDIR	Andrées	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	24	RIBAUDT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	25	TARLOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	26	PAIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	27	SOUDET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	28	LE CLERCQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	29	RIBOUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	30	MILON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I57	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarián.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 218

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, from the port of LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6468 Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LEFEBVRE	Léon	STEWARD	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	GIGUIERE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	3	ISSARTIER	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	4	LE CARDERONNEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	5	ROSAY	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	6	SCHIELLEIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	7	SCOLAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	8	STERNAN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	9	VITTECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	10	LE CLERCQ	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	11	MOALIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	12	BESNARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	13	GABET	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	14	FLOCH	Edpuar d	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	15	LE PESCHEUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	16	LE GOFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	17	HOUBERT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	83	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	18	GUERIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	19	SENECHAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	20	EMMER	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	21	FUSS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	22	ANCEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	23	COURCHAY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	24	SIMON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5.8	I60	"
	25	LESAGE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I6I	"
	26	MASURIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	27	LECOQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	28	TALBOT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	29	BOULON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	30	BEGUEL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

• See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

24

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

JUL 11 1928

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Imp G Body, Paris

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BOSCH	Jean	STEWARD	7/4/28-	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	HINGANT	William	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	3	GOURVIL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	4	LE PLUART	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	5	QUITARD	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	6	LE DANTEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	7	LEMAITRE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	8	SIMENEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	9	SAVOYE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	10	HANOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	11	AOUSTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	12	CADINOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	13	TESSIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	14	FORTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	15	BENARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	16	DESCHAMPS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	17	PERRIGAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	18	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	19	DUBOC	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	20	KERISIT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	21	DEDECKER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	22	FICHOT	Elysée	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	23	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	24	MAILLARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	25	LE BRIS	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	26	GIOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	27	COUSINARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	28	GODEC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	29	DAVID	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	30	BERMOND	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

• See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

25

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____ _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp G Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COMBIS	Adrien	STEWARD	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
2	LEBOUTEILLER	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 3	MOY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	I57	"
4	GALIENNE	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
5	RIQUEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
6	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I56	"
7	COLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
8	MAUFFRAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
9	BABLOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
10	PROVOST	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
11	LEFEBVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
12	BELLEST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 13	BOIVIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
14	SCOUARNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
15	MERLINO	Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
16	GOUYE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 17	LECANU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
18	CASTEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
19	LEFEBVRE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
20	VENETTI	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
21	PAX	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
22	DOUDEAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
23	FERDINAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
24	SOULLIAERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
25	TARIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
26	FORGET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
27	CLEMENT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
28	POULIQUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I57	"
29	LE GORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
30	MILLET	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this. _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such informati as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vess. it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW YORK JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) July 4th 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468 Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LAURENCE	Marcel	STEWARD	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	16	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	157	NONE
	2	MADELAINE	Rogef	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	3	LE GUENNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
	4	LESAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	5	DERRIEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	6	SIMON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
	7	TOUTAIN	Kléber	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	8	FRERET	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	9	PERROT	René	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	10	VIMONT	Edgard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	11	AUBEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	12	LE FLOCH	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
	13	GOARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
	14	SOUDET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
	15	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
	16	LEMARTRET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
P.E.	17	LEGRAY	René	Printer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	18	TUDUAL	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
	19	DHELIN	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	20	RIO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	21	LE JUNTER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
First Trip	22	SOT	Emmanuel	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Slovak	Czekoslovak	5.4.	153	"
P.E.	23	LE GUEN	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.5.	155	"
P.E.	24	BRUAL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3.	154	"
P.E.	25	FOUEZON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
P.E.	26	LEMEE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
P.E.	27	BRIAND	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
P.E.	28	HAMON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3.	151	"
P.E.	29	LETELLIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
P.E.	30	BERNABLE	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	152	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

27

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* NEW-YORK JUL 11 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) July 4th 1928.

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64489

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	MARTINEAU	Pierre	Steward	7/4/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	15	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4.	I56	NONE
P.E.	2	DAVID	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I49	"
P.E.	3	ROBERT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3.	I50	"
P.E.	4	DESBOIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	I52	"
P.E.	5	GOUET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I53	"
P.E.	6	BAZILLE	Gaston	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
P.E.	7	LUX	Eugène	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I52	"
P.E.	8	HARDOUIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	I53	"
P.E.	9	BARBEY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4.	I54	"
P.E.	10	LE RAZER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
P.E.	11	COCAIGN	Olivier	Bleacher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
P.E.	12	LAMOUR	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Closed with eight hundred and twenty two (822) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 178
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Plymouth England
U.S. Consul
Date July 11, 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 HAVRE FRANCE

Fee No. 67
$ 2.00
Frs

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

28

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

7-11-28

I, Mr LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer of the French s/s "PARIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low

28 sheets

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July 19 28

E Kuntz
First Officer.

E Denny
Immigrant Inspector

28

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on Board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRAT...

Require...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	L Martenez	28	Spain			
2	M Romesto	25	"			
3	Wassama Mohamed	27	Arab			
4	G Beausoleil	39	B.W.I.			

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-16 Landed

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6 25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 21st July, 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lauretpark
from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th July, 1928, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail at 1 pm July 24th, 1928, for Santo Domingo via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 223

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

No.																
19	MOHAMED	ALI	✓ 821897	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	159	
20	MARTIN	HILTON	✓ 991235	20	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	St Lucia	"	5.9	166	
21	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓ 1119432	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.9	155	
22	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	✓	2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.6	150	
23	GAYTHER	ROBERT	✓ 1131081	3	Wireless,	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.7	154	
24	DIAZ	ALFREDO	✓	18	Asst Steward	13/6/28	New York	Yes	"	37	"	Cuba	Cuban	5.6	140	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged
Crew 24
all aliens

Line Denholm Shipping Company.
Owners J & J Denholm Ltd.
Local Agents Ward Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Murphy	21	British	Cardiff 15/2/28	yes
M Kadsim	36	Arab	" " "	yes

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Diaz	37	Cuba	New York 14/6/28
A Whitlow	21	British	Cardiff 15/2/28

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	[illegible]	SAUER	[illegible]													
19	MOHAMED	ALI	821897	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	159	
20	MARTIN	HILTON	991235	20	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	St Lucia	"	5.9	166	
21	MURPHY	THOMAS	1119432	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.9	155	
22	THOMSON	ALEXANDER		2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.6	150	
23	GAYTHER	ROBERT	1131081	3	Wireless,	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.7	154	
24	DIAZ	ALFREDO		18	Asst Steward	13/6/28	New York	Yes	"	37	"	Cuba	Cuban	5.6	140	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged, Dsp
Crew 24
all aliens

Line Denholm Shipping Company.
Owners J & J Denholm Ltd.
Local Agents Ward Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAUREL PARK, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 11, 1928, from the port of ANTILLA. July 5, 1928

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	CHARLES	001171 XXXXXXXX	40	Master	15th Feb 1928	Cardiff	No	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	British	5.6½	190	
2	DOYLE	GEORGE	953751	10	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9½	189	
3	WEBSTER	JOHN SCOT	22746	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	150	
4	JONES	JOHN	59483	25	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5.6½	180	
5	NOONAN	CHRISTE	963356	10	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.9	175	
6	MARTIN	FREDERICK	405	3	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	156	
7	BERRY	LESLIE F	24705	2	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.10	169	
8	Mc KAY	WILLIAM J	1030555	8	AB	3rd May28	Texas City	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.6	170	
9	WHITSON	ALEXANDER		4	AB	15th Feb28	Cardiff	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10	RANKIN	JAMES	832732	30	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	140	
11	Mc CAFFREY	JOHN	592531	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
12	NICHOLSON	JOHN	41447	2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
13	MOHAMED	HYDI	405476	20	Donkey	"	"	"	No	47	"	Arab	"	5.6	155	
14	KALANI	MOON	924626	15	Fifeman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	163	
15	ALI	MOHAMED	821820	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	143	
16	KASSIN	MUNASSA	34092	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	143	
17	MOHAMED	AHMED	23040	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	140	
18	HAMED	SALEH	41614	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	MOHAMED	ALI	821897	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	159	
20	MARTIN	HILTON	991235	20	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	St Lucia	"	5.9	166	
21	MURPHY	THOMAS	1119432	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.9	155	
22	THOMSON	ALEXANDER		2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.6	150	
23	GAYTHER	ROBERT	1131081	3	Wireless,	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.7	154	
24	DIAZ	ALFREDO		18	Asst Steward	13/6/28	New York	Yes	"	37	"	Cuba	Cuban	5.6	140	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew 24 all aliens

Line Denholm Shipping Company.
Owners J & J Denholm Ltd.
Local Agents Ward Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Smith *Master, of the* British S.S. Laurelpark *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 19 28

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with 2d manifest



JUN 2

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-11 Trevorian

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1928
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. IMMIGRATION STATION NEW YORK N.Y.

1926

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 20 PM 2

PORT OF New York

7-15-28 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Trevorian

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th July, 1928, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush, Dk, and is expected to sail 20th July, 1928, for New Zealand

via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

225

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jas. Taylor.	28	Irish	Amsterdam 11.6.28.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Requi

	(1) No. on list														
TREVORIANS	1	Peter	Tom	✓	24		D	D	No	No	41	D	D	D	5.4 9.7	Scar on forehead
	2	Stone	Bishop	✓	28		D	D	No	Yes	40	D	D	D	5.9 11-11	Growth on left side of neck
	3	Thomas	Alfred	✓	17		D	D	No	Yes	32	D	D	D	5.7 10.7	Scar on right side.
	4	Cole	Thomas	✓	18		D	D	No	No	33	D	D	D	5.11 11.0	None
	5	April	William	✓	9		11.6.28	D	No	No	34	D	S.African (Black)	D	5.0 9.0	Tattooed woman on left forearm.
	6	Wright	James	✓	16		14.6.28	D	No	Yes	32	D	W.African.	D	5.8 12.7	None
	7	Johnson	Nej	✓	6		D	D	No	Yes	28	D	D	D	5.7 11.0	None
	8	Sampson	Just	✓	17		D	D	No	No	32	D	D	D	5.5 10.0	None
	9	Johnson	Thomas	✓	17		D	D	No	Yes	35	D	D	D	5.5 9.8	Small scar on forehead
	10	Sobo	John	✓	21		D	D	No	Yes	42	D	D	D	5.11 11.2	Scar on forearm
	11	Freeman	Tom	✓	16		D	D	No	No	30	D	D	D	5.11 11.5	Mark on forehead
	12	Bosanquet	Dillon Henry	✓	52		D	D	No	Yes	64	D	English	D	5.2 10.7	Tattooed forearm and inside of right forearm
	13	Hewins	Richard	✓	5/12		D	D	No	Yes	19	D	D	D	5.4 8.10	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly

16—1928

1 Eng, rake Grup Crew 39 All Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page

L

No. on list	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	R. E. Jones ✓	17	English	Amsterdam 11.6.28
2	(Sent home D.B.S.Y.			
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
16				
17				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
1	J. Carroll	31	Irish			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on list	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McLaren
Master.

[OVER]

TREVORIA

JUL 21 1928

No. on list															
	Peter	Tom	✓	24					No	No	41				5.4 9.7	Scar on forehead
20	Stone	Bishop	✓	20					No	Yes	40				5.9 11.11	Growth on left side of neck
21	Thomas	Alfred	✓	17					No	Yes	32				5.7 10.7	Scar on right side.
22	Cole	Thomas	✓	18					No	No	33				5.11 11.0	None
23	April	William	✓	7			11.6.28		No	No	34		S. African (Black)		5.0 4.0	Yellow at woman on left forearm
24	Wright	James	✓	15			14.6.28		No	Yes	32		W. African		5.8 12.7	None
25	Johnson	Neji	✓	8					No	Yes	28				5.7 11.0	None
26	Sampson	Jack	✓	17					No	No	32				5.5 10.0	None
27	Johnson	Thomas	✓	13					No	Yes	35				5.5 9.8	Small scar on forehead
28	Lobo	John	✓	21					No	Yes	42				5.11 11.2	Scar on forearm
29	Freeman	Tom	✓	16					No	No	37				5.11 11.5	Mark on forehead
30	Bosanquet	William Henry	✓	17					No	Yes	64		English		5.2 10.7	Tattooed "Mother" on inside of right forearm
31	Stevens	Richard	✓	15					No	Yes	19				5.4 8.10	None

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly
14—12ss

Ex rake Disp open 31 all aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Norton, Lilly & Company

J. H. Devereux

Agents.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3630

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JUL 25 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va., July 21st, 1928

We agents (Master) of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Trevorian from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1928, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Company; is now lying at Seawells Point, and is expected to sail July 21st, 1928, for Auckland, N. Z. via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 226

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1512

(1) No. on list

1	Peter	Tom	✓	24			W	W	No	No	41	W	W	W	5·4	9·7	Scar on forehead	
2	Stone	Bishop	✓	29			W	W	No	Yes	40	W	W	W	5·9	11·11	Growth on left side of neck	
3	Thomas	Alfred	✓	17			W	W	No	Yes	32	W	W	W	5·7	10·7	Scar on right side.	
4	Cole	Thomas	✓	18			W	W	No	No	33	W	W	W	5·11	11·0	None	
5	April	William	✓	9			11·6·28	W	No	No	34	W	S. African (Black)	W	5·0	9·0	Tattooed woman on right forearm.	
6	Wright	James	✓	13			14·6·28	W	No	Yes	32	W	W.African	W	5·8	12·7	None	
7	Johnson	Neij	✓	6				W	W	No	Yes	28	W	W	5·7	11·0	None	
8	Sampson	Jack	✓	19				W	W	No	No	32	W	W	W	5·5	10·0	None	
9	Johnson	Thomas	✓	19				W	W	No	Yes	35	W	W	W	5·5	9·8	Small scar on forehead	
10	Lobo	John	✓	21				W	W	No	Yes	42	W	W	W	5·11	11·2	Scar on forehead	
11	Freeman	Tom	✓	16				W	W	No	No	37	W	W	W	5·11	11·5	Mark on forehead	
12	Bossuyt	William Henry	✓	32				W	W	No	Yes	64	W	English	W	5·2	10·7	Tattooed forearms and on inside of right forearm	
13	Stevens	Richard	✓	5/12				W	W	No	Yes	19	W	W	W	5·4	8·10	None	

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents Norton Lilly
14—1240

T. W. Drake
Insp
Crew 34
All aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D.

Rec

TREVORIAN

JUL 1 3 1928

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	Peter	Tom	✓	24	5'	W	W	No	No	41	W	W	W	5·4	9·7	Scar on forehead
20	Stone	Bishop	✓	24	5'	W	W	No	Yes	40	W	W	W	5·9	11·11	Growth on left side of neck
21	Thomas	Alfred	✓	17	5'	W	W	No	Yes	32	W	W	W	5·7	10·7	Scar on right side.
22	Cole	Thomas	✓	18	5'	W	W	No	No	33	W	W	W	5·11	11·0	None
23	April	William	✓	9	5'	11·6·28	W	No	No	34	W	S.African (Black)	W	5·0	9·0	Tattooed woman on left forearm.
24	Wright	James	✓	15	5'	14·6·28	W	No	Yes	32	W	W.African	W	5·8	12·7	None
25	Johnson	Roy	✓	8	5'		W	No	Yes	28	W	W	W	5·7	11·0	None
26	Sampson	Jack	✓	14	5'		W	W	No	No	32	W	W	W	5·5	10·0	None
27	Johnson	Thomas	✓	17	5'		W	W	No	Yes	35	W	W	W	5·5	9·8	Small scar on forehead
28	Lobo	John	✓	21	5'		W	W	No	Yes	42	W	W	W	5·11	11·2	Scar on forearm
29	Freeman	Tom	✓	16	5'		W	W	No	No	37	W	W	W	5·11	11·5	Mark on forehead. Tattooed "Mark on inside of right forearm
30	Bosanquet	William Henry	✓	52	5'		W	W	No	Yes	64	W	English	W	5·2	10·7	
31	Hewins	Richard	✓	5/12	5'		W	W	No	Yes	19	W	W	W	5·4	8·10	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly
14—1340

I Ed. Drake
Insp
Crew 31
All Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

July 20th, 1928

We, agents (owners) of the British (Nationality) S. S. Trevorian

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11, 1928, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Company; is now lying at Bush Docks, and is expected to sail July 20th, 1928, for Auckland, N. Z. via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

227

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bishop Stone	40	W. African	6/15/28 Amsterdam

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUL 27 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Norton, Lilly & Company
agents (Owner.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such charged and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

TREVORIAN Jul 14 1928

Required

(1) No. on list

No. on list	Name			Age													
1	Peter	Tom	✓	24	M	S	W	No	No	41	W	W	W	5.4	9.7	Scar on forehead	
2	Stone	Bishop	✓	40	M	S	W	No	Yes	40	W	W	W	5.9	11.11	Growth on left side of neck	
3	Thomas	Alfred	✓	17	M	S	W	No	Yes	32	W	W	W	5.7	10.7	Scar on right side.	
4	Cole	Thomas	✓	18	M	S	W	Do	No	33	W	W	W	5.11	11.0	None	
5	April	William	✓	9	M	S	W	11.6.28	No	No	34	W	S.African (Black)	W	5.0	9.0	Tattooed woman on right forearm.
6	Wright	James	✓	13	M	S	W	14.6.28	No	Yes	32	W	W.African	W	5.8	12.7	None
7	Johnson	Roy	✓	6	M	S	W		No	Yes	28	W	W	W	5.7	11.0	None
8	Simpson	Jack	✓	19	M	S	W		No	No	32	W	W	W	5.5	10.0	None
9	Johnson	Thomas	✓	19	M	S	W		No	Yes	31	W	W	W	5.5	9.8	Small scar on forehead
10	Lobo	John	✓	21	M	S	W		No	Yes	42	W	W	W	5.11	11.2	Scar on forearm
11	Freeman	Tom	✓	46	M	S	W		No	No	38	W	W	W	5.11	11.5	Mark on forehead
12	Bossuquet	Dillon Henry	✓	32	M	S	W		No	Yes	64	W	English	W	5.2	10.7	Tattooed Anchor on inside of right forearm
13	Stevens	Richard	✓	12	M	S	W		Do	Yes	19	W	W	W	5.4	8.10	None

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly
14—1340

1 EN, rate Prop Crew 39 all aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Trevorian, arriving at NY, July 11, 1928, from the port of Amsterdam June 27 1928

225

TREVORIAN JUL 27 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Ewan	Francis	✓	18 yrs	master	11.6.28	London	No	Yes	35	male	English	British	Ft. 1 in. 85	16 lbs.	
2	Old	Ernest George	✓	17 "	1st mate	"	"	No	Yes	35	male	English	British	5.9½	13.5	1 cm on left side of neck.
3	Harris	William Thomas	✓	8 "	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	31	"	Welsh	"	5.4½	10.4	None
4	Williams	Raymond Trenbath	✓	3 "	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	English	"	5.5	9.0	Mole under left eye.
5	Newton	Ernest James	✓	27 "	Carpr.	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6.1	10.7	Small scar on forehead
6	Short	Wallace Henry	✓	2½ "	Steward	11.6.28	"	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5.5½	10.0	None
7	Taylor	James	✓	14 "	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.10½	13.7	Tattoo on both arms
8	Jones	Louis Henry	✓	5½ "	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	Irish	"	5.8	11.0	"
9	Danielsen	Victor	✓	30 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	S.African.	"	5.6	10.0	Small scar on left cheek
10	Larking	William	✓	8 "	"	14.6.28	"	No	Yes	26	"	Swede	Scandinavian	5.8	10.7	Tattoo on right forearm
11	O'Regan	Jeremiah	✓	6 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	Irish	British	5.7	11.4	None
12	Blair	John Morrison	✓	21 "	Engr.	11.6.28	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	6.0	13.0	Tattoo "Alice" on left forearm
13	Powell	Clifford Austin	✓	5 "	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	45	"	English	"	5.3	8.10	10. False teeth upper jaw
14	Readshaw	Frank Smith	✓	10 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.7	10.0	1 scar near right eye 7 False teeth in upper jaw.
15	Sutcliffe	Harold	✓	2 "	4th "	14.6.28	"	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	6.7½	12.0	None
16	Bartlett	Robert	✓	8 "	Donkeyman	11.6.28	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	Scar below right Knee
17	Maxwell	George	✓	18 "	Fireman	14.6.28	"	No	No	28	"	Irish	"	5.10½	11.0	None
18	Pelin	Tom	✓	24 "	"	"	"	No	No	37	"	W.African	"	5.5	10.0	
19	Stone	Bishop	✓	24 "	"	"	"	No	No	41	"	"	"	5.4	9.7	Scar on forehead
20	Thomas	Alfred	✓	17 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5.9	11.11	Growth on left side of neck
21	Cole	Thomas	✓	18 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.7	10.7	Scar on right side.
22	April	William	✓	9 "	"	11.6.28	"	No	No	33	"	"	"	5.11	11.0	None
23	Wright	James	✓	13 "	"	14.6.28	"	No	No	34	"	S.African (Black)	"	5.0	9.0	Tattooed woman on right forearm.
24	Johnson	Neji	✓	6 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	"	W.African.	"	5.8	12.7	None
25	Sampson	Jack	✓	19 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.7	11.0	None
26	Johnson	Thomas	✓	17 "	"	"	"	No	No	32	"	"	"	5.5	10.0	None
27	Sotos	John	✓	21 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.5	9.8	Small scar on forehead
28	Keenan	Jim	✓	26 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5.11	11.2	Scar on forearm
29	Bosanquet	William Henry	✓	5½ "	Ldy.	"	"	No	No	37	"	"	"	5.11	11.5	Mark on forehead Tattooed forearms and inside of right forearm
30	Stevens	Richard	✓	5/12 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.4	8.10	None

Stanford Edwards
Vice Consul of the United States of America
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly

1 Gangway Prop open 31 all aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Devonian, arriving at New York July 11, 1928, from the port of Amsterdam June 21 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finch	Edwin Thomas	✓	2 yrs.	Cook	11.6.28	Amsterdam	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.10	12.10	None
2	Hill	Cecil Fredrick	✓	2½ "	Galley Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	Do	White	Do	5.4	6.8	Scar on right knee
3	Reynolds	Sidney	✓	4/12 -	M.R. Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	16	Do	Do	Do	5.11	10.7	None
4	Owen	Felix George	✓	2 "	Kitchen Pantry	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	English	Do	5.6	1.10	None
5	Tilley	Ronald	✓	3 "	Apprentice	Do	Do	No	Yes	14	Do	Do	Do	5.1	12.0	None
6	Pollard	Jack Bernard	✓	1 -	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	17	Do	Do	Do	5.6	10.0	Appendicitis scar
7	Jones	Royston Ewart	✓	4/12 -	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	16½	Do	Welsh	Do	5.7	7.12	None
8	Griffiths	David Owen	✓	4/12 -	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	16	Do	Do	Do	5.5	8.0	None
9	Duikhof	Hendrikus Hermanus	✓	31 years	Donkeyman	21.6.28	Do	Do	Yes	47	Do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	190lbs	Scar on right wrist.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ex. rake Drop

J. McEwan
master.

Line Main Steamships Ltd.
Owners Main Steamships Ltd.
Local Agents 16—1249 Norton Lilly

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Veendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.H. Bowen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1928

F.W. Rake
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 116
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via any port
J. Stanford Edwards
American Vice Consul
Date June 22 28
39 Names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 13 1928
No. 176628 SAILED JUL 3 1928

Cards Punched 7/2/28
Clerk RK
Cards Verified 7/25/28
Cards Checked
Clerk Linell

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Palacios Delgado, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Red "D" Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Venezuela - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens ~~named~~ herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(H. Palacios Delgado)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1928

at La Guaira, Venezuela

Service ~~was~~ ~~not~~ performed

H. Matthews
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 7-11-28

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FALCON". Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, July 3rd, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	Diplomatic Official	Parra Castro	Numa	37		M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	SanCristobal	Non-Immig. 1065.	Caracas, Venezuela	June 27.1928.	Venezuela	Caracas and San Joaquin.
2		Gross	Otto	44		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Y	German	Y	Austria	German	Austria	DornaWatra	Non.Im. 1.	do	July 3.1928.	do	Caracas
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-96

02-03

N.I. 3-4

N.I. 3-4

Ex. rate 2.95

1.30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

231

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 11th, *19*38.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Continuation of Question 28 on reverse side of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle Jesus Velasco, Venezuela Dr. Diaz aPeinero 38, Caracas	Caracas		Y	Self	Y	Y	1905 to 1938	NewYork & SanJuan	Brother Ricardo Parra, 123 West St., NewYorkCy.	Y	About 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
2	Friend Mr Ernest Selige, Banar Americano, Caracas	Austria Vienna		No	Self	Y	No			Sister Mrs Carl Buck, 995 East 181 st., NewYorkCy.	No	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Record of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Porter W. Johnson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American SS "Falcon", from La Guaira, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Johnson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1938.

at New York, N. Y.

J. E. Drake

Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo d'Empaire, Surgeon ~~xxxxx~~ employed by the Red " D " Line (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Venezuela - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Adolfo d'Empaire

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of June, 1928

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

Jay Walker

Consul of the United States of America.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FALCON" Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, July 1st, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 23341/6	Gregory	Raymond Albert	33		M	M	Oil Well Driller	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Marthaville, Ontario.	None	In transit to Canada	X	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5														Ex. rake 21sf						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1/1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 11th, 1938.

233

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or has been practicing polygamy, or has been a party to a polygamous marriage, or has been coming to the United States in pursuance of any such practice or belief	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Mr Wm. Harris, Rio Palmar Oil Field, Maracaibo, Venezuela	Canada	Petroleo, Ontario	No	Myself	More Y	N/S/S	San Juan Act 1916 1936. N.Y.		Intransit to Canada Stopping at the McAlpin Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bk.	Bn.	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Porter W. Johnson, Master, of the American SS "Falcon", from Maracaibo, Venezuela; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Johnson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 19 28.

at New York, N. Y.

F. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. Maal, Surgeon of the Red D Line, employed (Strike out whether "surgeon" enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Maal

Sworn to before me this second day of July, 1928

at Curacao, West Indies

Thomas W. Voth

Consular No. 773

No fee prescribed.

American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FALCON". Passengers sailing from Curacao, D. W. I., July 2nd, 1938.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Zalm	Ferdinand	58		M	M	Printer	Y	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	03-86 Non. Immi. 39	Curacao, D.W.I. N.I. 3/4 X	July 2.1938.	Curacao	Willemstad
2		Suares	Jorge	56		M	M	Journalist	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	Curacao	"	03-86 38	do N.I. 3/4 X	July 2.1938.	do	do
3																				
4																				
5																F.W. Drake Insp				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1:32

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 11th, 19 38. 235

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now staying (temporarily) as a visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or disbelieve, or is he opposed to, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief or opposed to, organized government, or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife,		D.W.I.							Friend L. Olampe,																	
1	Mrs F. Zalm, Curacao, DWI	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	More	No	—	—	303 W 103 St., New York Cy.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Wife,		D.W.I.																								
2	Mrs J. Sumres, do		do	"	do	"	"			do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Porter W. Johnson, Master, of the American SS "Falcon", from Curacao, D. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Johnson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 19 28.

at New York, N. Y.

F. E. Drake

Immigration Officer.

16—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. "FALCON" Sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, July 3rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. July 11th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Scotford	John Ryland	39	✓	M	M	Sept. 7th 1888. Chicago, Ill.	R.P. 484963 7BK.	459 East 123 rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.	✓
2										
3										
4							T.E. Drake Insp			
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20								103		
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

S. S. " FALCON " Sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, July 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. July 11th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Riancho Jr.	Ramon	29	✓	M	M	April 23rd 1899. San Juan, P. R.		c/o Packers. — 1338 - 88th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. L. Drake Insp

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anthony Fairchild	38	U. S.			
Frank Sanchez	37	Spanish			
Ignacio Naverson	35	Spanish			
Frank Hernandez	30	Venezuela			
Francisco Bastidas	32	Venezuela			

RECORD DIVISION JUL 13 1928 13330

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. K. Thomson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

T. T. Crew 36 Aliens

No. 1a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
July 18th, 1928.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Falcon" from port of San Juan, P. R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1928, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail July 18th, 1928, for La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, Porto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y. via San Juan, Porto Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 238

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

7-11 Falcon

17																	
18	Williams	Arthur	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	Y	46	M	English	U. S.	5/7	160	"	
19	Young	Fred	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	160	"	
20	Vasques	Antonio	✓	18 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	"	
21	Dias	Jose	✓	20 "	"	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5/7	150	"	
22	Perez	Manuel	✓	19 "	"	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5/6	150	"	
23	Brocos	Antonio	✓	19 "	Fire	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5/7	160	"	
24	Lopiez	Jose	✓	18 "	"	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5/5	150	"	
25	Veiga	Antonio	✓	9 "	"	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5/6	155	"	
26	Diaz	Pedro	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Af.Black	U. S.	5/9	160	"	
27	Martin	Isaac	✓		Steward	do	do	do	Y	47	M	do	U. S.	5/5	140	"	
28	Loreto	Aniceto	✓	20 Yrs	Cook	do	do	do	Y	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	155	"	
29	Alimatis	Angel	✓	18 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5/6	150	"	
30	Villarin	Juan	✓	14 "	Pantryman	June 19.28	P. R. San Juan,	do	Y	43	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/5	140	"	

Line Red " D "
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.
16—1560

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Anderson	38	U. S.	June 7th 1938. New York, N.Y.
Jose Diaz	40	Spanish	do do
Isaac Martis	47	U. S.	do do
Aniseto Loreto	37	Spanish	do do
Juan Villarin	42	Cuban	June 19th 1938. San Juan, P.R.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 36 24 Aliens

Sheet No. 1.

239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12 Citizens
24 Aliens
36 Total

Vessel American SS "Paloma", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., July 11th, 1938, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela July 3rd 1938.

7-11 Falcon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Porter	✓		Master	June 7.38.	New York	To be paid off at New York	Y	64	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	200	None
2	Halvorsen	Charles	✓		1st Mate	do	do	do	Y	40	M	Scandinav.	U. S.	5/6	165	"
3	Denmark	Peter	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Finish	U. S.	5/9	170	"
4	Jorgensen	Laurits	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Scandinav.	U. S.	5/8	160	"
5	Böm	Rogelio	✓	4 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Af. Black	StoDomingo	6/-	170	"
6	Marchena	Martins	✓	24 "	Boy's	do	do	do	Y	44	M	do	Holland	6/-	170	"
7	Snyder	Christian	✓	27 "	Sailor	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5/6	150	"
8	Martinez	Joseph	✓	15 "	"	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5/9	160	"
9	Abat	Abelino	✓	20 "	"	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5/9	200	"
10	Krot	Frederick	✓	15 "	"	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5/6	160	"
11	de Jongh	Jules	✓	20 "	"	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5/7	165	"
12	Martin	Ernesto	✓	20 "	"	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5/8	160	"
13	Liberio	Albert	✓	18 "	O. S. & Winchester	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do	do	6/-	180	"
14	Matot	Federico	✓	6 "	"	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5/7	150	"
15	Liberio	Jules	✓	22 "	"	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5/6	160	"
16	Blumenberg	Fred	✓		Ch. Eng.	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	185	"
17	Andersen	Albert	✓		1st Asst.	do	do	do	Y	32	M	Scandinav.	U. S.	5/11	200	"
18	Williams	Arthur	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	Y	46	M	English	U. S.	5/7	160	"
19	Young	Fred	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	180	"
20	Vasquez	Antonio	✓	12 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	180	"
21	Dias	Jose	✓	20 "	"	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5/7	180	"
22	Perez	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5/6	180	"
23	Brocco	Antonio	✓	10 "	Fireman	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5/7	160	"
24	Lopico	Jose	✓	12 "	"	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5/8	150	"
25	Veiza	Antonio	✓	9 "	"	do	do	do	Y	36	M	do	do	5/6	155	"
26	Blas	Pedro	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Af.Black	U. S.	5/9	150	"
27	Martin	Isaac	✓		Steward	do	do	do	Y	47	M	do	U. S.	5/8	140	"
28	Lorete	Aniceto	✓	30 Yrs	Cook	do	do	do	Y	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	155	"
29	Alumtia	Angel	✓	15 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5/6	150	"
30	Villarin	Juan	✓	14 "	Pantryman	June 19.38	P. R. San Juan,	do	Y	42	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/5	140	"

Line Red "D"

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

Walter Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Porter W. Johnson, Master, *of the* American SS "Falcon", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

P. W. Johnson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* July, *19* 38.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2a
240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Falcon", arriving at N.Y., July 11, 1928, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		[illegible]	[illegible]		8 Yrs	Steward	June.7.28.	New York	To be paid off at New York	Y	38	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/9	190.	None
		[illegible]	[illegible]		1 Yr.	"	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Af. Black	Venezuela	5/8	160	"
FIRST	3	Celima	Francisco		5 Yrs	"	June.13.28.	do	do	Y	30	M	do	Holland	5/8	145	"
	4	Manso	Victor		10 Yrs	"	June.7.28.	do	do	Y	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	155	"
	5	Kruger	Oscar			Purser	do	do	do	Y	38	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	160	"
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
FIRST	12	Hansen	Christian		10 Yrs	Winchman	July.2.28.	D. W. I. Curacao,	To be paid off at New York	Y	25	M	Af.Black	Holland	5/6	160	None
FIRST	13	Sille	Julio		6 Yrs	Messman	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5/7	155	"
FIRST	14	Soliano	Josef		9 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5/6	150	"
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
RE-SHIP	26	Rierta	Juan			Messman	July.5.28.	San Juan, P. R.	To be paid off at New York	Y	32	M	Spanish	U. S.	5/5	155	None
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 256
at La Guaira, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
R. L. Matthews
American Vice-Consul in Charge
Date JUN 21 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate. No. 1612
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Venezuela & San Juan
Thomas A. Worthington
Consul)
Date JUL 2 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

(No.) 2 Seamen Dis. (No.) 3 Shipped JUL 2 1928 (Date)
Service No. 263
No fee prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Wm. H. Gurnee
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Porter W. Johnson, Master, *of the* American Steamship "Falcon", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

P. W. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* July, *19* 38.

Wm K Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2.

Maracaibo
Curacao
La Guaira
San Juan

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

241

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. City of St. Joseph Sailing from Palermo, Sicily, June 23, 192 8, Arriving at Port of New York July 11, 192 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Halfer	Walter	30	9	M	S	Sept. 30, 1896, Lawrence, Mass.		Berkelet St., Lawrence, Mass.
2	Stafford	Mrs. Edward	34	10	F	M	Sept. 12, 1893, Greenland.		1605 Allison St., Washington D. C.
3	Stafford	Master Edward	9	11	M	S	July 16, 1916, Portland, Me.		" " "
4	Stafford	Master Peary	6	-	M	S	July 3, 1920, Portland, Me.		" " "
5	Coutant	Miss Alida	56	6	F	S	Nov. 26, 1872, Port Evans, N. Y.		453 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

165

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may b manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

FROM.....WILLED.....

Joseph

Betty Sue

aw 7-11-1918

5/5

√ √

√ √

2200

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

PLEASE SEE ENCLOSED CREW LIST

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

7-11 Cit 1 24 Jrs

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. City of St. Joseph, August 4th, 1928 from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1928, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Kent Street., and is expected to sail August 4th, 1928, for Medtrn & Black Sea ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

242

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francesco Meglio ✓	48	Italian	June 22, 1928 Palermo, Sicily

16—1913

245

(15)

...ical marks, ...larities, or ...lisease

19			
18	Holmes	Henry F.	
37			
12	Lamont	Alfred	
20			
22	Barton	Bernard	
21			
1	Anderson ✓	Alfred	
22			
22	Kollison	Nick	
23			
23	Papas	Costas	
24			
24	Messinizis ✓	Demetrius	
25			
25	Logadin	Otto	
26			
26	Novicov ✓	Basal	
27			
27	Kochler	Rudolph	
28			
28	Dimitra ✓	Nacu	
38			
29	Murphy	James	
30			
30	Berkhout	John	
31	Vefkamman ✓	Paul	

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S. S. Corp.
Local Agents Amer Exp. Lines

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									

ff Palermo

245

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PLEASE SEE ENCLOSED CREW LIST

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PLEASE SEE ENCLOSED CREW LIST

14—1913

16	Holmes		
17			
18	Lamont		Alfred
19			
20	Barton		Bernard
21			
22	Anderson	✓	Alfred
23	Kollison		Nick
24	Papas		Costas
25	Messinizis	✓	Demetrius
26	Logadin		Otto
27	Novicov	✓	Basal
28	Kochler		Rudolph
29	Dimitra	✓	Nacu
30	Murphy		James
31	Berkhout		John
32	Verkamman		Paul

Line American Export Lines

Owners Export S. S. Corp.

Local Agents Amer Exp Lines

14—1913

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										

Off Palermo

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel City of St. Jo

CITY OF ST. JOSEPH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
	KUHNE	W.
1	Reilly	Freder
2	Boudreau	Stephe
3	Eisenhardt	Carl
4	Pliets	Oscar
5	O'Sullivan	Willia
6	Vasiliran	Nichol
7	Nuccio	Benny
8	Koneska	Frank
9	Nehmzow ✓	Karl
10	Petersen ✓	Louis
11	Lelistcheff	Alexan
12	Cook	Austin
13	Sanboeuf	Paul
14	Eames	Richar
15	Roth	Milton
16	Henry	Elbert
18	Geanoulakis	Achille
19		
18	Holmes	Henry F
37		
18	Lamont	Alfred
20		
20	Barton	Bernard
21	Anderson ✓	Alfred
22	Kollison	Nick
23		
24	Papas	Costas
24		
24	Messinizis ✓	Demetri
25		
25	Logedin	Otto
26		
26	Novicov ✓	Basal
27		
27	Kochler	Rudolph
28		
28	Dimitra ✓	Nacu
36		
29	Murphy	James
30		
30	Berkhout	John
31	Verkamman ✓	Paul

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S. S. Corp.
Local Agents Amer Exp. Lines

Form 710 A
Apr 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons co
of
where

NAME

Fred
Stephen
Carl H.
Oscar
Wm O
James
Edward
Otto W
Harry
Arthur
Jakob
John
Richard
John
Paul
Elbert
Harvey
Henry
Angelo

CREW List

Crew on Arrival New York July 11, 1938

American Export Lines
S.S. City of St. Joseph
Voyage E - 12

CREW LIST

243

Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	Residence
W.W. Kuhne	Master	40	American	Staten Island, New York
F.J. Reilly	Ch. Off.	30	American	963 Main St., E. Rochelle, N.Y.
S.D. Boudreau	2nd "	40	American	40 Mich. Ave., Somerville, Mass.
C.F. Eisenhardt	3rd "	29	American	Woodbury, N. J.
O.W. Pliets	Radio	24	American	Boston, Ohio.
W. O'Sullivan	Bos'n	26	American	936 E. 24th St., Portland, Ore.
N. Vasiliran	A. B.	22	Roumanian	None
B. Nuccio	A. B.	31	American	Enfield, Conn.
F. Koneska	A. B.	24	German	Gebegen, Germany
C. Nehmzow	A. B.	30	German	Greifswald, Germany
L. Petersen	A. B.	26	Dane	Copenhagen, Denmark
A. Lelistcheff	A. B.	21	Russian	Odessa, Russia.
A. Cook	D. Cadet	19	American	22 Monument St., W. Medford, Mass.
P. Sanboeuf	O. S.	18	American	415 Post Rd., N. Rochelle, N. Y.
R. Eames	O. S.	18	American	57 Lincoln Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
M. Roth	O. S.	18	American	17214 91st Ave, Jamaica, L. I.
E.H. Henry	Chief Eng.	39	American	New Haven, Mich.
A.J. Geanoulakis	1st Asst	31	American	306 W. 112th St., New York City
H.P. Holmes	2nd "	30	American	71½ A. 13th Ave., Newark, N.J.
A. Lamont	3rd "	38	American	495 Perry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
B. Barton	Oiler	27	American	10 Woolson St. Mattapan, Mass.
A. Anderson	Oiler	29	Norwegian	823 E. Bay St., Charleston, S. C.
N. Kollison	Oiler	34	Austrian	73 Sackett St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
C. Papas	W. T.	37	American	61 James St., New York City
D. Messinizis	W. T.	41	Greek	Syra, Greece.
O. Logedin	W. T.	39	Russian	25 Hawthorne St., Boston, Mass.
B. Novicov	Fire.	43	Russian	25 South St., New York City
R. Koehler	Fire	52	German	25 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
N. Dimitra	Fire	30	Roumanian	670 W. 186th St., New York City
J. Murphy	Eng. Cadet	18	American	1230 St. Lawrence St., Bronx, N.Y.
J. Berkhout	Ch. Std	29	American	260 W. 19th St., New York City
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
P. Pantily	2nd "	32	American	821 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.
A. Jacobsen	Messman	39	Dane	None
A. Dowling	Messman	23	American	1766 E. 22nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
A. Missir	Messboy	27	French	Smyrna, Turkey
F. Breganty	Messboy	22	American	175 Paris St., E. Boston, Mass.
F. Meglio	Utility	48	Italian	Palermo. Sicily

Roy Lukenbach	20	Minn.	nat.	"	18	5	10	Cadet.	Omaha, Neb.
Costas Papas	21	Greece	nat.	"	37	5	6	W. T.	61 James St. N.Y. City
Agrimas Chandunt	22	Peru	nat.	"	33	5	4	"	Lima, Peru
Demetrius Messinizis	23	Greece	1st	Grk	42	5	7	"	Syra, Greece
Barnett Barton	24	Mass.		U.S.	29	5	3	Oiler	Roxbury, Mass.
Alfred Anderson	25	Norway	1st	Nor.	29	5	11	"	Charleston, S.C.
Wm Dempster	26	Cal.		U.S.	29	5	7		Wyoming, Ala.
Wm Whitaker	27	Dela.		"	23	5	10	Fire.	Bridgeton, N.J.
Phillip Erwin	28	Texas			32	5	11	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
John Ambrose	29	La.		"	31	5	7	"	New Orleans, La.
John Berkhout	30	Holl.	nat.	"	30	5	9	Ch. Std.	Rotterdam, Holl.
Paul Pantily	31	Ill.		"	33	5	8	Ch. Cook	Chicago, Ill.
Hubert Van Blokum	32	Holl.	1st	Holl	25	5	8	2nd "	Rotterdam, Holl.
Andrew Jacobsen	33	Den.	1st	Den	39	5	7	Messman	None
Park Tipton	34	Ind.		U.S.	23	5	6	"	
Alexander Dunn	35	N. Y.		"	20	5	6	Messboy	
Frank Cregant	36	Italy	Nat	"	26	5	8	"	
Clarence Drake	37	N. Y.		"	29	6	2	A. B.	Maplewood, N.J.
	38								

Sheet No. 245

arrival at

1938

241

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Palermo

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel City of St. Joseph

CITY OF ST. JOSEPH

Sheet No. 245

arrival at

3, 1928

CONSULATE GENERAL ITALY GENOA AMERICA

Sects. 4578, 4574, and 4575 Arts. 94 and 97, Customs R...

Act 102 C. SHIPPING BD.

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Am - 8-4-28

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) called the City of St. Joseph (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert sailing port), bound for Malta + Black Sea ports
whereof W. W. Kuhne is Master.

244

Crew signed on.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name / Given name												
	KUHNE W.												
1	Reilly Frede	Fred J. Reilly	Conn.	U.S.	30	5	4	Li	Li		Ch. Off.	Wife - Alma [illegible] Rochelle, N. Y.	
2	Boudreau Steph	Stephen D. Boudreau	Canada	"	40	5	7				2nd "	[illegible]	
3	Eisenhardt Carl	Carl F. Eisenhardt	N.J.	"	29	5	6	"	"		3rd "	Mother - Elizabeth [illegible]	
4	Pliets Oscar	Oscar W. Pletz	Ohio	"	24	5	9	"	"		Radio	Box 44 Bolton, Ohio	
5	O'Sullivan Willi	Wm O'Sullivan	Calif.	"	27	5	8	"	"		Boatn	Portland, Ore.	
6	Vasiliran Nicho	James Gilbert	Ga.	"	19	6	2				A. B.	Molina, Texas	
7	Nuccio Benny	Edward Joyce	N. J.	"	27	5	8				"	Weston, D. C.	
8	Koneska Frank	Otto Wahlenberg	Germ.	Nat.	43	5	10				"	[illegible]	
9	Nehmsow Karl	Harry Green	N.J.	"	38	5	4				"	Father - Harry Rochester, N. Y.	
10	Petersen Louis	Arthur Leary	Mich.		23	5	5				"	Jose - Delia	
11	Lelistcheff Alexa	~~John Dolphin~~	~~Mass.~~	failed to join ship								~~Father - Thomas~~	
12	Cook Austi	John Swift	Mo.	"	18	5	8				O. S.	Omaha, Neb.	
13	Sanboeuf Paul	Richard Schutt	La.	"	20	5	8				Clerk cadet	Mother - [illegible] Father - [illegible] Baker	
14	Eames Richa	John Baker	D. C.	"	19	5	10				O. B.	Children Hos. Washn, D.C.	
15	Roth Milton	Paul Ryan	N.J.	"	18	5	9					[illegible]	
16	Henry Elbert	Elbert Henry	Md.	"	40	5	8				Ch. Eng.	Father - J. B. Henry Hyattsville, Md.	
17	Geanoulakis Achill	Harvey Skinner	Va.	"	28	5	9				1st Asst.	[illegible]	
18	Holmes Henry	Henry Holmes	N. Ca.	"	30	5	8				2nd "	[illegible]	
19	Lamont Alfred	Angelo Piccadelli	N. Y.	"	32	5	5				3rd "	[illegible]	
20	Barton Bernard	Rby Lukenitsch	Minn.	"	18	5	10				Cadet	Father - [illegible] Omaha, Neb.	
21	Anderson Alfred	Costas Papas	Greece	Nat.	37	5	6				W. T.	[illegible]	
22	Kollison Nick	Agsimas Chandunz	Peru	"	33	5	4				"	Sister - Agustin Piura, Peru	
23	Papas Costas	Demetrius Messinizis	Greece	1st	Grk	42	5	7				Mother - Helen Lyra, Greece	
24	Messinizis Demetri	Barnett Barton	Mass.		U.S.	29	5	3			Oiler	Father - W. A. [illegible] Mattapoisett, Mass.	
25	Logedin Otto	Alfred Gunderson	Norway	1st	Nor.	29	5	11			"	Uncle - Oscar Nelson [illegible] Charleston, S. C.	
26	Novicov Basal	Wm Dempster	Cal.		U.S.	29	5	7			"	Father - [illegible] [illegible] Wyoming, Ohio	
27	Kochler Rudolph	Wm Whitaker	Dela.		"	23	5	10			Fire.	[illegible]	
28	Dimitra Nacu	Phillip Erwin	Texas		"	32	5	11			"	Mother - Hattie [illegible] Buffalo, N. Y.	
29	Murphy James	John Ambrose	La.		"	31	5	7			"	Mother - M. A. [illegible] [illegible] La.	
30	Berkhout John	John Berkhout	Holl.	Nat.	"	30	5	9			Ch. 4th	Brother - Janet [illegible] Rotterdam, Holland	
31	Verkamman Paul	Paul Pantily	Ill.		"	33	5	8			Ch. Cook	Mother - Catherine [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	
		Hubert Van Bekum	Holl.	1st	Holl	25	5	8			2nd "	Father - [illegible] Rotterdam, Holland	
		Andrew Jacobsen	Den.	1st	Den	31	5	7			Messman	None	Paid off Palermo
		Park Tipton	Ind.		U.S.	23	5	6				Sister - Mrs. M. Powell [illegible] Terre Haute, Ind.	
		Alexander Duncan	N. Y.		"	20	5	6			Messboy	Mother - [illegible] [illegible] Father - John [illegible]	
		Frank Bregante	Italy	Nat.	"	26	5	8				[illegible] Mrs. F. H. Brady, Mass.	
		Clarence Drake	N. Y.		"	29	6	2			A. B.	Maplewood, N. J.	

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S. S. Corp.
Local Agents Amer. Exp. Lines

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Act of C

Vessel City of S

CITY OF ST. JOSEPH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Last foreign residence	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	KUHNE									
1	Reilly									
2	Boudreau									
3	Eisenhardt									
4	Pliets									
5	O'Sullivan									
6	Vasiliran									
7	Muccio									
8	Koneska									
9	Nehmzow									
10	Petersen									
11	Lelistoheff									
12	Cook									
13	Sanboeuf									
14	Eames									
15	Roth									
16	Henry									
18	Geanoulakis									
19	Holmes									
37	Lamont									
20	Barton									
21	Anderson									
22	Kollison									
23	Papas									
24	Messinizis									
25	Logadin									
26	Novicov									
27	Kochler									
28	Dimitra									
38	Murphy									
30	Berkhout									
31	Verkamman									

Line American Export
Owners Export S. S. Cor
Local Agents Amer

16—1200

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert Flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Customhouse

DATED:

Master.

Port of

19

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710A

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain them.

Master.

AUG 7
RECORD

Sheet No. 245

Upon arrival at

Aug 23, 1938

(12) Age	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
56	5"		
55	7"		
44	5"		
58	4"		
52	11"		
51	8"		
60	8"		
49	7"		
48	7"		
47	10"		
46	8"		
46	5"		
44	7"		
48	5"		
48	8"		
41	7"		
40			
29			

Pd off Palermo

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

(2), (5), (6), See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel City of St. Joseph, arriving at [redacted], June 1st, 1928, from the port of Palermo, Italy, May 23, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Last vessel on which served or other reason for coming	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	KUHNE	W. W	✓		Master											
1	Reilly	Frederick J.	✓		Ch. Officer	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	Amer.	5'4"		
2	Boudreau	Stephen D.	✓		2nd Officer	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	Amer.	5'6"		
3	Eisenhardt	Carl F.	✓		3rd Officer	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	Amer.	5'6"		
4	Pliets	Oscar W.	✓		Radio	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	Amer.	5'7"		
5	O'Sullivan	William	✓		Bos'n	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	Amer.	5'9"		
6	Vasiliran	Nicholas	✓		A. B.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Rouman	Rouman.	5'10"		
7	Muccio	Benny	✓		A. B.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	Amer.	6' 0"		
8	Koneska	Frank	✓		A. B.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	German	German	5'8"		
9	Nehmsow	Karl	✓		A. B.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	German	German	5'8"		
10	Petersen	Louis	✓		A. B.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scand'vn	Dane	5'7"		
11	Lelistcheff	Alexandre	✓		A. B.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"		
12	Cook	Austin	✓		R. Cadet	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	Amer.	6'0"		
13	Sanbocuf	Paul	✓		O. S.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	Amer.	5'7"		
14	Eames	Richard	✓		D. B.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	Amer.	5'7"		
15	Roth	Milton	✓		D. B.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	Amer.	5'8"		
16	Henry	Elbert J.	✓		Ch. Engineer	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	Amer.	5'8"		
18	Geanoulakis	Achilles J.	✓		1st Asst. "	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Greek	Amer.	5'5"		
19	Holmes	Henry F.	✓		2nd Asst. "	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	Amer.	5'7"		
37	Lamont	Alfred	✓		3rd Asst. "	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	Amer.	5'5"		
20	Barton	Bernard	✓		Oiler	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	Amer.	5'4"		
21	Anderson	Alfred	✓		Oiler	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scand'vn	Norweg.	5'11"		
22	Kollison	Nick	✓		Oiler	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Bohemian	Austr'n	5'8"		
23	Papas	Costas	✓		W. T.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Greek	Amer.	5'8"		
24	Messinizis	Demetrius	✓		W. T.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"		
25	Logsdin	Otto	✓		W. T.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
26	Novicov	Basal	✓		Fire.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
27	Koehler	Rudolph	✓		Fire.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	German	German	6'0"		
28	Dimitra	Nacu	✓		Fire.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'8"		
38	Murphy	James	✓		Eng. Cadet	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	Amer.	5'8"		
30	Berkhout	John	✓		Ch. Stwd.	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Amer.	5'7"		
31	Verkamman	Paul			Ch. Cook	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"		Pd off Palermo

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S. S. Corp.
Local Agents Amer Exp. Lines

J. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 31 Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CITY OF ST. JOSEPH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel City of St. Joseph, arriving at, Genoa Italy, July 11 June 1st, 19 28, from the port of Palermo Italy June 13, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32																
1	Pantily	Paul	✓		2nd Cook	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	Amer.	5'8"		
33																
1	Jacobsen ✓	Andrew	✓		Messman	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scand'vn	Dane	5'7"		
34																
1	Dowling	Albert	✓		Messman	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	Amer.	5'9"		
35																
1	Missir ✓	Alex.	✓		Messboy	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	French	French	5'7"		
39																
1	Breganty	Frank	✓		Messboy	5/15/28	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Italian	Amer.	5'8"		
40																
6	~~Ed Peterson~~	Charles	Deserted Gibraltar June 7, 1928. W.H.		Hostaway	6/5/28	Genoa	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	52	M	~~American~~	America	5'1½"		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Meglio —	Francesco	✓	15	Utility man	6/23/28	Palermo	no	Yes	55	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"		Signed on in place of 20 30 Sheet 7
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Porto New York
Vice Consul W. P. Shoudy
Date June 5 1928
No fee collected

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1651
at Palermo (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New York
via
Date 22nd June 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp No fee
WALTON FERRIS
VICE CONSUL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hudson, of the City of El Campo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. Hudson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1928

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 27 — 9 aliens

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Ellenor, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 11, 1928, from the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico, 7/4/28

248

ELLENOR

JUL 11 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Family name						
1	Abrahamsen	Genthner	✓				
2	Cobb		✓				
3	Chamberlin		✓				
4	Baker		✓				
5	Barter		✓				
6	Bellema	V	✓				
7	Torres	—	✓				
8	Childress		✓				
9	Perez	N	✓				
10	Vidal		✓				
11	Medina		✓				
12	Ros		✓				
13	Lovette		✓				
14	Lopez	—	✓				
15	Johanson		✓				
16	Spangler		✓				
17	Johnson		✓				
18	Meelsens		✓				
19	Dailo		✓				
20	Crone		✓				
21	Ashburn		✓				
22	Barreiro	✓	✓				
23	Salz	✓	✓				
24	Rodriguez	Louis	✓				
25	Fernandez	Louis	✓				
26	Aguilas	Eduigio	✓				
27	Covena	Arow	✓				
28	Smith	Alfred	✓				
29	Rivera	Jose M.	✓				
30	Shuler	Raymond	✓				
31	De Jesus	Rafael	✓				

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				U S C			
Y.	28	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5-10		
	28	"	"	"	6-00		
	48	"	"	"	5-8		
	27	"	"	"	5-10		
	38	"	"	"	5-6		
	58	"	Greek	Greek.	5-3		
	28	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-4		
	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-10		
	30	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6		
	27	"	Porto Rico	U. S.	5-6		
	24	"	" "	"	5-6		
	37	"	" "	"	5-7		
	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-11		
	40	"	Chile	Chile.	5-6		
	51	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9		
	30	"	"	"	5-8		
	49	"	"	"	5-8		
	34	"	"	"	5-6		
	26	"	Porto Rico	"	5-6		
	51	"	"	"	5-4		
	30	"	U. S.	"	5-9		
	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-5		
	32	"	Chile	Chile	5-6		
	35	"	~~Cuba~~ Ecuador	~~Mexico~~ Mexico	5-6		
	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6		
	30	"	Mexican	Mexico			
	28	"	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-7		
	38	"	V. I.	U S	5-11		
	25	"	Porto Rico	"	5-5		
	26	"	U. S.	"	5-10		
	18	"	Porto Rico	"			

Line Bull Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

14—1000

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11 E Clenor
Form 605

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md
Sept 24, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ellenor
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 23, 1928, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Sparrows Point, and is expected to sail Sept 25, 1928, for Ft John New Brunswick via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

247

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Wipia	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Messman	"	"	"	"	"	—	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	July 4/28	Fajardo PR	"			

Immigrant Inspector.

Cities Service Transportation
~~CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY~~
60 WALL. ~~[illegible]~~ Street
New York, N. Y.

LIS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 Fed Crew 32 Galeno

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on
port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ellenor, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 11, 1928, from the port of Fajardo, P.R.

2 SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all as per articles.			
vessel has been in coastwise trade			
for several months.			

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3 DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality
								U.S.
				Y.	28	Male	N. S.	N. S.
					28	"	"	"
					48	"	"	"
					27	"	"	"
					38	"	"	"
					58	"	Greek	Greek
					28	"	Venezuela	Venezuel
					19	"	U. S.	U. S.
					30	"	Mexico	Mexico
					27	"	Porto Rico	U. S.
					24	"	"	"
					37	"	"	"
					21	"	U. S.	U. S.
					40	"	Chile	Chile
					51	"	U. S.	U. S.
					30	"	"	"
					49	"	"	"
					34	"	"	"
					26	"	Porto Rico	"
					51	"	"	"
					30	"	U. S.	"
					21	"	Spain	Spain
					32	"	Chile	Chile
					35	"	Ecquador Caribbean	Mexico
					20	"	U. S.	U. S.
					30	"	Mexican	Mexico
					28	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.
					38	"	W. I.	U S
					25	"	Porto Rico	"
					26	"	U. S.	"
					18	"	Porto Rico	"

14—1612

4 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan B. Kieldsen	47	USA
D.V. Novas	28	USA
P. Tamyane	25	USA
A. Safranch	24	Austria
Augusto Saldamtra	38	USA
Tom McKenna	29	Canada
Jerry Cimler	25	Austria
E. Weir	23	Scotland

24	Rodriguez	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ecquador Caribbean	Mexico
25	Fernandez	Louis	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.
26	Aguilas	Eligio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexico
27	Covena	A.[illegible]	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.
28	Smith	Alfred	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	W. I.	U S
29	Rivera	Jose M.	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	—	25	"	Porto Rico	"
30	Shuler	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	"
31	De Jesus	Rafael	✓		"	July 4/28	Fajardo PR	"			18	"	Porto Rico	"

Owners N. L. Doherty & Co
Local Agents Cities Servic

Line Bull Line
Owners I. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

14—1612

Wm F. Gurnee
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act of C

Vessel S. S. E

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FUL | | |

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cor... ...s of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. E... Galeno Sheet No. ____

...m the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico 7/4/28 218

ELLENOR JUL 11 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL... Family name	Given name		(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Abramhamsen	H. L.	✓	Master				U.S.C.			
1	Genthner	E. G.	✓	1st Officer	June 22/28	New York	To be paid off.	28	Male	U. S.	W. A.	5-10	
2	Cobb	Frank L.	✓	2nd "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-00	
3	Chamberlin	H. D.	✓	3rd "	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	
4	Baker	Thos. D.	✓	Radio Opr.	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	
5	Barta	H.	✓	Carpenter	" 30/28	San Juan	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	
6	Bellema ✓	George	✓	Boswain	" 22/28	New York	"	58	"	Greek	Greek.	5-3	
7	Torres —	Tiburcio	✓	A. B.	" "	"	"	28	"	Venezuela	Venezuela.	5-4	
8	Childress ✓	M. L.	✓	"	" "	"	"	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-10	
9	Perez ✓	Antonio	✓	"	" "	"	"	30	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	
10	Vidal	Joe	✓	"	" "	"	"	27	"	Porto Rico	U. S.	5-6	
11	Medina	Armando	✓	"	July 4/28	Fajardo P.R.	"	24	"	" "	"	5-6	
12	Ros	Cecilio	✓	"	" "	"	"	37	"	" "	"	5-7	
13	Lovette	Bill	✓	O. S.	June 22/28	New York	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-11	
14	Lopez —	Arturo	✓	"	" 29/28	San Juan	"	40	"	Chile	Chile.	5-6	
15	Johansson	Martin	✓	Ch. Engr.	June 22/28	New York	"	51	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9	
16	Spangler	R. M.	✓	1st Asst. "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	
17	Johnson	L. M.	✓	2nd " "	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	
18	Meekens	M.	✓	3rd " "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	
19	Dailo	Julo	✓	Oiler	" "	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	"	5-6	
20	Chrone	Manuel	✓	"	" "	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	
21	Ashburn	S. W.	✓	"	" "	"	"	30	"	U. S.	"	5-9	
22	Barreiro ✓	Candido	✓	Fireman	" "	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	
23	Salz ✓	E.	✓	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5-6	
24	Rodriguez —	Louis	✓	"	" "	"	"	35	"	Ecquador Cuba	Mexico	5-6	
25	Fernandez ✓	Louis	✓	Wiper	" "	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	
26	Aguilas ✓	Eduardo	✓	"	" "	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexico		
27	Covena —	A. [illegible]	✓	Steward	" "	"	"	28	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	
28	Smith	Wilfred	✓	Cook	" "	"	"	38	"	W. I.	U.S	5-11	
29	Rivera	Jose M.	✓	Messman	" "	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	"	5-5	
30	Shuler	Raymond	✓	"	" "	"	"	26	"	U. S.	"	5-10	
31	De Jesus	Rafael	✓	"	July 4/28	Fajardo PR	"	18	"	Porto Rico			

Line Bull Line
Owners T. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents T. H. Bull & Co.

24—1929

Wm. F. Gunner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S Abrahamsen of the S.S. Ellenor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. S. Abrahamsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 28

Wm K Trussell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Cities Service Transportation Co.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan B Kjeldsen	47	USA			
D.V.Novas	28	USA			
P.Tamyane	23	USA			
A.Safranch	24	Austria			
Augusto Saldamtra	38	USA			
Tom McKenna	29	Canada			
Jerry Cimler	23	Austria			
E.Weir	23	Scotland			
Herman Brown	27	USA			
R.E.Farrell	34	"			
Ing Gabrielsen	39	"			
Lorenzo Scalio	31	"			
John Chandler	28	"			
Emiro Balcardo	22	Mixico			
Mark Feingole	24	USA			
Anna Moller	33	"			
Herbert C Hartman	19	"			

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Stuller

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

7-14 Cities Service Fuel

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE [illegible] PORT OF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 12th, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Cities Service Fuel"
from port of Aruba D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1928, consigned to Cities Service Transportation Co Mauer N.J.; is now lying at Barber Asphalt Co., and is expected to sail July 13th, 192, for Amuay Venezuela via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

249

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Kilburn.	22	USA	Boston June 22nd 1928
Chas J Fisher.	28	USA	" " "
John Conry.	22	USA	" " "

DISCHARGED ON NEXT PAGE

	Fisher.	Chas J.	"	"	22	"	"	"	34			
27	Conry.	John.	Wiper	"	22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
28	Markham.	Ralph L.	"	"	22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
29	Lanzilli.	Nicholas.	"	"	22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
30	Harss.	Carl F.	Steward.	"	22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
31	Rolf.	Eric.	Cook.	"	22	"	"	"	54	"	Scandi'n	Danish
32	McBain.	John.	Messman.	"	22	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.
33	Tragney.	Dinis.	Messboy.	"	22	"	"	"	49	"	American	"
34	Brown.	Clarence.	Messboy.	"	22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"
35	Moller.	Ulrik F.	Master	"	22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"
36	Mc Guire	Claud T.	Purser	July 2/28	Aruba	"	"	"	33	"	Scandi'n	"
37									38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												

1st page

5-7
6-2
5-5
5-4
5-7
5-6
5-8½
5-6
5-5
5-6
5-8

Crew 33 Aliens 4

Discharge Lists

Line Cities Service Transportation Co.
Owners H.L.Doherty & Co.
Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cities Servi
60 WALL. xx
N
R
Vessel.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William C Tiedeman	44	US	Boston June 22nd 1928
Dan P Sweeney	25	Irish	" " "
John R McLean	28	USA	" " "
Herman Eklund	30	Sweden	" " "
Louis Andersen	28	USA	" " "
Thomas E Burns	22	"	" " "
Joseph F Stoeber	29	"	" " "
Michael Shea	33	"	" " "
John Schlanch	34	"	" " "
Nicholas Lanzilli	23	"	" " "
John McBain	49	"	" " "
ClaudeT McGuire	32	"	" " "
Joseph Kennedy	43	English	Aruba D.W.I. July 3rd 1928
Samuel F Johnston	22	USA	Boston June 22 1928
			" " " "

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

						"	22					
24	Schlanch.	John.	Fireman	"	22	"	"	"	22			
25	Johnston.	Samuel F.	"	"	22	"	"	"	26	"	"	" 5-7
26	Fisher.	Chas J.	"	"	22	"	"	"	22	"	"	" 6-2
27	Conry.	John.	Wiper	"	22	"	"	"	22	"	"	" 5-5
28	Markham.	Ralph L.	"	"	22	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 5-4
29	Lanzilli.	Nicholas.	"	"	22	"	"	"	54	"	Scandi'n	Danish 5-7
30	Harss.	Carl F.	Steward.	"	22	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S. 5-6
31	Rolf.	Eric.	Cook.	"	22	"	"	"	49	"	American	" 5-8½
32	McBain.	John.	Messman.	"	22	"	"	"	52	"	"	" 5-6
33	Tragney.	Dinis.	Messboy.	"	22	"	"	"	44	"	"	" 5-5
34	Brown.	Clarence.	Messboy.	"	22	"	"	"	33	"	Scandi'n	" 5-6
35	Moller.	Ulrik F.	Master	"	22	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5-8
36	Mc Guire	Clamd T.	Purser	July 2/28	Aruba	"	"	"				
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												

Crew 33 Aliens 4

Discharge Dups.

Line ....Cities Service Transportation Co.
Owners H.L.Doherty & Co.
Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cities Service Transportation Co.
~~CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY~~
60 WALL. ~~EXCHANGE~~ Street
New York, N. Y.

250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Cities Service Fuel", *arriving at* New York, July 11th, 19 28, *from the port of* Aruba, D.W.I. 7/3/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tiedeman.	William C.	Ch Mate	June 22	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	English	U.S.	5-9		
2	Sears.	Roger W.	2nd "	" 22	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-8		
3	Simonsen.	Kay.	3rd "	" 22	"	"	"	42	"	Scandi'n	"	5-10		
4	Robersom.	Roy H.	Radio Opr	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-10		
5	Sweeney.	Dan P.	Bosun	" 22	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5-8		
6	Kennedy.	Joseph.	A.B.	" 22	"	"	"	43	"	English	English	5-7		
7	Tyler.	Mark.	"	" 22	"	"	"	59	"	American	U.S.	5-9		
8	McLean.	John R.	"	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0		
9	Eklund.	Herman.	"	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	Scandi'n	Swedish	5-7		
10	Andersen.	Louis.	"	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5-7		
11	Strickland.	Julius W.	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
12	Burns.	Thomas E.	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Christian.	Henry.	O.S.	" 22	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-8		
14	Donovan.	James.	"	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-8		
15	Jensen.	Thorevald	Ch Engineer	" 22	"	"	"	61	"	Scandi'n	"	5-8		
16	Nicholson.	John F.	1st Asst	" 22	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5-7		
17	Stoeber.	Joseph.F.	2nd "	" 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
18	~~Damery.~~	~~Frank L.~~	~~3rd "~~	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Stone.	James C.	Machinist	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Woods.	Lewis C.	Pumpman	" 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Shea.	Michale.	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	6-00		
22	Patnaued.	Joseph.	"	" 22	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5-9		
23	~~Kilburn.~~	~~Frank.~~	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Schlanch.	John.	Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5~~7~~		
25	Johnston.	Samuel F.	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
26	~~Fisher.~~	~~Chas J.~~	"	" 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
27	~~Conny.~~	John.	Wiper	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2		
28	Markham.	Ralph L.	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
29	Lanzilli.	Nicholas.	"	" 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
30	Harss.	Carl F.	Steward.	" 22	"	"	"	54	"	Scandi'n	Danish	5-7		
31	Rolf.	Eric.	Cook.	" 22	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
32	McBain.	John.	Messman.	" 22	"	"	"	49	"	American	"	5-8½		
33	Tragney.	Dinis.	Messboy.	" 22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6		
34	Brown.	Clarence.	Messboy.	" 22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5		
35	Moller.	Ulrik F.	Master	" 22	"	"	"	33	"	Scandi'n	"	5-6		
36	Mc Guire	Claud T.	Purser	July 2/28	Aruba	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														

0/2/30-457

TC 2 FUEL FUE

Crew 33
Aliens 4

Diesel Engineers

Line ....Cities Service Transportation Co.
Owners H.L.Doherty & Co.
Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. F. Moller, Master, *of the* SS "Cities Service Fuel" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

U. F. Moller
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 11 Th *day of* July, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned R.Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 1(one)sheet, bears the names of 36 men reported as members of the crew(Including Master)

Aruba,D.W.I. 3rd June 1928.

R.Rodger Vice Consul

I further certify that Claud T.Mc Guire on line 36 was engaged as Purser at this port to be paid off in New York,N.Y.

Aruba,D.W.I. 3rd July 1928.

R.Rodger Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Buttoro Ntantonio	48	Italian			
Olivieri Raffaele	35	Italian			
Pelroni Ubiro	32	-do-			
Navella G. Batt.	28	-do-			
Nasai Bruno	22	-do-			

RECEIVED JUL 28 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-12" Carnia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-15

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGE IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

EW 1353

such alien

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Carnia July 24, 1928
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted ~~4~~ 12
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date ~~38~~ 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th July 1928, consigned to Columbus Miamie Corp.; is now lying at Pier A Erie Basin and is expected to sail today July 24, 1928. for Genoa via United States port of
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

251

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Longa Salvatore	42	Italian	Genoa June 9. 1928
Vinciguerra Ernesto	28	do	do March 14. 1928
De Vita Pasquale	37	do	Naples June 14. 1928
Religioso Epidio	42	do	-do- -do- -do-
Di Donna Giuseppe	43	do	-do- -do- -do-
Gilberto Giovanni	29	do	Messina June 18. 1928
Donato Gregorio	23	do	-do- -do- -do-
Annunziata Dongino	23	do	Naples June 14. 1928
De Gennaro Michele	26	do	Genoa June 2. 1928
Oliveri Vittorio	19	do	-do- -do- 9. 1928
Marinaro Giuseppe	20	do	-do- -do- 2. 1928
Soraci Giuseppe	28	-do-	Genoa - 12th March 1928

14-1613

(15) Identification marks, deformities, or diseases

IMPERIAL CONSULATE ITALIAN CONSULATE

18	Tortorella	Vincenzo	44643	½										
19	Trombetta	Salvatore	44518	½	Fireman	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11½	135
20	De Francesco	Domenico	43203	10	-do-	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8½	140
21	Giambri	Carmelo	37646	4	-do-	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9½	140
22	Arico	Giuseppe	40374	2½	-do-	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9½	140
23	Trovato	Letterio	39574	5½	-do-	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8½	140
24	Agosto	Giovanni	37759	8	-do-	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9½	138
25	Nicolosi	Vincenzo	41960	2	-do-	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10½	150
26	Musico	Francesco	41840	19	-do-	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10½	150
27	Famello	Giuseppe	41435	3	-do-	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9½	150
28	Sciarrone	Letterio	43129	12	-do-	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11	160
29	D'Andrea	Salvatore	35092	1	Trimmer	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10	150
30	Anna	Giuseppe	40219	1½	-do-	3.4.28	-do-	no	yes	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10	160
31	Di Gennaro	Nicola	5971	3	-do-	2.6.28	Genoa	no	yes	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9	158

Line Mediterranean - Nord Atlantico
Owners NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S. A. - Trieste
Local Agents Polsinelli Bros Manni Corporation

1 Ed. Capt. 1 Asst. Crew 45 all aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

77
18
45

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

SEAMEN LE[illegible] HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aggradeoole Salvatore	31	Italian	Naples June 14. 1928

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHA[illegible]D S[illegible] tinued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

GES [illegible] CREW

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/2	[illegible]	3.4.28	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	24	"	[illegible]	"	5'11½	150
19	Frombetta	Salvatore	44518	1/2	Fireman	3.4.28	"	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5'11½	135
20	De Francesco	Domenico	43203	10	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	37	"	"	"	5'8"	140
21	Giambri	Samuele	37616	4	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'9½	140
22	Arico	Giuseppe	40375	2½	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'9½	140
23	Trovato	Letterio	39575	5½	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140
24	Agnosto	Giovanni	37759	8	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	33	"	"	"	5'9"	138
25	Micalizzi	Vincenzo	41960	2	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	38	"	"	"	5'10"	150
26	Musico	Francesco	41840	19	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	54	"	"	"	5'10"	150
27	Zammello	Giuseppe	41435	3	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150
28	Sciarrone	Letterio	43129	12	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	40	"	"	"	5'11	160
29	D'Andrea	Salvatore	35092	1	Trimmer	3.4.28	"	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5'10	150
30	Anna	Giuseppe	40219	1½	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5'10	160
31	Di Gennaro	Nicola	5975	3	"	2.6.28	Greece	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'9	158

Line Mediterranean - North Atlantic
Owners NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S. A. - Trieste
Local Agents Cotton Bros Maatschappij

1 Ed. Cabin - 1 Asst. Engr. Crew 45 all aliens

7/18
45

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENRICO CIMMINO - Steamship Broker - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF M[illegible] EMPLO[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien[illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] Vessel "Carnia" arriving at New York, July 11, 19[illegible] from the port of Genoa - June 25, 1928

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Paolucci	Antonio	8173	14	Master	6.5.26	Venice	no	yes	50	male	North Italian	Italian	6'0"	180	-
2	Migliano	Nicola	4171	10	Chief officer	21.3.28	Leghorn	no	yes	42	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
3	Lovisier	Ruggero	5273	7½	2nd "	2.1.28	Genoa	no	yes	29	"	"	"	5'11½	160	
4	Benvenuti	Antonio	2294	5½	3rd "	23.11.26	Pisa	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'9½	134	
5	Gregorich	Augusto	4021	3½	App. "	6.5.26	Venice	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'9"	137	
6	Marinucci	Carlo	64296	7	Wireless operator	2.1.28	Genoa	no	yes	32	"	South Italian	Italian	5'8½	138	
7	Libero	Pietro	20681	24	[illegible]	2.1.28	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	50	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
8	Topliskar	Rodolfo	10979	2	Seaman	3.8.26	Malta	no	yes	24	"	North Italian	"	5'11"	140	
9	Monacciani	Ferruccio	6419	4½	"	12.1.28	Genoa	no	yes	21	"	South Italian	"	5'11½	140	
10	Nenna	Savino	8268	20	"	20.3.28	Genoa	no	yes	55	"	"	"	5'8"	141	
11	Vinciguerra	Ernesto	27299	8	"	20.3.28	"	no	yes	28	"	North Italian	"	5'9"	140	
12	Fassari	Luigi	26284	15	"	3.4.28	Genoa	no	yes	51	"	South Italian	"	5'0"	130	
13	Grasso	Perviglio	33094	2	Fireman	20.3.28	Genoa	no	yes	28	"	North Italian	"	5'8"	132	
14	Seriattoli	Giovanni	27164	½	"	7.1.28	Leghorn	no	yes	19	"	Ordered to G[illegible] - No Medical				
15	Marciggola	Giuseppe	10426	1	"	2/6 28	Genoa	no	yes	18	"	South Italian	"	5'8"	132	
16	Perco	Luigi	6533	17	Chief Engineer	23.7.27	Patras	no	yes	52	"	North Italian	Italian	5'11½	160	
17	Lamiini	Ferruccio	1495	5	1st "	6.4.28	Palermo	no	yes	39	"	"	"	5'11½	150	
18	Tortorella	Salvatore	44643	½	3rd "	3.4.28	Genoa	no	yes	24	"	South Italian	"	5'11½	140	
19	Trombetta	Salvatore	44518	½	Fireman	3.4.28	"	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5'11½	135	
20	De Francesco	Domenico	43203	10	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	37	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
21	Giambri	Samuele	37646	4	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
22	Arico	Giuseppe	40375	2½	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'9½	140	
23	Trovato	Vittorio	39575	5½	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
24	Agosto	Giovanni	37759	8	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	33	"	"	"	5'9"	138	
25	Micalizzi	Vincenzo	41950	2	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	38	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
26	Musico	Francesco	41840	19	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	54	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
27	Tamello	Giuseppe	41435	3	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
28	Sciarrone	Vittorio	43129	12	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	40	"	"	"	5'11	160	
29	D'Andrea	Salvatore	35097	1	Trimmer	3.4.28	"	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5'10	150	
30	Anna	Giuseppe	40219	1½	"	3.4.28	"	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	
31	Di Gennaro	Nicola	5975	3	"	2.6.28	Genoa	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'9	158	

Line Mediterranean - North Atlantic

Owners NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S. A. - Trieste

Local Agents Polsinelli Bros Marini Costantini

1 El, Cabin - 2 Asst. Crew 45 all aliens

18
45

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENRICO CIMMINO - Steamship Broker - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no istance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived whould cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed tho the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENRICO CIMMINO - Steamship Broker - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 253

Required under Act of Congress of Febbruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian Vessel "Carnia", arriving at New York, July 11, 1928, from the port of Genoa Spain - Finale 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	32	Sorani	Giuseppe	55-398	5½	Storekeeper	24.3.28	Leghorn	no	yes	29	male	South Italian	Italian	5'9"	150	
×	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'2"	160	
×	34	Palumbo	Antonio	58744	1½	Oil off	2.3.28	Genoa	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
×	35	Lanzitelli	Ronaldo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	17	"	South Italian	"	5'10"	135	
	36	Arteaga	Tomaso	58961	10	Cook	20.3.28	"	no	yes	66	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
	37	Chiriga	Domenico	50107	10½	Seamen	8.6.28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	140	
	38	Oliveri	Vittorio	32925	1½	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	128	
	39	Longobardo	Vincenzo	49135	½	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	South Italian	"	5'9	130	
	40	Boccanegra	Antonio	2277	11	II Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	North Italian	"	5'8	140	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17	Cramer	Giulio	8889	3	3d engineer	12-6-28	Leghorn	no	yes	23	male	North Italian	Italian	5'7"	140	
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Naples
W. P. Howard
U. S. Consul
Date June 9. 1928.

IMMIGRATION VISE No. 1488
Fee: $2—

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Visa Granted at Buffalo
Date June 12, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date upon which the bearer was last admitted to the United States, unless the period of validity is otherwise limited.)
Quota No. H-752.
Additional visa not to be prescribed

En route Disp.

Line Mediterranean - North Atlantic
Owners NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S. A. - Trieste
Local Agents Columbus Marine Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENRICO CIMMINO - Steamship Broker - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S Carmen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Cannici
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 28

Ed Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no istance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or lading, such owner, agent, cosignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 21 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which ispection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived whould cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed tho the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENRICO CIMMINO - Steamship Broker - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carina, arriving at NY, July 11, 1928, from the port of Gandia Spain - June 25, 1928

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height feet	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Crispodo	Pietro	27895	7 Yrs	Donkeyman	14-6-28	Naples	no	yes	43	m.	Italian S.	Italian	5'8"	215	
Di Donna VL-257-70	Giuseppe	3243	7.0.4.70	a.B.	14-6-28	Naples	no	yes	43	m.	do S.	do	5'5"	150	
annunziata	Domenico	65715	7 Yrs	Cabin boy	14-6-28	Naples	no	yes	23	m.	do S.	do	5'6"	137	
Esposito	Vincenzo	37782		do	14-6-28	Naples	no	yes	20	m	do S.	do			
Italic	Girolamo	8083		Steward	14-6-28	Naples	no	yes	35	m	do N.	do			
Religioso	Egidio	4837	10 Yrs	Coal passer	14-6-28	Naples	no	yes	42	m.	do S.	do	5'7½"	180	
Loletta	Francesco	9799	5 Yrs	do	14-6-28	Naples	no	yes	34	m.	do S.	do	5'6"	179	
aggraderole	Salvatore	9599	16 Yrs	Fireman	14-6-28	Naples	[illegible]	yes	24	m.	do S.	do	5'7"	187	
De vita	Pasquale	6409	9 Yrs	do	14-6-28	Naples	no	yes	37	m.	do S.	do	5'7"	177	
Skorlic	Gerolamo	8033	20 Yrs	Steward	14-6-28	Naples	no	yes	42	m	do N	do	5'8"	161	
Di Carlo	Raffaele	60127	14 Yrs	Cabin boy	15-6-28	Naples	no	yes	28	m	do S	do	5'7"	157	

American Consulate at Naples (City) General No. 5341 Italy (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via

Ernest C. Evans (Consul)

Date June 15 1928

no

orado	Grigorio		Coal Trimmer	Jan. 18. 1928	Messina	no	yes	23.	m.	South Ital	Ital.	5.6	130	
berdo	Giovanni		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.5	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Messina, Italy (City) (Country) No.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Mediterranean Ports

Alexander Enger Vice Consul

Date JUN 18 1928

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed and none collected

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CARIB, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1928

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9540
July 10-11-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 19 1943, 194.....

Geo. Bucher
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
.....
Date

Joyce Schlossman
.....
Camera Operator

7 Tage